PRICE 15 CENTS

MARCH 28, 1891.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXI. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 796.

ARCHITECTVRE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRVCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
TESTS OF FIREPROOF ARCHES.
EMMANUEL FREMIET.—V.
OUR LACK, SIMPLICITY.
SOCIETIES.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS

ENTRANCE TO TURKISH AND RUSSIAN BATHS, WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
[Helio-chrome issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
TWENTY-THREE ILLUSTRATIONS OF A TEST OF FIREPROOF ARCHES MADE AT DENVER, COL.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

FOUNTAIN IN THE RUE CHILDEBERT, PARIS, FRANCE.
DOORWAY IN THE PASSAGE DU DRAGON, PARIS, FRANCE.
STAIRCASE IN A VILLA AT FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES, FRANCE.
ST. JULIEN LE PAUVRE, PARIS, FRANCE.
ANJUMAN-I-ISLAM SCHOOL, BOMBAY, INDIA.
THREE COMPETITIVE DESIGNS FOR THE PETERSKIRCHE, FRANKFORT, GERMANY.
THE NEW PARLIAMENT HOUSE, TOKIO, JAPAN.
ST. ALBAN'S ABBEY, ENG.
VICTORIA TOWER, FROM THE THAMES, LONDON, ENG.
DUNIPACE FREE CHURCH, ENG.
MARPLE AND LIVESEY HALLS, ENG.
HOARCROSS CHANCEL.
CLUMBER CHANCEL.
CLUMBER NAVE.
VIEW OF THE EAST END HOARCROSS CHURCH.
INTERIOR OF HOARCROSS CHURCH.

THE SANITAS TRAPS AND CLOSETS

Are the SIMPLEST, CHEAPEST and most SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES in the market.

These Specialties have the approval and endorsement of Architects, Builders, Engineers, Superintendents, Plumbers and Medical Authorities, and their acceptance by the owner of the building is assured if he is made to realize the saving affected by their use.

In one building a Chicago Architect saved his client two thousand dollars by using the SANITAS Traps instead of the ordinary S. Trap.

We shall be glad to correspond with parties not already familiar with the merits of these goods.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,

BOSTON,

Makers and Proprietors of SANITAS Appliances

54 Gold Street, NEW YORK. · · · · 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

JUST PUBLISHED.

ARTISTIC HOMES

In City and Country, with other examples of Domestic Architecture. By ALBERT W. FULLER and WM. ARTHUR WHEELER, Architects.

FIFTH REVISED EDITION WITH 70 FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS AND PHOTOGRAPHS. One vol., oblong quarto, $6.00.

This work, so well and favorably known, is practically a *new work* as now reissued, enlarged and in every way improved.

The Authors say concerning their work:

"The fourth edition of 'Artistic Homes' being now exhausted, and the demand for the work continuing, the authors are led to publish this, the fifth revised edition. In the preparation of it they have endeavored to alter and improve the whole work so as to make it, as far as possible, representative of the latest phases of American Domestic Architecture. With this object in view they have discarded many of the older illustrations and have replaced them by ones of later work adding, at the same time, a few miscellaneous examples of other buildings recently designed by them in the line of Domestic Work.

"To keep abreast of the tide of improvement; to aid those about to build to secure what is best and most desirable; to show them how use, beauty, and economy may be combined are the aims of the Authors. They venture to hope that their book will be found quite as interesting and suggestive, if not more so, than heret o-fore."

Sold by Booksellers. Sent postpaid on receipt of price, by the publishers.

TICKNOR & CO., - - Boston, Mass.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

VOL. XXXI. Copyright, 1891, by TICKNOR & COMPANY, Boston, Mass. No. 796.

Entered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-class matter.

MARCH 28, 1891.

CONTENTS

SUMMARY: —

The Incendiary Fires in Brooklyn. — Reported Explorations in Mexico to be undertaken by the English. — Experiments with High-tension Electric Currents. — A Leaning-tower to be built in Switzerland. — Possibly the oldest Elevator. — Bridging the Bosphorus. — A New Opera-house for London. — Result of the Hazing at the Ecole des Beaux-Arts. — The Ice Labyrinth at St. Petersburg. — A Method of removing Paint from Walls. — The New Architect of the Eglise du Sacré Cœur, Paris. — The Women's Pavilion for the World's Fair. 193

TESTS OF FIREPROOF ARCHES. 195

EMMANUEL FREMIET. — V. 201

OUR LACK, SIMPLICITY. 204

ILLUSTRATIONS: —

Entrance to Turkish and Russian Baths, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. — Twenty-three Illustrations of a Test of Fireproof Arches, made at Denver, Col.

Additional: Fountain in the Rue Childebert, Paris, France. — Doorway in the Passage du Dragon, Paris, France. — Staircase in a Villa at Fontenay-aux-Roses, France. — St. Julien le Pauvre, Paris, France. — Anjuman-I-Islam School, Bombay, India. — Three Competitive Designs for the Peterskirche, Frankfort, Germany. — The New Parliament House, Tokio, Japan. — Provisional Building for the Same Purpose. — St. Alban's Abbey, England, before the Restoration. — Victoria Tower, from the Thames, London, Eng. — Dunipace Free Church, England. — Marple Hall and Livesey Hall, England. — Hoarcross Chancel. — View of the East End Hoarcross Church. — Interior of Hoarcross Church. — Clumber Chancel. — Clumber Nave. 205

SOCIETIES. 207

COMMUNICATIONS: —

Using the Same Plans for Several Buildings. — Unauthorized Copying of Plans. — The Dark Ages in Boston. 207

NOTES AND CLIPPINGS. 208

TRADE SURVEYS. 208

A FASHION has sprung up in New York which deserves to be severely condemned. Within a few weeks, several instances have occurred where tenement-houses have been set on fire, apparently for no other object than to burn the occupants alive. The mode of operating seems usually to be to saturate a pile of rags or rubbish with kerosene and set it on fire. Sometimes the fire is set in the cellar, as near as possible to the foot of the stairs, but in one house, which had an elevator-shaft, it was kindled at the foot of this. A day or two age, fire was set in a block of four adjoining tenement-houses in the cellar, under the stairway of one of them. Fortunately, one of the occupants came home late at night, and, smelling smoke, warned the others, and, after putting the fire out, began an investigation, which resulted in the discovery that the incendiary had opened the door leading from the cellar in which the fire was set into a light-shaft, between this and the adjoining house, and had fastened it open, apparently for the purpose of drawing the flames into the shaft, so as to set fire to the next house. There were no proper fire-escapes on any of the buildings, but balconies extended from one house to the next through the block. The incendiary, who seems to have pursued his intention of roasting three or four hundred people alive with much intelligence, had, however, arranged to prevent any one from getting out of any of the houses by taking off the inner knobs from all the outside doors, so that the doors could not be opened from the inside; and it was necessary to break the lock, by prying the door open, before a messenger could be sent out for a policeman. So far, no trace has been found of the incendiary, but, when he is discovered, we should not regret very much to have him summarily burned alive in the middle of Union Square, as a warning to other people who share his eccentric tastes.

A MEAGRE paragraph is circulating through the daily papers, to the effect that an English expedition is about to make an exploration of the ruins of Palenque, in the State of Chiapas, in Mexico, which have been known for many years, but have never been fully examined. It is said that an English engineer, who recently visited Palenque, estimates, from the ruins still to be seen there, that the population of the city must have been numbered by millions. We may be allowed to doubt whether this estimate is entirely trustworthy, but the "American Babylon," as the Mexicans call it, must have been a large city. At present, the site is nearly covered by the tropical forest, and it will be a difficult task to excavate it, but some curious discoveries are likely to be made. The present people of the country are said to be afraid to visit the spot, saying that the ruins are inhabited by spirits. According to the earlier explorers, the workmanship of the ruins is coarse and barbaric, so that no great artistic treasures will probably be found; but some light ought to be shed by the explorations on the much-vexed question of the connection between Central America and Asia, and the date of the American monuments. It will be remembered that a recent traveller professed to have found in some part of Central America inscriptions in "old Chinese," which apparently proved a close connection between the inhabitants of the two shores of the Pacific, and, still later, some one has come to the conclusion that the Americans were the original race, and that Asia was settled by colonies from Mexico and the Isthmus. There is, obviously, a chronological problem to be solved before this idea can be reconciled with that of the ethnologists who believe that Palenque and Uxmal were flourishing at the time of the Spanish conquest, and the English will have plenty of theories to choose from in explaining what they find.

EXPERIMENTS are now going on in Germany with electric currents of very high tension, which have a good deal of interest to architects, who are called upon, each day more and more, to plan and direct the introduction of electric appliances in their buildings. Every one will remember the somewhat acrimonious discussion of a year or two ago about the danger of alternating currents of electricity at one thousand volts pressure, and the proposition of a company in England to use a ten-thousand-volt current was looked upon as wildly reckless. Now, however, a line is in process of construction to carry a current of twenty-five thousand volts. The line is to be about a hundred miles long, and is to extend from the Falls of the Neckar, at Lauffen, to Frankfort-on-the-Main, along the railway route, through Heilbronn, Jaxtfeld and Hanau. It is to be used to convey a force of about three hundred horse-power, obtained from the cataract by a turbine wheel, to the building of the electrical exhibition in Frankfort, and the object of using a current of such high tension is to reduce the cost of the wire, under the rule that the smaller the wire, the greater the resistance, and the higher must be the electrical pressure of the current to force its way through it. The current is obtained from a dynamo, which delivers it at a pressure of one hundred volts, and is passed through a transformer, which changes it into one of much higher tension. On arriving at its destination, a second transformer changes the current back again into one of one hundred volts, suitable for actuating motors, and for feeding incandescent lamps. In the experiments which have already been made, the two transformers were connected to the dynamos, a wire about three miles long being stretched between them, passing in various directions about the territory connected with the station. On setting the dynamos in motion, a current of thirty-three thousand volts, as measured by a Thomson voltmeter, was developed, which was reduced without difficulty to one hundred volts by the second transformer. A trial was then made to determine how great would be the tendency of such a current to leave the wire, it having been asserted that a far more feeble current would jump several feet from a wire, to strike a man standing below. With this object, the wire was cut, and the two ends cut brought slowly together. Under a difference of tension of twenty-two thousand volts between the two pieces of wire, no spark forced its way across the intervening space until the ends had been brought within twenty-two millimetres of each other, — less than an inch. Another experiment was tried, to see whether the ordinary safety cut-off could be used with so strong a current. A ball of lead was interposed in the circuit, and the effect of the fall of a loose wire, or of a tree, was imitated by dropping a piece of wire across the circuit. The short-circuiting thus caused was instantly felt by the lead ball, which melted, with a flash and small explosion, cutting off the current.

THE *Wiener Bauindustrie-Zeitung* informs us that a "leaning tower" is to be built in the town of Terlan, near Bozen, in Switzerland. For many years a tower had existed there, which, through some defect in the foundation, had settled at one side, so as to present an imitation of the leaning towers of Pisa and Bologna. Unlike these, however, the leaning tower of Terlan continued to lean more and more, until, in 1884, it was decided to be in a dangerous condition and was taken down. Now, however, the municipal authorities, finding the attractions of their town much diminished by the absence of the leaning tower, have decided to rebuild it, and contracts have been made by which, on the opening of the building season, the work will be commenced, and the tower, which, of course, will be calculated to lean well within the limits of safety, will be completed as rapidly as possible.

THE *Engineering Record* quotes from *Notes and Queries* an item in regard to what is, perhaps, the oldest example recorded of a passenger elevator. The manuscript journal of a tourist, under date of October 30, 1777, in describing the house of the Empress Maria Theresa, says that it contained a "curious machine" by which the Empress, who was too fat to go up and down stairs, was conveyed "through a well from one story to another, to the top of her house." There were three strings in the well, which, when pulled by the Empress, served as signals to go up, or stop, or go down. No doubt, hoists used by workmen existed in the German mines long before the time of Maria Theresa, but she seems to have been the first to adapt one to a dwelling-house. The earliest of the sort in this country was, perhaps, the one constructed in the Harvard College Observatory, in Cambridge, under its first Director, Professor Bond. This was a small platform, with a chair, which could be pulled slowly up, by means of a block and tackle, by its occupant, and was used to convey passengers to and from the observing room in the dome. The next, which was many years later in date, seems to have been the famous "vertical railway," built by Otis Tufts in the Fifth Avenue Hotel, in New York, which was the parent of the whole family of hotel passenger elevators.

ACCORDING to the *Deutsche Bauzeitung*, the project for a bridge over the Bosphorus, to connect Constantinople with Asia, is seriously revived. Twenty-five years ago, an Austrian engineer, Herr von Ruppert, prepared plans for such a bridge; but the war with Russia prevented any serious attention from being paid to it. Now, however, the firm of Giano & Gouvrée have laid before the Turkish Government a scheme, which is under serious consideration, and involves the construction of a bridge across the Bosphorus, about a mile and a half long, with a clear span of sixteen hundred feet in the middle, for the passage of ships. The bridge is to be about a hundred and thirty feet above the water, so that there will be no need of draw-spans. It seems that the commerce of Constantinople is becoming very extensive. Last year, more than thirty-seven thousand vessels entered and left the harbor; so that it is proposed to unite with the bridge, on the Asiatic side, extensive docks, to facilitate commerce. As Constantinople, like the ancient Byzantium, stands at the gateway between Europe and Asia, it seems quite possible that a bridge of the kind proposed, with a good system of railroads at each end, might immensely increase the importance of the city.

A NEW opera-house is to be built in London, which is intended to be perfectly fireproof. The whole construction is of iron and stone, or cement, and an arrangement, of rather doubtful convenience, is provided, by which the whole auditorium, as well as the stage, can be drenched with water by perforated pipes supplied from the Thames. It is, no doubt, objectionable to be burned alive, but experience shows that the victims of theatre-fires are not often roasted, but are suffocated by the smoke from the burning scenery on the stage; and, if the scenery should take fire, it is difficult to see how a shower in the auditorium could subdue the smoke from the stage, while the effluvium from a torrent of Thames water would be little less suffocating than the smoke itself. The scenery and stage apparatus are to be arranged on the "Asphaleia" principle, and will, we suppose, furnish the first example of the system in England. The main part of the scenery is painted, like a panorama, on a long strip of canvas running on vertical rollers around three sides of the stage, and the touch of a button is sufficient to set the propelling machinery in motion and unroll a new scene.

THE old pupils of the Paris School of Fine Arts will be interested to know that the "hazing" scandal in the *atelier* Bonnat, besides involving the closing of the *atelier*, has been the cause of the promulgation of an order, by which the *masse*, or fund for the payment of studio expenses, is, in each studio, to be placed under the supervision of the State. Official notice will be given of the contribution to be made by each pupil, and the *massier*, or treasurer, in each studio, although still elected by the pupils, must be accepted by the school authorities before he can enter upon his duties. The "*bienvenue*," or entrance contribution, usually paid by new pupils as a sort of present to their future companions, is to be discouraged. Its payment is not actually forbidden, but newcomers are to have official notice that they need not pay it unless they choose, and the *anciens* are strictly forbidden to demand it. Whether the new regulations will accomplish all that is expected of them remains to be seen. In consequence of the death of M. Albert Lenoir, the late secretary of the School, M. Henry Jouin, a laureate of the Institute, has been appointed secretary.

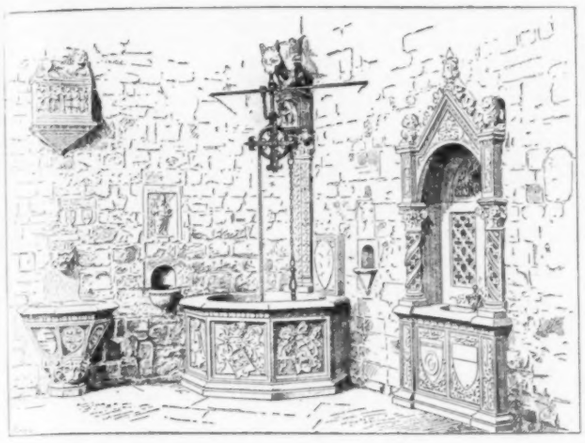
A PRETTY scheme has been carried out this winter in St. Petersburg, in the concert garden known as the Aquarium. Last year a miniature Eiffel Tower, in ice, ornamented the garden. This year, an "ice-labyrinth" has taken its place. This is a construction of blocks of ice, consisting of complicated passages, out of which it is really difficult to find the way. The persons who lose themselves in it are, however, entertained by the inspection of a great number of statues and busts of distinguished persons, all in ice, and, if they arrive at the central point, find an imposing staircase of ice, at the head of which stands a fine group of ice statuary. The whole affair is brilliantly lighted by electric lamps, with glass shades of different colors.

A NEW application for removing old paint from walls or woodwork is described in the *Bautechnische Zeitschrift*. Five parts of commercial solution of water-glass (silicate of soda) are to be mixed with one part of a forty per cent solution of carbonate of soda; and to this is to be added one part of ammonia. The paint to be removed is to be brushed with this mixture, which must be allowed to remain for several days. Washing with water will then easily remove the paint. This application will remove varnish, as well as paint. Soft soap, either alone, or mixed with alum, meal, and caustic potash or soda, may also be applied in the same way, and, after a few days, washed off.

THE great church of the Sacred Heart, at Montmartre, in Paris, has just been placed in charge of its third, or, we might say, its fourth architect. At the death of its original designer, Abadie, it was, after some discussion, confided to Laisné, who is now succeeded by M. Rauline. Rauline assisted Abadie in his work on the church at the very commencement, and has been associated with Laisné for the past four years, so that he is thoroughly familiar with the building. At the request of the Cardinal of Paris, however, M. Charles Garnier has been appointed consulting architect, to aid the building committee in deciding about important matters.

THE first prize for designs for the Woman's Pavilion, at the Chicago Exposition, has been awarded to Miss Sophia G. Hayden, of Boston, a graduate in architecture of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The prize consists of one thousand dollars in money, but Miss Hayden has been called to Chicago to complete her drawings for the building, so the award probably includes the execution of the design. Miss Lois L. Howe, also a graduate of the Institute of Technology, receives the second prize, of five hundred dollars, and Miss Laura Hayes, of Chicago, the third.

TESTS OF FIREPROOF ARCHES.[1]



Well in the Court-yard of the Chateau de Vincigliata. From *L'Art.*

THE Equitable Building in Denver, Colorado, now being erected, is to be a modern office-building, absolutely fireproof, two hundred (200) feet by one hundred and twenty-five (125) feet, nine (9) stories high. On November 5, 1890, the bids for executing the fireproofing of this building were opened and it was found that three competitors figured on the work, viz: The Pioneer Fireproof Construction Company of Chicago, who were the lowest bidders, the Wight Fireproofing Company of Chicago, who were the next lowest bidders, and Thomas A. Lee, of Kansas City, Mo., who was the highest bidder. The Pioneer Company and the Wight Company both figured on furnishing the well-known and common form of fireproofing, they building their floor-arches of dense fire-clay, the hollows in the tile running parallel with the floor-beams supporting the arch, and the arch blocks breaking joints in every course. Mr. Lee figured on furnishing the floor-arches of what is known as "porous terra-cotta" which is simply clay which turns reddish when burned, mixed with saw-dust before burning. The saw-dust being burned out leaves the material very porous and light. The arches which Mr. Lee proposed to build for this building also differed in construction from those proposed by the Wight and the Pioneer Companies. The hollows in Mr. Lee's arches, instead of running parallel to the beams, were to run at right angles to the beams, so that the ribs, instead of running parallel to the beams, would form continuous girders, as it were, from one beam to the other.

On November 6, Mr. Lee represented to the architects that his material and his method of construction constituted a very much more substantial job and a much more fireproof job than did the material and method of his competitors, and claimed that, although he was the highest bidder, his proposition was a better one for the Company to accept than was the proposition of the lowest bidder, because the value of his work, in strength and fireproof qualities, was much greater. Mr. Lee asked that comparative tests be made so that the relative values in strength and fireproof qualities of the floor-arches proposed by the different competitors might be arrived at. After consultation with their clients, the Denver Equitable Building Company, the architects decided to institute such tests as Mr. Lee asked for, provided the other competitors should agree to enter the contest. It was found that all the competitors were willing to submit their materials and methods to a comparative test, and all the competitors seemed anxious that the test should be very complete and very severe.

After considerable correspondence and discussion as to just how the tests should be conducted, the following specifications were drawn up by the architects and adopted by all the competitors, to govern the conduct of the tests:

SPECIFICATIONS FOR TESTS OF FIREPROOF FLOOR-ARCHES PROPOSED.

General: — The tests shall consist of four kinds, as follows:

A. — A Still-Load, increased until the arch breaks down;

B. — Shocks, repeated until the arch is destroyed;

C. — Fire-and-Water, alternating until the arch is destroyed;

D. — Continuous-Fire of high heat, until the arch is destroyed.

The tests shall all be upon arches ten inches (10″) in depth, with mid-web, built between I-beams five feet (5′) on centres; length of arch along the beams not less than four feet (4′).

The hollow tiling used by each competitor shall be of his kind and character; shall be of regular dimensions, size, quality, weight, thickness of shell and web, quality of clay, hardness of burn and in all particulars to conform to his regular tiling and be the average material of his kind, and to be an average of his like arches and of his method of construction daily being used in buildings of like character to the Equitable. The tiling and arch used by each competitor shall all be alike. Each test-arch shall be separate and distinct, built upon its own support and foundations, in order that the failure of one arch may not weaken the next. The foundations shall be strong and firm to insure their remaining intact until the tests are finished, and shall be high enough to raise the bottom surfaces of the arches to the height hereinafter specified. The foundations supporting the I-beams shall be of brick or stone.

The ties, bars, bases, etc., for firmly and rigidly holding beams in place and to prevent any springing or spreading, shall be so strong and substantial as to prevent any movement whatsoever of the beams, in order that the tests may show the full capacity of the tiling. The arches of each competitor shall be built by him in the ordinary way, of his method and kind, and there shall be no difference or variation between all of the arches of a competitor. In order that the arches may be ready to test at the earliest day practicable, Portland-cement mortar shall be used in setting the tile — the mixture to be one part of cement to two of sand. The tiling in all the arches shall be left bare without either concrete on top or plastering on the bottom, in order that the tiling alone may be tested and the tests be expeditious. Each competitor shall provide four arches of his kind.

DETAILS FOR EACH KIND OF TEST.

Test A, Still-Load: — This arch of each competitor shall remain in accordance with the general specifications, and the bottom of the arch shall be two feet above the ground. Upon the top of the arch, loose brick shall be piled, occupying a space of three feet (3′) square (9 square feet) in the centre of the arch, and shall be piled up steadily and regularly without jars until the arch breaks down. This test shall be applied to the arches prepared for it by all the competitors, at the same time, and they shall be loaded to the same extent in the same space of time.

Test B, Shocks: — This arch of each competitor shall remain in accordance with the general specifications, and the bottom of the arch shall be two feet (2′) above the ground. Upon the top surface of the arch there shall be dropped, from a distance above of 12′, a piece of square timber five feet (5′) long and twelve inches (12″) square, and shall be so dropped as to land sidewise upon the arch about the centre and parallel with the beams. The dropping of this timber shall be continued until the arch is destroyed. This test shall be applied to the arches prepared for it by all the competitors, consecutively, one after the other, and a record shall be kept of the number of times a blow is repeated before an arch is destroyed.

Test C, Fire-and-Water: — The arch of each competitor, for this test, shall in addition to the general specifications, be walled-in with brick sufficiently to form a sort of furnace with a slight chimney and a draught to ensure good combustion. There shall be an ash-pit and a grate provided, the top of the grate to be two feet (2′) above the ground and the bottom of the arch to be two feet, three inches, (2′.3″) above the top of the grate. The fuel shall be coal and wood, arranged to form an incandescent bed eight inches (8″) thick. The top of the arch shall be covered with loose brick to the extent of a weight of three hundred (300) pounds to the square foot over the whole top surface. The fire shall be lighted at 8 o'clock in the morning of the day for the tests, and shall be made to burn rapidly and to a high heat, and uniformly over the entire surface throughout the period of an hour and a half, when a stream of cold water, from a hose capable of throwing a stream thirty (30) feet shall be directed up forcibly against the bottom surfaces of the arches and so continued for three minutes, after which the fires shall at once be renewed and continued for an hour and a half again, when the water shall be applied as before. The fire and water shall thus be applied until the arch is destroyed. These tests of fire and water shall be begun at the same time and the fires shall be kept to the same heat and in the same condition under all arches prepared for this test, alike.

Test D, Continuous-Fire: — This arch of each competitor shall, in addition to the general specifications, be provided with the same kind of grate, the same kind of furnace, the same kind of load on top, the same kind of hot fires and all things the same as under "Detail Specifications for Test C," except that no water shall be applied. The fires shall be continued and made to burn rapidly and vigorously and to a high heat uniformly under the whole surface of the arches prepared for it by the competitors, and shall be started at 8 o'clock in the morning of the day of the test and continued without intermission until the arch is destroyed.

DIRECTION OF TESTS.

The tests shall be witnessed privately by those interested in or representing the Building Company and the competitors and their representatives. In order that the tests shall be fairly conducted, and each competitor's arch tested alike under a given test, the architects shall take full charge and direction of the tests, and shall personally witness and manage them. They shall employ the workmen to execute the work of the testing. The workmen shall be intelligent and capable, and the number required to be determined by the architects. They shall work entirely under the orders from the architects. The wages of these workmen will be paid by the Denver Equitable Building Company. The competitors, or their representatives, shall witness the tests, but shall not take any part in directing them. The architects shall make a record of each kind of test upon each competitor's arch, showing the time of beginning, duration, trials or repetitions, value, strength and capacity of each arch. The architects shall examine the arches as they are built, and the tiling used, to see that in all particulars the arches conform to this specification, and shall make record of weight per square foot of tiling used by each competitor. The Denver Equitable Building Company will provide, at their own expense, the foundations, walls and iron beams required for the tests, and each competitor shall, at his own expense, provide all the arches, sand and cement and the labor of putting the arches in place between the beams provided for them. The Denver Equitable Building Company will bear the expense of fuel, brick and timber for conducting the tests. Each given kind of test (except the test for shocks) shall be begun upon the arches of all competitors at the same time and the work upon each shall be proceeded with like speed and the architects shall give their personal attention to the arch of each competitor to see that all are tested alike.

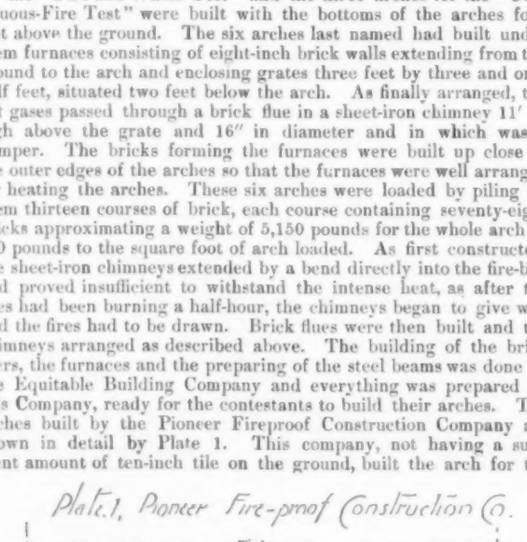
[1] Report of tests of fireproof arches made in Denver, Colorado, December 19, 20, 22 and 23, 1890, for the Denver Equitable Building Company, under the supervision of Messrs. Andrews, Jaques & Rantoul, architects, Boston Building, Denver, Colorado.

Tests C and D shall be proceeded with together, and while some men are detailed to see that the fires are kept burning brightly and alike under all of the arches, other men will proceed with Test A, and when it is finished Test B will be started. The arches shall be ready for the test and the test will be begun on Wednesday, December 3.

A copy of the above specifications was sent to each competitor on November 24, and each of the parties to the contest expressed their acceptance of the terms and conditions as therein set forth. Preparations for the building of the arches were thereupon immediately commenced.

DESCRIPTION OF THE ARCHES TESTED.

All of the arches tested were carried on ten-inch steel I-beams, weighing thirty-three pounds to the foot, and the span of each of the arches was five feet from centre to centre of I-beams. Each pair of I-beams was tied with two $\frac{7}{8}$″ bolts, the bolts being placed 5′ 4″ apart, the holes for the bolts being in the middle of the webs of the beams. The bottoms of the beams were tied together with two straps made of $\frac{1}{2}$″ x $\frac{1}{2}$″ iron, the ends being hooked around the lower flanges of the beams. These straps were directly under the bolts. The I-beams were supported upon four brick piers, the piers being twelve inches square, capped with bond-stones and resting upon footing-stones two and one-half feet square, the footing-stones resting on hard gravel. The three arches for the "Still Load Test" and the three arches for the "Shock Test" were built with the bottoms of the arches two feet above the ground. The three arches for the "Fire-and-Water Test" and the three arches for the "Continuous-Fire Test" were built with the bottoms of the arches four feet above the ground. The six arches last named had built under them furnaces consisting of eight-inch brick walls extending from the ground to the arch and enclosing grates three feet by three and one-half feet, situated two feet below the arch. As finally arranged, the hot gases passed through a brick flue in a sheet-iron chimney 11′ 6″ high above the grate and 16″ in diameter and in which was a damper. The bricks forming the furnaces were built up close to the outer edges of the arches so that the furnaces were well arranged for heating the arches. These six arches were loaded by piling on them thirteen courses of brick, each course containing seventy-eight bricks approximating a weight of 5,150 pounds for the whole arch or 300 pounds to the square foot of arch loaded. As first constructed, the sheet-iron chimneys extended by a bend directly into the fire-box and proved insufficient to withstand the intense heat, as after the fires had been burning a half-hour, the chimneys began to give way and the fires had to be drawn. Brick flues were then built and the chimneys arranged as described above. The building of the brick piers, the furnaces and the preparing of the steel beams was done by the Equitable Building Company and everything was prepared by this Company, ready for the contestants to build their arches. The arches built by the Pioneer Fireproof Construction Company are shown in detail by Plate 1. This company, not having a sufficient amount of ten-inch tile on the ground, built the arch for the



Continuous-Fire Test of nine-inch tile instead of ten-inch. This arch is shown in detail by Plate 2. The following general description of the arches built by the Pioneer Fireproof Construction Company for this test was furnished us by Mr. E. V. Johnson, the General Manager of that Company, previous to the test:

"The tile used in all these arches is composed of fire-clay material "manufactured on vertical steam presses. All arches were set in "place, upon portable centres, in Portland cement mortar composed "of two parts of sand with one part of cement.

"*Test A. Still-Load:* This arch was erected as per sketch and is marked "A-1, being completed in place December 15th at 5.30 P. M.

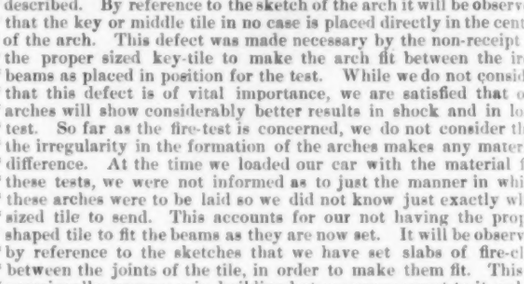
"*Test B. Shocks:* This arch was completed in place as per sketch at "4.00 P. M. December 15th and is marked B-4.

"*Test C. Fire-and-Water:* This arch was placed as per sketch and is "marked C-7. The tile for this arch was completed in place at 4.30 "P. M. December 16th and the brick weight loaded upon the same at "4.00 P. M. December 18th.

"*Test D. Continuous-Fire:* This arch was completed in place as per "sketch at 5 00 P. M. December 16th and is marked D-10, and the "brick weight placed upon the same at 3.00 P. M. December 18th.

"The same quality of mortar was used for all the arches as above "described. By reference to the sketch of the arch it will be observed "that the key or middle tile in no case is placed directly in the centre "of the arch. This defect was made necessary by the non-receipt of "the proper sized key-tile to make the arch fit between the iron "beams as placed in position for the test. While we do not consider "that this defect is of vital importance, we are satisfied that our "arches will show considerably better results in shock and in load "test. So far as the fire-test is concerned, we do not consider that "the irregularity in the formation of the arches makes any material "difference. At the time we loaded our car with the material for "these tests, we were not informed as to just the manner in which "these arches were to be laid so we did not know just exactly what "sized tile to send. This accounts for our not having the proper "shaped tile to fit the beams as they are now set. It will be observed "by reference to the sketches that we have set slabs of fire-clay "between the joints of the tile, in order to make them fit. This is "occasionally necessary in building but we never resort to it unless "obliged to do so. With the above exception, we are satisfied that "our arches are suitable in every respect for the tests and should "show the best possible results."

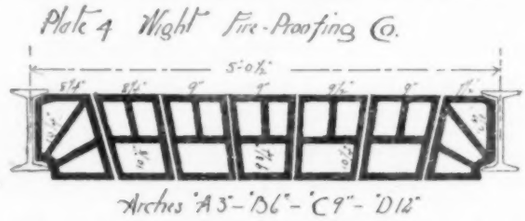
The arches built by Mr. Lee for the test were all made of porous terra-cotta and the general construction is shown in detail in Plate 3.



Mr. Lee furnished us, previous to the test, with the following description of his arches:

"I have built arches, four in number, between the beams provided "by you for the purpose. The arches are numbered respectively A-2, "B-5, C-8, D-11. They are all between I-beams five feet on "centres. The tiles are uniform in depth and thickness and thick-"ness of shell and web, being of the following dimensions: 5.75″ wide "by 10″ deep and 11.75″ in length through centres; thickness of shell "and web, 1″; weight of tiling to square foot of arch, 32 pounds; "three pieces of dry tile weigh 48.5 pounds; two pieces of tile make "a square foot of arch. The tiling used is porous terra-cotta and "the arches are built upon the end-method of construction. You "will observe in making calculations of carrying capacity per square "foot, or of running foot along the beam, that the thrust goes to the "beam in a straight line, whereas, in the side-method of construction "it goes off on an angle, or the floor would break in a zig-zag way."

The arches built by the Wight Fireproofing Company are shown in detail on Plate 4. The Wight Fireproofing Company, who were represented at the test by Mr. John Egan, did not furnish us with



any description of their arches, but a comparison of the plates will show that their arches are very similar to those built by the Pioneer Company, and the materials used by these two companies were almost identical. The general arrangement of the piers, beams and arches for the first two tests is shown by Plates 5, 6 and 7, [See Illustrations] Plate 5 being a photograph of the arch marked B-4, built by the Pioneer Company for the shock-test; Plate 6 being a photograph of the arch marked B-5, built by Mr. Lee for the shock-test; and Plate 7 being a photograph of the arch marked B-6, built by the Wight Company for the drop-test.

WEIGHTS OF THE ARCHES.

The 10″ arches built by the Pioneer Company were weighed, taking new tile that had never been used, with the result that the tiles themselves weighed 32 pounds per square foot. After the destruction of the arches, some of the tile that remained unbroken were weighed, together with the mortar in the joints, and the arch weighed, just as it was in place, 40 pounds to the square foot, including the mortar in the joints.

Mr. Lee's tile weighed, dry and without mortar, 34 pounds to the square foot, and some of his tile weighed, just as they came from the arch, 43¼ pounds per square foot, including the mortar in the joints and the water which had soaked into the tile.

The arches built by the Wight Company, new and dry, weighed 40⅞ pounds per square foot, and the tile of this Company weighed, just as it was in the arch in place, 43¾ pounds per square foot, including the mortar in the joints.

TEST A.

Still-load Test. — The arches being all prepared, it was agreed by all the parties that the tests should begin on Friday, December 19, 1890. The test for still-load was made on the arches marked A-1, A-2 and A-3. It was decided to apply the weight to the arch by piling up pig-iron on a space three feet square in the middle of the arch. A curbing, or box without either top or bottom, three feet square and four inches deep, was placed on the middle of each arch, and this box was filled-up with dry sand, and on the sand pig-iron was laid, and steadily and continuously applied without shocks until the arch broke. The weight of the box was 82 pounds, and the weight of the sand inside the box was 350 pounds, making a weight of 432 pounds on each arch besides the weight of the pig-iron.

Arch A-1. [Built by the Pioneer Fireproof Construction Company.] The pig-iron was placed on this arch, beginning about 9 o'clock Friday, December 19, so that this arch, when the load was applied to it, was not quite four days old. The pig-iron was weighed before placing on the arch, and it was carefully put on, so as to avoid shocking the arch. When a weight of 1,917 pounds of pig-iron had been placed on the arch the deflection was measured, and found to be .01 of a foot. Plate 8 is a photograph of this arch taken at this time. When a weight of 4,000 pounds had been placed on the arch, the deflection was found to be .012 of a foot. When a weight of 5,429 pounds of pig-iron had been placed on the arch, the arch broke suddenly and without warning, the final deflection not being measured. The arch broke from beam to beam, the whole arch coming out except the side of the abutment-pieces on the right-hand beam, which were still held to the beam by the mortar. The right-hand side seems to have given way first, apparently because of the failure of the right-hand abutment-pieces. The left-hand abutment-pieces dropped on the ground, whole and unbroken. The mortar seemed to be very good and quite hard for four-days-old mortar. The failure of the arch does not seem to have been caused in the slighest degree by the mortar, as the failure was beyond a doubt in the angles of the right-hand abutment-pieces. The appearance of this arch after its failure is shown by Plate 9, which is a photograph of the arch A-1, taken immediately after its collapse.

Arch A-2 [Built by Thomas A. Lee] was next tested for still-load. This arch was prepared just the same as the arch A-1, with the curb and sand, before the pig-iron was applied to it. This arch was, practically, of the same age as the arch A-1. When a weight of 2,050 pounds of pig-iron had been applied to the arch, the deflection was measured, and found to be .015 of a foot. A weight of 4,337 pounds produced a deflection of .016 of a foot; 5,965 pounds produced a deflection of .024 of a foot; 7,981 pounds was sustained for twenty-five minutes while a scaffolding was being erected around the arch; 8,997 pounds produced a deflection of .038 of a foot; 10,284 pounds produced a deflection of .04 of a foot; 11,532 pounds was carried for thirty minutes while scaffolding was being raised; 12,245 pounds caused a side deflection in the beams of about three-eighths of an inch in the length of the arch; 13,325 pounds caused a deflection of .055 of a foot. When 14,494 pounds had been applied, the photograph shown in Plate 10 was taken; 15,145 pounds produced a deflection of arch of .065 of a foot, the deflection of beams having increased to about one-half an inch. The loading of this arch stopped at this point, as it was feared that the pile of pig-iron would topple over and injure the workmen. This load of 15,145 pounds was left on the arch for two hours, when the load was removed, and the same block of wood which was used in the shock-test was dropped on this arch, A-2, from a height of ten feet above the arch. The arch broke at the third drop. The load 15,145 pounds opened the joint at the bottom of the key about one-quarter of an inch in the entire length of the arch, and opened the joint at the upper edge of the skew-backs at the sides near the top. When the load was removed, the beams resumed their straightness and the arch recovered from its deflection, and was apparently uninjured in any respect.

Arch A-3. [Built by the Wight Fireproofing Company.] The box and the sand were prepared on this arch just the same as for Arches A-1 and A-2. The age of the arch was, practically, the same as the others. 2,358 pounds of pig-iron produced no deflection; 3,073 pounds produced a deflection of .008 of a foot; 6,012 pounds produced a deflection of .017; 8,024 pounds produced a deflection of .018. When 8,574 pounds of pig-iron had been placed upon this arch, the arch gave way suddenly without warning, clearing out the whole arch from beam to beam, falling vertically without disturbing the pig-iron and apparently failing in the abutment-pieces, both abutments being sheared right off, the failure seeming to be in the angles of the abutment-pieces.

It was noticeable in this test that the arches made of dense fire-clay, that is to say, Arches A-1 and A-3, exhibited very little deflection before breaking, and that they broke suddenly and without warning, and that the Arch A-2, built of porous terra-cotta, and on the end-construction method exhibited very considerable deflection accompanied by considerable opening of joints. The joints in the middle of the arch opened at the bottom, and the joints at the skew-back of the arch opened at the top, indicating that the line of pressure in the arch made a curve, extending from the upper part of the key to the skew-back, thus showing that the weight acted on this arch in a curved line of pressure corresponding to the curved line of pressure in a segmental arch.

TEST B.

This was a test to show the comparative resistance of the different arches to shocks or blows. The arches tested were marked B-4, B-5 and B-6. The blows were given the arches by dropping upon them a piece of Oregon pine 12″ square and 4′ long. The weight of this stick was 134 pounds. At the request of Mr. Johnson, who represented the Pioneer Company, the specifications were altered for this test so that instead of starting with a drop from a distance of twelve feet, as specified, the first blow was delivered from a height of six feet, the height to be gradually increased. This change was agreed to by the other competitors. The tops of the arches were protected by covering them with one and one-half inches of loose, dry sand. The method of applying this test is shown by Plate 11. This photograph shows the 12″ x 12″ stick suspended over Arch B-5. To the left in the photograph is shown the condition of Arch B-4 after one blow from a height of six feet.

Arch B-4. [Built by the Pioneer Fireproofing Company for the dropping-test.] The 12″ x 12″ stick 4′ long, weighing 134 pounds, was dropped on this arch from a height of six feet, the stick being in the middle of the arch and at right angles to the beams. At the first blow the whole arch was shattered to pieces and utterly destroyed, not a particle of it remaining on the beams.

Arch B-5. [Built by T. A. Lee for the dropping-test.] The same stick was used here, and the first drop from a height of six feet was at right angles to the beams. The second drop, parallel to the beams, from a height of six feet, broke off the bottom web of one tile. Third drop, right angles to the beams, from a height of six feet. Fourth drop, parallel to the beams, from a height of six feet, broke off the bottoms of two tiles. Fifth drop, from a height of eight feet, at right angles to the beams, broke off part of rear rib. Sixth drop, from a height of eight feet, parallel to the beams, broke the key on the rear course, the entire tile falling out. Seventh drop, from a height of eight feet, at right angles to the beams, the whole rear course dropped out. Eighth drop, from a height of eight feet, parallel to the beams, front key-tile broke. Ninth drop, from a height of eight feet, at right angles to the beams, punched a hole clear through in the middle of the arch, three tiles out, — one a key-tile. The top of the arch was photographed after this blow, and is shown in Plate 12. Tenth drop, from a height of eight feet, parallel to the beams, four whole ribs gone entirely. Eleventh drop, from a height of eight feet, parallel to the beams, the arch dropped.

Arch B-6. [Built by the Wight Fireproofing Company for the dropping-test.] The same stick was used here and the first drop from a height of six feet, at right angles to the beams, caused the arch to fall. The skew-backs in this arch gave out, being broken to pieces. The intermediate and key tiles seemed to stand first rate; only one intermediate tile broke in the whole arch; it was a tile next to the abutment. All the rest of the intermediate and key tiles held their shape and simply dropped to the ground unbroken.

It was noticeable in this test that the Arches B-4 and B-6, built of dense tile with the side-method of construction, were shattered at the first blow, and that they went to pieces like a sheet of glass, indicating extreme brittleness in the material, and that the Arch B-5, built of porous terra-cotta with the end-method of construction, withstood blow after blow, indicating no brittleness, and showing that large pieces of the arch could be carried away and knocked out, and still leave considerable strength in the arch.

TESTS C & D.

The arches C-7, C-8 and C-9 were subjected to the fire-and-water test and the arches D-10, D-11 and D-12 were subjected to the continuous-fire test. For the supervision of these two tests, the architects employed Messrs. Thomas, Shepard & Searing, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, of Denver, and instructed them to take entire charge and control of all the fire-tests. They were instructed to make a full report after the tests, giving a full description of just what was done. They were requested to keep the fires of equal intensity and to have them made as hot as possible with the furnaces as built, and they were directed to have all the fires of equal intensity so that all the competitors would be treated alike in this respect. They were also asked to keep a continual record of the temperatures in the different furnaces and of the amount of fuel burned under the different arches. These gentlemen conducted the fire-tests in a very

satisfactory and able manner and their report follows. The general arrangement of the six arches for the fire-test is shown by Plate 13.

Office of Thomas, Shepard & Searing, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, 1622 Arapahoe St., Denver, Col.

The Denver Equitable Building Co., Denver, Col.: —

"*Gentlemen*, — We have the honor to submit to you a report of the tests of fireproof arches which you placed in our charge. The arches were situated near the corner of Fifteenth and Delganey Streets in this city, and our tests were made on December 19, 20, 22 and 23, 1890.

"The arches were six in number and were marked respectively C-7, C-8, C-9, D-10, D-11 and D-12. Arches C-7, C-8 and C-9 were submitted to alternate applications of fire and water, while D-10, D-11 and D-12 were subjected to a continuous fire. The construction and loading of the arches was completed prior to our assuming charge, and therefore our figures are only approximate of dimension and weight. The general characteristics of the settings of the arches were the same for all.

"The arches were five feet in span and four feet long, built between two ten-inch I-beams, separated and held together by bolts. The I-beams were supported about four feet from the ground by brick piers with sandstone caps. Under the arch was built a furnace consisting of eight-inch brick walls extending from the ground to the arch and enclosing a grate three feet by three and one-half feet in dimension, situated about two feet below the arch. The arrangement of the arches and furnaces can best be seen from Plate 13. As finally arranged, the hot gases passed through a brick flue into a sheet-iron chimney, eleven feet six inches high above the grate and sixteen inches in diameter, and in which was a damper. The brickwork forming the furnaces was built up close to the outer edges of the arches, so the furnaces were well arranged for heating the arches. The arches were loaded by piling on them thirteen courses of brick, each course containing seventy-eight bricks, approximating a weight of 5,150 pounds for the whole arch or 300 pounds to the square foot of arch loaded. This load, being bonded together in construction, was not well arranged to give a uniform load over the whole arch, since as soon as any settling of the arch occurred, the bricks formed an arch over the centre, with the outer bricks for supports, and the centre of the tile arch was really relieved of most of its load. This is well seen in Plate 14, which shows the mass of brick over arch C-7, supported by the skew-backs of the arch. As first constructed, the sheet-iron chimneys extended by a bend directly into the fire-box, and proved insufficient to withstand the intense heat, as, after fires had been burning a half hour, they began to give way and the fires had to be drawn. A brick flue was then built to each furnace and the straight parts of the iron chimneys were placed over these, making a substantial chimney which gave no trouble.

"The fuel furnished us was Rouse coal and pea No. 5 anthracite mixed, both of very good quality. A quantity of cement barrels was used for kindling material. The coal burned under each arch was weighed, and at the end of the test the ash was weighed, giving the amount of combustible used in each furnace.

"The stream of water furnished us was entirely inadequate to make the fire-and-water test a severe one, the nozzle used being but one-quarter inch in diameter and the force of the stream slight.

"On the night previous to the commencement of these tests, small wood fires were built in each furnace for the purpose of drying out the mortar and brickwork. The amount of wood burned during the two hours of this drying process was the same for each furnace, and great care was exercised to prevent a fire which would in any way be liable to damage the arches. To effect a slow burning, the dampers in the pipes were closed and the ash-pit doors sealed by means of a board, and the cracks filled with dirt.

Temperature Measurements.

"The temperature in the furnaces was obtained from the known relation existing between the electrical resistance of platinum and its temperature, as expressed by the formula,

$$Rt = Ro\{1 + xt\}$$

"In the practice of this method it was necessary only to properly support a platinum wire inside the furnace in such a position as would give the mean temperature of the fire to which the arch was subjected, and to connect this wire electrically to such instruments as would be necessary in measuring its electrical resistance.

"In the Formula $Rt = Ro\{1 + xt\}$

Rt = resistance at unknown temperature.
Ro = resistance at 32° F.,
t = the unknown temperature, and
x = the temperature coefficient of platinum,

was found for these particular wires by a series of laboratory experiments.

"The method of supporting the wires in the furnaces is shown in Figure 2, plate 16. A ledge of tiling was built on the side of each furnace as shown in the plan of furnaces, Figure 1, plate 16, about three inches below the bottom of the arch and on this ledge was placed the platinum wire, connection being made with the wire to the outside by means of a piece of wrought-iron let-into the side of the furnace, as shown at 7–7 Figure 2, plate 16.

"Holes were bored through the ledge at intervals of four inches to allow a free circulation of the flames. Each platinum wire had its own circuit of heavy copper wire, which, by means of the plug switch, 5, could be connected to the Wheatstone bridge and galvanometer 6,

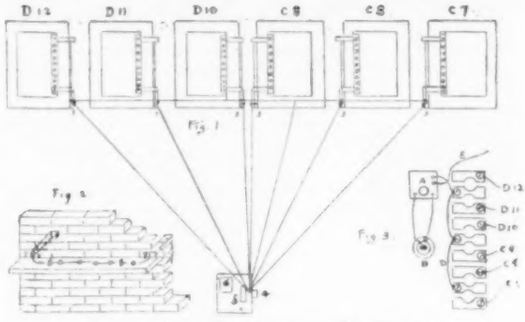


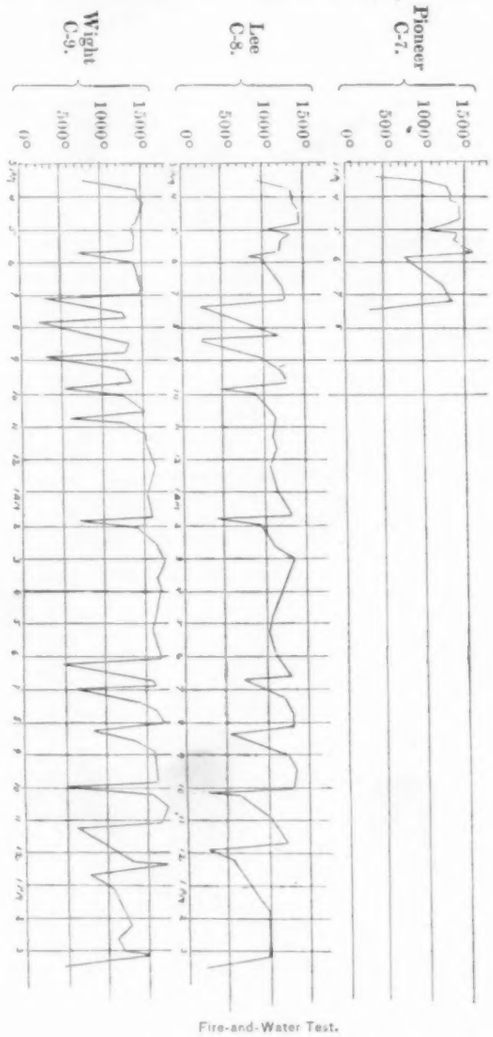
Plate 16. Apparatus for Temperature Measurements.

Figure 1, plate 16, and the resistance of the platinum wire measured, and its temperature, which was the temperature of the furnace, calculated.

"A continuous record is given in the following curve diagram. Divisions along the horizontal lines represent hours; divisions along the vertical lines represent temperature.

"The wire in D-11 broke at at 4.40 P. M., Friday, which prevented measurements of that furnace being taken until noon of the following day when a new wire was inserted.

"These curves represent, grapically, the conditions of each furnace during the entire test. An examination of the curves D-10, D-11, D-12 shows that they were kept at as practically a uniform

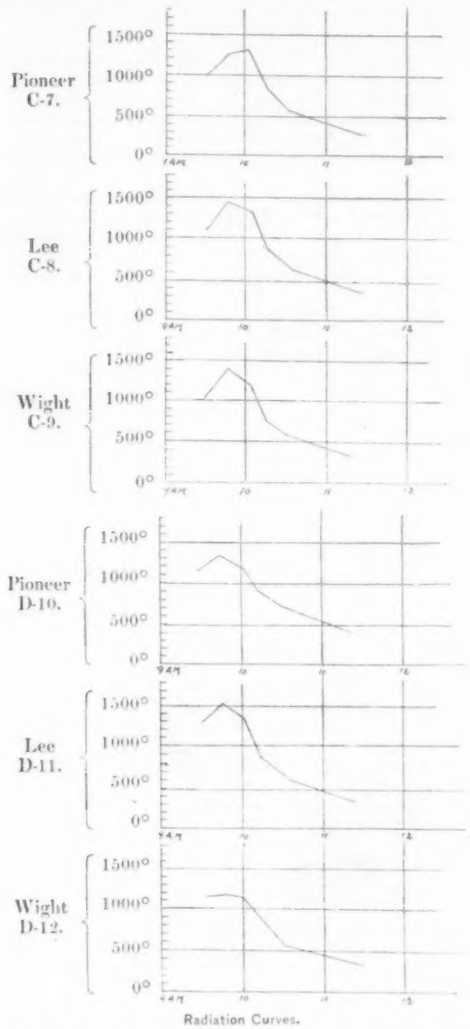


Fire-and-Water Test.

temperature as was possible to keep with several shifts of firemen. The gradual falling-off of temperature at the end of the run was probably due to the loosening of the brickwork constituting the flues and walls of the furnaces, which would materially affect the

draught, besides allow cold air to enter which would lower the temperature.

"The great irregularities of curves C-7, C-8, C-9, are due to the lowering of temperature caused by the water thrown on the arches in the water-test. These curves have several points of interest, the



Radiation Curves.

first one being at about 5 P. M., Friday, where a marked depression occurs in each of the three curves. This is the result of the first water-test made with a three-sixteenth stream, of two minutes' duration. The very small effect of this small stream upon the temperature is very well shown by the slight depression made in the curve at that point, while the greater effect of the larger one-fourth inch stream of four minutes is shown in the greater falls in the curve which occur later.

"The temperature record for the firing on the morning of Friday is given in the six smaller curve diagrams. The gradual falling-off of the curves is due to the cooling resulting from the drawing of the fires.

"The following is a history of the test:

"At 9.30 A. M., Friday, we started the fires under the arches. After a half-hour's run, the sheet-iron stacks began to give way from the intense heat. The fires were drawn, and masons set to work to build brick flues. At 3 P. M. their work was finished, and we started the test at once. We will describe the arches separately.

"*C*-7. — [Built by the Pioneer Co. for the Fire-and-Water Test.]

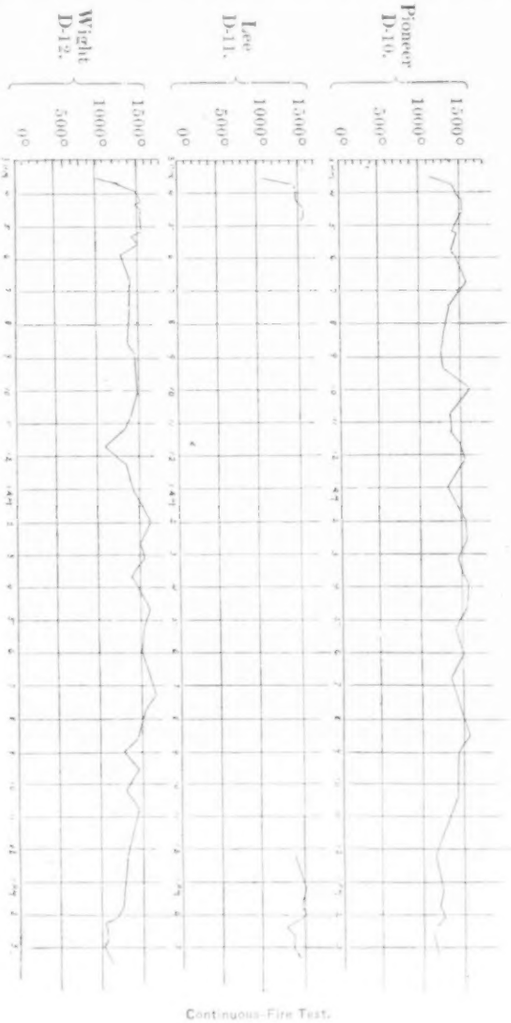
"After the fires first built were drawn, pieces of the lower web fell from several tiles, not all at once, but at intervals. This was probably due to the shock of the impact-tests, which were carried on beside this arch, though the shock felt by the arch must have been very slight after transmission through a number of feet of earth. Started fires of kindlings at 3.25 P. M., Friday, and started use of Rouse coal. At 3.50 there was a very hot coal-fire under the arch. At 5 the temperature of the arch was 1300°, and the first stream of water was applied for two minutes. The bottom web fell from two tiles. The fire was at once started again, and at 5.47 the temperature had risen to 1650°, and a second stream applied, this time for four minutes, with the result of several more pieces of the bottom web falling and the practical destruction of one whole tile.

"A considerable time was required to again raise the temperature of the arch to a desirable point. This, we think, was due to leakage of air through the partly-destroyed arch. However, at 7.21 the temperature was 1350°, and the third and last water-test was applied, and destroyed the arch so completely that no further test was deemed necessary. The bricks over the centre of the arch fell about two inches, but the mass of the load formed an arch resting on the skew-backs, and became self-supporting, as shown in Plate 14. One entire row of tile was destroyed, and the majority of the remainder were broken and partially fallen, so the arch was considered a ruin and abandoned. After the front of the brick setting was removed, it was found that the arch, in falling, had lodged on the setting, and was thus prevented from falling completely. This can be seen from Plate 14. The final condition of the arch, as seen after part of the setting was removed, was as follows:

"The skew-backs were intact on both sides; the rib of the intermediate next to skew-backs remained in each tile on the skew-back, showing that the mortar had not given way. Both intermediates to left of the key in the two centre courses were wholly destroyed, as was the intermediate next to the skew-back in the front course. The greater part of the intermediates next to the skew-backs for three courses on the right of the key had fallen, and the front key tile was partially destroyed.

"*C*-8. [Built by Thomas A. Lee for the Fire-and-Water Test.]

"Fire of kindlings and coal was started at 3.25, and an excellent fire was burning at 3.50. About 4, the lower web of a tile next to the key in the course next the rear fell out without apparent cause. The arch was at a temperature of 1450° at 4.57, when the first stream of water was applied for two minutes. No change in the arch was apparent. The fire was started again at once, and at 5.42, the temperature being 1230°, water was again applied, this time for four minutes. No tile fell. This alternation of fire and water was continued, and the water was applied for four minutes at each of the following times: 7.20, 8.17, 9.49 P. M., 1.49, 6.50, 8.15, 10.03, 11.53 A. M., 2.30 P. M. — eleven times in all. The temperature was generally above 1200°. At 9.49 P. M., Friday, a piece of the web of the



Continuous-Fire Test.

key of the fourth course of tile came down, but, with the exception of this piece and the one previously mentioned, the arch remained intact to the end. It will be noticed that the temperature curve of C-8 differs from that of the other arches in showing that a longer

time was required to raise the arch to a high temperature after each wetting. On this account, we were unable to apply the water-test as often as to C-9. We presume this was due to the large amount of water that this tile could absorb, which had to be evaporated before the tile could become hot. This is proved by experiments made by us, which give the following moisture-absorbing powers for the material for the various arches in percentages of weight of water take-up.

C-7, Pioneer..... 5.7 per cent.
C-8, Lee..... 32.5 " "
C-9, Wight..... 5.5 " "

"At the end of the test, about twenty-three hours after the start, the arch was practically whole. The only tiles broken were the key and intermediate next to the key on the left of the course next to the rear. Plate 15 is a view of the lower side of the arch after the test. The front had been removed to allow light to enter, but the sides were still intact.

C-9. [Built by the Wight Co. for the Fire-and-Water Test.] Fire was started under this arch at 3.25 P. M., and the tile was at a temperature of 1450° at 4.53. A stream of water was then applied for two minutes, without result, which was also the case when the water was applied for the second time at 5.38, the temperature being the same as before. The third trial at 7.00 brought down the bottom webs of the intermediate tiles on both sides of the keys. The water was applied for four minutes in this and succeeding trials. At 7.49 the temperature, when the water was applied, was 1320°, and the bottom webs of two more tiles on left of key, and the bottom web of an intermediate tile on each side next to the skew-backs fell. After the water was applied at 8.50 every tile was broken in its bottom web, and a sagging of the load of brick was noticed. The upper web of the tile seemed to be solid. At 9.43, 10.34 P. M., 1.49, 6.15, 7.00, 8.15, 9.57, 11.05 A. M., 12.32 and 2.30 P. M. (fourteen times in all), we continued to apply the stream with the same result of knocking down a few pieces of the tile each time. No particular change was seen in the load.

"When the test was stopped, the lower web was completely gone from every tile and much of the vertical and intermediate ribs. The upper web seemed to be completely whole. Plate 17 is a view of the arch, looking up from the left side. The sides and front had been partly removed. It will be seen that nothing remained of the lower web, and little of the vertical ribs.

"The total combustible burned under these arches was as follows:

C-7..... 552 lbs.
C-8..... 1,466 "
C-9..... 1,538 "

Continuous-fire test.

"Under D-10, D-11 and D-12 the fires were started at 3.25 P. M., and were first fed with Rouse coal to the extent of 300 lbs. each, after which anthracite was used to the end of the test. The fires were forced as much as possible, and the arches were white hot for nearly the whole time. The amount of coal burned in D-11 was less than in the others, but it does not necessarily follow that the heat was any less. In fact, the arch presented a much hotter appearance than D-10 or D-12, and the fire was forced as much as possible. The position of the dampers was not easily regulated, and while the more open the damper, the greater the amount of coal burned, there was also a much greater loss of heat through the chimney. We consider that D-11 was tested as severely as the other two. Such temperature measurements as we were able to take showed as high temperature as were reached in D-10 or D-12.

"All the arches lasted through the test, which ended at 3.25, Saturday, making the total length of the test twenty-four hours. No tile fell from either of them, and until the furnace settings were removed, they were apparently in as good order as when first fired, though the bottom webs of each showed numerous cracks and slightly open joints. Plate 18 shows the condition of Arch D-10 on Monday morning before its setting was completely removed. It can be seen that the webs had fallen from two tiles. The view was taken from the right side of the arch. Plate 19 is a similar view of D-11 from the front. Plate 20 is a view from the front of D-12 before the furnace setting was wholly removed.

"The total combustible burned under the arches submitted to the continuous-fire test was:

D-10..... 1,916 lbs ..... 80 lbs. per hour.
D-11..... 1,529 " ..... 64 " " "
D-12..... 1,942 " ..... 81 " " "

"The loads of brick were left on the arches until Monday morning, December 22, when we proceeded to remove the walls of the furnace-settings under the I-beams, care being taken not to jar the arches while the brick was being removed.

"*C-7.* This was a wreck, but it was found that the intermediate tile in the front course to the left of the key in falling, had lodged on the furnace-setting and supported the rest of the arch and the few brick from the load that had fallen with the arch, and when the bricks of the setting were removed, the whole arch fell. Plate 21 is a view at this time.

C-8. The whole setting was removed without any deflection of the arch, which remained entirely supported by the I-beams, as originally constructed. The bricks of the load were removed from the sides and piled in the centre to concentrate the load, but without effect on the arch. This is shown by Plate 22.

"*C-9.* This whole arch was seen to be cracked in all directions before the setting was removed, and when this was done, it fell at once, as seen in Plate 23.

"*D-10.* After taking out the front and side walls, the arch was seen to be cracked from top to bottom in the ribs, the bottom webs had fallen from two tiles and the right skew-back front gave way, the arch settled but held until the back was removed, when it fell entirely. A view was then taken and is produced in Plate 24.

"*D-11.* The entire setting was removed without any change in the arch, and the removal of the outside bricks of its load to the centre had no effect. The right front skew-back was cracked in the lower web near the I-beam. Plate 25 shows this arch very clearly.

"*D-12.* One bottom web fell out while the setting of D-11 was being removed, and the whole arch fell when its setting was taken down.

"Arches C-7, C-9, D-10, D-12 would doubtless have fallen during the test, had the furnace-settings been differently arranged. The interior of the setting was smaller than the arch itself, so the outer edges of the arches rested on the settings and so received support.

"At 3.45 P. M., Monday, arch C-8 was still intact with its load. The bricks were then removed from it, and, having covered it with a layer of sand, we subjected it to a series of blows from the timber used in the previous impact-tests. The first blow was at right angles to the I-beams and the drop was six feet. Several loose pieces from the lower webs of centre tiles fell, which we consider to be the extent of the tile affected by the heat. The second, third and fourth blows were alternately parallel and at right angles to the I-beams and the drop was six feet. A few loose pieces of small size fell each time. The height of drop was increased to eight feet and the blows were alternated in direction, as before. In the fifth, sixth and seventh blows, the lower middle webs began to be fractured and a hole was broken through at the back in the centre of the arch. The ninth blow, across the arch, knocked out a hole two by three feet from the centre of the arch, but two more blows along the arch were required to completely demolish it, but the arch was still solid, as seen by Plate 26, after the fourth blow.

"The load on D-11 was left on it until 5.00 P. M., Monday, when the bricks were taken from each side and piled on the centre, so as to concentrate the load on the three centre tiles, and was left in this condition until 9 A. M., Tuesday. It was then noticed that the joints along the middle of the bottom were slightly open, and the I-beams were slightly sprung apart. Bricks were then piled upon the load until there was a weight of 12,500 pounds resting on an area of the centre of the arch, measuring 36 inches across the arch by 50 inches along it. Plates 27 and 28 represents this load.

"It was deemed unsafe to the men to build the load higher, since it was very unstable and likely to topple over. The arch, however, was apparently sound, and its deflection did not exceed five-eighths of an inch.

"The following data, obtained from experiments made by us upon samples of the different tiling entering into the construction of these arches, have their value:

Specific Gravity.

C-7 equals 2.40
C-8 " 1.99
C-9 " 2.44

Specific Heat

or amount of heat required to raise equal weights through same range of temperature:

C-7 equals 0.19
C-8 " 0.18
C-9 " 0.20

or what is more desirable in this case, the

Specific Heat per Unit Volume.

C-7 equals 0.456
C-8 " 0.358
C-9 " 0.488

Respectfully submitted,
(*Signed*), Thomas, Shepard & Searing."

Denver, Colo., December 31, 1890.

The progress of the tests on the arches, for fire and water and the tests for continuous fire developed the fact that the furnaces had been built a little too small so that they projected-in under the arches two or three inches all around, and so helped to carry the arches independently of the I-beams. It was also shown that brick was a very poor material to use for weighting the arches as it was necessary to bond the brick in piling them up, in order to make the load stable, and this bonding of the brick caused an arch to be formed, extending from one abutment of the arch to the other, when a slight settlement of the middle of the arch took place, thus relieving the arches of most of their load in the middle and concentrating it at the beams. In the fire-and-water test, it was noticeable that the two arches made of dense fire-clay dropped large pieces of the arch at almost every application of the water while the arches built of porous terra-cotta were comparatively uninjured at the close of the test. That the dense fire-clay arches were practically ruined by both fire-and-water tests and continuous-fire test is shown by the fact that all four dense-tile arches which had been subjected to heat fell just as soon as the supporting brickwork of the furnaces was removed from under them.

That the porous terra-cotta arches, built as they were here with so-called end-construction, were practically uninjured by the fire-test is shown by the fact that after the furnaces were entirely removed these two arches not only supported their original load of brickwork but one arch was loaded with additional brickwork until a weight of 12,500 pounds had been placed upon it and the other arch was subjected to a dropping-test and required eleven blows of the piece of timber weighing 134 pounds to break it down. As far as the material goes the effect of the heat seems to have been worse on the porous terra-cotta than on the dense fire-clay. The porous terra-cotta when subjected to the direct action of the heat, was badly disintegrated, so badly that it could easily be crumbled in the fingers, but this disintegration extended up from the bottom only about one inch; above that the material was perfect and although the bottom webs were disintegrated, the arches still stood in place and the disintegration of the bottom does not seem to have affected the strength of the arch to any noticeable degree. The material itself in the dense fire-clay arches was uninjured in any way by either fire-test and at the close of the tests was just as sound as at the beginning. But although the material was apparently uninjured, the arch as a whole was practically destroyed, for the reason that large pieces broke off from the body of the arch, and the fractures, in almost every case, took place at the angles in the tiles. The mortar in all the arches seems to have stood better than the arches themselves, as was especially shown in arch C-7, where the side rib of the intermediate was still held to the abutment-piece by the mortar after all the rest of the intermediate tile had fallen.

Following is a summary of the tests:

TEST A. — STILL-LOAD TEST.

Arch A-1. [Built by the Pioneer Fireproof Construction Company, of dense fire-clay: common method of construction.] Broke at 5,429 pounds of pig-iron.

Arch A-2. [Built by Thomas A. Lee, of porous terra-cotta and with the end-method of construction.] Carried 15,145 pounds of pig-iron for two hours without breaking. Afterwards, broken by three blows from a ram weighing 134 pounds and dropped from a height of ten feet.

Arch A-3. [Built by Wight Fireproofing Company, of dense fire-clay: common method of construction.] Broke at 8,574 pounds of pig-iron.

TEST B. — DROPPING-TEST.

Arch B-4. [Built by Pioneer Company, of dense fire-clay: common method of construction.] Broke at the first blow from a ram weighing 134 pounds, dropped from a height of six feet.

Arch B-5. [Built by Thomas A. Lee, of porous terra-cotta: end-method of construction.] Same ram dropped on it from a height of six feet four times; same ram dropped on it from a height of eight feet seven times. Arch went down at the eleventh blow.

Arch B-6. [Built by the Wight Fireproofing Company, of dense fire-clay: common method of construction.] Broke at the first blow from the same ram, dropped from a height of six feet.

TEST C. — FIRE-AND-WATER TEST.

Arch C-7. [Built by Pioneer Company, of dense fire-clay: common method of construction.] Three applications of the water destroyed this arch. When the brick furnace was removed from under it, this arch collapsed.

Arch C-8. [Built by Thomas A. Lee, of porous terra-cotta, on the end-method of construction.] This arch was given eleven applications of the water, and at the end of twenty-three hours was practically uninjured, as it required eleven blows from the ram used in the dropping-test to break the arch down after the furnace was removed from under it.

Arch C-9. [Built by Wight Company, of dense fire-clay: common method of construction.] This arch was given fourteen applications of the water, and after twenty-three hours very little of the arch was left, and it collapsed as soon as the brick furnace was removed from under it.

TEST D. — CONTINUOUS-FIRE.

Arch D-10. [Built by Pioneer Company, 9″ deep, of dense fire-clay: common method of construction.] This arch, after having a continuous fire under it for twenty-four hours, was destroyed, as it collapsed as soon as the brick furnace was removed from under it.

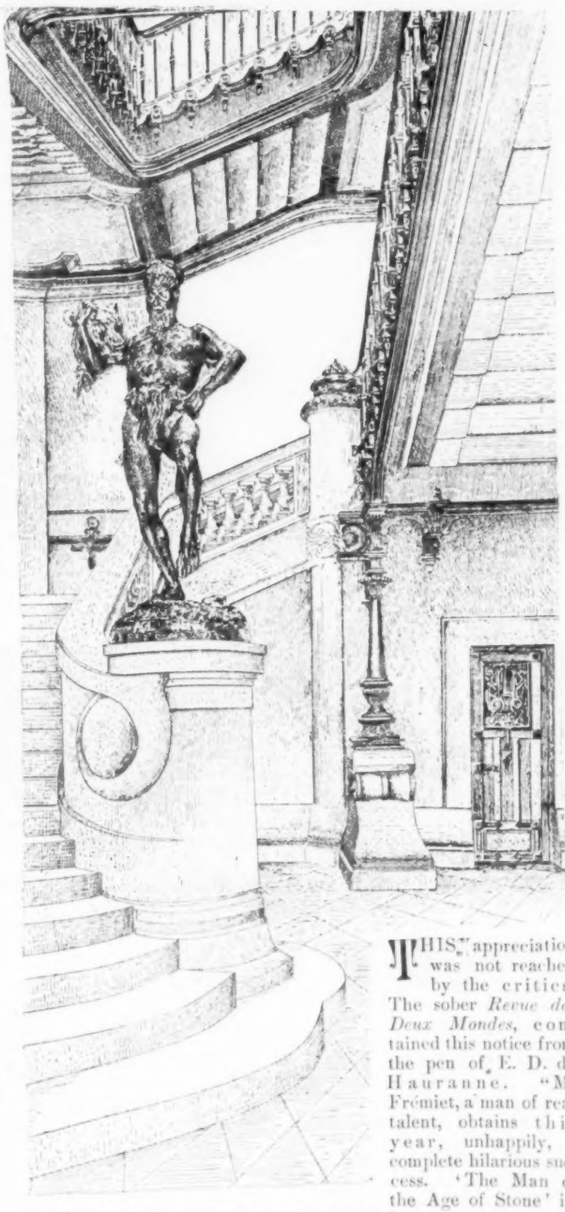
Arch D-11. [Built by Thomas A. Lee, of porous terra-cotta: end-method of construction.] This arch, after having a continuous fire under it for twenty-four hours, was practically uninjured, as, after its furnace was removed from under it, it supported a weight of bricks of 12,500 pounds on a space three feet wide in the middle of the arch.

Arch D-12. [Built by Wight Company, of dense fire-clay: common method of construction.] This arch, after having fire under it for twenty-four hours, was unable to carry its load of 300 pounds per square foot, and collapsed as soon as the brick setting was removed from under it.

Having personally witnessed the above tests, we certify to the correctness of the foregoing report.

ANDREWS, JAQUES & RANTOUL, *Architects.*

EMMANUEL FRÉMIET.[1] — V.



Man of the Age of Stone in the Museum of the Jardin des Plantes. From *La Construction Moderne.*

THIS appreciation was not reached by the critics. The sober *Revue des Deux Mondes*, contained this notice from the pen of E. D. de Hauranne. "M. Frémiet, a man of real talent, obtains this year, unhappily, a complete hilarious success. 'The Man of the Age of Stone' is, however, a serious work. Our primitive ancestor is perhaps too nearly allied to the brute; but one cannot expect in him a spiritual physiognomy or a distinguished air. The whole body is modelled with a rare and brutal vigor; he dances, or rather he jumps like a savage animal, and does not displease those who are disposed to laugh: the movement of this dance is free, natural, and full of go. The head expresses no refined sentiment, outside of a jovial beastiality; it utters loud cries of joy that probably have as little melody as the barkings of a dog. What more can be asked? It is not the fault of the fossil man if his choregraphic gambols recall certain quadrilles of our public balls. That simply proves that we resemble our ancestors, and that excess of civilization brings us back to the graces of barbarism."

For the plaster model of this statue the sculptor received one thousand dollars.

While engaged in the execution of "The Age of Stone," Frémiet made an enormous bust which he called "War," exposing it at the same *Salon*. It was a kind of protest against the possible imputation that, because he was producing so many warriors, he was necessarily in favor of war and liked its whole scheme. He really hated war and everything connected with it, and he was led to show in the bust that, if he made soldiers, it was to gain his bread and not to barter his feelings or sell his independence. Besides, he indulged in the fancy that a hideous representation of the subject might emphasize to his countrymen the opposition to the slavery they were enduring

[1] Continued from No. 794, page 174.

in supporting the terrible burden of war preparation and action. The model employed for this bust was a beastly looking woman that he found in the neighborhood of Prunay. He made her horrid mouth wide open, and for ear-rings he hung a string of corpses mixed with fragments of partially destroyed works of art. On her breasts he placed great shields, upon one of which was a figure of war with a scythe in the act of mowing down little helpless children, and on the other, a mother kissing and fondling her infants.

When this ghastly object arrived at the *Salon* the jury would not place it among the other sculpture, but set it in company with the poorer exhibits, near the door, and where every one on entering might be shocked at its repulsive aspect. A concentrated expression of any subject of repellant elements, no matter how ably it may be presented, has always received from the general observer most emphatic disapproval, and this bust, in spite of its surprising composition and distinguished style, was no exception. M. Hauranne thus discoursed about it — "As for the 'War,' by the author of the 'Age of Stone,' it can be abandoned without remorse or ridicule. This colossal bust is of monstrous insignificance. It can be said to resemble a gigantic exclamation point, that thoroughly indicates the intention of saying something striking, but which at the same time is not the equivalent of a thought. The fierce goddess has such a beastly air, that it is difficult to believe her to be so vicious. The round open mouth bellows and lows like the bull of Phalaris. Her visage is framed with ear-rings in the shape of corpses which hang like a string of gudgeons.

"She carries on her diadem a gigantic bat with outstretched wings. A row of braids symmetrically curled surrounds the head, and she is, at least, entitled to this justice, that she has put her hair in order before presenting herself to the public.

"But let us hurry off to the Florentine sculpture. . . ."

The early history of this justly famous equestrian statue is a short and humble one. The war had affected the sculptor deeply, and he wished to do something to give expression to what he felt, and as there was no subject in his country's history which appealed to him so forcibly as the rich and tragic life of the peasant girl of Domrémy, he resolved to commemorate both by making an equestrian statue of the patriot martyr; representing her in all the simple pride of her pure maidenhood as she held the banner of her beloved France toward heaven, as the source from whence she believed the divine mandate had come that was to enable her to free her country from the invaders.

Young Faun and Bears (Marble) in the Luxembourg Gallery. — Frémiet, Sculptor.

With the sketch under his arm, and accompanied by his long time and faithful friend Gérome, to present him, he went to see Jules Simon, then Minister of Fine Arts. The statesman received them in the most gracious and friendly manner, was delighted with the model, and at once gave Frémiet an order for the statue as it now stands, with the condition that the price should be as low as he could possibly make it, for the State finances would not warrant a large expenditure.

It was made in the sculptor's studio, at Prunay, cast in bronze by Thiébaut, and erected upon its pedestal without ceremony, in the summer of 1873, upon, it is believed, the very spot where Joan entered the city, over the ramparts, sword in hand, in the fruitless attempt to drive out the English, — the place now called the Place des Pyramides. Its actual cost to the State, modelling, casting in bronze, and erection upon its pedestal, was $4,800. Of this sum, Frémiet received for the work of making the model, $1,300. Its appearance was a universal surprise, as no one save those immediately interested, and a few of the sculptor's friends, had the least idea that it was in contemplation.

It met with, what may truly be termed, the most general and active condemnation that ever greeted a work of art, including that of the large majority of artists. No real work of art has ever been set up in Paris, not even Rude's great bas-relief, nor his Marshal Ney, nor Carpeaux's group on the new Opéra, that was not received with lively disapprobation, but clerical opprobrium and professional curses rained upon this bronze semblance of the Maid of Orleans as they had never poured before upon her life and memory. So bitter was the feeling, especially among artists, that it was proposed to petition the Common Council to remove it. "It was a disgrace to the nation, to the city, to art, and to every one connected with its existence." Besides, "there had been no public competition for its execution," — that could not be forgiven.

No merit whatever was conceded to it by the many. But it had its friends, though they were few. Gérome and others had seen it in the sculptor's studio, and had given it unqualified approval. Then there were a small number of artists, of no influence, though always quick to see, who spoke warmly in its favor.

Little did the sculptor think when he left the office of the Minister of Fine Arts, that his work would receive such fearful condemnation on its appearance, or that in later years it would be the one around which his future fame would centre.

When I asked Frémiet if he had had the slightest dream that the Joan of Arc would become so renowned, he said: "No, though I thought some would like it; but I was in despair when the public so generally cursed it. When it began to be appreciated, and the small copies commenced to sell, I felt comforted."

Of the many criticisms of this statue there are two which are entitled to consideration. One is, that it was "too frivolous: a light-hearted, thoughtless girl, perched upon a big horse, out of all proportion to its rider, dancing along as though they were entering a circus ring; bearing no relation, even by suggestion to the gravity, earnestness, and overwhelming solemnity of any phase of the martyr's life. She is neither serious, modest, nor saintly, nor anything that would characterize an inspired person.

"It has none of the imposing gravity of Houdon's 'St. Bruno,' or the touching, human, all-absorbing seriousness of Millet's unknown peasant women."

The other is, that it is "not decorative in a large sense; that is, that the proportion between the horse and rider is not such as to enable it to hold its own as a sculpturesque effect in a large place where it would have the sky as a background all round it, though well enough in a little square of six rods on each side, enclosed by high buildings."

These criticisms are entitled to consideration, because they are the expressed impressions of people of positive temperaments, whose opinions are worthy of respect. While criticisms of such people are personal matters, — outside of argument, like all art criticism, — and go to make up the volume of what is said of the statue, yet it is known that they have been considerably modified, as the result of time and long observation, and that to-day, many who thus criticised are now warm admirers of the work.

Another class of people give a different interpretation to the character of Joan as she appears in Frémiet's statue. They say that the subject treated as an equestrian statue, which is emphatically one of action, calls for a youthful earnestness expressed in the simplest manner; that her sole object is to carry the white flag of her country as high in air as she can, that being the token of her mission, and that her horse, sympathizing with its precious burden, trots along in happy accord. They point to this relationship of horse and rider as a master example of such expression. As for the large size of the horse; they regard this fact as of supreme import, of absolute artistic necessity, as giving the impression of power to carry its rider through all impediments, as well as presenting the invaluable opposition and harmony of a union of spiritual and physical force. They interpret Joan, not as a personage fit to lead a funeral procession, or as one weighed down by years of sad and solemn human experience and suffering, nor as one marching at the head of vanquished combatants, but as an earnest, innocent, simple girl, actuated by an absorbing idea, who rides a horse that is able to and is proud to carry his charge in any action.

The second criticism includes the asserted fault of disproportion between horse and rider contained in the first, though in the second it is simply one of mass. It is one that has been made against several of the sculptor's equestrian statues, and is based, not only upon the prevailing conventional custom in the composition of such works, wherein the rider is made larger in proportion to the horse than appears in nature, but upon professional jealousy and temperamental dislike of the sculptor.

It ought to be added that this question of decorative effect is a very difficult one for most people to decide, and that there were fair-minded artists who were disposed to favor this criticism. Nor could it be definitely settled at first, for it was impossible to see the statue at any distance, except from the rear, until the street in front of the Tuileries was cut through, and that in the rear of the statue lengthened. Now, the group can be seen from front or rear for many hundred yards with its mass against the sky, and the general opinion is that it "carries" perfectly as a decorative effect.

Asking Frémiet if he knew where his work was to be placed, while he was making it, he answered — "Yes, but I did not tell any one. The statue was not made for any place, but for itself."

Why was it so generally disliked when first erected? "Because

Joan was not dressed after the manner of the theatres. Then it shocked people especially because it was not made after the conventional way of subordinating the horse's size to the importance of the

Joan of Arc, Place des Pyramides, Paris. Fremiet, Sculptor.

rider. I made it, as I do all my work, as my master taught me, keeping the exact proportion of nature between the rider and the horse. It also shocked people because they thought it not serious enough. I follow nature implicitly in all my work."

The ardent admirers of the statue, and among them are many of the most distinguished artists and amateurs, express themselves like this. "Frémiet, in the Joan of Arc, has followed nature and the best historical authority. In doing so he has produced a masterpiece. It is too much to expect that such a work, so novel, so replete with the most profound understanding of what makes an equestrian statue, and so audaciously truthful in its scheme, should be at once admired and understood. The mass of mankind do not want truth, especially in art. Fault has been, and always will be, found with the disproportion between Joan and her horse, yet this is one of the most subtile and weighty merits of the work. Another merit is the charming relationship in sentiment, between horse and rider. In all fundamental respects it is one of the most perfect equestrian statues in existence, and one of the finest all-round pieces of decorative sculpture since the Greeks. The youthful simplicity of Joan is a marvel of delicate artistic insight."

An extraordinary confirmation, unique in the history of real works of art, has been given to this statue by the sale of nearly three hundred copies of the reduction, at one hundred dollars each. And it is interesting to know that the first reduced copy went to a very little hamlet in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, the two succeeding ones to Waterbury, Connecticut. The commercial attraction of the reduction is well understood by the two largest art houses in France, Barbedienne, and the old house of Goupil, for, during more than fifteen years, a copy has always been seen in their windows.

The admirers of Joan's head and face may add to their pleasure by remembering that they bear a very close resemblance to the youngest daughter of the sculptor, herself an artist of fine talent, and a frequent exhibiter in the *Salon*.

I saw the Joan of Arc when it was hoisted upon its pedestal. It charmed me then, and, since, I have studied it as I have no other work of art, in all lights, seasons, and times of day, with buildings and sky as a background, and at all distances. It always seems new and increasingly beautiful. As a composition, forcibly, learnedly delicately, and harmoniously executed, it is to me, the most winning and human equestrian statue in the world. No other approaches it in elegance, style, naturalness, and above all in swing of construction and movement. Time and study reveal many curious facts, in art as in everything. Most curious is it that the three great equestrian statues, are completely lacking in that essential quality of a horse, constructive movement. That subtile, living fact, that makes both man and horse, and every other animal, appear to the sensitive eye to move when they stand still, is not represented in either the Colleoni, the Gattamelata, or the Aurelius. It is not only a swing of construction, but a sinuous one. Barye got it in his ferocious animals, but not in his horses or human beings, though he tried for it in his horses with a furious determination.

Frémiet was born with the sense of it, and all his horses have it, as much in those that are standing still, as in those that are moving. It is the basic charm and secret of the "Gallic Chief," and the foundation of the style of the "Duke of Orleans." It gives the

Man of the Age of Stone. Fremiet, Sculptor.

harmonious ease of the horse that so gayly carries Joan of Arc, and that wondrous elasticity of line and mass that distinguishes it over all other equestrian statues, order and movement expressed by a master.

It matters little what this statue is called, or what it was made to represent. Tastes and judgments may differ on these points, as well as upon the frivolity or seriousness of the rider, but there can be no difference of opinion, save on the ground of degree of sensibility and knowledge, when the fundamental facts of nature are in question. Curious indeed is it that lovers of fine horses, who must have some reason for their love, some conscious, or unconscious, defined mental sense of this high and attractivê quality, should be unable to see it in sculpture. It may be that it is a gratification of this sense that gives a reason for the unusual sale of the small copies of the Joan of Arc.

That any real, comprehensive lover of the horse cannot see in Frémiet's horses, and feel to his very marrow, their superior qualities, and deeply enjoy such a combination of nature and art, cannot be designated as any thing less than a personal misfortune. Of course, it needs no little time and effort, and perhaps a natural sensibility, to really get at a good way of looking at a horse, to be able to see just what he is made of, how he is made, and of all things, how he actually moves. Then to see him as a part of an equestrian statue, the chief work of sculpture, demands another effort, and one of a very different kind.

If the times immediately after the war of 1870, were hard for artists generally, they were particularly so for Frémiet. He had nothing to do, and nothing to fall back upon. He had hardly earned his salt in making the "Joan of Arc," and his heart was very heavy with the reception it had received. He had done a good deal of work for the second empire, was generally supposed to be a Bonapartist, and that did not help him with the new government, which was taking care of its own. Whatever he had hitherto made had not brought him into near relation with official people generally, or with influential bodies. There was no demand for the man who had executed the only recent equestrian statues in France, and they, at St. Germain and Pierrefonds, were, to all intents and purposes, as though they had never been. He lacked the telling diplomacy of Barye, and all the peculiar influences employed by all French artists who succeed in getting plenty of work and its concomitant returns.

He was really in desperate straits, and the future had no light in sight. "I was," says the sculptor, "in a deep hole." But fortune had not forsaken him, for, as he was going by the Institute one day, he met Lefuel, the architect, who was coming out of that habitation of immortals, and this conversation took place. "What are you doing?" asked Lefuel. "Making water-colors," answered Frémiet. "Nothing to do in sculpture?" "No." As Lefuel was an ardent Bonapartist and felt that the Republicans were failing in their duty towards the artists, he embraced the opportunity of expressing himself accordingly. "Then the new government is letting all the artists starve. That is well, very well. Its best men are to die of hunger," and he continued his walk, musing. Going a little ways, and no doubt thinking how he could put the sculptor on his feet again, Lefuel turned quickly around and called after him, saying, "Would you like to try your hand again at a little sculpture?" "Certainly," replied he. "Very well, then, come to my office and we will see what can be done." "When we arrived there," relates the sculptor, "Lefuel showed me the drawings for a large amount of decorative work, and asked me if I would like to do it." "Mighty well," I said, and the drawings were sent to Prunay. T. H. Bartlett.

(To be continued.)

OUR LACK, SIMPLICITY.

"Now, I believe the practice of this art to be one of the most important things which man can turn his hand to, and the consideration of it to be worth the attention of serious people, not for an hour only, but for a good part of their lives, even though they may not have to do with it professionally." — *The Prospects of Architecture in Civilization. W. Morris.*

The last meeting of the Boston Society of Architects was one of more than ordinary interest. A greater number of members than usual had come together to hear Professor Norton speak on the importance of the study of architecture, as a part of a general education, taking for his subject the buildings at Harvard University. His critical remarks on these buildings elicited some discussion regarding the conditions under which the architects of the present day have to work, as furnishing reasons for the shortcomings of our best men. The late hour curtailed the discussion and, as it may not be continued, a few words on the subject may not be out of place here.

It was argued by one speaker, that, considering the complexity of their work, architects were poorly paid, and therefore, as a compensation, they had to take more work in a given time than they could give proper study to, in order to ensure the best artistic results. That if they were paid higher, they would then be in a position to do only that which they had time to study thoroughly.

In common with others the architect feels the ill effects arising from our modern civilization, and our competitive commercial system, and all have to deplore the rushing, driving hurry of the times.

There are few thoughtful persons who do not feel that, socially, much is unnecessarily complex. An architect with a good practice complains that he is "only making a living." The phrase is a comparative term. One may consider he is not "living" unless he belongs to ten clubs, and keeps two horses, but has no family to maintain; whilst another, with half the income, brings up a family and has something laid by, over and above a good "living."

It is not overstating the truth to say that the people of this country work very hard, earn much money, and also spend much money in an extravagant, useless way. The great majority get little pleasure out of their work and take to costly pleasures as a solace.

All this is a divergence, but may possibly have some bearing on the practice of architecture. "Simplicity of life," says Morris, "even of the barest, is not a misery, but the very foundation of refinement." "Learn to do without," there is virtue in those words. "And then from simplicity of life would rise up the longing for beauty, which cannot yet be dead in men's souls."

There are clubs formed for everything nowadays, and one would dread to hear of any more, but perhaps, some day — for does not action always bring re-action? — a society shall arise whose members shall strive for simplicity of life. Could we but return to this, architecture would have a healthier growth.

Professor Norton said that the simple, earlier buildings at Harvard are the best. Indeed, the buildings generally dating back to the colonial period impress us, when we look at them, as being the work of a people who had some real refinement, and although I have never referred to history to find out, I feel sure, when they were being built, the rulers of towns and cities did not rob the public till as they do now.

The moral is obvious. Let us start afresh and build on the first principles of Honesty and Simplicity.

The architect must prove himself an artist by his work, and, just as the work of sculptor and painter attains to an order of merit and receives just remuneration, so will the work of our architects when it attains that artistic standard. And it is only by specializing his business that the architect can set himself free for his artistic work, leaving to others, who will work in harmony with him, such things as plumbing, electric-lighting, and sanitary matters. The study of his work in perspectives carefully projected from the plans, altering and modifying these repeatedly until the final result is satisfactory — the study of modelling and the use of models — decoration by color — the furnishing of the rooms — all these things may well occupy his whole time, and are more essential to attaining the noblest architecture, than the study of sanitary science.

Furthermore, a great architect will never undertake more work than he can conscientiously study in a given time, although I fear, there are many who practise their art as if it were a commercial business. From such we can only expect barren results, but "every worthy work done and delighted in by maker and user begets a longing for more."

What should we think of a painter who, on showing his work would say, — "This is as well as I can do for the money, if you pay me more, I'll do better." Should we not rather admire one who said, "This is my best work, whether you choose to pay me my price or not." The habitual maker of "pot-boilers" is not held in high esteem.

The demand for something new, something original and "national" which we often hear, is somewhat allied to an unhealthy craving for novelty. When we are fitted to receive or develop a national style of architecture, it will come. We had some attempts, before the grammar of art had been learned, which, as we now look back at them, are anything but happy; and the safest course at present, when we have no inspiration and but little imagination, is to work on old lines. The variety of adapting forms bequeathed to us from past ages, the interpretation of these under different conditions of material and workmanship, will give enough originality for the present. Much more attention needs to be given to proportion, a subject of late rather fallen into neglect with some of the apostles of the Romanesque school.

On that part of his subject, the importance of the study of Architecture as a general education, Professor Norton did not say much. It is to hoped the Society may again have the pleasure of hearing him on this or some kindred subject. R. Brown, Jr.

Rule for Estimating Standing Timber. — The following is a rule for estimating standing timber, prepared by Mr. George Bonsfield, of London: When a tree stands so that a length of its shadow can be measured, its length can be readily ascertained by setting a stick upright, and as the length of the shadow of the stick is to its height, so is the length of the shadow of the tree to the height of the tree; or, multiply the length of the shadow of the tree by the height of the stick and divide by the length of the shadow of the stick.

Example. — Supposing the height of the stick be five feet and its shadow six feet, and the length of the shadow of the tree twenty-five feet, what is the height of the tree?

$$6 : 5 :: 25 : \frac{5}{6{,}125}$$

20 ft. 10 in. height of tree.

But when there is no shadow to assist you in your calculations it would be advisable, in the absence of a rod or short ladder, to screeve the tree say at six feet, and, walking backwards, take a full view of the tree and judge the number of six-foot lengths there are in it.

But after a little practice in this way, it will be seen that shadow, rod and ladder can all be dispensed with (except in special cases), and your eye becomes then your sure guide. — *Invention.*

ILLUSTRATIONS

[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

ENTRANCE TO TURKISH AND RUSSIAN BATHS, WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA. MR. WILSON EYRE, JR., ARCHITECT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[Helio-chrome, issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]

TWENTY-THREE ILLUSTRATIONS OF A TEST OF FIREPROOF ARCHES, MADE AT DENVER, COL., UNDER THE DIRECTION OF MESSRS. ANDREWS, JAQUES & RANTOUL, ARCHITECTS, BOSTON, MASS.

[Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.]

FOUNTAIN IN THE RUE CHILDEBERT, PARIS, FRANCE.

DOORWAY IN THE PASSAGE DU DRAGON, PARIS, FRANCE.

ABOUT 1586 the Cardinal de Bourbon, abbot of St. Germain-des-Pres, built a palace for himself, surrounding the circumscribing grounds with crenellated and turreted walls. These structures were of brick and stonein the style of the time of Henri IV, and though the palace itself — devoted to private uses — still survives, the walls and outbuildings were swept away to make room for the Boulevard St. Germain. Amongst the accessory structures was a fountain — called double, although only one part of it served for the distribution of water — which was built in 1714 after the design of the architect Théophile d'Ailly. Only this portion was thought to be worthy of preservation and it has accordingly been removed to the Square Monge, and there built into a wall, as shown in the cut reproduced from the *Gazette des Beaux-Arts*.

In the eighteenth century the Abbey built upon either side of the street which is now the Passage du Dragon, rows of houses of symmetrical design, and at the entrance to the passage placed the doorway which is here reproduced from the same source. The sculptured dragon — from which the passage takes its name — symbolizes an association with St. Margaret, a symbolization due to the fact that the passage connected the Rue Sainte Marguerite with the Rue du Sepulcre.

STAIRCASE IN A VILLA AT FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES, FRANCE.

THIS plate is reproduced from *La Construction Moderne*.

ST. JULIEN LE PAUVRE, PARIS, FRANCE.

THE origin of the Church of St. Julien le Pauvre is of great antiquity. Gregory of Tours mentions it, styling it a basilica, which carries back the date of its origin to the sixth century at least. Subsequently it passed into the hands of the city, and in the twelfth century was given to the Abbey of Longpont, near Montlhery, partly by Etienne de Vitry on his return from the Holy Land and the remainder by Hugues de Munteler. The church as it exists to-day was begun at this epoch, and then styled the Priory. In the following century and up to the sixteenth century, the University held its gatherings there. Finally, on April 30, 1565, an agreement was made between the monks of Longpont and the administrators of the Hôtel Dieu, providing for its connection with that establishment. The priorial name was abolished, and this coalescence was confirmed by letters patent issued by the king in the month of June, 1697. Different confraternities, such as the tilers, founders, paper merchants and so on, at that time had the right to make use of the church for their ceremonies. Until the Revolution only a single chaplain, selected by the St. Severin, celebrated at St. Julien two masses a week. In the beginning of this century it was used for the funeral ceremonies of patients dying in the Hôtel Dieu, until the removal of this establishment into its new building. The department of Public Assistance next cared for the property, and in 1889, temporarily ceded the building to the Orthodox Greek Church.

The church of St. Julien Le Pauvre consists of eight bays, with aisles which, as well as the nave, are terminated with circular apses. The vaulted choir dates to the middle of the twelfth century, the nave and doorway are of the thirteenth century. In this part of the building the aisles only are vaulted. The nave, to-day, covered by a plastered barrel vault, must have had a panelled ceiling of oak. The two west bays were demolished in the last century, except the north aisle, which was converted into a sacristy, and the gable, covered with plaster and decorated with a Doric order, replaced the doorway of the thirteenth century, of which some remains may be found upon the left. The choir of St. Julien, which up to the present time has undergone no alteration, is a fine example of the architecture of the twelfth century. With modest dimensions and the simplest of means the architect who built it procured a grand effect. The sculpture has a character and workmanship which are really remarkable, and we cannot too strongly recommend the study of this charming building to young architects, says *L'Encyclopedie d'Architecture*.

ANJUMAN-I-ISLAM SCHOOL, BOMBAY, INDIA.

THIS School, which is now under construction, occupies a site facing Hornby Row; opposite the Victoria Terminus, and close by the Police Courts and new Municipal Offices. As the style of all these buildings is Gothic, it was considered advisable that the design of the new School should be sufficiently Gothic to harmonize with its surroundings. At the same time, the Mahomedan community were desirous that the building should be distinctly Mahomedan. It was decided, therefore, to effect a compromise, and to erect a building whose general outline should not form any violent contrast to the surrounding features of the landscape, while the details and general design should be sufficiently Oriental in feeling to leave no doubt in the mind of an observer that the building he was regarding was intended for the use of Mahomedans. It was under these conditions that the School, here reproduced from *Indian Engineering*, was designed.

The accommodation, which has been provided in the portion of the building now under construction, is as follows:

On the ground-floor is an entrance-hall at the base of the tower, which gives access to the main staircase to the library (24′ × 20′), to the head-master's room (20′ × 12′), to the store-room (20′ × 17′ 6″), and to the verandas of class-rooms.

The store-room is at the back of the building, so as not to interfere with the thoroughfare. The library occupies a wing by itself on the right of the tower, so as to be away from the noise of the class-rooms, there being two class-rooms 30′ × 20′, one 24′ × 20′, and one 15′ × 20′ on this floor, for the sake of rapid and easy passage, two circular staircases have been provided in the corner turrets in addition to the main staircase.

On the first floor are the lecture and examination hall, 63′ × 37′ 3″, the master's common room 15′ 6″ square (with its private veranda), and a class-room 24′ 3″ × 20′ 6″, all reached direct from the landing of the principal staircase. There are, besides, one class-room 20′ 6″ × 15′ 3″ and one 24′ 3″ × 20′ 6″ reached by a circular staircase, but in direct communication with the lecture-hall.

On the second floor are two class-rooms 24′ 6″ × 21′, one class-room 21′ × 15′ 6″, one room 16′ × 16′ and a ladies' gallery traversing one end of the lecture-hall, (which latter rises through two stories of the building). Access to the ladies' gallery is obtained either from the second landing of the principal staircase (supposing the gallery is needed for students) or else by a private anteroom and private staircase for gala days when the gallery is occupied by purdah-ladies, for whose convenience a purdah-screen of Oriental design has been provided.

The gallery is provided with three large doors and one large window facing the prevailing sea breeze. These openings will, moreover, owing to their lofty position, act as an efficient ventilator for the whole lecture-hall. The building will depend largely for its effect on the employment of natural stones of various colors and of brilliant colored tiles, treated after the manner of the Pathan style of old Delhi. The wall masonry, generally, is of blue basalt; no course being less than one foot in height: the plinth mouldings, all the shafts, the caps and bases of such columns as support great weight, all the arch rings and various other minor features are of buff-colored Coorla stone. All other caps and bases, most of the mouldings, the parapets, balconies, etc., are of Porbander stone, a soft, white lime-stone, easily carved, and therefore, useful on account of its cheapness. Red stone, obtained from Poona, has also been sparingly used (so far as funds would permit) in important places. The frieze under the lecture-hall is inlaid with colored tiles. The bands round the bases of the domes and several minor ornaments are also of colored tiles.

The arches generally take the form of a pointed horse-shoe after the manner of the arches of the Alai Darwaza at Delhi.

The lecture-hall, which will also be used as an assembly-hall by the members of the Anjuman-i-Islam, is fully open to the sea breeze, and is lighted by twelve large windows 12′ × 5′. Those on the east face (shown in the view) are unprotected; as the sun will be off them by the time morning lectures commence, and they will then be thrown wide open. They are not exposed to rain which blows up in Bombay from the southwest. The western windows are protected alike from sun and rain by a hanging-gallery. The tympanums of these windows are of pierced stone tracery in geometric patterns, the openings being glazed to keep out rain.

The circular staircases in the corner-turrets differ from Oriental ones in this respect, that they are not left open to the sky with only the domed turret for protection. They are roofed in, as an open stair is unsuited to the rainy climate of Bombay. A six-foot door under the roof gives onto the flat roofs of the verandas.

The estimated cost of the building is 134,700 rupees.

THREE COMPETITIVE DESIGNS FOR THE PETERSKIRCHE, FRANKFORT, GERMANY.

THESE designs are reproduced from *Architecktonische Rundschau*. In March, 1889, the town of Frankfort gave out for open competition among German architects the building of a new St. Peter's church. The church should seat about 1,000 persons, 300 being allowed in the galleries. A roomy sacristy was desired, and the cost of building placed at 300,000 marks. The judges were the

court architect, V. Egle, of Stuttgart, private government advisers, Prof. Raschvorff, of Berlin, Architect Wiethase, of Cologne, City Architect Behnke, of Frankfort, and the dignitaries of the church.

Fifty-eight designs were submitted and the three accepted were the designs by Herr Grisebach and Dinklage of Berlin and Professor Henrici of Aachen. It is worthy of notice that no Gothic work is to be found in the three accepted designs.

THE NEW PARLIAMENT HOUSE, TOKIO, JAPAN. — PROVISIONAL BUILDING FOR THE SAME PURPOSE.

These designs are reproduced from *Deutsche Bauzeitung*.

ST. ALBAN'S ABBEY, ENGLAND — BEFORE THE RESTORATION.

It is only within recent years, says the *Builder*, that St. Alban's has been the centre of a diocese, the first bishop being consecrated in 1877. For centuries before this it had been the head of the Benedictine monastries in England, and one of the chief centres of the military and civil life of the day; its abbots were privileged to wear the mitre, and its shrines were the object of pilgrimage from all directions. As at Lichfield, the great church which now crowns the hill opposite the site of Roman Verulam was the result of the circumstances attending the life and death of its saint — in this case St. Alban, the proto-martyr of England. From a wooden shed, with little but its sanctity to impress beholders, it gradually grew to the large pile which we see, although in a mutilated condition at the present day. The Norman builders were the first to make any decided change. What they found there is conjectural, but it was, in all probability, a building of some size, as there are still in the triforium of the transepts balusters[1] of an early date. It seems clear, however, that the early portions we have left — that is to say, the central tower, transepts and a considerable portion of the nave — are the work of Abbot Paul, of Caen (1077–1093), the balusters being probably re-used from the Saxon church which he destroyed. After a period of nearly a century, 1195, John de Cella, the twenty-first Abbot, commenced the alterations to the Norman church by pulling down the west front. He only partially succeeded in rebuilding it, the work coming to a standstill for want of funds. Those who remember the beautiful detail as it existed prior to the recent alterations will probably agree with the late Sir Gilbert Scott in doubting whether there existed "in England a work so perfect in art as the half-ruined portals of S. Alban's" were at that time. John de Cella's work was continued by his successor, William de Trumpington, who completed the west front and also rebuilt, in the style of the period, five bays of the nave on the south side and four on the north. The next great alteration was the remodelling of the eastern portion of the presbytery. The work, which is of two dates, was in all probability begun by Abbot John de Norton 1260–1290, who replaced the Norman apse by the present presbytery, carrying his work eastward, and laying the foundations of the Lady Chapel. Up to the sills of the windows is probably his work; the upper portion, which has long been known as a gem of Decorated work, being of Abbot Eversdon's time (1308–1326). The flat panelled ceiling over the ante-chapel is of this later date, or rather *was*, it being in so dilapidated a state as to require replacing by a copy during the restoration, under the late Sir G. G. Scott. During Eversdon's abbacy also, five bays on the south side of the nave, eastward of Trumpington's work, were also rebuilt, the Norman work having fallen suddenly on St. Paulinus's day, 1323. The cloisters, probably owing to this catastrophe, were rebuilt; but Mr. Neale in his valuable work on the building considers that this was probably the work of Richard de Walyngford (1326–1335).

Hugh de Eversdon's work may be said to have been the last great structural change that the abbey underwent. Lesser details — such as the windows — were altered from time to time; the three great windows, two at the end of the transepts and one at the west end, being the most important, and the work of John of Wheathampstead (1420–1440). The extra-mural chapel of St. Andrew, on the north-west of the nave, should also be added to the list of comparatively minor alterations and additions. Reference to the plan (which Mr. James Neale has kindly allowed us to reproduce from his original drawing, with notes as to the various dates added) will show how closely the simple form of the early church was adhered to. The great feature in the plan is the unusual, in fact unique, length of the nave, which is the longest in England, 284 feet. The transepts have no aisles and have been shorn of their eastern Norman chapels. As we found at Lichfield, the eastern tower of the Norman church has been entirely remodelled, and the apsidal termination has disappeared, but a portion of the walls (two western bays) next the great central tower, were no doubt left to ensure the safety of that structure, and were simply arcaded to match the new presbytery arches.[2]

The interior in its original state was, probably, for richness without a rival. Much of its glory has departed, and is even now disappearing,[3] but what is left is a wonderful example of the care and thought which were lavished on the tombs and shrines in Mediæval days.

For descriptive purposes it is best to divide the interior of the church into three parts: (1) the nave to the rood-screen; (2) the choir to the altar-screen; and (3) the portion of the church east of the altar-screen.

The chief objects of interest in the nave are the different styles exhibited in the arcading, the changes in which have been already alluded to, the frescos on the Norman piers on the north side near the rood-screen, and the delicate piscina against the inner face of the west wall. The rood-screen, of Decorated date and sometimes called St. Cuthbert's screen, against which was a central altar, and another in the north aisle, is a magnificent piece of work, some of the spandrels being of very delicate workmanship. It seems probable that the same hand worked on this as on a small reredos in the north transept at Wheathampstead church a few miles north, the work in the spandrels being almost identical. The central altar has now been fitted up, and service is held here during the "restoration" of the eastern portion of the church, which Lord Grimthorpe has at present in hand.

Between the rood-screen and the tower there is little, perhaps, of interest. The choir ceiling is flat and painted, dating probably about 1440. In the south wall of the aisle is a recess for a tomb, and the doorway which formerly led to the cloisters. The transepts are chiefly remarkable for the early work, as already mentioned, which still remains in the triforium arcades. Until recently an interesting slype existed south of the south transept, but this has been removed, and the large Perpendicular window of Wheathampstead's time taken out. On the door which led to this slype was a good piece of early ironwork, and in one of the recesses, formerly a chapel on the east side of the south transept, is a small collection of fragments of carved work which have been discovered from time to time. It is, however, in the sanctuary that the rich detail commences. Fronting us is the high altar-screen reaching to the level of the top of the triforium, built by Abbot Walyngford 1476–1484, and one of the same type to which those at Winchester, Christchurch, and S. Saviour's, Southwark, belong. On the right stands Wheathampstead's tomb, in which is placed the magnificent Flemish brass of Abbot de la Mare (1349–1396). On the left or north side is the chantry of Abbot Ramryge (1492) a marvel of delicate carving. A general idea of the appearance of this chantry is given in the subjoined sketch, and also details of an angle and pastoral staves held by rams (a rebus on the name) who act as supporters to the arms in the lower panels. The whole chantry has a general resemblance to others of the same date, but the clever filling-in of the arch of the arcade with tall and slender canopied arches divided by upright bands of open tracery has an unusually elaborate effect. Eastward of the great screen (which has now, through the liberality of Mr. H. Hucks Gibbs, been restored and refitted with figures)[4] comes the Saints' Chapel. The centre is occupied by the shrine of St. Alban, which was found in fragments in 1872 built up in the arches at the east end of the Presbytery.[5] The material of which it was constructed — Purbeck marble — does not seem to have prevented the carver from obtaining the most delicate effect in the spandrels and carving generally. The spaces between the gables were filled with seated figures with the martyrdom of St. Alban at one end and the scourging of St. Amphibalus at the other, while the angles of the shrine had censing angels. The whole is surmounted by a rich cornice and a mutilated cresting.

North of the Saints' Chapel stands the watching loft, of fifteenth-century date and of wood, with a glazed lower story for the exhibition of relics.

On the south stands the monument of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, the upper portion of similar design to the Ramryge Chantry, but later in its details. There are some splendid specimens of heraldic work on this monument, which has been well engraved by Blore. Here, as at Westminster, the Saints' Chapel is on a level with the sanctuary, and approached by doorways in screens from the side aisles or ambulatories. Opposite Duke Humphrey's monument was, until recently, a panelled arch, which formed part of an external chapel. (See plan.) Against the east wall was a fragment of the old rood-beam which had been brought from the nave.

In the ante-chapel to the Lady Chapel is a second shrine, that of Saint Amphibalus. Like St. Alban's shrine, it has been gradually put together from fragments discovered during the restoration, but it is far less perfect. It is of two bays, of Totternhoe stone, and retains traces on the lower portion of the words "Amphibalus," and the initials R. W. (Ralph Witechurche, sacrist in the time of Abbot de la Mare, 1349–1396, at whose cost it was erected).

The wall arcading of this portion of the church has of necessity been a good deal restored, for a passage formerly ran through the church at this point, and the Lady Chapel itself was a school.

The Lady Chapel (of which we gave interior views in our issue of April 5, 1890) forms a fitting termination to this fine church. The interior with its figure sculpture, and painted niches must have been very gorgeous. A large number of the figures are still left, and there is some very beautiful canopy work over the sedilia. This chapel is vaulted in wood. In fact, with the exception of the aisles the whole of the church is either vaulted or ceiled in wood, the presbytery vaulting being a fine specimen, with its color remaining.

[1] A view of the N transept, showing these balusters appeared in the *Builder* of April 5, 1890.

[2] Shown in a view looking into the choir in the *Builder* for April 5, 1890.

[3] During the present year the remains of an external chapel on the south side of the presbytery aisle have been cleared away.

[4] See *Builder*, October 29, 1887.

[5] In the *Builder* for May 4, 1872, a full description was given of the design with engravings taken from photographs. A general view as it is at present was given in the *Builder*, October 29, 1887.

During the last few years St. Alban's has been the object of a large amount of discussion. Into the merits of the case this is not a suitable place to enter, but all lovers of what is most beautiful in our mediæval buildings must deplore the destruction of many objects of interest which during the last few years this cathedral has suffered and is still unfortunately suffering.

It is on this account that we have preferred to give a view of the cathedral as it existed prior to these alterations. To have given the south transept as now existing would only have been to have paid an undeserved compliment to an architectural monstrosity.

VICTORIA TOWER FROM THE THAMES, LONDON, ENG.

THIS plate is reproduced from *Specialties*.

DUNIPACE FREE CHURCH, ENGLAND.

THIS plate is reproduced from the *British Architect*.

MARPLE HALL AND LIVESEY HALL, ENGLAND.

LIVESEY is one of the best examples of the smaller stone-built halls of North Lancashire. It stands in a pleasantly sheltered situation about two miles out of Blackburn on the old road to Preston. The hall appears to have been built at three different periods, easily traceable by date-panels built in the walls. The centre part bears the date 1608, the east wing 1666, and the west wing 1689. It was built by members of the Livesey family, from whom it takes its name, and was occupied by their descendants until the middle of the eighteenth century. At the present time one-half of the building is occupied as a farmhouse, the other half being in a neglected condition, and rapidly going to ruin. These illustrations are reproduced from *Building News*.

HOARCROSS CHANCEL. MESSRS. G. F. BODLEY & T. GARNER, ARCHITECTS.

VIEW OF THE EAST END HOARCROSS CHURCH. MESSRS. G. F. BODLEY & T. GARNER, ARCHITECTS.

INTERIOR OF HOARCROSS CHURCH.

CLUMBER CHANCEL, MESSRS. G. F. BODLEY & T. GARNER, ARCHITECTS.

CLUMBER NAVE.

SOCIETIES

NEW YORK CHAPTER, A. I. A.

A REGULAR meeting was held at its office, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, New York City, on Wednesday, March 11, 1891, at 3 P. M.

Action in reference to the late President Littell took precedence of routine business.

The Secretary said he had issued notices to all the Chapter members of Mr. Littell's decease on the day of its occurrence, with special ones to such of the members as had been named as delegates to the funeral services in New York, by Mr. Littell himself, in a paper written before his death, and that he had telegraphed to Philadelphia suggesting that members of the Institutes there should attend the burial service in that city.

A letter from Mrs. Littell to the Secretary, dated 9th inst., and one to her from the Rev. Dr. Van De Water, dated the 5th inst., were then read.

The Secretary then offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

"*Resolved*, That this Chapter feels that it has sustained a severe loss in the death, on the 4th inst., of its President, Mr. Emlen Trenchard Littell, the architect of Jefferson Market, of several business buildings, of the Church of the Incarnation, and of some charity buildings and a chapel connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church, in New York; as also of St. James Church, in Philadelphia, and of churches and other buildings in Ogdensburg, Canandaigua, Palmyra and elsewhere.

"Since the formation of the Chapter he has held the presidentship several times, and has been constantly placed on its committees, in which and other like positions he has unswervingly used his influence in the interests and for the honor of his art and his profession; while as one of the three members, since its organization, of the Willard Architectural Commission, his advice and suggestions under occasionally very discouraging circumstances have been of the greatest value to his colleagues and to their responsibilities.

"*Resolved*, That the Chapter adopts, as a fit expression of its own sentiments in relation to its departed President, the following characterization of his qualities, written the day after his death by one of our divines:

"'In an age of self-seeking and unusual rivalry, Mr. Littell was the type of the thoughtful, sober-minded, pure, upright man of honor, who pursued his profession for the love of it, and made everything he touched the better for his contact with it. The memory of such a man is a rich inheritance. The world was poorer when he left it.'

"*Resolved*, That these resolutions be spread on the minutes of this Chapter, and that a copy thereof be transmitted to his widow and family."

The decease of Mr. Littell, and the consequent transfer of first Vice-president Upjohn to the Presidency, and of second Vice-president Hardenbergh to the first Vice-presidency, leaving the second Vice-presidency vacant, a unanimous *vivâ voce* vote was given that said vacant place be filled by Mr. R. W. Gibson.

The same cause leaving a vacancy in the Willard Architectural Commission, the Secretary reminded the meeting that when the Commission was formed in 1883, the Chapter had left to Mr. Napoleon Le Brun — appointed a member and Chairman of it under the terms of the bequest of Levi Hale Willard — the nomination of the two other members of said Commission, said two members to be appointed, likewise under the terms of said bequest, from the Chapter, and he moved that Mr. Le Brun be again invited to nominate a colleague.

Seconded and carried.

Whereupon Mr. Le Brun nominated Mr. E. H. Kendall, who was then, by unanimous vote, elected to fill said vacancy in the Willard Architectural Commission. A. J. BLOOR, *Secretary*.

COMMUNICATIONS

[*The editors cannot pay attention to demands of correspondents who forget to give their names and addresses as guaranty of good faith; nor do they hold themselves responsible for opinions expressed by their correspondents.*]

USING THE SAME PLANS FOR SEVERAL BUILDINGS.

March 9, 1891.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:—

Dear Sirs,—Will you kindly inform me through the medium of the *American Architect*, if a client is entitled to build two dwellings from the same plan?

House No. 2 is a duplicate of the first plan, save that he reverses it from right to left. Am I not entitled to some compensation for the unauthorized use of my drawings?

Yours very truly, M.

[A CLIENT is certainly not entitled to build two houses from the same plan. Whether he can be prevented from doing so is another question, which has not yet been satisfactorily settled. However, most men are honorable enough, on the protest of the architect against the use of his plans for a greater service than they were intended for, to pay something as extra compensation. — EDS. AMERICAN ARCHITECT.]

UNAUTHORIZED COPYING OF PLANS.

DETROIT, MICH., March 16, 1891.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:—

Dear Sirs,—It has been publicly announced that the State authorities of Michigan are having the plans of the Capitol Building copied with the view to their being used in the construction of a similar building in another State, which is done without even consulting with the author of the plans. Will you please inform me if decisions have not been rendered by Courts of competent jurisdiction, touching the right of architects in such cases, and oblige,

Very truly yours, E. E. MYERS.

[NEARLY all the decisions in this country are to the effect that the client is the owner of the plans, and can do what he likes with them, even to the extent of having them copied. Whether the courts would sustain another person in utilizing such copies to duplicate the building, without the architect's consent, is a different question, which we think has not been authoritatively decided here; but the architect would, it seems to us, have a good prospect of being able to prevent such unauthorized use of his brains, the dishonesty of which would be apparent to every one. Of course, if the design had been copyrighted, it could not be used again without the author's leave, but we presume that this was not the case with Mr. Myers's plan, as architects rarely think of protecting themselves in this way. It is much to be regretted that there is as yet no way in which this very glaring outrage on professional rights can be taken in hand by the authorized representatives of the profession and carried to an authoritative decision in the general interest. We believe that if such a case as well as some test case involving the ownership of plans, as between the architect and his client, could be thoroughly argued, and carried through to the United States Supreme Court, decisions would be obtained which would make every architect in the country happier and richer for a hundred years to come. — EDS. AMERICAN ARCHITECT.]

THE DARK AGES IN BOSTON.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:—

Dear Sirs,—I read with a good deal of interest and — though I find myself in agreement with nearly everything that was said — I must confess with a good deal of amusement, also, Mr. Howard Walker's tirade against current architecture which appeared in your last issue.

The perusal leads me to write to you of a matter that has been impressed upon me more and more of late, and that is: the sore need the community stands in of some intelligent and constant criticism of architectural performance. Occasionally, with regard to some building of unusual importance, there is a little of it in the *American Architect* or other professional journals. Still more spasmodically and exceptionally a little is found in the daily press; but practically

we may say that of real architectural criticism there is almost nothing. And I say this not forgetting Mrs. Van Rensselaer's excellent articles, or the occasional criticisms from the pen of Mr. Russell Sturgis or others. These are only the exceptions to prove the rule. I repeat that (in the sense in which we have criticism of the drama, of painting, of literature, of music) criticism of architecture is practically non-existent.

Mr. Andrews at a recent meeting of the Boston Society of Architects, pointed out in an excellent paper, which it is to be hoped may be published, that of all the professions, artistic or other, that of architecture is the only one in which the scale of compensation is not based upon reputation or merit, real or supposed. May we not say also that architecture is the only fine art that tries to get along without criticism. Mr. Andrews showed that the very method of payment stood in the way of the public regarding architects as in any sense artists. The public practically does not demand that architects shall be artists, nor pay them for artistic taste, or artistic power. The method of payment, may be in part responsible for, but is more probably the result of the public indifference to architecture as a fine art. But the architects themselves must be held mainly responsible for the want of architectural criticism. Every architect knows that one of the great difficulties the profession has to contend against, is this public indifference or the ignorant assumption which is worse. This indifference and ignorance is a matter of common remark. It was well brought out in the opening paragraphs of Mr. Wm. P. P. Longfellow's paper on "The architects' point-of-view." "It is uphill work to develope a fine art in a people that is indifferent to it and uncritical of it."

It is then clearly a matter of grave concern to the profession, to consider what may be done to help in any way to dispel this indifference and this dense ignorance and to endeavor to awaken some interest in the essential qualities of good architecture.

It seems to me that a constant intelligent criticism in the daily press of all buildings in any way worthy of notice — whether from their size, public importance, especial beauty or exceeding badness — would be very instructive to the public and helpful to the profession. Not only would such criticism be an educational influence to the public, but it might be a real aid to the architects themselves. Architects and architecture suffer from the want of intelligent criticism of their work. If a man writes a book it is at once analyzed, criticized, its faults and its qualities are pointed out by more or less competent hands, and reasons are given why this point is good, that bad. No one I suppose would deny, in spite of much criticism that is worthless and incompetent, that criticism is on the whole, of the greatest benefit to literature. It points out his faults to the author and forces him to consider them, while at the same time it helps to educate the public. Rarely is an architect fortunate enough to have his work subjected to criticisms that is not on its face worthless, rarely indeed is it criticised at all. Yet why should not a building be "reviewed" as a book is reviewed? Why should we not have an architectural "review" and criticisms in the daily press of works of local prominence?

There has been a certain squeamishness on the part of architects — a very unreasonable feeling of false delicacy as it seems to me — which has prevented architects from publicly criticising each other's work to any great extent, on the ground that it is "unprofessional" to run down another's work. It ought not to be difficult to make the distinction between the meanness of disparaging words about the work of a *confrère*, made merely for the sake of disparagement, of hurting a reputation in a miserable attempt to get work for oneself — and fair-minded, honest criticism made for the sake of the art. At present there are unfortunately very few non-professional critics — and few enough professional critics — whose words would be worthy attention. If we are to have wholesome criticisms of architecture, it must come in the first place from architects themselves. There are a number among us whose criticism would be of real value if they would let the public and the profession have the benefit of it.

Great good might result if those who are competent to do this work — those, perhaps, who have retired from active professional practice — would regard it as a duty they owe the profession to *review* architecture precisely as it is now customary to *review* literature.

To return to Mr. Walker's article: I cannot help doubting whether such criticism — if indeed it can be so called — is at all helpful; and I say this although I agree substantially with everything that was said. It may be a grateful relief to express the pent-up feelings, but it won't help the matter. What is needed is not merely to state ex-cathedra, this is good and that is bad, but to say why this is good and why that is bad. The perception that feels without reasoning, only comes with long training in the race or in the individual.

Yours truly, H. Langford Warren.

Baltimore, Md., March 19, 1891.

To the Editors of the American Architect:—

Dear Sirs, — If there are any more of your subscribers who wish to get rid of their copies of the *American Architect* after reading them, I should be very glad to pay the postage for them, as they would be very valuable to me as a student. Your polyglot articles are just the thing. Yours very respectfully,

1326 N. Mount St. Albert M. Gray.

NOTES & CLIPPINGS

The Tomb of St. Francis Xavier at Goa. — This tomb itself must be admired as a masterpiece of art. It surpasses all one's expectations, and it is doubtful whether another mausoleum in the whole of India, or even Asia, excepting the Taj Mahal, could be found to equal it. Its three stages are built of rich marble of variegated colors. The lowest is of red and purple jasper and Carrara alabaster, adorned with statuettes of cherubs. The middle stage is of green and yellow jasper, the principal decorations of which are four beautiful bronze plates representing incidents in the life of the Saint. The highest stage is surrounded by a beautiful railing of red jasper marked with white spots. This railing is adorned with figures of angels, and its middle portion is graced with columns elegantly carved, and standing at equal intervals. The intervening spaces are surmounted with arches, and have several incidents in the life of the Saint represented on them. The friezes of its four lateral columns are of black stone with white stripes while the plinths are of yellow jasper. On the top of this stage lies the far-famed coffin, overlaid with silver, in which the remains of the Saint are deposited. It is a gorgeous receptacle, divided on each side into seven panels containing some exquisite plates presenting in relief some of the more important incidents in the life of the Saint. — *Indian Engineering.*

TRADE SURVEYS

General trade conditions have not improved. Commercial, railway and financial reports of the past four weeks, while showing some indications of general improvement, have not been as encouraging as were like reports a year ago. One reason for the halting progress is that business men in general have been alarmed during the past six months by possibilities of something more than a financial stringency. The very possibility of a fresh trouble of this sort is calculated to keep back a great deal of enterprise. Financiers in Boston, New York and Philadelphia have freely expressed themselves within the past two or three weeks on this point. If their judgment is to be relied upon, they will restrict their investments within certain well-defined limits; it is, perhaps, best that they should do so. Wild speculation has always resulted disastrously. The appreciation of land-values throughout the West has been checked; even in the South, a check has been given to town land-speculation. New investors are purchasing very cautiously where they do purchase. A temperate course is being pursued by those who invest money, the fruits of which are already being felt. Banking interests in New York have, for their own private information, had investigation made into a great many new industrial enterprises now being pushed forward. It is to be regretted that these conclusions cannot be made public; they would, no doubt, throw a good deal of light upon future conditions. These investigations were made by those who control millions, and who want to know everything possible and probable in regard to the future developments of the country. They have also investigated the condition of things in Kansas and other Western States, where something akin to agrarian agitations are more or less popular. It is probable, however, that public judgment is about as correct as this more methodical and exacting investigation referred to. There is always the danger of over-production, of over-speculation, of over-trading, as it is called, and there is always in this country the possibility of a deficient supply of currency; but these evils have been pretty well guarded against, and, so far as can be seen, we are safer from dangers growing out of such causes than we ever have been. In the commercial world, prices are stationary. Production is kept very close to demand; there is no accumulation of stocks worth speaking of; there is no disposition to permit an accumulation. Every visible indication is favorable. Economic prices are multiplying; cheaper methods of transportation are being introduced; economies of every sort are being studied. The great problem of the cheapest and best production is being solved more rapidly than ever before in our history. Combinations are still taking place, but the dangers which were threatened from them a year or two ago have entirely disappeared. Legislatures are holding their swords over corporations, especially railroad, and are giving them as much trouble as they know how. The Interstate Commerce Commission is doing noble work, and is tugging away at its dockets, and is rendering satisfaction to the manufacturing and shipping communities. In short, the railroad question is in a much better condition than we have ever known it. The iron trade is in a quiescent condition. Steel rail-makers have finally rooted out the cause of the sharper competition that last year kept prices two dollars per ton below the market-price. Bridge and structural iron-makers have their mills crowded with work. Merchant-iron and nailmakers have barely enough work to keep them busy. Monopolies still interfere with the proper growth of the iron trade, especially in the West, where the cost of iron is kept from one to three dollars per ton above what it would be if competitive freight and ocean rates were established for crude material. The Connelsville coke strike still continues, keeping fifteen thousand men idle, but there are signs of an early termination. The bituminous coal trade was never in a more active condition than at this time. Freight-rates from the mountain regions to tide-water have been increased from ten to twenty cents per ton. The heavy demand for funds has decreased the surplus reserves to nine million dollars above the legal limit, and has reduced the available funds of New York banks fifteen millions from the high-water mark reached shortly after the recent financial scare that led the banks to call in so many loans. The industrial condition throughout the New England States is, perhaps, better than it has been for a good while. Textile manufacturers are, as a whole, doing well. Paper-makers are able to run nearly full time, and the demand is such as to stimulate an increase of productive capacity. The factories and shops of the New England States are mostly all running full time; in the Middle States there is a very healthy industrial condition, and the percentage of idle men is less than it has been for twelve months. In the States between the Lakes and the Ohio River there is an increased activity in all small shops and factories. In the States between the Ohio River and the Gulf of Mexico, recent authoritative statements go to show that there will be a larger volume of capital invested in mining and manufacturing enterprises this year than last.

S. J. Parkhill & Co., Printers, Boston.

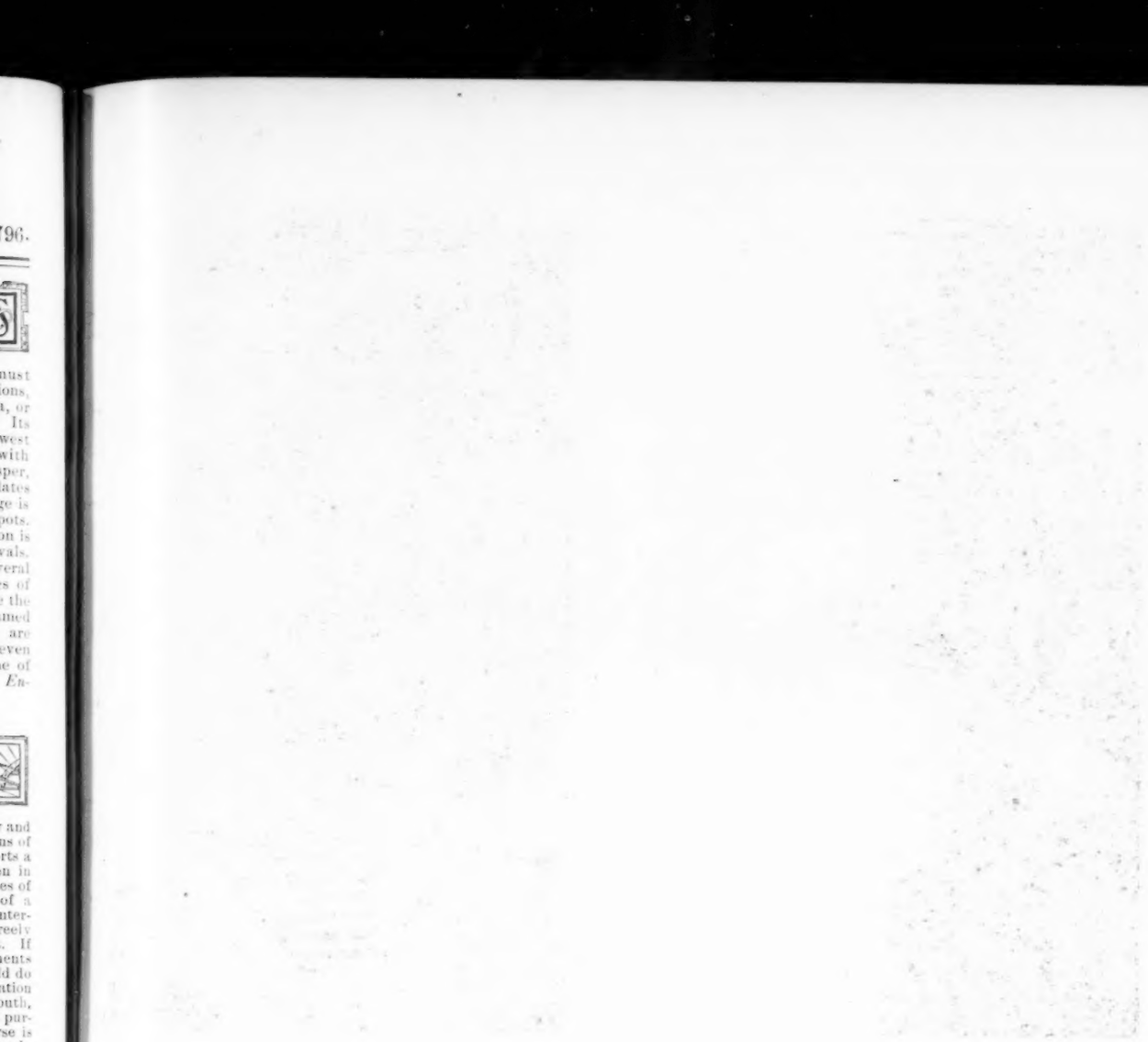


PLATE 7

PLATE 8

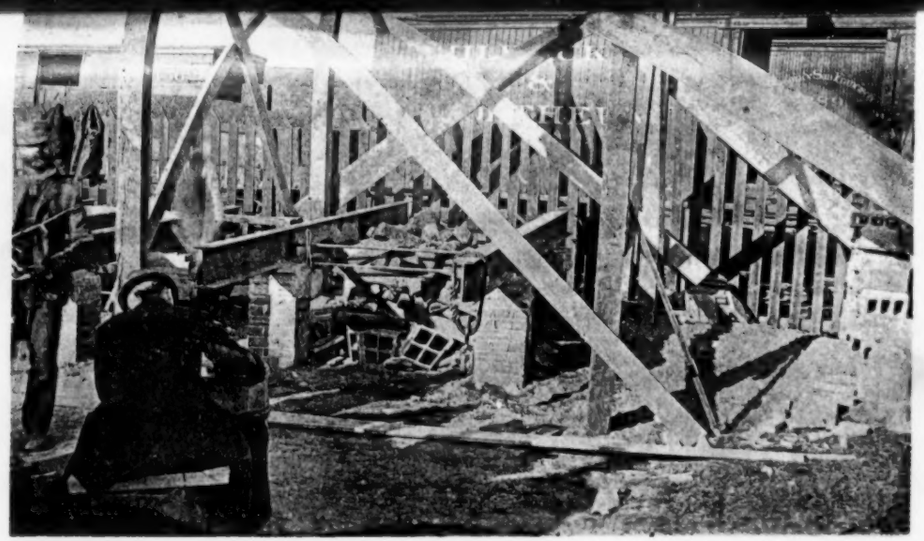


PLATE 9

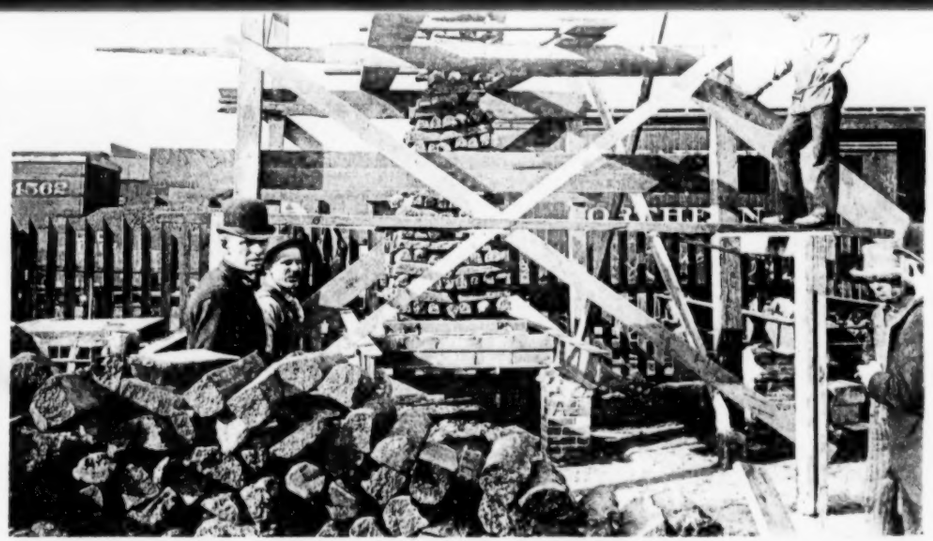


PLATE 10

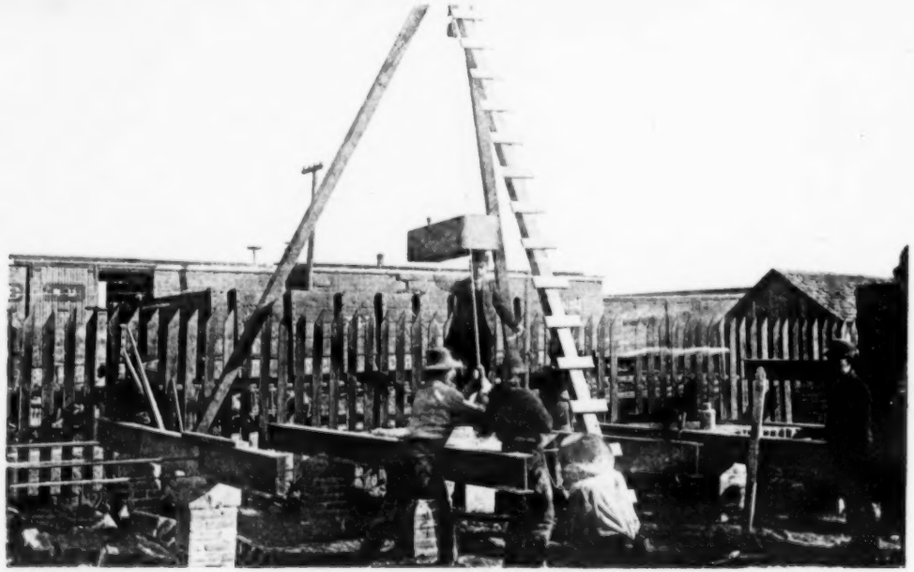


PLATE 11

PLATE 12

TESTS OF FIREPROOF ARCHES MADE AT DENVER, COL.,
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
ANDREWS, JAQUES & RANTOUL, ARCHTS.

COPYRIGHT 1891 BY TUTTLE & CO.

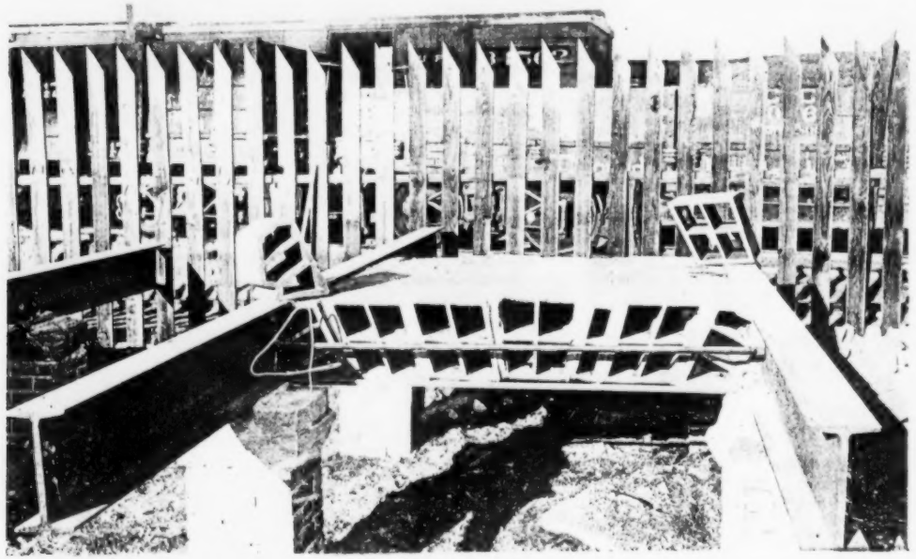


PLATE 5.

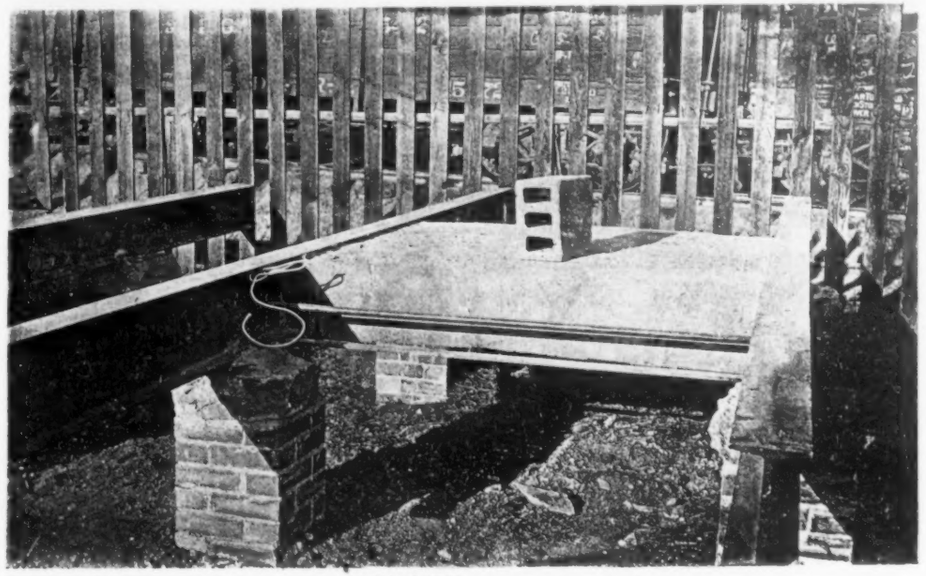


PLATE 6.

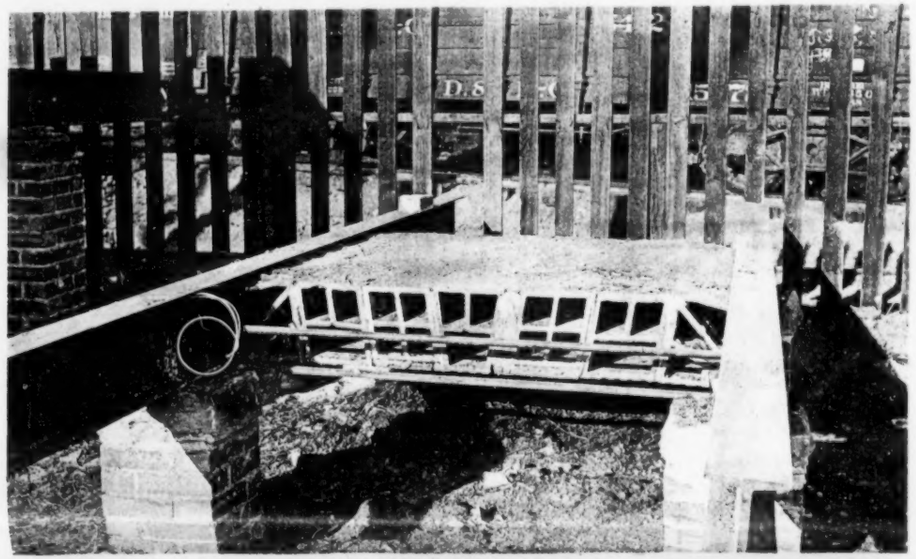


PLATE 7.

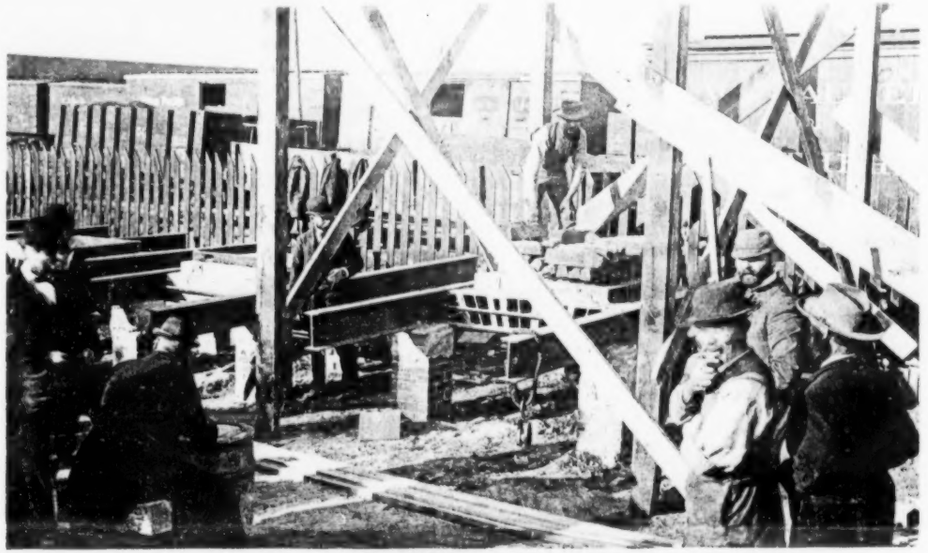


PLATE 8.

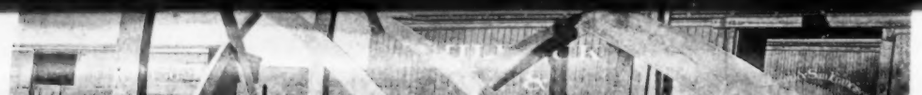


PLATE 15

PLATE 17

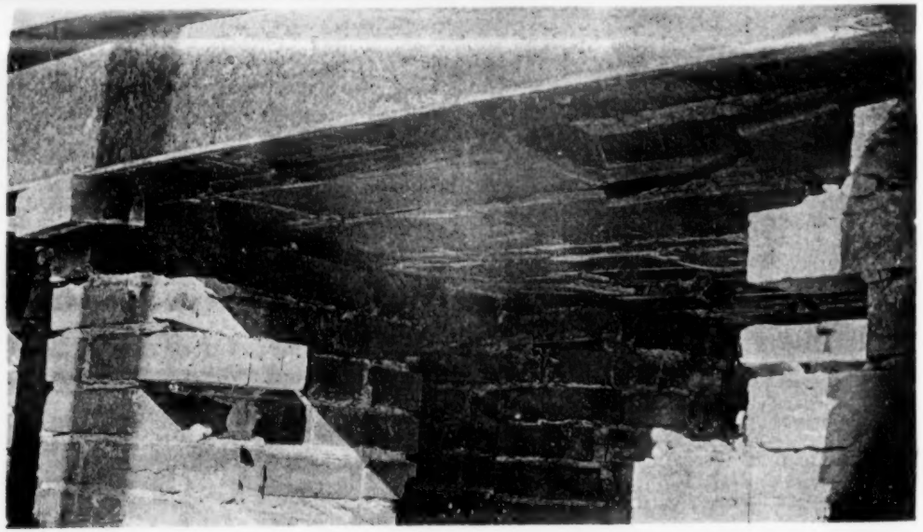


PLATE 18

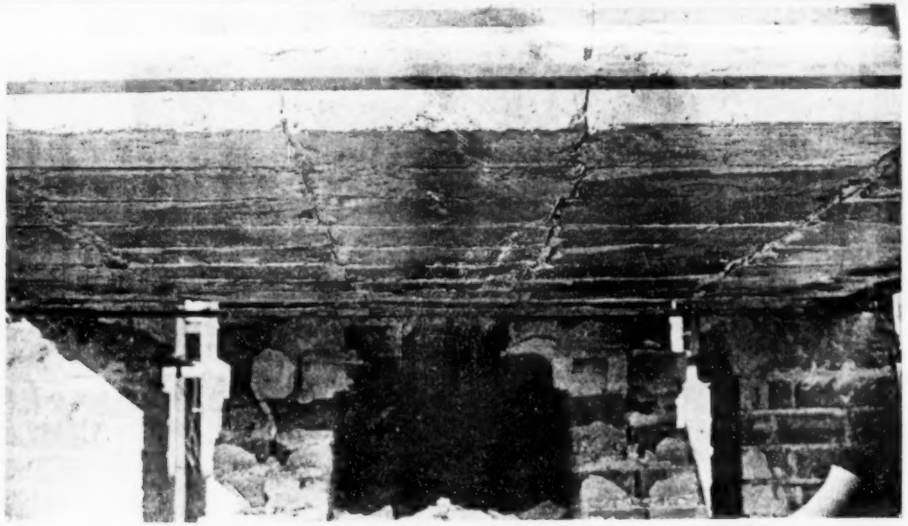


PLATE 18

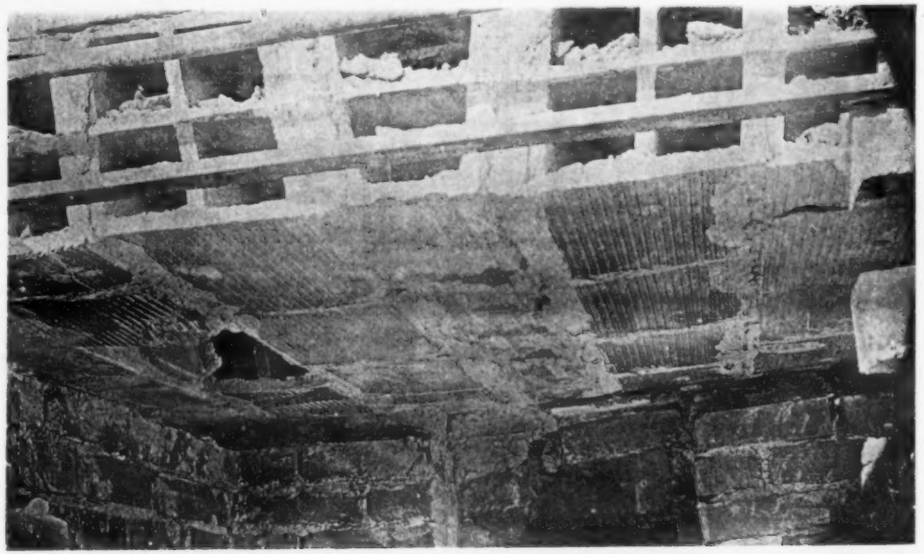


PLATE 20

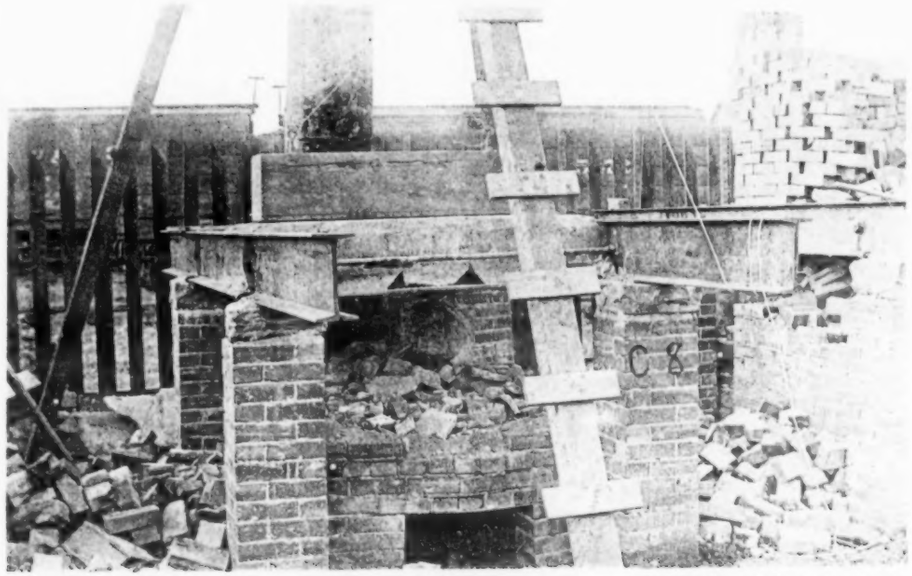


PLATE 20

TESTS OF FIREPROOF ARCHES, MADE AT DENVER, COL.,
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
ANDREWS, JAQUES & RANTOUL, ARCH'TS.

COPYRIGHT 1891 BY TICKNOR & CO.

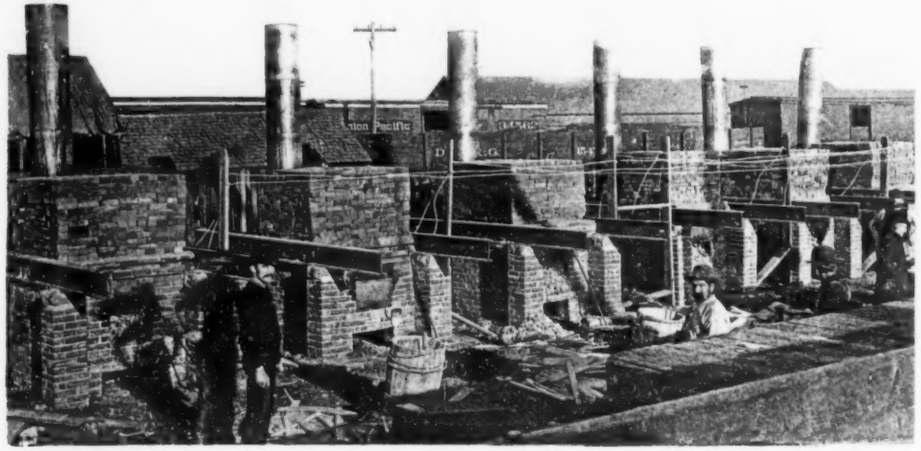


PLATE 13

PLATE 14

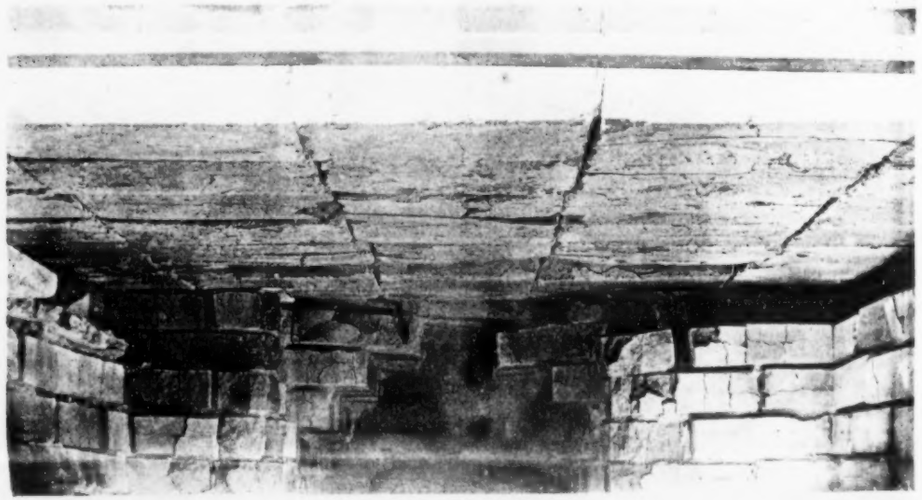


PLATE 15

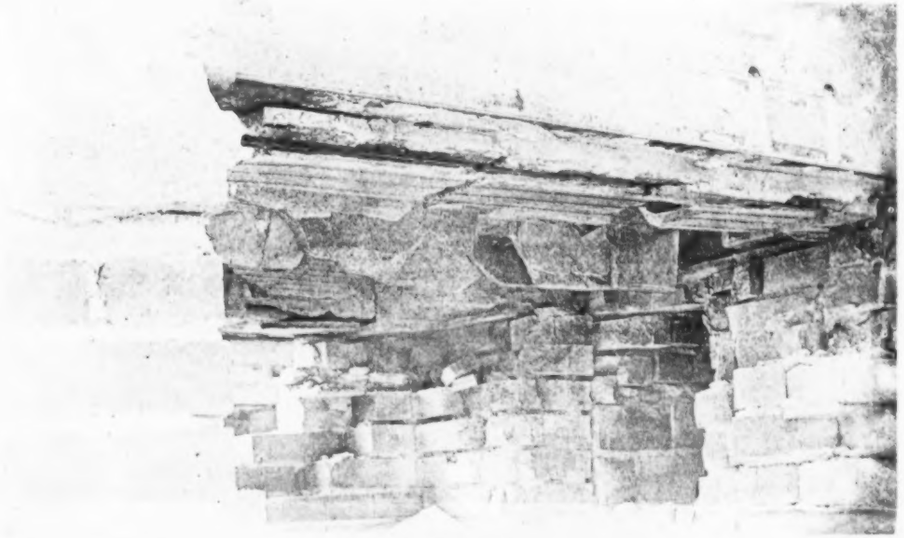


PLATE 16

PLATE 21

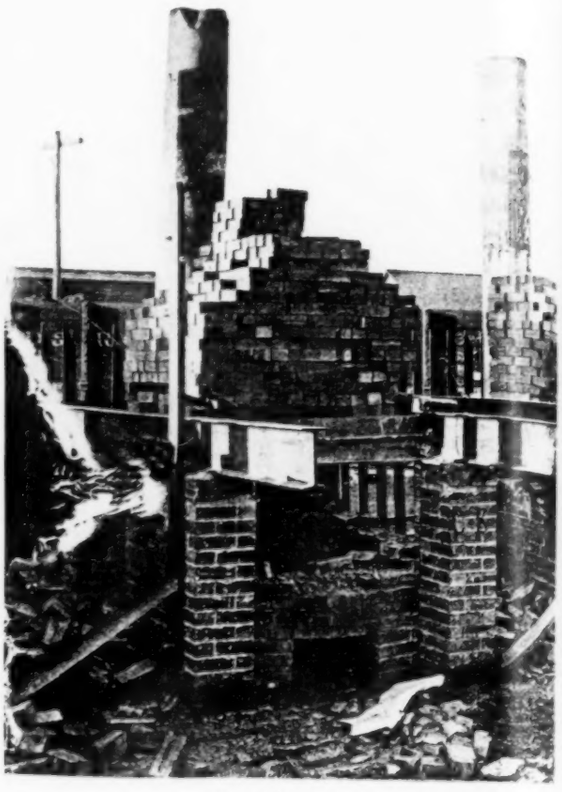


PLATE 22

PLATE 25

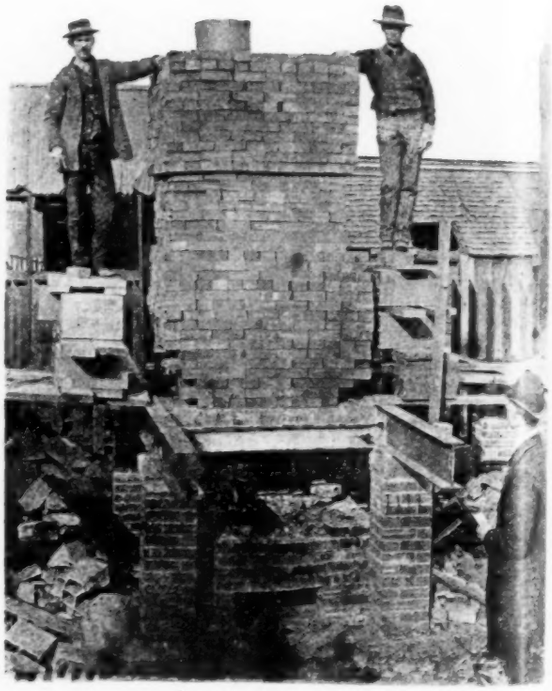


PLATE 27

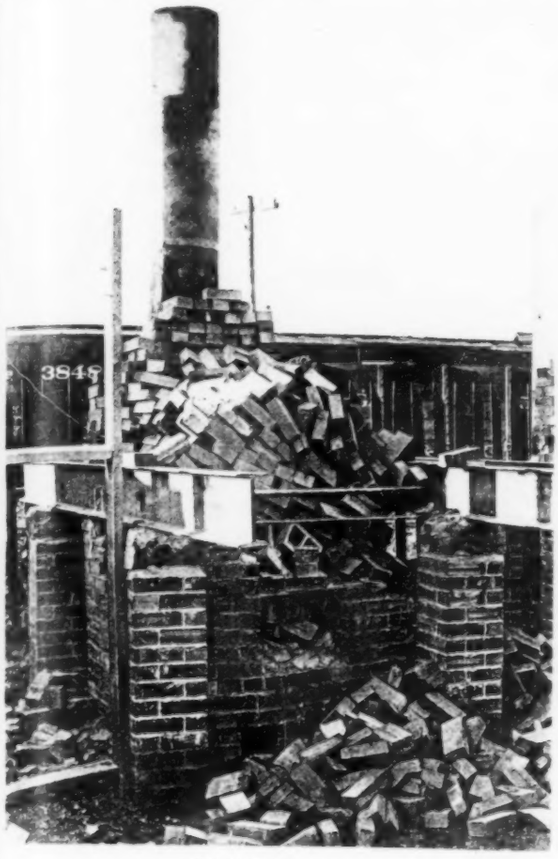


PLATE 23.

PLATE 24.

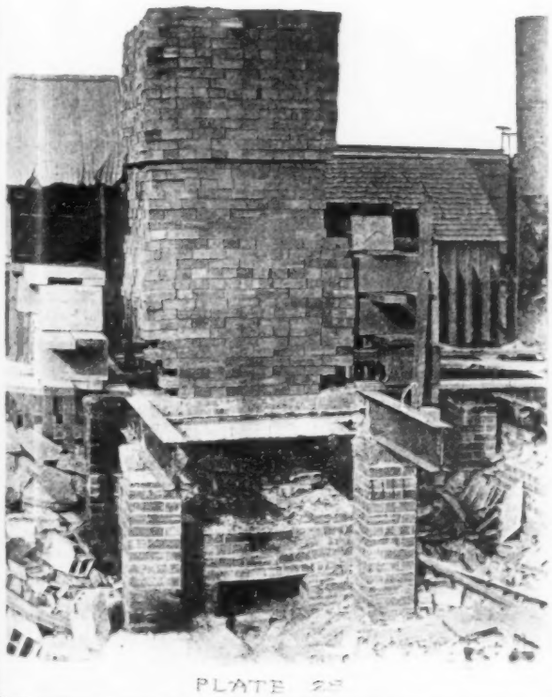


PLATE 25.

TESTS

OF

FIREPROOF ARCHES

MADE AT BEAVER, COL.,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

ANDREWS,

JAQUES & RANTOUL, ARCHTS.

The American Architect and Building News

ADVERTISERS' TRADE SUPPLEMENT.

No. 103. SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1891. Volume XXXI. No. 784.

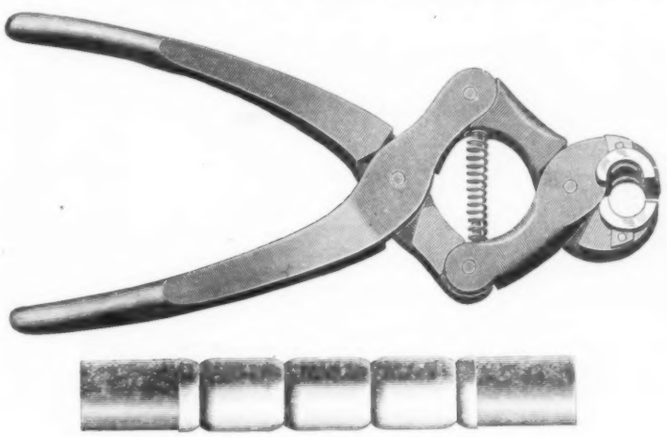
INTERIOR CONDUITS.

The superiority of the Interior Conduit system, not only for all classes of electric light wiring but for electric bell and annunciator wiring as well, over all other known methods, has been demonstrated and is now, universally conceded.

The Interior Conduit & Insulation Company, the pioneers and sole manufacturers of Interior Conduits, are continually striving to simplify the constructionary methods of their admirable system and to cheapen the cost of their goods. One of the most striking examples of their energies in this direction is to be found in their new coupling or joint which we illustrate herewith.

The greatest amount of labor expended in the installation of the system is the most vital point of the whole, that is upon the joint or coupling.

The methods heretofore employed for making joints have been found satisfactory, but in order to insure perfect work great care had to be exercised on the part of the workman, and it is with the idea of remedying this that the new coupling has been designed and placed upon the market.



New Insulating Joint and Pliers.

The new joint will supplant and entirely dispense with the use of the threading tool, threaded coupling and cementing compound. The sleeve is made of soft galvanized iron and being of a slightly larger diameter than the tube itself, fits snugly upon it. The tool, which, made in the form of a pair of pliers, serves to press the two slight corrugations upon the outside of both halves of the sleeve and into the body of tube, does not in the least injure the latter or alter its internal diameter at that point. Joints so made are impervious to moisture and have great strength.

By the new method, joints may be made upon the floor or bench and the lengths of the tubing lifted with safety to the wall or ceiling without fear of straining or opening the joints. It is confidently believed that the new tool is destined to become an important factor of every wireman's kit of tools.

INTERIOR CONDUIT AND INSULATION CO.,
NEW YORK, N. Y.

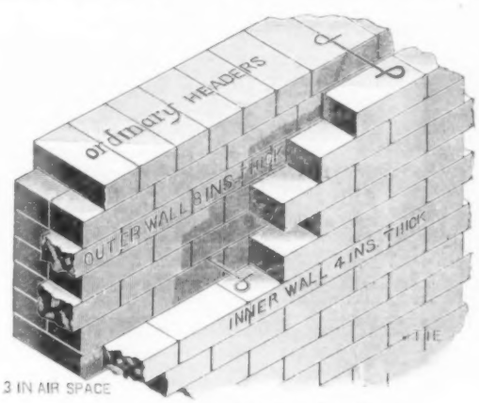
A WALL-TIE.

With the increased use of hollow, vaulted walls, there has developed among architects, contractors and builders a demand for a secure and inexpensive method of bonding — something more effectual and more to the purpose than the old-fashioned diagonal "brick headers" and of much less cost and bulk than the primitive wrought bond iron.

The Morse Patent Wire Wall-Tie supplies this demand and for the purpose of tying vaulted walls of either brick or stone, securing terra-cotta work, etc., or giving additional security to any form of masonry, it is perfect and complete.

The Morse Wall-Tie is made of $\frac{3}{16}$ inch galvanized steel wire and manufactured in lengths of 7 in. to 24 in. to suit any thickness of wall or width of vault.

To obtain the best results the Ties should be placed 32 in. longitudinally, and every five courses of 12 in. apart in height — breaking joints alternately as illustrated above.



Application of the Morse Wall Tie to Brick Masonry.

SPECIAL POINTS OF THE MORSE WIRE WALL-TIE.

1. They are cheaper than any other method of bonding.
2. They are stronger than any other form of bond.
3. They are simple in construction and their use easily understood.
4. They are applied instantly.
5. They are impervious to the effects of frost.
6. Being perfect non-conductors of moisture and dampness they insure a dry interior.
7. By their use, bricks are not broken and wasted as will necessarily occur in the fitting of diagonal "brick headers."
8. In the event of the settling of the inner wall, they will bend sufficiently to accommodate themselves to the situation without causing a fracture or "bulging" the face of the wall.

They are now in quite general use throughout New England and are being rapidly introduced South and West.

We shall be glad to furnish circulars, samples, etc.

J. B. PRESCOTT & SON.
Sole Manufacturers,
WEBSTER, MASS.

NOTES.

How much is one-half of the time of your book-keeper worth?

A book-keeper for a prominent house, who gave a duplicate order for West's Original Entry Ledger, said "I am saving one-half my time by using this ledger." West's Original Entry Ledger is published only by Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y., and is used in place of a full set of books, which saves expense, but its greatest economy is that it will save so much time and show the best results. Their sixteen-page illustrated pamphlet showing the workings of this ledger will be sent to any address on receipt of three two cent stamps.

Does your door slam when it closes? If so, prevent it by attaching a Norton Door Check. This check is giving universal satisfaction. No door *can* slam with this simple and necessary attachment. For sale by first-class hardware dealers, or, by the Norton Door Check & Spring Co., 35 Arch St., Boston. Particularly desirable for church and schoolhouse doors.

The cement-plaster manufacturers, J. B. King & Co., of New York, have established works in Chicago, under the management of Dickinson Bros., & King, acting under license from the patentees, who are ready to supply contracts for any quantity of this material. The location of works in the West removes the only objection to its use heretofore, that of distance from the source of supply. Mr. Lovell H. Carr, who is now located at Chicago, represents the New York house in connection with the above.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Reported for the American Architect & Building News.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

New York, N. Y. — *West Fourth St., No. 226*, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owner, Wm. H. Crawford, 145 East One Hundred and Twenty-Seventh St.; architect, Fred J. Miller, 509 Morris Ave.

One Hundred and Forty-seventh St., n w cor. Amsterdam Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $30,000; owner, Peter Lackman, 2687 Amsterdam Ave.; architect, Harry Van Beuschatin, One Hundred and Forty-fourth St. and Amsterdam Ave.

West Sixteenth St., No. 345, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $19,000; owner, Henry W. Deane, 268 West Thirty-fourth St.; architect, M. V. B. Ferdon, 272 West Thirty-fourth St.

Park Ave., No. 1807-1809, e s, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $4,000; owner, Wm. H. McCarthy, 1845 Madison Ave.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Sixty-Third St., n s, 200′ e Amsterdam Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $44,000; owner, Wm. Rawkin, One Hundred and Sixty-third and North River Sts.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Sheriff St., No. 87, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Fay & Stacom, 337 Pleasant Ave.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

One Hundred and Forty-second St., s s, 100′ w Third Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $88,000; owners, Cotter Bros., 630 East One Hundred and Thirty-eighth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave., cor. Eighty-sixth St.

Rivington St., n e cor. Cannon St., six-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $63,000; owners, Peter Herter and Frank W. Herter, 101 East One Hundred and Sixteenth St.; architects, Herter Bros., 101 East One Hundred and Sixteenth St.

Seventy-second St., s s, 263′ e First Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $40,000; owner, Joseph F. Gallagher, 433 East One Hundred and Twentieth St.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Nineteenth St., s s, 150′ e Third Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $23,000; owner, Frederick S. Moore, 264 West One Hundred and Twenty-ninth St.; architect, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

One Hundred and Fifteenth St., n s, 200′ w Fifth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, Lena Gebhard, 737 East One Hundred and Forty-sixth St.; architect, Fr. S. Barus, 611 East One Hundred and Fifty-first St.

FACTORIES.

Minneapolis, Minn. — John F. Wilcox, brick factory, Ramsey St., near Tenth Ave., n e; cost, $8,000.

HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Linden St.*, s s, 84′ w Central Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, F. Coleman Wood, 1057 Greene Ave.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Linden St., s s, 100′ w Central Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, F. Coleman Wood, 1057 Greene Ave.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Elton St., e s, 100′ n Liberty Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, Charles E. Cummings, 326 Liberty Ave.; architect, A. J. Warren, 2583 Atlantic Ave.

Pacific St., n s, 70′ e Classon Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, C. C. Reynolds, 680 Halsey St.; architects, Amzi Hill & Son, 1161 Fulton St.

Garnet St., n s, 100′ w Smith St., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, M. E. Conlon, 346 Fifteenth St.; architect, F. J. Conlon, 346 Fifteenth St.

West Ninth St., s s, 100′ w Smith St., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, M. E. Conlon, 346 Fifteenth St.; architect, F. J. Conlon, 346 Fifteenth St.

Skillman St., w s, 160′ n DeKalb Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $9,000; owner, John R. Woods, 573 De Kalb Ave.; architect, E. S. Selover, 41 DeKalb Ave.

Windsor Pl., n s, 77′ 10½″ w Eighth Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,600; owner, Thomas Brown, 667 Tenth St.; architect, Walter A. Fischer, Fifty-fifth St. and Third Ave., New York City.

Arlington Ave., s e cor. Hendrick St., two-st'y frame dwell., shingle roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Isadore A. Warren, 2583 Atlantic Ave.; architect, A. J. Warren, 2283 Atlantic Ave.

Jefferson Ave., s s, 80′ e Tompkins Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $10,000 each; owner, John F. Saddington, 265 Jefferson Ave.; architect, F. D. Vrooman, 256 Jefferson Ave.

Lincoln Ave., e s, 150′ w Adams Ave., 10 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,500 each; owner, Thomas A. Welwood, Rockaway Beach, L. I.; architect, Walter H. Volkening, 7 Pine St., New York City.

New York, N. Y.— *One Hundred and Forty-first St.*, n s, 300′ e Grand Boulevard, 4 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $35,000; owners, Carss & Hewlett, 17 East One Hundred and Thirty-third St. and 318 West One Hundred and Twenty-sixth St.; architect, Jno. A. Hamilton, 39 Broadway.

West End Ave., e s, from Ninety-seventh to Ninety-eighth St., 11 three-st'y brick dwells., tin and tile roofs; cost, $104,000; owner, Edw. Kilpatrick, 1060 Madison Ave.; architects, Baring & Tilton, 12 Union Square.

Seventy-sixth St., s s, 125′ w Columbus Ave., 5 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $125,000; owner, Patrick Farley, 1990 Madison Ave.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Eighty-third St., n s, 200′ w Eighth Ave., 7 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $112,000; owner, J. Livingston, 130 East Seventy-first St.; architect, F. T. Camp, 177 Broadway.

Ninety-second St., s s, bet. Ninth and Tenth Aves., 3 three-st'y dwells.; cost, $35,000; owner, James Brown; architect, G. F. Pelham.

East Fifty-sixth St., No. 1, dwell.; owner, C. C. Baldwin; architect, George B. Post.

Philadelphia, Pa.— *Winton St.*, n s, bet. Second and Fourth Sts., 18 two-st'y brick dwells.

Dutton St., w s, Morris St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, D. S. McClure, 821 Reed St.

Dalkeith St., n Bristol St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, S. Rowland, 1917 Bristol St.

Oak Lane, w Seventh St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, H. M. Delmar, 1811 Ontario St.

Spring Garden St., e s, s Green St., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; contractor, Wm. H. Sperry, Selig St. Roxborough, Pa.

Orthodox St., s s, e Jefferson St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Christopher Keene, 1424 Susquehanna Ave.

Wright St., No. 2113, two-st'y brick dwell.; contractor, John D. Potts, 1612 North Twenty-first St.

Turner St., e s, n Butler St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; contractor, John Miller, 3944 North Fifth St.

Marshall St., s e cor. Indiana Ave., 8 two-st'y brick and stone dwells.; owner, James S. Kelly, 624 Erie Ave.

Bitman St., n s, w Arundel St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, J. D. Lengel, Wayne, Delaware Co., Pa.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Mary Way; contractor, E. M. Gregers.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, Fred Ziegler; contractor, Christian Friel.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $6,800; owner, C. M. Holleday; contractor, Thos. Lowry.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,865; owner and contractor, Frank Duba.

Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $15,000; owner and contractor, D. Neukum.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, E. Scown.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, A. Ahrens; contractor, T. F. Marley.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $10,000; owner, H. G. Knapp; contractor, S. L. Jones.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, Mary Addis; contractor, J. Costello.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, H. W. Boone.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Aug. Albers; contractor, Louis Mortfeld.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $14,000; owner and contractor, John Farrell.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner and contractor, F. Thelemann.

Three-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $4,750; owner, Henry Endres; contractor, Frank Hormann.

Brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owners, E. Hartman & Co.; contractor, J. H. Remmers.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $25,000; owner, George Sauerburn; contractor, Phil Reichers.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, M. Maurer; contractors, Schildman & Becker.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $12,000; owner, J. A. Speller; contractor, Jno. Low.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Julius Schwartz; contractor, L. H. Aufderheider.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,100; owner, H. J. Hursman; contractors, Thielker Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,500; owner, E. J. Elmer; contractor, R. Bussen.

Two-st'y brick dwell., cost, $2,900; owner and contractor, Robert A. Holkamp.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, M. Bodenheimer; contractor, A. Bauer.

MISCELLANEOUS.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick shop; cost, $12,000; owners, U. D. Ry. Co.; contractors, Wm. Cochrane & Son.

Union Spring Hinges

ARE

SIMPLE, EASILY SET,

CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.

They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.

For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.

Send for Price List.

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agen 79 Chambers St., New York.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.

The **Success** has no "**Superior**" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, It also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all **Adj. Hangers** and **Stationary** Tracks as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambs use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,

679 EAST WATER STREET. - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STEPHENS, . . .
ARMSTRONG
. . . & CONKLING.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA,

Office. 1341 Arch St. Works. 46th St. and Girard Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Catalogues and Estimates on application.

Terra-Cotta in all Colors: . . .

RED BUFF GRAY BROWN
SALMON BLACK
WHITE AND POMPEIIAN

STAMPED METAL ORNAMENTS,

GALVANIZED

IRON CORNICES,

BUILDING FRONTS.

Send for advance sheets of New Catalogue to

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., SALEM, OHIO.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York City.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

A ANUAL FOR

ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND HOUSE FURNISHERS.

By CLARENCE H. BLACKALL, Architect.

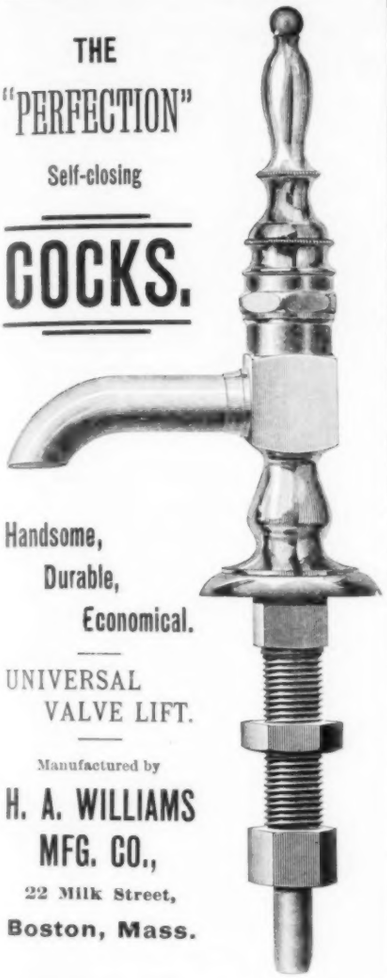
1 vol., 8vo. With over 500 illustrations. $5.00.

The subject of Builders' Hardware is one which has a direct bearing upon the work of the architect, and is, at the same time, of vital interest to the builder. This book is, however, written primarily for the architect. Our experience has led us to believe that architects, as a rule, seldom go any deeper into the subject than is necessary to decide whether knobs shall be of one material or another, or whether some particular pattern of sashfast will be satisfactory to the owner. It is needless to say that a more extended acquaintance with the subject would do no one any harm, and might even be conducive to much good, if only in the way of providing more fittingly for the needs of the client. This work is not intended, however, to be overcritical in its nature, nor necessarily so exhaustive as to embrace all the inventions and arrangements comprised in the general term of builders' hardware, though an attempt has been made to discriminate between what is merely novel and what is really suitable, and so far as possible the best of everything is noticed under the various heads, and an effort made to represent as nearly as possible the conditions and limitations of the builders' hardware market, as well as to show what is valuable for the uses of the architect.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

TICKNOR & COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

THE
"PERFECTION"
Self-closing
COCKS.



Handsome,
Durable,
Economical.

UNIVERSAL
VALVE LIFT.

Manufactured by
H. A. WILLIAMS
MFG. CO.,
22 Milk Street,
Boston, Mass.

CANNOT BE TIED OPEN.

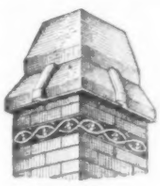
Broughton's Patent Self-Closing
WHEEL HANDLE
BASIN COCK.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

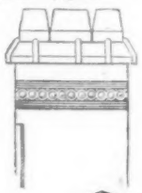
THE
ASBESTOS PACKING CO
MINERS & MANUFACTURERS

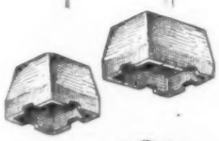
169 CONGRESS ST BOSTON.

STEAM HEATING.
Barnard's Condensing System will Accomplish the following Desirable Features:
SAVES COAL, PERFECTS THE CIRCULATION, PREVENTS ALL NOISE, PREVENTS FREEZING; USES EXHAUST STEAM, IF ANY, WITHOUT BACK PRESSURE; WILL WORK AT ANY PRESSURE OF STEAM, HIGH OR LOW; HAS NO MACHINERY NEEDING CARE.
IS ADAPTED TO
Private Houses, Flats, Office-Buildings, Hotels, Factories, Etc.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
GEO. A. BARNARD,
15 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

THE HANSEN
SALT-GLAZED TERRA-COTTA WEATHER-PROTECTING CHIMNEY TOPPING.







(Patented in the United States and Canada).

Indorsed by Architects throughout the country; are mainly designed to replace the common brick corbeled chimney top; for the **PROPER PROTECTION** of chimney masonry from the usual **EARLY DESTRUCTION** of same by the action of rain and frost. These toppings are manufactured by steam press and dies, same as first-class salt-glazed sewer pipe, for keeping in stock in same manner, and as made in pieces (see diagrams) present the **CHEAPEST, MOST PRACTICAL** ever **READY** and **LASTING** material for bricklayers' use in topping out chimneys. Deducting value of mason's material and time saved when using these toppings, their **COST PER FLUE** does not exceed **50 TO 60 CENTS** that of common brick tops, which secures absolutely **PERMANENT** chimney masonry, and saves annoyance and **REPAIR EXPENSES**, the usual and too frequent experience of owners. Jan. 1890

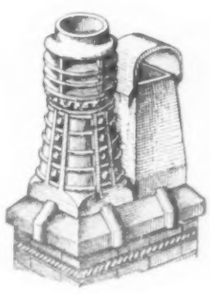
HARALD M. HANSEN,
—PATENTEE,—
88 La Salle Street, - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

These Chimney Toppings are manufactured and sold under License by
Messrs. CAMP & THOMPSON,
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio,
THE STANDARD DRAIN-PIPE CO.,
St. Johns, P. Q., Canada.

Negotiations are pending for their early manufacture in *other States.*

Builders and Dealers in Sewer-pipe, or other Building Materials will be granted Exclusive City and County Selling Rights.

Write Manufacturers for sample and terms. Correspondence solicited.



A. G. NEWMAN, late NEWMAN & CAPRON.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fine Bronze Hardware, Bank, Office and Stoop Railings in Bronze or Brass. Antique Furniture-Trimmings. Electrical and Mechanical Bell-Hanging Burglar-Alarms.
Warerooms, 1180 BROADWAY. Factory, 157-163 WEST 29th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

Something New for the Stable.

Read's Patent Harness Bracket.

An Article long wanted but never before made.

Holds the whole harness, takes no more room than the ordinary hook or peg, can be used for both single and double harness. Gives the harness-case a neat appearance, as it carries the harness up uniformly in width with the saddle, beside keeping the bridle and breastplate in their proper shape. They are neatly japanned, with gilt facings. Price **$18** per dozen. Are now in use in over 100 first-class private stables in and about Boston.

Each bracket lettered "**J. J. Read, Boston, Mass.**" For sale by dealers everywhere.

Indorsed and approved by the following named gentlemen, all of whom have them in use:

Boston: R. H. White, J. Montgomery Sears, J. T. Morse, Jr., Thos. Motley. South Boston: Benjamin Dean. Cambridge: F. A. Kennedy, John Bartlett, Chas. H. Gass. Portsmouth, N. H.: Hon. Frank Jones. Milton: Col. H. S. Russell, J. Malcolm Forbes. Dedham: A. W. Nickerson. Baltimore, Md: J. D. Mallory. Newton: J. C. Potter, C. E. Billings, A. R. Mitchell. Waltham: J. H. Ellison. Readville: C. G. White. Beverly: Dr. Chas. Haddock. Swampscott; C. P. Curtis. Boston, Mass.: Waldo Adams, with the Adams Express Co. Philadelphia, Pa.: Edward N. Williams, of the Baldwin Locomotive Works.

The public are cautioned against all similar brackets, not marked with my stamp, as such brackets are infringements of patents held by me.

Also cedar-top riding-saddle bracket. Price $3.50 each. And whip-rack for English coach and straight whip combined. Price 50 cents each.

JAMES J. READ, 13 Tremont Row, Room 10.

THE SQUARE TURNED

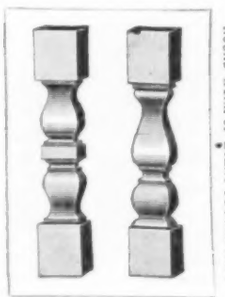
BALUSTERS

MADE BY

N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

ARE WORTH SEEING.

ARCHITECTURAL WOOD TURNING.



SQUARE AND OCTAGONAL OUR SPECIALTY. ROUND WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED

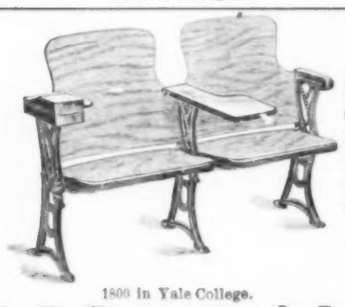
TO INSPECT THE WORK OF

The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue.



DUPLEX CHAIR.

1800 in Yale College.

C. B. Demarest & Co.

272 and 274 Kent Ave.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Lodge Rooms, Halls, etc.

Make a Specialty of Seating for Lecture Rooms for Educational Institutes.

ESTERBROOK'S STEEL PENS

FOR SALE BY ALL STATIONERS.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

20 John Street, New York, N. Y.

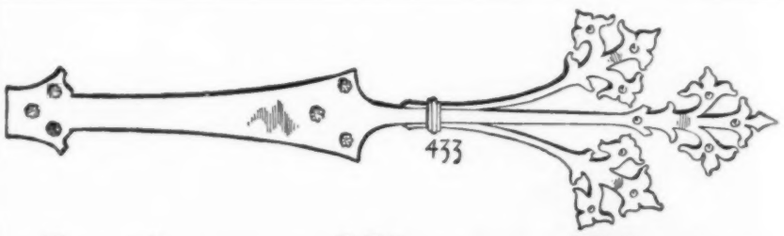
DEANE'S PAT. ADJUSTABLE

T SQUARES.

E. L. DEANE, HOLYOKE, MASS.

For sale by all dealers in Draughtsmen's supplies.

Send for circulars.



Antique Hinge Plates

IN WROUGHT IRON, BRASS OR BRONZE.

IN STOCK AND MADE TO ORDER.

J. B. SHANNON & SONS,

1020 Market Street,

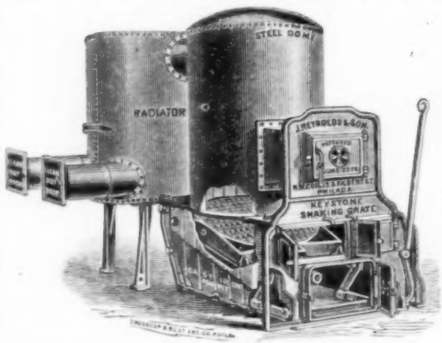
PHILADELPHIA.

KEYSTONE AIR-TIGHT STEEL FURNACES, FURNACES,

MANUFACTURED BY

J. REYNOLDS & SON,

13th and Filbert Streets, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.



These Furnaces are supplied with the

"REYNOLDS CLINKER CUTTING GRATE,"

with patent Dumping Attachment, the best **labor** and **fuel Saving** invention ever applied to **Heating Apparatus.** It is perfection. The Grate can be dropped and cleaned off with closed doors, thus preventing all dust. These Furnaces are perfectly **Gas, Smoke and Dust Tight.**

Send for circular.

ATLANTIC WHITE-LEAD & LINSEED-OIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD,

—AND—

Pure Linseed-Oil,

Raw Refined and Boiled.

The best and most reliable **White-Lead made,**

And unequaled for

Uniform Whiteness, Fineness, and Body.

ADDRESS,

Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.

287 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

The American Architect and Building News

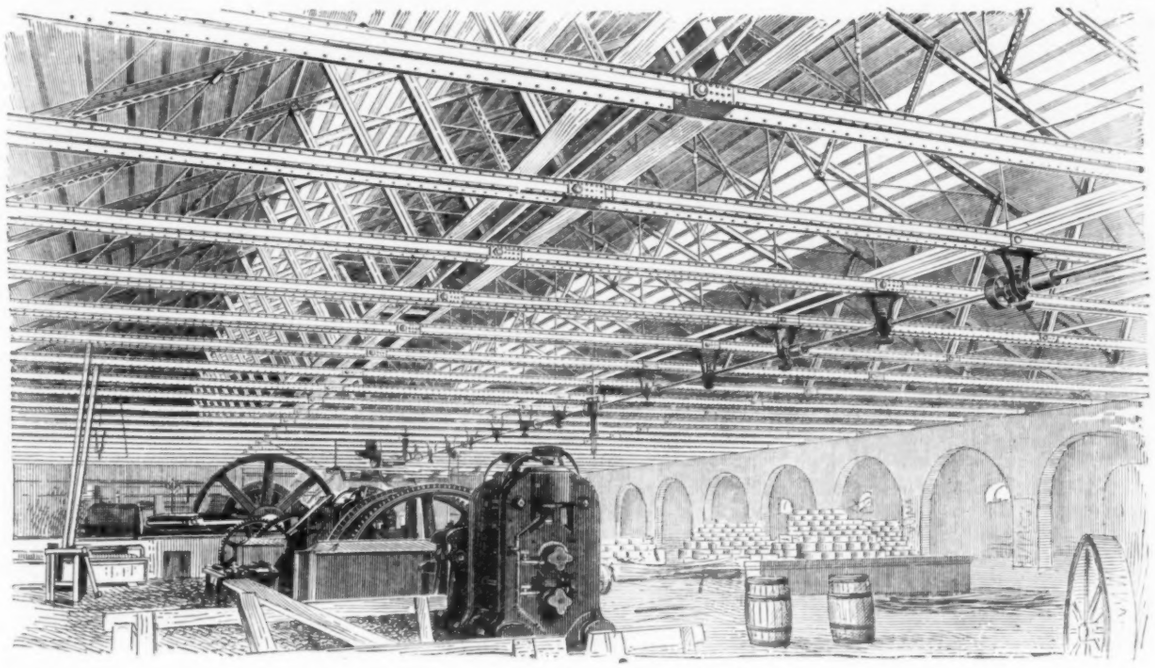
ADVERTISERS' TRADE SUPPLEMENT.

No. 104. SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1891 VOLUME XXXI. No. 789.

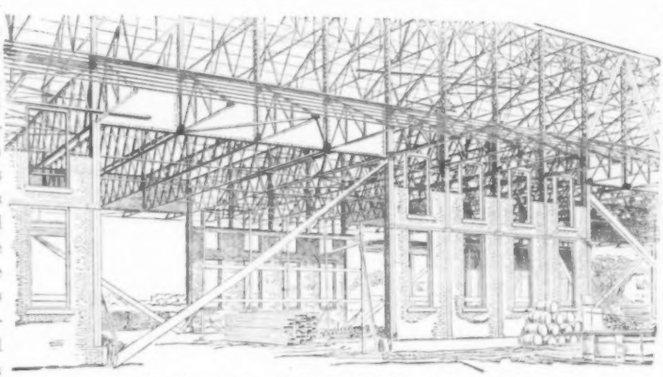
BERLIN IRON BRIDGE COMPANY.

THE construction of manufacturing buildings has now arrived at that stage in the history of this country, where it is receiving a very large amount of attention from architects. Competition among manufacturers at the present time is very severe and all are looking with closest scrutiny upon the construction and equipment of their works so as to reduce the cost of production to the absolute minimum. We, therefore, find a large number of machine-shops, factories, boiler-shops and general manufacturing buildings being constructed of iron with travelling-cranes, derricks and all kinds of appliances whereby the cost of manual labor and consequently the cost of production can be reduced. Among the pioneers in this class of work and probably the largest designers and builders of iron buildings in this country, is The Berlin Iron Bridge Company, of East Berlin, Conn. Their plant is particularly adapted for this class of work and with their superior facilities they are able to turn out over 10,000 tons per year of structural ironwork for buildings.

We present herewith illustrations of some of the iron roofs built by this well-known company. Both illustrations are taken direct from photographs. The first is an illustration of the iron truss roof built for The Coe Brass Manufacturing Company at Torrington, Conn., over their new rolling-mill. The side walls are built of brick, the building being 118 feet in width by 233 feet in length. The very wide span and in this case the extra heavy loads of shafting, rolls, etc., which it was necessary to carry from the roof, we might almost say compelled the construction of an iron roof. This is probably one of the longest span roofs that was ever built in this country for manufacturing buildings, as it is unsupported for the whole distance of 118 feet and notwithstanding the extreme span, the roof is designed for as great loads as five tons at any point on the lower chord of the truss. Owing to the extreme width of the mill, and the fact that on one side was a hill and on the opposite side a muffle building extending parallel to the rolling-mill it was necessary to light the building entirely from the roof. Extending the entire length of the roof on each side is a metal skylight which gives sufficient light, so that fine print can be easily read in the most remote corner of the building.



The Iron Truss Roof for The Coe Brass Manufacturing Company.



A Ship-Shed for The Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Company.

The second illustration is also taken from a photograph of a building built by the same company, a ship-shed for The Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Company at Newport News, Va. The photograph was taken during the construction of the building and shows the iron frame, the brick walls and general construction with great exactness.

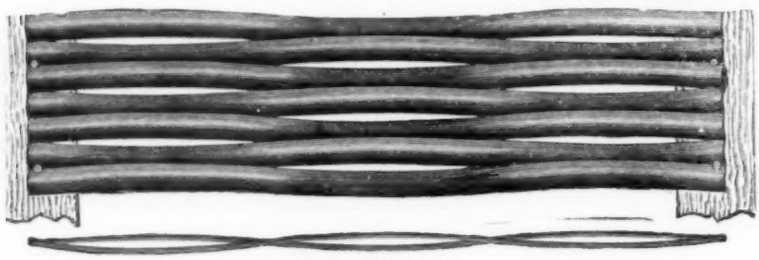
The building is sixty feet in width, 320 feet in length and two stories high — the lower floor being used for punching, drilling, planing, etc., and the second floor is used as a mould loft for laying out the contour lines of ships. On each side, every forty feet there is a wide opening so as to allow free and easy access into the building to carry in the raw material and to take out the finished product. On the outside extending entirely around the building is an overhang twelve feet in width, which protects materials stored adjacent to the walls on all four sides of the building. In the climate at Newport News it is not necessary to have any doors for the openings and consequently these are left free and uninterrupted at all seasons of the year. The supporting members of the building are entirely of iron, but between the posts a light eight-inch brick wall is laid so the building has the appearance from the outside of being made of brick. The Berlin Iron Bridge Company also furnished the other large buildings including the machine-shop, boiler-shop, and bending-shed for this Company.

The plant is said to be the finest ship building plant in the world.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,
EAST BERLIN, CONN.

FIREPROOF METALLIC LATH.

OWNERS, architects and contractors, now realize that a building, to be fireproof, need not be loaded down with tile, since by the use of the "Peninsular" sheet-metal lath, the same end is attained at less cost. The architectural worth of this metallic lath is thus assured. It is absolutely fireproof, and is equally adapted for general use in the inside and outside of all buildings. It is made by the Peninsular Metal Works, Detroit, Michigan, of the best quality of sheet-metal, thoroughly protected from rust by a coat of metallic paint and furnished in sheets 24" x 48" and 28" x 48".



Fireproof Metallic Lath.

It is strong, easily handled, and there is no waste in cutting and fitting. It is put on with a common wire nail. The saving in labor is a great consideration; a workman can easily put up on walls and ceilings and cover with plaster twenty-five per cent more of this metallic lath, in the same time, than of wood lath. In plastering, there is no waste of material, and the clinch is positively perfect, requiring neither cross furring nor stretching. On ceilings, it is not necessary to force the bulk of the mortar to the back, to procure a clinch, and on side walls there is no cutting off and falling of plaster, on either side of the lath, filling up the air-space between the studdings. It will not sag, and *it is the only metal lath on which two-coat work can be done in a satisfactory manner.* It may be used on twelve or sixteen inch spacing and in either case will carry the plaster, without sagging. It also will not buckle under heat, as contraction and expansion are absolutely provided for. It readily conforms to any desired shape, and is therefore peculiarly adapted for use on mouldings, cornices, columns and capitals.

It has heretofore been impracticable to use wire lath, or many makes of metal lath, in connection with Adamant and other patent plasters, on account of the enormous amount of mortar it takes to properly cover them. But the "Peninsular" fills a "long-felt want," in this respect and is hence recommended in preference to all other makes, by all manufacturers of cement and Adamant. It takes *forty per cent less plaster to cover it, than wire lath*, and in connection with patent plasters this is a very important item.

An excellent way to remodel an old building is to lath it, on the exterior, with this fireproof metallic lath, and cover with Portland cement. A surface is produced as enduring as granite. One of the handsomest of the buildings, now being erected, eighteen stories heavenward, in Chicago, is to be finished on the interior, with Acme cement over this metallic lath. The effect will be that of pure white marble, combining economy with beauty, and the quality of being perfectly fireproof. Prominent architects, contractors and decorative plasterers, throughout the country, have given, unsolicited, strong testimony of the merits of this lath, which has been used in the handsomest of the modern buildings, East and West. The office and works of the Peninsular Metal Works are corner of Lincoln Avenue and Railroad, Detroit, Mich.

PENINSULAR METAL WORKS,
DETROIT, MICH.

FIRE-CRACKS IN PLASTERING.

DURING many years of experience in manufacturing plastering materials, we have been repeatedly asked by our patrons if there is not some way of avoiding the so-called "fire cracks" in hard-finished walls and ceilings. After many expensive experiments, we have at last discovered a material, in our superfine Windsor cement, at about the same cost as the ordinary plaster-of-Paris and lime putty, that completely overcomes all these objections, and at the same time makes a very much harder wall.

The cause of "fire cracking" on plastering is due to the impossibility of combining in the proper proportions two materials of such a fiery nature as plaster-of-Paris and lime putty, as in making the best quality of hard finish it is impossible to use more than one barrel of plaster to eight of lime, and the quantity of plaster cannot be increased without causing a "roughening-up" (as it is called by plasterers) under the trowel, therefore making it impracticable to work, and the result is that the lime putty is so thoroughly expanded by disintegration and moisture that when the work comes to dry-out it necessarily causes contraction, and the lack of body, or substance, causes the "fire cracks."

Owing to the great affinity of our Windsor cement for lime, this obstacle is completely overcome, and there is not the slightest difficulty in working two-thirds of cement to one-third of lime putty, thereby making not only a very hard surface, but producing a dense material which is capable of taking a polish equal to the imported Keene cement, and we can point with pride to some imitations of tile-work done with this material, in some of the best houses in this vicinity, that justifies the claim.

J. B. KING & CO.,
NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE new Metropolitan Opera House at St. Paul, Minn., has just been opened and is heated by the Huyett & Smith hot blast system, and, although the auditorium is in use, the balance of the building, which will consist largely of offices, is not yet completed.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

NOTES.

DURING the past year Vaile & Young have erected a four-story warehouse at No. 216 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, which they are now occupying, and is another addition to the improvements lately made in that locality. The building covers a lot 30 x 100 feet, and is a handsome and substantial structure of brick and stone, with copper cornice and balustrade, the treatment of architecture being Romanesque. Messrs. Baldwin & Pennington were the architects, and Messrs. S. H. & J. F. Adams, the builders. The steadily increasing demand for their patent metallic skylight, which is a system of glazing without putty, has necessitated new and larger quarters, with improved machinery and facilities. Theirs is distinctly a home invention and manufacture, and the demand for it, coming from all parts of the country, is creditable to the enterprise and skill of Baltimore manufacturers. Among the shipments they have lately made is one for a large order to Nebraska, for the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad.

BRADLEY & CO., Syracuse, N. Y., manufacturers of the "Bradley Wagons" have used West's Original Entry Ledger and Self-Proving Balance for eight years. This long experience with this system leads them to give it their unqualified endorsement. After having a ledger always posted and showing the items without referring to other books, any other method would be unsatisfactory. They say also that it is very economical, requiring only a minimum expenditure of labor. No manufacturer or merchant can afford to "keep books" without it.

Three two-cent stamps sent to Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y., will entitle the sender to an illustrated pamphlet, sample rulings, descriptive price-list, etc.

OWING to a miscarriage in the mails the advertisement of the Luitink & Sons' Manufacturing Co., upon page iii, had to be published for a few weeks without its illustrating cut. The loss has since been made good and architects can, on examination, form an idea of the character of a new door-hanger which is believed to be peculiarly adapted for use in any building where there is reason to fear any settlement or shrinkage which will throw the bearings out of plumb. The hanger is constructed so as to close the doors tight and evenly at the meeting line and also to hang flush and plumb with the jamb when open, under all circumstances.

OUR readers who have become familiar with the advertisement of Sayer & Co., upon page xiii, need not be puzzled by the disappearance from the advertisement of the familiar name and the substitution for it of the name "The Rider Engine Co." It simply means that Messrs. Sayer & Co., who were formerly agents for the sale of the useful Rider hot-air pumping-engine have now become officers of the Company — a fact which of itself is proof of the success of their efforts in the past.

(*Continued on page 7.*)

"That sterling publication, the 'AMERICAN ARCHITECT.'"—

A BUSH FOR A GOOD WINE.

THE saying "a good wine needs no bush" is true so long only as the wine is *cheap;* when it is expensive as in the case of "Piper Heidsick," "Veuve Cliquot," etc., proprietors find it necessary to hang out big bushes in the form of advertisements. For the same reason we find it desirable to impress upon architects the merits of the INTERNATIONAL EDITION of the "*American Architect.*"

We admit that the subscription price to the INTERNATIONAL EDITION *is* large but maintain, on the other hand, that that edition is exceptionally good and is well worth its cost.

We do not think it unreasonable for an architect to decline to subscribe for that edition because he cannot afford to do so. We do, however, take exception to two statements that some architects have made.

First. That the INTERNATIONAL EDITION is "not worth its subscription price."

Second. That "for the same amount of money they can procure better material."

The first statement is made by people who are wholly ignorant of the manufacturing-cost of books, and so needs no answer. The second statement, as it is usually accompanied with particulars as to the "more desirable" material, has led us to examine the matter in detail.

The following tabulation compares the INTERNATIONAL EDITION with a "Combination" composed of the four American Architectural Journals which, we think, would be most likely from considerations of cost, bulk and character of contents to be subscribed for in substitution.

			TEXT.		ILLUSTRATIONS.												
	Price.	Weight in lbs.	Pages of Text.	Words of Text (computed without allowance for cuts).	No. of Subjects (Full page).	Cuts in Text pp.	Photo-Lith.	Half-tone.	Gelatine.	Grano-chrome.	Helio-chrome.	Photogravure.	Etching.	Engraving.	Aquareltype.	Total Illustrations. (Full page.)	No. of Display Advert'nts.[10]
No. I. (Weekly)	6.00	21½	670[1]	1,193,940	282	328	485	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**497**	208
No. II. (Monthly)	8.00	10½	186[2]	469,092	184	67	95	3	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	**184**	174
No. III (Monthly)	8.00	9	120[3]	255,840	140	22	72	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	**145**	131
No. IV. (Monthly)	5.00	5	150[4]	463,600	55	40	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	**55**	102
Actual Totals,	27.00	46	1126	2,372,472	661	457[5]	652	15	214	0	0	0	0	0	0	**881**	
							Total,	667									
Deducted .074 per cent for comparison.	25.00	43½	1042	2,196,909[9]	612	423	603	14	198							**815**	
International	25.00	38	816	1,651,584[7]	[illegible]	[illegible]	452	290	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	255
							Total,	[illegible]						Tot'l	[illegible]		

[1] Including two "double numbers." Includes also "reading notices."
[2] Including one "extra number." Includes "reading notices" and building items.
[3] Has no "reading notices" on text pages.
[4] Has "reading notices" and advertisements in text pages.
[5] Mainly plans and diagrams.
[6] Not including 279 cuts published on Page X of the advertising pages.
[7] Contains no "reading notices," building items or advertisements in the text pages.
[8] All illustrations are here stated as equivalents of single-pages.
[9] 200,000 words "reading-notice" matter should be substracted.
[10] Contained in first issues for July.

In order to afford a really fair comparison we have added a line to the table to show what would be the contents of the "Combination" if the price were as low as that of the INTERNATIONAL EDITION.

Subject.	Combination. No. I.	No. II.	No. III.	No. IV.	Total.	International.
Houses,	75	66	54	39	**234**	**157**
Details,	69	7	18	2	**96**	
Interiors,	16	22	29	10	**77**	**71**
Churches,	22	12	7	1	**42**	
Schools,	20[4]	3	3	0	**26**	**15**
Sketches,[1]	12	11	0	0	**23**	
Office-Buildings,	11	7	4	0	**22**	
Stores,	5	2	5	0	**12**	**12**
Banks,	6	4	1	0	**11**	
Gates and Lodges,	4	3	1	2	**10**	**2**
Exchanges,	9	0	0	0	**9**	**2**
Hotels,	3	3	3	0	**9**	
City-halls,	1	7	1	0	**9**	**9**
Stables,	1	7	1	0	**9**	**5**
Club-houses,	1	4	1	2	**8**	
Railroad Stations,	1	6	0	0	**7**	
Furniture,	3	0	2	1	**6**	**4**
Cathedrals,	6	0	0	0	**6**	
Apartment-houses,	3	1	2	0	**6**	
Asylums,	2	2	0	1	**5**	**3**
Libraries,	1	1	2	0	**4**	**4**
Baths,	2	1	0	0	**3**	**3**

Subject.	Combination. No. I.	No. II.	No. III.	No. IV.	Total.	International.
College Buildings,	0	3	0	0	**3**	
Towers,	2	0	0	0	**2**	
Insurance Buildings,	1	0	0	1	**2**	**2**
Factories,	0	1	0	1	**2**	**1**
Court-houses,	0	1	1	0	**2**	**1**
Theatres,	1	0	0	0	**1**	
Hospitals,	1	0	0	0	**1**	
Power-houses,	1	0	0	0	**1**	**1**
Châteaux,	0	1	0	0	**1**	
Warehouses,	0	1	1	0	**2**	
Monuments,	0	0	1	0	**1**	
Police-stations,	0	0	1	0	**1**	
Statues,	0	3	0	0	**3**	
White House,	1	0	0	0	**1**	**1**
Temples,	1	0	0	0	**1**	**0**
Grand Stands,	1	0	0	0	**1**	**0**
Music-hall,	1	0	0	0	**1**	**0**
Mission House,	1	0	0	0	**1**	**0**
Smithy,	0	6	0	0	**6**	**0**
Medals,	0	1	0	0	**1**	**0**
Casino,	0	0	1	0	**1**	**0**

Subject.	Combination.	International.	Subject.	Combination.	International.	Subject.	Combination.	International.	Subject.	Combination.	International.
Scotch Baronial	0		Restaurants	0		Parlor-car	0		Conservatory	0	
Views [2]	0		Museums	0		Arsenal	0		Parish Hall	0	
Decoration	0		Draperies	0		Drill-hall	0		Column	0	
Sculpture	0		Fountains	0		Barracks	0		Laundry	0	
Government Buildings	0		Fair Entrances	0		Market-house	0		Cross	0	
Tombs	0		Town Gates	0		Post-office	0		Balloon	0	
Altars [3]	0		Ruins	0		Jail	0		Exhibition	0	
Pictures	0		Dormitories	0		Odd Fellows Hall	0		Archæological	0	
Stained Glass	0		Gymnasium	0		Observatory	0				

[1] May be a single sketch or a dozen on one page.
[2] Street and other.
[3] Including Pulpits and Fonts.
[4] Including one "double number" specifically devoted to schools.

In these tables the items where the comparison is in favor of the International Edition are printed in red.

The most important of these points is that, while the International Edition contained *only* 99 more pages of illustrations, it showed 145 more *subjects* than the "Combination."

The second point is, that the 457 text-cuts in the "Combination," being mainly plans and diagrams, have no real point of comparison with the value and quality of the 1,043 cuts in the International Edition.

The third point is, that while the "Combination" exhibited only 7 classes of subjects unrepresented in the International Edition, the latter exhibited 35 classes unrepresented in the former.

The fourth point is, that when the same subjects have been reproduced in the International Edition and in the "Combination," the reproductions in the former are in every case better prints.

The fifth point is, that in the "Combination" foreign architecture is practically unrepresented so that those who desire foreign work must subscribe for foreign journals and so add considerably to the "Combination" price.

The sixth point is, that 68 of the International illustrations have no counterpart in the "Combination" as they are the results of six reproductive processes which the "Combination" does not employ.

TICKNOR & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS,

211 Tremont Street,

January, 1891. Boston, Mass.

Both Sides of an International Issue.

Respectfully Submitted for Arbitration.

NEW YORK, Nov. 21, 1890.

"I have not found the foreign plates in the INTERNATIONAL EDITION of any great value. In fact as regards some of them — more often the English — I have been rather surprised that they found a place in such a selection."

R. W. GIBSON, *Architect.*

BOSTON, Nov. 26, 1890.

"Nine-tenths of the plates you produce from the German publications are worse than worthless to me."

W. E. CHAMBERLIN, *Architect.*

KNOXVILLE, TENN., Dec. 5, 1890.

"Their paper has never yet come up to what they promised in their prospectus."

W. CHAMBERLIN, *Architect.*

NEWARK, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890.

"You can send me the Imperial edition for 1891, as I do not think the INTERNATIONAL is worth the difference of $15.00."

W. F. ZIMMERMANN, *Architect.*

NEW YORK, Oct. 27, 1890.

"I think (and this with due deference to the judgment of the editors and publishers who understand their business much better than I do) that it seems a questionable policy to have unduly whetted the appetites of readers with as glowing and elaborate a prospectus as I remember this particular one to have been."

EMIL GINSBERGER, *Architect.*

NEW YORK CITY, Dec. 29, 1890.

"After a year's trial I find, as I expected I should, that while the illustrations of your INTERNATIONAL EDITION, make it, doubtless, worth its price to young — or indeed to any — practitioners, who take nothing else; I, as an individual, gain nothing more from it than from either of your other editions, for what I most value in your issue is its literary quality and its evident intent — however modified (perhaps unconsciously) by its provincial atmosphere — to be helpful and judicial in its relations to architects."

A. J. BLOOR, *Architect.*

LOUISVILLE, KY., March 1, 1890.

"I must frankly admit, that to judge from the first numbers, the results did not meet my expectations in regard to the title 'INTERNATIONAL.' I expected to find the latest designs about French and German competitions, etc., Romanesque work, sketches from Provence and Normandy. . . . For good buildings, as stores, and large, fine dwellings, etc., I could name Cologne and Berlin; for fine monumental buildings, Vienna, with its unsurpassed Ringstrasse."

C. H. RAU.

PHŒNIXVILLE, PA., Dec. 10, 1890.

"In sending you the enclosed notice for a discontinuance of my subscription to the *American Architect* (IMPERIAL EDITION), permit me to express my hearty appreciation of its weekly visits during the 13 years past."

AMORY COFFIN, *Chief Engineer Phœnix Iron Co.*

NEW YORK, Nov. 17, 1890.

"We appreciate them highly. Perhaps most of all we enjoy the good modern English work — although it is hard to choose."

JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON, *Architect.*

CENTRAL FALLS, R. I., Dec. 18, 1890.

"Would say further that I consider your efforts in this direction a decided success. The French and German work as well as some of the other foreign works I consider very valuable, to the younger members of the profession in particular."

ALBERT H. HUMES, *Architect.*

DALLAS, TEXAS, Dec. 11, 1890.

"I am happy to state that the INTERNATIONAL EDITION is fully up to my ideas and anticipations."

G. W. STEWART, *Architect.*

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL., Dec. 22, 1890.

"In renewing my subscription to the *American Architect*, I am glad to say that the INTERNATIONAL EDITION for 1890 has been very satisfactory, and that I consider it hardly possible to obtain such good value for an equal sum expended in purchasing professional journals or books."

N. CLIFFORD RICKER, *Professor of Architecture.*

PITTSBURGH, PA., Nov. 18, 1890.

"You will please continue my subscription for the INTERNATIONAL EDITION for the coming year. Am very much pleased with it, and consider it well worth the price."

FRANK M. SNYDER.

NEW YORK CITY, Dec. 31, 1890.

"I would not be without your journal (INTERNATIONAL EDITION) at $50.00."

GEO. H. BUDLONG, *Architect.*

[At a later date (see the *American Architect* for Nov. 15th), we showed at length that the statements of this "elaborate prospectus" had been *more* than fulfilled.— EDITORS AMERICAN ARCHITECT.]

BROOKLYN, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1891.

"Please find enclosed my $25.00 check for the year's (1891) subscription to your most excellent journal, which, with a long acquaintance of almost all others in Europe, I have come to most deservedly esteem."

JOHN WELCH, *Architect.*

OGDEN, U. T., Dec. 16, 1890.

"Among the many architectural papers I take, I consider the INTERNATIONAL the best, and trust that during the coming year it will be equally interesting."

W. W. FIFE, *Architect.*

[These rather premature criticisms would probably not have been made at a later date, as the INTERNATIONAL EDITION subsequently contained a considerable number of the subjects which the complainant specifically desired.— EDITORS AMERICAN ARCHITECT.]

HOLYOKE, MASS., Dec. 15, 1890.

"Keep on sending me the INTERNATIONAL EDITION until you think you have a better one (an 'Inter-planetary,' for instance), and oblige, as for 14 years past."

T. W. MANN, *Architect.*

The American Architect and Building News

—FOR 1891.—

During the coming year the publication of the following Serial Papers will be continued, and in some cases completed: "Safe Building," by Mr. Berg; "Ancient Architecture for Students," by Mr. Gambier-Bousfield; "Architectural Shades and Shadows," by Prof. Hamlin; and the papers on "Equestrian Monuments." All of these papers are fully illustrated, and their character well understood.

We have also been given to understand that it will be possible to resume publication of the following interrupted serial papers: "Architect, Builder and Client before the Law," by Mr. T. M. Clark, and "Old Colonial Work in Virginia," by Mr. A. B. Bibb, with illustrations.

New Matter will be Represented by the following Serial Papers:

"The Life and Works of Emanuel Fremiet, Sculptor."

By Truman H. Bartlett, Sculptor.

Mr. Bartlett has enjoyed the friendship of his subject for many years, and while he judges with discretion, infuses into his criticism the warmth of friendship. An unusual number of illustrations will add interest to these papers, many of them showing work which is quite unknown even to those well informed as to modern sculpture.

"American Construction through English Eyes."

Under this heading will be published the observations on our methods of building made by Mr. A. Arthur Cox, holder of the Godwin Bursary, who has travelled widely in this country, and has taken copious notes with pen and pencil of whatever seemed merely curious, or valuable and unknown to English architects.

"Construction."

The most useful article in Viollet-le-Duc's "*Dictionnaire Raisonnée de l' Architecture*" is the long and elaborately illustrated article "Construction." A translation of this valuable fragment by Mr. George Martin Huss, will be published with all the illustrating diagrams and cuts.

"Comparative Municipal Building Laws."

A Digest of the Building Laws, in use at present in the following cities, in tabular form, compared, collated and arranged for easy reference, by Mr. Henry A. Phillips, will form a *vade mecum* for Architects who often have to carry on building operations under many different regulations at the same time:

Baltimore, Md.	Cleveland, O.	Louisville, Ky.	Newark, N. J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Boston, Mass.	Denver, Col.	Memphis, Tenn.	New Orleans, La.	Providence, R. I.
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Dis. of Columbia.	Milwaukee, Wis.	New York, N. Y.	San Francisco, Cal.
Charleston, S. C.	Detroit, Mich.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Omana, Neb.	St. Louis, Mo.
Chicago, Ill.	Kansas City, Mo.	Nashville, Tenn.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Wilmington, Del.
Cincinnati, O.				

"Another Architectural Knockabout."

By Mr. F. L. V. Hoppin.

With its many architectural and some humorous illustrations, may be counted upon to enliven, with its chatty description of student travel in Spain and Africa, the sobriety of ordinary professional discussion.

The Illustrations

Will in quantity and variety be the same as during the past year, while the quality will, so far as it rests with us, continue to improve.

Subscriptions.

International Edition, *in advance,*	**$25.00**
" " **quarterly payment,** *in advance,*	**26.00**
Imperial Edition, *in advance,*	**10.00**
Regular Edition, *in advance,*	**6.00**

Club Rates furnished on application.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers,

211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

"That sterling publication, the 'AMERICAN ARCHITECT.'"—

A BUSH FOR A GOOD WINE.

THE saying "a good wine needs no bush" is true so long only as the wine is *cheap;* when it is expensive as in the case of "Piper Heidsick," "Veuve Cliquot," etc., proprietors find it necessary to hang out big bushes in the form of advertisements. For the same reason we find it desirable to impress upon architects the merits of the INTERNATIONAL EDITION of the "*American Architect.*"

We admit that the subscription price to the INTERNATIONAL EDITION *is* large but maintain, on the other hand, that that edition is exceptionally good and is well worth its cost.

We do not think it unreasonable for an architect to decline to subscribe for that edition because he cannot afford to do so. We do, however, take exception to two statements that some architects have made.

First. That the INTERNATIONAL EDITION is "not worth its subscription price."

Second That "for the same amount of money they can procure better material."

The first statement is made by people who are wholly ignorant of the manufacturing-cost of books, and so needs no answer. The second statement, as it is usually accompanied with particulars as to the "more desirable" material, has led us to examine the matter in detail.

The following tabulation compares the INTERNATIONAL EDITION with a "Combination" composed of the four American Architectural Journals which, we think, would be most likely from considerations of cost, bulk and character of contents to be subscribed for in substitution.

			TEXT.		ILLUSTRATIONS.												
	Price.	Weight in lbs.	Pages of Text.	Words of Text (computed without allowance for cuts).	No. of Subjects (Full page).	Cuts in Text pp.	Photo-Lith.	Half-tone.	Gelatine.	Grano-chrome.	Helio-chrome.	Photogravure.	Etching.	Engraving.	Aquareltype.	Total Illustrations. (Full page.)	No. of Display Advert'nts.[10]
No. I. (Weekly)	6.00	21½	670[1]	1,193,940	282	328	485	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**497**	208
No. II. (Monthly)	8.00	10½	186[2]	469,092	184	67	95	3	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	**184**	174
No. III (Monthly)	8.00	9	120[3]	255,840	140	22	72	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	**145**	131
No. IV. (Monthly)	5.00	5	150[4]	463,600	55	40	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	**55**	102
Actual Totals,	27.00	46	1126	2,372,472	661	457[5]	652	15	214	0	0	0	0	0	0	**881**	
							Total,	667									
Deducted .074 per cent for comparison.	25.00	43½	1042	2,196,909[9]	612	423	603	14	198							**815**	
International	25.00	38	816	1,651,584[7]	[illegible]	[illegible]	452	290	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	255
							Total,	[illegible]						Tot'l	[illegible]		

[1] Including two "double numbers." Includes also "reading notices."
[2] Including one "extra number." Includes "reading notices" and building items.
[3] Has no "reading notices" on text pages.
[4] Has "reading notices" and advertisements in text pages.
[5] Mainly plans and diagrams.
[6] Not including 279 cuts published on Page X of the advertising pages.
[7] Contains no "reading notices," building items or advertisements in the text pages.
[8] All illustrations are here stated as equivalents of single-pages.
[9] 200,000 words "reading-notice" matter should be substracted.
[10] Contained in first issues for July.

In order to afford a really fair comparison we have added a line to the table to show what would be the contents of the "Combination" if the price were as low as that of the INTERNATIONAL EDITION.

SUBJECT.	COMBINATION. No. I.	No. II.	No. III.	No. IV.	Total.	International.
Houses,	75	66	54	39	**234**	**157**
Details,	69	7	18	2	**96**	
Interiors,	16	22	29	10	**77**	**71**
Churches,	22	12	7	1	**42**	
Schools,	20[4]	3	3	0	**26**	**15**
Sketches,[1]	12	11	0	0	**23**	
Office-Buildings,	11	7	4	0	**22**	
Stores,	5	2	5	0	**12**	**12**
Banks,	6	4	1	0	**11**	
Gates and Lodges,	4	3	1	2	**10**	**2**
Exchanges,	9	0	0	0	**9**	
Hotels,	3	3	3	0	**9**	
City-halls,	1	7	1	0	**9**	**9**
Stables,	1	7	1	0	**9**	**5**
Club-houses,	1	4	1	2	**8**	
Railroad Stations,	1	6	0	0	**7**	
Furniture,	3	0	2	1	**6**	**4**
Cathedrals,	6	0	0	0	**6**	
Apartment-houses,	3	1	2	0	**6**	
Asylums,	2	2	0	1	**5**	**3**
Libraries,	1	1	2	0	**4**	**4**
Baths,	2	1	0	0	**3**	**3**

SUBJECT.	COMBINATION. No. I.	No. II.	No. III.	No. IV.	Total.	International.
College Buildings,	0	3	0	0	**3**	
Towers,	2	0	0	0	**2**	
Insurance Buildings,	1	0	0	1	**2**	**2**
Factories,	0	1	0	1	**2**	**1**
Court-houses,	0	1	1	0	**2**	**1**
Theatres,	1	0	0	0	**1**	
Hospitals,	1	0	0	0	**1**	
Power-houses,	1	0	0	0	**1**	**1**
Châteaux,	0	1	0	0	**1**	
Warehouses,	0	1	1	0	**2**	
Monuments,	0	0	1	0	**1**	
Police-stations,	0	0	1	0	**1**	
Statues,	0	3	0	0	**3**	
White House,	1	0	0	0	**1**	**1**
Temples,	1	0	0	0	**1**	**0**
Grand Stands,	1	0	0	0	**1**	**0**
Music-hall,	1	0	0	0	**1**	**0**
Mission House,	1	0	0	0	**1**	**0**
Smithy,	0	6	0	0	**6**	**0**
Medals,	0	1	0	0	**1**	**0**
Casino,	9	0	1	0	**1**	**0**

SUBJECT.	Combination.	International.	SUBJECT.	Combination.	International.	SUBJECT.	Combination.	International.	SUBJECT.	Combination.	International.
Scotch Baronial	0		Restaurants	0		Parlor-car	0		Conservatory	0	
Views [2]	0		Museums	0		Arsenal	0		Parish Hall	0	
Decoration	0		Draperies	0		Drill-hall	0		Column	0	
Sculpture	0		Fountains	0		Barracks	0		Laundry	0	
Government Buildings	0		Fair Entrances	0		Market-house	0		Cross	0	
Tombs	0		Town Gates	0		Post-office	0		Balloon	0	
Altars [3]	0		Ruins	0		Jail	0		Exhibition	0	
Pictures	0		Dormitories	0		Odd Fellows Hall	0		Archæological	0	
Stained Glass	0		Gymnasium	0		Observatory	0				

[1] May be a single sketch or a dozen on one page.
[2] Street and other.
[3] Including Pulpits and Fonts.
[4] Including one "double number" specifically devoted to schools.

In these tables the items where the comparison is in favor of the INTERNATIONAL EDITION are printed in red.

The most important of these points is that, while the INTERNATIONAL EDITION contained *only* 99 more pages of illustrations, it showed 145 more *subjects* than the "Combination."

The second point is, that the 457 text-cuts in the "Combination," being mainly plans and diagrams, have no real point of comparison with the value and quality of the 1,043 cuts in the INTERNATIONAL EDITION.

The third point is, that while the "Combination" exhibited only 7 classes of subjects unrepresented in the INTERNATIONAL EDITION, the latter exhibited 35 classes unrepresented in the former.

The fourth point is, that when the same subjects have been reproduced in the INTERNATIONAL EDITION and in the "Combination," the reproductions in the former are in every case better prints.

The fifth point is, that in the "Combination" foreign architecture is practically unrepresented so that those who desire foreign work must subscribe for foreign journals and so add considerably to the "Combination" price.

The sixth point is, that 68 of the INTERNATIONAL illustrations have no counterpart in the "Combination" as they are the results of six reproductive processes which the "Combination" does not employ.

TICKNOR & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS,

211 TREMONT STREET,

BOSTON, MASS.

January, 1891.

Both Sides of an International Issue.

Respectfully Submitted for Arbitration.

NEW YORK, Nov. 21, 1890.

"I have not found the foreign plates in the INTERNATIONAL EDITION of any great value. In fact as regards some of them — more often the English — I have been rather surprised that they found a place in such a selection." R. W. GIBSON, *Architect.*

BOSTON, Nov. 26, 1890.

"Nine-tenths of the plates you produce from the German publications are worse than worthless to me." W. E. CHAMBERLIN, *Architect.*

KNOXVILLE, TENN., Dec. 5, 1890.

"Their paper has never yet come up to what they promised in their prospectus." W. CHAMBERLIN, *Architect.*

NEWARK, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890.

"You can send me the Imperial edition for 1891, as I do not think the INTERNATIONAL is worth the difference of $15.00."
W. F. ZIMMERMANN, *Architect.*

NEW YORK, Oct. 27, 1890.

"I think (and this with due deference to the judgment of the editors and publishers who understand their business much better than I do) that it seems a questionable policy to have unduly whetted the appetites of readers with as glowing and elaborate a prospectus as I remember this particular one to have been." EMIL GINSBERGER, *Architect.*

NEW YORK CITY, Dec. 29, 1890.

"After a year's trial I find, as I expected I should, that while the illustrations of your INTERNATIONAL EDITION, make it, doubtless, worth its price to young — or indeed to any — practitioners, who take nothing else; I, as an individual, gain nothing more from it than from either of your other editions, for what I most value in your issue is its literary quality and its evident intent — however modified (perhaps unconsciously) by its provincial atmosphere — to be helpful and judicial in its relations to architects." A. J. BLOOR, *Architect.*

LOUISVILLE, KY., March 1, 1890.

"I must frankly admit, that to judge from the first numbers, the results did not meet my expectations in regard to the title 'INTERNATIONAL.' I expected to find the latest designs about French and German competitions, etc., Romanesque work, sketches from Provence and Normandy. . . . For good buildings, as stores, and large, fine dwellings, etc., I could name Cologne and Berlin; for fine monumental buildings, Vienna, with its unsurpassed Ringstrasse."
C. H. RAU.

PHŒNIXVILLE, PA., Dec 10, 1890.

"In sending you the enclosed notice for a discontinuance of my subscription to the *American Architect* (IMPERIAL EDITION), permit me to express my hearty appreciation of its weekly visits during the 13 years past." AMORY COFFIN, *Chief Engineer Phœnix Iron Co.*

NEW YORK, Nov. 17, 1890.

"We appreciate them highly. Perhaps most of all we enjoy the good modern English work — although it is hard to choose."
JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON, *Architect.*

CENTRAL FALLS, R. I., Dec. 18, 1890.

"Would say further that I consider your efforts in this direction a decided success. The French and German work as well as some of the other foreign works I consider very valuable, to the younger members of the profession in particular."
ALBERT H. HUMES, *Architect.*

DALLAS, TEXAS, Dec. 11, 1890.

"I am happy to state that the INTERNATIONAL EDITION is fully up to my ideas and anticipations." G. W. STEWART, *Architect.*

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL., Dec. 22, 1890.

"In renewing my subscription to the *American Architect*, I am glad to say that the INTERNATIONAL EDITION for 1890 has been very satisfactory, and that I consider it hardly possible to obtain such good value for an equal sum expended in purchasing professional journals or books."
N. CLIFFORD RICKER, *Professor of Architecture.*

PITTSBURGH, PA., Nov. 18, 1890.

"You will please continue my subscription for the INTERNATIONAL EDITION for the coming year. Am very much pleased with it, and consider it well worth the price." FRANK M. SNYDER.

NEW YORK CITY, Dec. 31, 1890.

"I would not be without your journal (INTERNATIONAL EDITION) at $50.00." GEO. H. BUDLONG, *Architect.*

[At a later date (see the *American Architect* for Nov. 15th), we showed at length that the statements of this "elaborate prospectus" had been *more* than fulfilled.— EDITORS AMERICAN ARCHITECT.]

BROOKLYN, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1891.

"Please find enclosed my $25.00 check for the year's (1891) subscription to your most excellent journal, which, with a long acquaintance of almost all others in Europe, I have come to most deservedly esteem."
JOHN WELCH, *Architect.*

OGDEN, U. T., Dec. 16, 1890.

"Among the many architectural papers I take, I consider the INTERNATIONAL the best, and trust that during the coming year it will be equally interesting." W. W. FIFE, *Architect.*

[These rather premature criticisms would probably not have been made at a later date, as the INTERNATIONAL EDITION subsequently contained a considerable number of the subjects which the complainant specifically desired.— EDITORS AMERICAN ARCHITECT.]

HOLYOKE, MASS., Dec. 15, 1890.

"Keep on sending me the INTERNATIONAL EDITION until you think you have a better one(an 'Inter-planetary,' for instance), and oblige, as for 14 years past." T. W. MANN, *Architect.*

The American Architect and Building News

FOR 1891.

During the coming year the publication of the following Serial Papers will be continued, and in some cases completed: "Safe Building," by Mr. Berg; "Ancient Architecture for Students," by Mr. Gambier-Bousfield; "Architectural Shades and Shadows," by Prof. Hamlin; and the papers on "Equestrian Monuments." All of these papers are fully illustrated, and their character well understood.

We have also been given to understand that it will be possible to resume publication of the following interrupted serial papers: "Architect, Builder and Client before the Law," by Mr. T. M. Clark, and "Old Colonial Work in Virginia," by Mr. A. B. Bibb, with illustrations.

New Matter will be Represented by the following Serial Papers:

"The Life and Works of Emanuel Fremiet, Sculptor."

By Truman H. Bartlett, Sculptor.

Mr. Bartlett has enjoyed the friendship of his subject for many years, and while he judges with discretion, infuses into his criticism the warmth of friendship. An unusual number of illustrations will add interest to these papers, many of them showing work which is quite unknown even to those well informed as to modern sculpture.

"American Construction through English Eyes."

Under this heading will be published the observations on our methods of building made by Mr. A. Arthur Cox, holder of the Godwin Bursary, who has travelled widely in this country, and has taken copious notes with pen and pencil of whatever seemed merely curious, or valuable and unknown to English architects.

"Construction."

The most useful article in Viollet-le-Duc's "*Dictionnaire Raisonnée de l' Architecture*" is the long and elaborately illustrated article "Construction." A translation of this valuable fragment by Mr. George Martin Huss, will be published with all the illustrating diagrams and cuts.

"Comparative Municipal Building Laws."

A Digest of the Building Laws, in use at present in the following cities, in tabular form, compared, collated and arranged for easy reference, by Mr. Henry A. Phillips, will form a *vade mecum* for Architects who often have to carry on building operations under many different regulations at the same time:

Baltimore, Md.	Cleveland, O.	Louisville, Ky.	Newark, N. J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Boston, Mass.	Denver, Col.	Memphis, Tenn.	New Orleans, La.	Providence, R. I.
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Dis. of Columbia.	Milwaukee, Wis.	New York, N. Y.	San Francisco, Cal.
Charleston, S. C.	Detroit, Mich.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Omana, Neb.	St. Louis, Mo.
Chicago, Ill.	Kansas City, Mo.	Nashville, Tenn.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Wilmington, Del.
Cincinnati, O.				

"Another Architectural Knockabout."

By Mr. F. L. V. Hoppin.

With its many architectural and some humorous illustrations, may be counted upon to enliven, with its chatty description of student travel in Spain and Africa, the sobriety of ordinary professional discussion.

The Illustrations

Will in quantity and variety be the same as during the past year, while the quality will, so far as it rests with us, continue to improve.

Subscriptions.

International Edition, *in advance,* - - - -	**$25.00**
" " **quarterly payment,** *in advance,* -	**26.00**
Imperial Edition, *in advance,* - - - - -	**10.00**
Regular Edition, *in advance,* - - - - -	**6.00**

Club Rates furnished on application.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers,

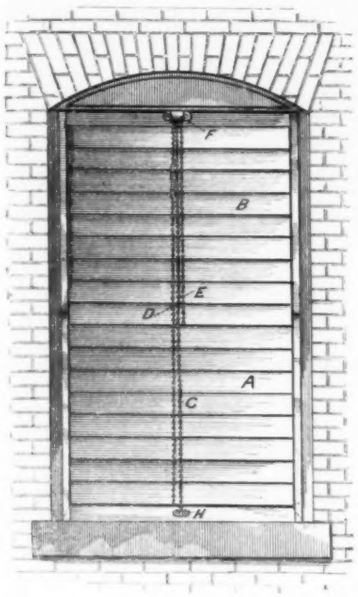
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

AWNING AND WINDOW SHUTTER.

To make architects, contractors, builders, and the public in general, acquainted with the latest improved and most practical combined Awning and Window Shutter is the purpose of this description.

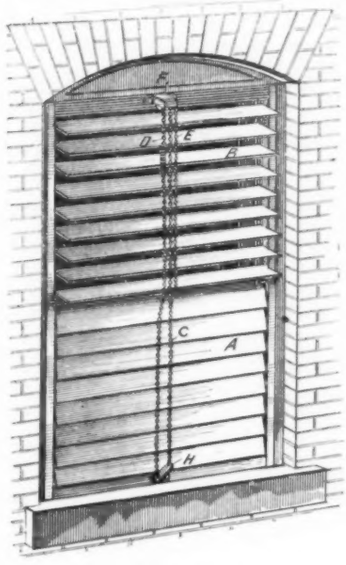
The information herein given will be sufficient to convince you as to the superiority of the same over others of the same class.

Our shutter is fitted with chain connections, is strong, durable, light and handsome. It meets the approval of the leading architects and builders, and is the only complete and practical awning shutter now in use, and is specially adapted to use in hotels, hospitals and public buildings to improve ventilation.



CLOSED AND LOCKED.

Keeps room dark, allows for adjustment of slats so rain will not beat in, and yet allows circulation of air. From this position the shutter can be adjusted to any desired position.

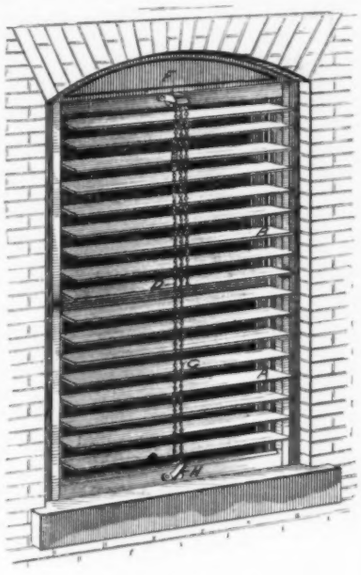


HALF CLOSED POSITION.

Lower section closed and upper section open, suitable position for bath or bedroom, or for physician's office. Allows plenty of light and ventilation, but preserves the privacy of the room. With lower slats slightly open, a person can sit at window without danger of direct draught.

While the illustrations and description clearly set forth its application, operation and manner of adjusting same, we desire it understood we are prepared to manufacture them in any desired sizes or styles.

If you are contemplating building, putting up new awnings or replacing your old awnings and shutters, it will be to your interest to examine into the merits of our awning shutter, feeling assured that, if you do, we can confidently look forward to receiving an order.



VENETIAN BLINDS.

Shutter in closed position, with all the advantages of an outside Venetian blind, and yet capable of awning adjustments, controlling the glare and adjusting the light as required.

OUTSIDE VIEW, VENETIAN BLIND AND AWNING COMBINED.

Lower slats adjusted to give a clear sight for ventilation and yet keep out sun's rays.

It is to be remembered that the upper section (if so ordered) may have only three or four slats, and the lower or awning section may be made longer and contain most of the slats.

Twelve good reasons why our improved combined shutter and awning is superior to all others.

(1) It meets the approval of all who have seen and used it, and is unequalled by any shutter or awning now in use.

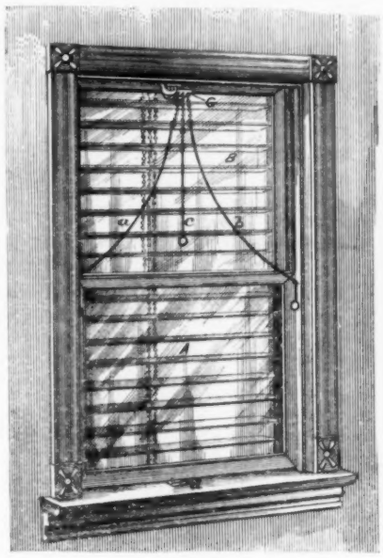
(2) It is more easily handled than the common shutter or awning, can be put on in the spring and taken off in the fall with almost as much ease as fly-screens, and is so simple in construction that when seen no explanation is necessary.

(3) The shutter can be put on houses already built. No cutting and disfiguring of the window frame. Six screws secure the shutter in position, a catch and small pulley to screw on, and the shutter is ready to work.

(4) It is cheaper, stronger, neater and more durable.

(5) The slats and awnings are opened, shut and locked without raising or lowering the sash, (above cut).

(6) One-half or two-thirds of the shutter can be made into an awning portion (above cut), such awning portion being at the bottom of the window, where all awnings should be, to keep the sun out in the morning and evening. Can be adjusted so that the sun's rays cannot enter side of awning, and still have perfect light and circulation of air.



INSIDE VIEW, VENETIAN BLINDS.

Operating cords are not in the way of inside blinds or curtains.

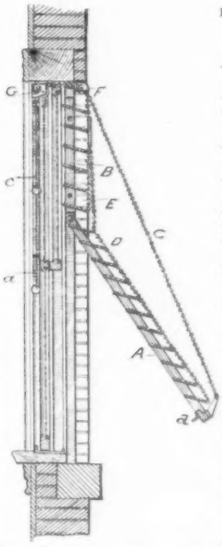
Directions for working the shutter from inside.

To open upper slats, pull on cord *a*.

To open lower slats, pull on cord *b*.

To raise lower section, pull on cord *c*.

Let go the cord to fasten slats or awning in any desired position.



DESCRIPTION OF PARTS.

A.—Lower or Awning Section.
B.—Upper Section.
C.—Awning Lifting Chain.
D.—Lower Slat Operating Chain.
E.—Upper Slat Operating Chain.
F.—Outer Pulleys.
G.—Inner Pulleys.
a.—Upper Slat Pull Chain.
b.—Lower Slat Pull Chain.
c.—Awning Pull Chain.
d.—Lock Catch.

Sectional view, showing length of awning portion, 3-4 height of window.

Price list, with necessary instructions for measuring, etc., furnished upon application.

All parts in duplicate, and can be furnished at once. All shutters receive coat of priming at factory.

(7) The upper section of the slats can be opened, giving light and ventilation from above. At the same time the bottom section may be closed, making the room private and preventing direct draught, (cut No. 2).

(8) It can be used in porches, bay-windows, doors, and transoms, where other outside shutters cannot be used, the slats being nearly four inches wide (and neatly moulded) so when they are opened, you have nearly all the light of the window. Transoms above windows can be fitted with slats in frame to work on same chain as slats in upper portion of shutter.

(9) Perfect protection of window from wind, hail and storm, which have little or no effect upon the awning shutter, and as it is operated from inside of closed or open windows, there is no exposure to draught, etc., as in the case of other shutters and awnings. In addition, there is less slamming, banging and breaking off of hinges, etc.

(10) It gives a neat and substantial appearance to house and window.

(11) It gives perfect control of the lighting and ventilation of houses, making it especially applicable to public buildings.

(12) Fitting snugly in the outside casing of

windows, it improves the appearance of buildings and presents a pleasing effect in any of its many positions.

A child eight years old can operate it. Remember this shutter and awning is operated from the inside, without raising or lowering the sash.

THE IMPROVED SHUTTER AND AWNING CO.,
CULPEPER, VA.

MODERN INTERIORS.

The employment of London putty, so-called, or plastic ornament in relief, for interior, and also exterior, decoration, has very appreciably increased in the past few years, and now its beauty and its rich effects are very readily and very widely acknowledged; as may be seen in a large proportion of the modern built houses of the period, where light and graceful effects are charmingly blended in artistic panels, fine friezes, dados, door-heads, mantels and ceilings, quaint arches and odd window settings.

Wherever the eye rests we now find cultivated taste shown in the beautiful surroundings, and effects are now easily obtained which twenty years ago were only secured with great difficulty.

Up to a very recent date whatever decoration in this material was used, was selected from a catalogue of set patterns and imported from its home, England, at considerable outlay and after long waiting, whereas to-day, few architects dispense with its use when designing a residence, wherein both comfort and artistic finish are to be combined.

The recognized advantages of this material are, the facility with which any order or style of ornamentation can be executed from drawings, and the individuality of the designer preserved distinct; and its comparatively small cost in proportion to wood-carving, than which it is much more durable. It can also be stained and grained to match any wood and can be finished to stand outdoor exposure. But, to secure these satisfactory and artistic results the work must be applied by a trained and expert ornamenter, who thoroughly understands the nature and use of his materials.

There is reproduced on another page illustrations of this work, manufactured by me, and many beautiful specimens can be seen at my office.

J. N. LOMBARD.
58 Bowdoin St., Boston, Mass.

ESTERBROOK'S PENS

26 JOHN ST., N. Y. THE BEST MADE.

STAMPED AND SPUN
ARCHITECTURAL
SHEET METAL ORNAMENTS.
Galvanized Iron Cornices.
BUILDING FRONTS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES TO

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York City.

The Economy Hot-Water
COMBINATION HEATER.

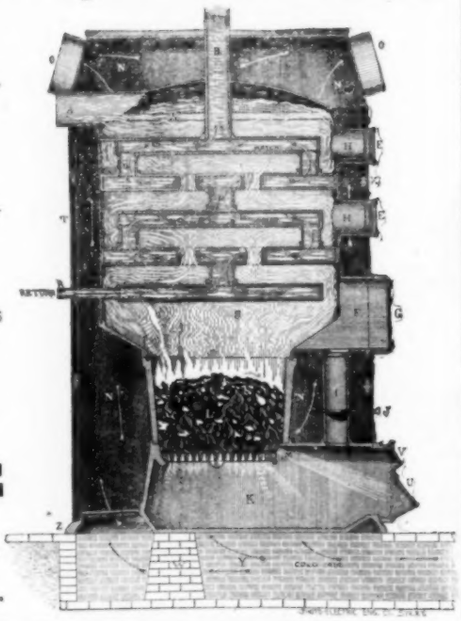
A Perfection for warming Residences, Churches, Schools, Banks, Stores, etc.

REQUIRES
Less Radiation than any all-hot-water heater manufactured.

PROVIDES
Perfect Ventilation by means of warm-air pipes from heater.

Write for Catalogue,
Large Illustrations, Descriptions, Prices, etc.

J. F. PEASE
FURNACE CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
New York, Boston,
Chicago, Harrisburg, Toronto.



ATLANTIC WHITE-LEAD & LINSEED-OIL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"ATLANTIC"
PURE
WHITE LEAD,
—AND—
Pure Linseed-Oil,
Raw Refined and Boiled.

The best and most reliable
White-Lead made,
And unequaled for
Uniform
Whiteness,
Fineness,
and Body.
ADDRESS,
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
287 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

AN ANCIENT MYTH

Furnishes our trade-mark and the names of the elevators we build. But there is

NO MYTH

about the economy, durability and power, and the smooth and noiseless operation of our

ATLAS

Hydraulic Elevator, and while we do not claim that it

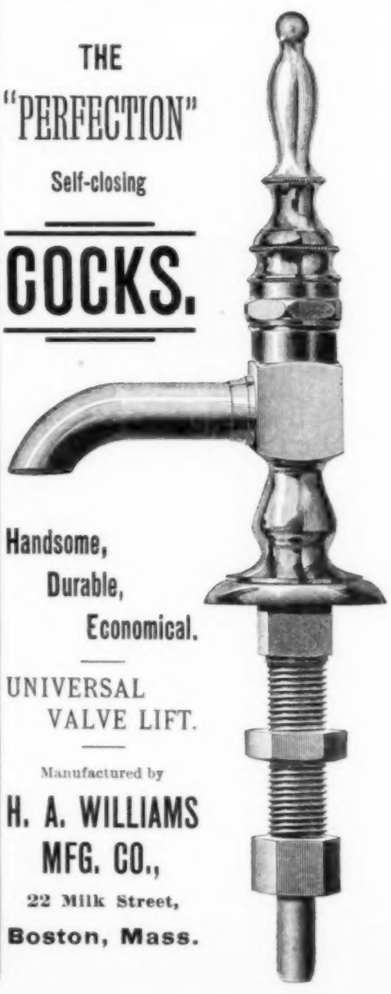
LIFTS THE EARTH

we do believe it is destined to elevate great numbers of the inhabitants thereof and their goods.

Please send for circular and allow us to submit estimates.

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,
Springfield, Mass.
Equitable Building, New York. Mason Building, Boston.

THE
"PERFECTION"
Self-closing
COCKS.



Handsome,
Durable,
Economical.

UNIVERSAL
VALVE LIFT.

Manufactured by
H. A. WILLIAMS
MFG. CO.,
22 Milk Street,
Boston, Mass.

The American Architect and Building News

ADVERTISERS' TRADE SUPPLEMENT.

No. 105. SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1891. Volume XXXI. No. 750.

GENUINE CHROME STEEL.

CHROME TRADE MARK C C S ADAMANTINE.

The only Chrome Steel made at the present time in the United States is the product of the Chrome Steel Works of Brooklyn, N. Y., of which Mr. S. H. Kohn is president, Mr. C. P. Haughian, vice-president, and Mr. J. G. Dunscomb, secretary. The successful manufacture of Chrome Steel, unlike other kinds of steel, is no easy matter, many failures having been met with and fortunes wrecked before the present successful works were established, which was in 1867. Chrome Steel is made in crucibles, by a re-melting process, of ordinary Norway iron properly cut up, and a given quantity of Chromium. The product which is rolled from ingots in the ordinary commercial round, square and octagon bars, has an insertion of a layer of Chrome Steel hidden between an inner and outer layer of iron; the combination plates of 5-ply thickness, are prepared in the same manner.

The completed material is the hardest steel known, and easily resists the drilling, cutting or boring tool of the burglar, hence, Chrome Steel bars and plates are extensively used by contractors making burglar-proof safes and vaults, as well as by builders for the construction of jails and prisons.

Like other good things which are unprotected except by the ordinary trade-mark, Chrome Steel has been the victim of many imitations. A product called "Crome Steel," —the "h" eliminated from the word "Chrome," — and "Steel Crome" have been foisted upon the unwary public by some unscrupulous safe and vault manufacturers, much to the damage and insecurity of the owner of the work being done. It is necessary then that those who desire the genuine article, should be careful and very explicit in their contracts and see that the *trade-mark* as it appears at the head of this article, is stamped on the material they receive; and they should insist moreover, that their specification reads, "Chrome Steel made in Brooklyn, N. Y."; otherwise there is no certainty of getting the genuine article. It might be well also to write to the manufacturers that such specification has been issued, so that they can look after the interests of all parties. The imitation of Chrome Steel costing from $20 to $30 per ton less than the genuine article, the incentive for certain contractors who desire to "make money quick," to use the imitation article, is plainly evident.

A visit to the Chrome Steel Works in Brooklyn, would well pay parties interested in the construction of burglar-proof safes and vaults. The works cover nearly three acres of ground. The buildings which are compact, well constructed and very suitable for the purpose, are fitted with all the latest improvements in the way of massive rolling, cutting and hammering tools. A ponderous Corliss steam-engine noiselessly and majestically impresses the visitor with its great power and utility, while the hundreds of blazing furnaces presided over by the workman in wet leggins, with bared body and brawny arms, as, with long tongs, he places and replaces the fiery crucibles, present a weird and interesting scene.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

REPORT OF TESTS MADE AT THE CHICAGO EDISON STATION OF INTERIOR CONDUIT & INSULATION CO.'S SYSTEM.

On Saturday, December 20, at the Edison Central Station, Chicago, tests of the Interior Conduit & Insulation Company's conduits were made. A switch-board arranged for testing purposes was placed at one end of the dynamo-room in plain view of the spectators. The temperature of the room in which the experiments were made was 70° Fahrenheit. A voltage of 126¾ was used, and to obtain a uniform current, 54 lamps of nominal 50-candle power were placed in multiple, 97 and a fraction ampères being the amount of current. The tests were as follows:

1. Through a ⅜-inch tube the negative and positive sides of a circuit were drawn. The wire was 18 B. W. G., with paraffine cotton insulation; 97 ampères were thrown on the wires, and in 30 seconds they were red-hot and smoking. The conduit was ordinary or plain conduit. It was not burned or injured in any manner.

2. Two 18 B. W. G. wires, paraffine cotton insulation, one pole run through a conduit and the other in molding. In one minute after a current of 97 ampères was turned, the molding was smoking badly, and burst into a blaze at the end of five minutes. The conduit was softened at the ends but did not burn.

3. Experiment No. 2 was repeated, using braided rubber wire, with the same result, excepting the molding did not blaze until the expiration of seven minutes.

4. A rubber wire in a fireproof conduit, the return wire laid along molding unprotected; a heavy overload thrown on the wire, setting fire to the insulation of the wire and melting the wire in 10 seconds. No injury was done to the conduit, although the wood on which the wire was lying caught fire.

5. Two wires were placed on a board, 2½ inches apart at a point where the wires were bare; the wood was moistened with a solution of caustic soda, which was used to establish an arc quickly, to accomplish in a short time what may take several days in practice by reason of ordinary moisture. When the current was turned a circuit formed across the moistened spot, and after a time the wood was blazing, but the short circuit was not sufficient to blow the safety fuses.

6. Two wires were placed about one-sixteenth of an inch apart, a spot moistened, when the current was turned on there was a small flash across the moistened spot, but instantly both safety plugs were blown, and the wood did not catch fire.

The fifth and sixth experiments were made to show the advisability of placing branch wires close together. In one case a fire is apt to occur, in the other the fuse will be blown instantly.

A number of prominent men were present. J. P. Barrett, city electrician for Chicago; Chief Swenie, of the city fire department; C. C. Haskins, city inspector; Chief Smith, of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York; Foree Bain; Messrs. Church, Goehst, Ferguson and Gorton, of the Chicago Edison Company; Messrs. Affeld, T. S. Cunningham, Webster, General Drew, and others of the Board of Underwriters; C. B. Stevens, Denver, Colo., and representatives of the leading electrical journals.

On Monday, December 22, the above tests were repeated at the Art Institute Building, in the presence of the leading architects of Chicago. An extra test was there made, illustrating a very common fault and the dangers connected with it, among users of incandescent electric lights, *i. e.*, the moving of a lamp supported by a flexible cord, and hanging over a given point, to another position or point by means of placing a pin or tack through the cord itself, and driving it into the plaster or woodwork. The instant the current was turned on, the cord parted and was fired. In this case a pin was employed.

OFFICE OF CITY ELECTRICIAN,
CHICAGO, ILL., December 24, 1890.

INTERIOR CONDUIT AND INSULATION CO.,
New York City:—

Gentlemen,— After careful examination, I

beg leave to say I thoroughly endorse the system of the Interior Conduit and Insulation Company for inside wiring.

I would further state that the method of running the two branch wires in a single tube for incandescent electric wiring is approved by me, and I will cheerfully pass any electric installation that is equipped with this system, believing it to be the safest method of interior wiring yet devised.

Yours respectfully,
J. P. Barrett, *Superintendent.*

Office of Fire Underwriters' Association.

Chicago, Ill., December 24, 1890.

Interior Conduit and Insulation Co.,
New York City:—

Gentlemen,—I have also examined the system of the Interior Conduit and Insulation Company, and agree in every respect with Mr. J. P. Barrett, and highly recommend your system of interior wiring.

(Signed,) T. A. Bowden,
Superintendent of Surveys.
The Chicago Fire Underwriters' Association.

THE "KODAK."

Architects as well as most other people have had their attention so much attracted to the interesting and useful developments of electricity in its application to the daily needs of modern time, that they have somewhat lost sight of the real value and importance of the developments that another industrial science or art have undergone at the same time. Electricity is of no very special advantage to architects, while photography is of more practical every-day use to architects than to any other class of men. To them a photograph is one of the "tools of trade" and a most valued and much used tool it is, one of a series of tools that architects are always enlarging, one they are always ready to spend money upon. Still, in spite of appreciation of their value and in spite of a willingness to freely spend money upon them, the cost of photographs twenty or thirty years ago prevented the older architects of to-day from procuring such collections as would be of most service to them. Various improvements and simplifications in both instruments and materials gradually brought about reductions in the price of photographs produced by the original wet-plate process, but the benefit to architects and others was rather in the way of better quality of result than in cheaper prices.

The invention of the dry-plate process revolutionized the entire science of photography, and at once brought into existence an army of amateurs whose advent at first threatened to ruin the photographers of the old school though it has really been rather a pecuniary advantage rather than a detriment to most of them. New subdivisions of labor have been devised and now instead of carrying on the business in all its branches, the old-fashioned photographer now devotes himself to a portion of a single branch — with better pecuniary results to himself.

Architects benefited greatly through the discovery of the dry-plate process, but not more, perhaps, than any other class.

The next development, it is not safe to say it is the last, in photography is due to the introduction and perfection of the film negative, the invention of Mr. George Eastman, we believe, and by him and his associates brought to a high degree of finish and perfection and made useful and accessible to all in the wonderful series of "Kodak" cameras which are manufactured and guaranteed by the Eastman Company of Rochester, N. Y., which has affiliated branches in London, Paris and elsewhere.

If we felt at liberty to do so, we could narrate some very interesting facts concerning the birth and growth of this great industrial undertaking. Its history has in it elements of romance and fable, which simply add interest to a history of the growth of great results from small beginnings which is not unusual in successful commercial undertakings.

Great as was the convenience of the dry-plate, it still was not of as much service to architects as might be supposed, because it was necessary for one to procure and carry about with him a supply of plates; and any one who has started off on a photographic trip with three or four hundred pounds of glass and apparatus knows how wearing to the nerves it is to watch railway porters and hotel servants so as to take what precautions are possible to prevent the utter destruction of all the work that has been done, or all the work that may later be done, through some awkward motion of a careless bearer of a too heavy box. The film, then, was an invention of much promise, but it was not until the film had been made continuous and attached to a film holder, in the form of a tight roll, that the apparatus became a fairly complete one. But if, in spite of the advantages of the continuous film, the Eastman Company had chosen to attach it to an apparatus of inaccurate and slovenly workmanship, all the undeniable advantages of the continuous film would have been rendered valueless either by a defective lens and too slow-working shutter or an inaccurate focusing screw, to say nothing of a leaky box, or gearing not perfectly true in setting.

The wonderful success of the Eastman Company turns upon three facts: First, the continuous film; second, the admirable perfection of workmanship in its cameras of the "Kodak" species; and, third, in the organization of its business, so as to include the developing and printing of prints, which practically must amount to a very large percentage of all the films that are originally sold by the company; for however expert an amateur photographer may be in the development of film negatives, he really has no time to devote to the development of fifty or a hundred negatives practically at a single or uninterrupted sitting. The great advantage that the owner of a "Kodak" camera has in being able to forward the exposed film for development and printing to Rochester, is worth to most amateurs (and certainly to such amateurs as are architects) a great deal more than the charge which the company makes for this work, a work which is of so vast an extent that practically they are unable to build factories fast enough to accommodate the growth of their business.

The "Kodak" camera in its smallest form was considered a mere toy, and it is possible that in many people's minds the "Kodak" camera means no more nor less than the instrument in its first and smallest form. As far as it goes, it is an admirable little instrument, but it is hardly adapted for really serious work. But having once formulated their ideas and methods, it was a comparatively simple thing for the Eastman Company to construct larger forms, and they already have a series of portable "Kodak" cameras, the largest of which takes a right-angled exposure, having an area 5 x 7 inches; that is to say, however, the area of one of our ordinary gelatine pages, a size which is large enough to be of great value to the architect. Even the smaller size, practically the 4 x 5 size, is large enough to be invaluable to the travelling architect; and the illustrations to be found on another page will show what can be accomplished with an instrument of this size. Here is to be found one of the new modern railway stations which are so conspicuous in France and Belgium, and just below it is a detail of the same building which, though interesting, could probably not be discovered as a subject of a special photograph anywhere else in the world. The little street drinking-fountain in Dresden is a reminiscence of the hearty laugh which the double tail of the surmounting lion caused when it was detected. The statue of the bull-tamer is a proof of how valuable a "Kodak" is, as the statue was seen as we were hurrying to the train, and the carriage was halted long enough to make a single shot, and the result is this, which is much better than the photograph for which one of the party the night before paid three francs. The other subjects simply show how you can make your record as you go, and secure photographs of things which impress you, without wasting time in a vain hunt for them through all the neighboring photograph shops.

To the travelling architect a 4 x 5 "Kodak," which costs fifty dollars, with a proper supply of new film rolls, is the best travelling companion that he can have. Its quiet record, which is almost infallible, removes from a wearied traveller all necessity of noting down at night the impressions and memoranda of things architectural, that have attracted his attention during the day.

It would be our sincere advice to any architect or student who proposes to travel abroad to submit to any inconvenience or economy rather than to deprive himself of the assistance and certain profit and benefit which the companionship of a "Kodak" camera would afford him.

A SOLID RELIEF DECORATION.

Some eight or ten years ago those who were interested in house decoration had their attention drawn to a new material for ornamentation in relief which was said to have proved remarkably successful in England and on the Continent. The English government, always conservative in experimenting with new materials in their public buildings, had tried it with satisfaction and the great steamship companies of England had introduced it as the best procurable medium for beautifying the interior of their steamer cabins, etc. A company was formed for its manufacture and in a short time an effective solid relief decorative material was placed upon the market — the now famous Lincrusta-Walton. Its success was instantaneous, every application of it to the walls proving perfectly satisfactory, not only for beauty of design but for ease of handling.

Its great merits soon attracted the attention of Frederick Beck, New York, whose long experience in the manufacture of fine wall hangings is well-known, and after careful inquiry he invested largely in the stock of the company, and Frederick Beck & Co. assumed the distribution of the entire product.

The appreciation of all consumers being made at once manifest, the ingenuity of a number of manufacturers was exerted to bring out imitations which should take the place of Lincrusta-Walton at less cost. Some of these imitations were more or less popular for a

time but after repeated trials the fact became more and more evident that Linerusta-Walton was absolutely unrivalled.

Upon the expiration of the arrangement with the Linerusta-Walton Co., Mr. Beck decided to purchase the entire plant, together with all designs, patents, etc., and succeeding in this, a very large selection of new designs was at once prepared. Having absolute control of the material with no outside interests to be consulted, Frederick Beck & Co. have determined to make a substantial reduction in the price of Linerusta-Walton, thus bringing it within the means of those who have hitherto been compelled by circumstances to use imitations. As a result of this new departure there has been a great demand for Linerusta since the new year opened, and the works at Stamford, Conn., are pushed to their utmost capacity to supply demands.

Dealers who have never handled the material before are ordering for stock and it is anticipated that the use of Linerusta during the present year will be very much greater than ever before in its history.

New designs will be brought out frequently to meet the continual changes and advances in public taste.

FREDERICK BECK & CO.,
29TH STREET AND SEVENTH AVENUE,
NEW YORK, N. Y.

ALUMINUM REDUCED IN PRICE.

AT the annual meeting of the Cowles Aluminum Company held at Cleveland, O., January 29, it was decided to reduce the price to $1.25 a pound. This is a reduction of 50 per cent. It was also agreed to increase the capacity of the works at Lockport. When this is done the company claims it will be able to sell pure aluminum cheaper than copper, taking the weight into consideration, copper being four times as heavy.

THE Detroit Heating and Lighting Company have opened a branch at 114 Liberty Street, New York, where they have secured a fine store for stock and show rooms. This branch will be managed by Mr. George H. Raymond, formerly President of the Raymond Furnace Co., of Norwalk and New York. He will look after the trade in Western Massachusetts and Connecticut, Southeastern New York and Northern New Jersey.

The specialty of this company, as is well known, is the Bolton Hot Water Heater, which they have made popular throughout the United States. Their output for 1890 was between three and four times that of 1889, and they will doubtless get their full share of Eastern trade this season.

BUREAU BROTHERS,

BRONZE STATUARY,

ARCHITECTURAL WORKS,
FOUNTAINS, WINDOW GUARDS,
LAMP POSTS, RAILINGS,

Estimates promptly furnished.

811 & 813 Fairmount Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA.

THE MUTUAL
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK

RICHARD A. McCURDY, PRESIDENT.

Statement for the year ending December 31st, 1890.

Assets,		**$147,154,961 20**
Reserve on Policies at 4%,		**$136,668,368 00**
Liabilities other than Reserve,		**505,359 82**
Surplus,		**9,981,233 38**
Receipts from all sources,		**34,978,778 69**
Payments to Policy-Holders,		**16,973,200 05**
Risks assumed,	**49,188 policies,**	**160,985,985 58**
Risks in force,	**206,055 policies,**	**638,226,865 24**

THE ASSETS ARE INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:

Real Estate and Bond & Mortgage Loans,	**$76,529,231 72**
United States Bonds and other Securities,	**51,311,631 54**
Loans on Collateral Securities,	**8,624,400 00**
Cash in Banks and Trust Companies at interest,	**3,556,441 59**
Interest accrued, Premiums deferred, etc.,	**7,133,256 35**
	$147,154,961 20

I have carefully examined the foregoing statement and find the same to be correct.
A. N. WATERHOUSE, Auditor.

From the Surplus above stated a dividend will be apportioned as usual.

The business for 1890 shows INCREASE over that of 1889, as follows:

In Assets,		**$10,753,633 18**
In Reserve on Policies and Surplus,		**10,554,091 94**
In Receipts,		**3,859,759 07**
In Payments to Policy-holders,		**1,772,591 67**
In Risks assumed,	**4,611 policies,**	**9,383,502 21**
In Risks in force,	**23,745 policies,**	**72,276,931 32**

Year.	Risks Assumed.	Risks Outstanding.	Payments to Policy-Holders.	Receipts.	Assets.
1884...	$34,681,420...	$351,789,285...	$13,923,062 19...	$19,095,318 41..	$103,876,178 51
1885...	46,507,139...	368,981,441...	14,402,049 90...	20,214,954 28..	108,908,967 51
1886...	56,832,719...	393,809,203...	13,129,103 74...	21,137,176 67..	114,181,963 24
1887...	69,457,468...	427,628,933...	14,128,423 60...	23,119 922 46..	118,806,851 88
1888...	103,214,261...	482,125,184...	14,727,550 22...	26,215,932 52..	126,082,153 56
1889...	151,602,483...	565,949,934...	15,200,608 38...	31,119,019 62..	136,401,328 02
1890...	160,985,986...	638,226,865...	16,973,200 05...	34,978,778 69..	147,154,961 20

New York, January 28th, 1891.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL E. SPROULLS.	OLIVER HARRIMAN.	S. VAN RENSSELAER CRUGER.	THEODORE MORFORD.
LUCIUS ROBINSON.	HENRY W. SMITH.	CHARLES R. HENDERSON.	WILLIAM BABCOCK.
SAMUEL D. BABCOCK.	ROBERT OLYPHANT.	GEORGE BLISS.	PRESTON B. PLUMB.
GEORGE S. COE.	GEORGE F. BAKER.	RUFUS W. PECKHAM.	STUYVESANT FISH.
RICHARD A. McCURDY.	JOS. THOMPSON.	J. HOBART HERRICK.	AUGUSTUS D. JUILLIARD.
JAMES C. HOLDEN.	DUDLEY OLCOTT.	WM. P. DIXON.	CHARLES E. MILLER.
HERMANN C. VON POST.	FREDERIC CROMWELL.	ROBERT A. GRANNISS.	JAMES W. HUSTED.
ALEXANDER H. RICE.	JULIEN T. DAVIES.	HENRY H. ROGERS.	WALTER R. GILLETTE.
LEWIS MAY.	ROBERT SEWELL.	JNO. W. AUCHINCLOSS.	JAMES E. GRANNISS.

ROBERT A. GRANNISS, VICE-PRESIDENT.

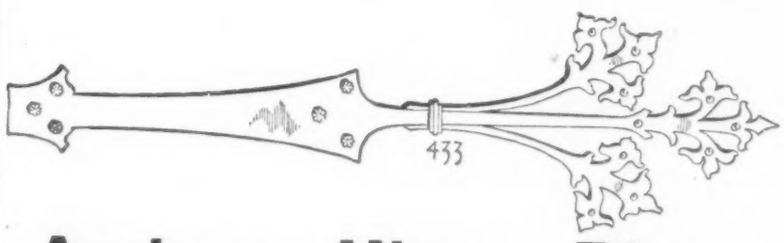
WALTER R. GILLETTE, General Manager. ISAAC F. LLOYD, 2d Vice-President.
WILLIAM J. EASTON, Secretary. FREDERICK SCHROEDER, Assistant Sec'y.
ARCHIBALD N. WATERHOUSE, Auditor.

EMORY McCLINTOCK, LL.D., F. I. A., Actuary.
JOHN TATLOCK, JR., Assistant Actuary. CHARLES E. PERRY, 2d Assistant Actuary.

FREDERIC CROMWELL, Treasurer.
JOHN A. FONDA, Assistant Treasurer. WILLIAM P. SANDS, Cashier.
EDWARD P. HOLDEN, Assistant Cashier.

WILLIAM G. DAVIES, General Solicitor. WILLIAM W. RICHARDS, Comptroller.

MEDICAL DIRECTORS:
GUSTAVUS S. WINSTON, M.D. E. J. MARSH, M.D. GRANVILLE M. WHITE, M.D.



Antique Hinge Plates

IN WROUGHT IRON, BRASS OR BRONZE.
IN STOCK AND MADE TO ORDER.

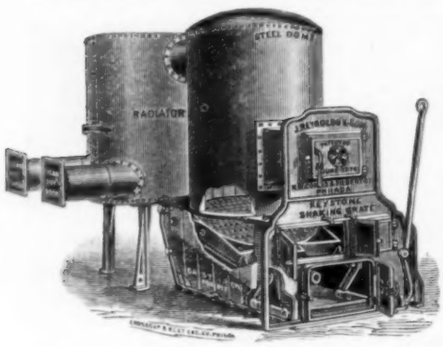
J. B. SHANNON & SONS,
1020 Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

KEYSTONE AIR-TIGHT **STEEL** FURNACES, FURNACES,

MANUFACTURED BY

J. REYNOLDS & SON,

13th and Filbert Streets, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.



These Furnaces are supplied with the

"REYNOLDS CLINKER CUTTING GRATE,"

with patent Dumping Attachment, the best **labor** and **fuel Saving** invention ever applied to **Heating Apparatus.** It is perfection. The Grate can be dropped and cleaned off with closed doors, thus preventing all dust. These Furnaces are perfectly **Gas, Smoke and Dust Tight.**

Send for circular.

The Economy Hot-Water

COMBINATION HEATER.

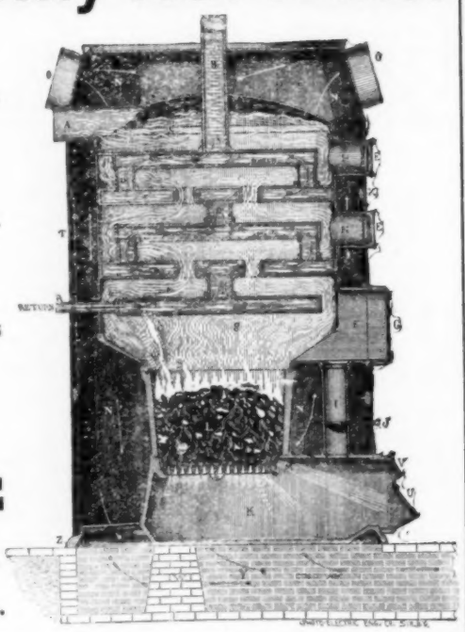
A Perfection for warming Residences, Churches, Schools, Banks, Stores, etc.

REQUIRES

Less Radiation than any all-hot-water heater manufactured.

PROVIDES

Perfect Ventilation by means of warm-air pipes from heater.



Write for Catalogue,

Large Illustrations, Descriptions, Prices, etc.

J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

New York, Boston, Chicago, Harrisburg, Toronto.

Architectural Sheet Metal Work,

Galvanized Iron Cornices.

Building Fronts, Centre Pieces, Etc.

Send for Catalogue and Discounts. New Ornament Catalogue will soon be issued. Send in your name and we will mail you one as soon as it is printed.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., SALEM, OHIO.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers Street, New York City.

ATLANTIC WHITE-LEAD & LINSEED-OIL CO.,

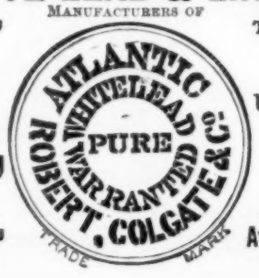
"ATLANTIC" PURE **WHITE LEAD,**

—AND—

Pure Linseed-Oil,

Raw Refined and Boiled.

Manufacturers of



The best and most reliable **White-Lead made,**

And unequaled for

Uniform Whiteness, Fineness, and Body.

ADDRESS,

Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.

287 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

AN ANCIENT MYTH

Furnishes our trade-mark and the names of the elevators we build. But there is

NO MYTH

about the economy, durability and power, and the smooth and noiseless operation of our

ATLAS

Hydraulic Elevator, and while we do not claim that it

LIFTS THE EARTH

we do believe it is destined to elevate great numbers of the inhabitants thereof and their goods.

Please send for circular and allow us to submit estimates.

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,

Springfield, Mass.

Equitable Building, New York. Mason Building Boston.

Something New for the Stable.

Read's Patent Harness Bracket.

An Article long wanted but never before made.

Holds the whole harness, takes no more room than the ordinary hook or peg, can be used for both single and double harness. Gives the harness-case a neat appearance, as it carries the harness up uniformly in width with the saddle, beside keeping the bridle and breastplate in their proper shape. They are neatly japanned, with gilt facings. Price **$18** per dozen. Are now in use in over 100 first-class private stables in and about Boston.

Each bracket lettered **"J. J. Read, Boston, Mass."** For sale by dealers everywhere.

Indorsed and approved by the following named gentlemen, all of whom have them in use:

Boston: R. H. White, J. Montgomery Sears, J. T. Morse, Jr., Thos. Motley. South Boston: Benjamin Dean. Cambridge: F. A. Kennedy, John Bartlett, Chas. H. Gass. Portsmouth, N. H.: Hon. Frank Jones. Milton: Col. H. S. Russell, J. Malcolm Forbes. Dedham: A. W. Nickerson. Baltimore, Md: J. D. Mallory. Newton: J. C. Potter, C. E. Billings, A. K. Mitchell. Waltham: J. H. Ellison. Readville: C. G. White. Beverly: Dr. Chas. Haddock. Swampscott: C. P. Curtis. Boston, Mass.: Waldo Adams, with the Adams Express Co. Philadelphia, Pa.: Edward N. Williams, of the Baldwin Locomotive Works.

The public are cautioned against all similar brackets, not marked with my stamp, as such brackets are infringements of patents held by me.

Also cedar-top riding-saddle bracket. Price $3.50 each. And whip-rack for English coach and straight whip combined. Price 50 cents each.

JAMES J. READ, 13 Tremont Row, Room 10.

MONOGRAPHS

Of American Architecture, - No. 5.

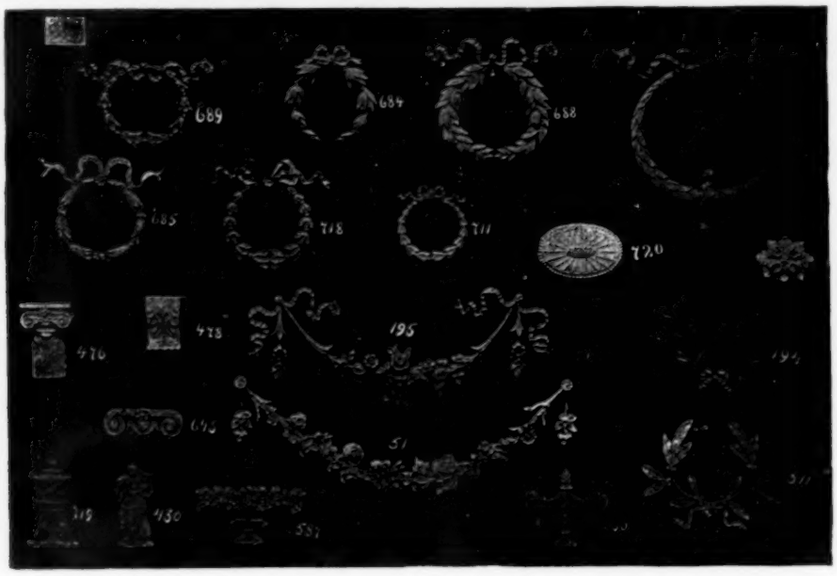
TRINITY CHURCH,

BOSTON, MASS.,

GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.

Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.



J. N. LOMBARD,

58 BOWDOIN ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS.

MANUFACTURER OF

Architectural ❁ Cabinet ❁ Work.

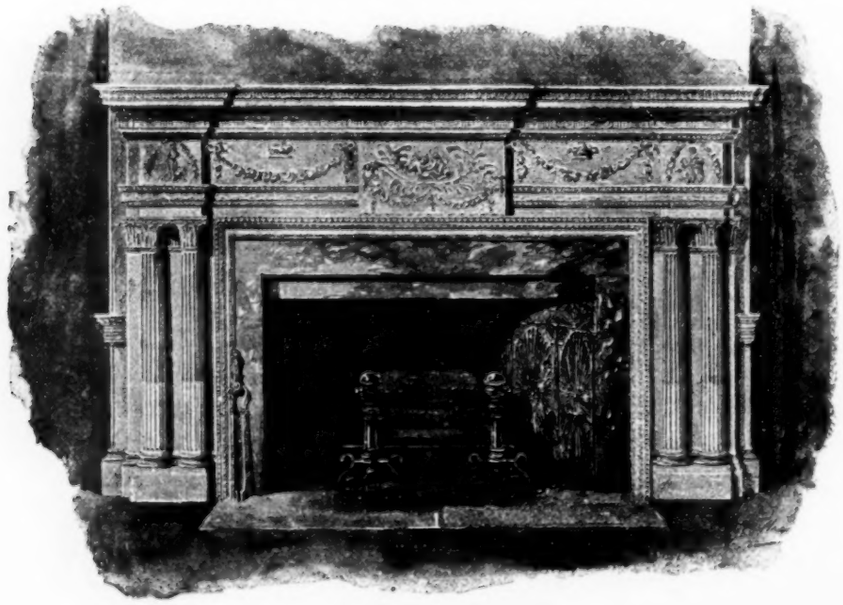
PLASTIC ORNAMENTS IN RELIEF

FOR DECORATING

Ceilings, Walls, Friezes, Dados, etc.,

INSTEAD OF CARVING. STAINED TO MATCH NATURAL WOODS.

This Material is Prepared to Stand Out-door Exposure.



Trade Supplement.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 784.] SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

MOSAIC

ROMAN AND VENETIAN.

Sketches and estimates for all manner of mosaics promptly sent on application to Architects and Contractors, for churches, public buildings, theatres, and private houses.

FIGURE WORK in enamel or marble mosaic for church altars, reredos, memorial tablets, ceilings, friezes, mantels, vestibules, etc., a specialty.

Prices as reasonable as in Paris and Venice.

HERTER BROTHERS,
154 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK.

E. ELDON DEANE,

ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST AND ILLUSTRATOR.

29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,

TILES of every description, MOSAICS,

WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,

OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.

Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.

303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET, NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

TILES

FOR

MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS, DADOS, ETC.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS,

P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,

VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS

IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.

WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.

BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,

(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)

Importers and Workers of

MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.

425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND.

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,

GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,

AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt

Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic

ELEVATORS,

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.

1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.

CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

THE GRAVES PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS,

A SPECIALTY FOR A QUARTER OF A CENTURY.

For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,

MAKERS OF

ELEVATORS,

OFFICES:

New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.

219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.

ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.

Manufacturers of

ELEVATORS.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.

BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

"A valuable contribution to an old and important question. There is much in it that will interest the painter — whether landscape, figure or historical — and no artist, draughtsman, architect, or true mechanic, especially if young and ambitious, should be without this book."—*The Record and Guide.*

"The book is written in clear English, free from unnecessary technicalities, and in a much more felicitous style than such text-books usually are. The plates require a prodigious quantity of careful work, and are correspondingly valuable."—*New York World.*

TICKNOR & CO.,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

F. O. NORTON,

Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.

Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)

Patentees and Manufacturers of

TILES,

FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO

Internal and External Decorations.

140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK

Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.

We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.

General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.

New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

MONOGRAPHS

OF

AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE

NUMBER FIVE,

TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.

A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.

TICKNOR & COMPANY.

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

OF

BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,

SHOULD USE

THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,

American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.

47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

GRANOLITHIC.

We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.

Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MAYER & CO.,

OF MUNICH AND LONDON,

THE

World Renowned Munich School.

COLORED DESIGNS SUBMITTED.

New York Branch, 124 West 23d Street.

R. GEISSLER, 318, 320 & 322 E. 48th St., N. Y.

Maker of STAINED GLASS.

Rich Figure Work a Specialty.

Artistic, Wrought, and Chased

METAL WORK.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - - Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - - New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Castner, - - Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - - - Philadelphia.
And many others.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

IMPROVED CORRUGATED

Expanding Conductor.

—ALSO—

Stamped Corrugated Elbows & Shoes.

A No. 3 SHOE.

In these goods the public find, for the first time, satisfactory expanding Elbows and Shoes, perfect in curve and free from unreliable and unsightly soldered joints.

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Cambridgeport, - - Mass.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

23 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

The HABERSTROH Process

FOR

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

9 Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

W. J. McPHERSON,

PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: —State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

ART GLASS

AND FANCY BEVELED GLASS SET IN

ADJUSTABLE METALLIC SASH

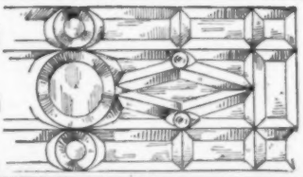
(HENDERSON'S PATENT)

ANTIQUE COPPER FINISH

Also Manufacturers of Painted Figure, Ecclesiastical, Cut and Beveled Glass and Every Style of Art Leaded Work.

FLANAGAN & BIEDENWEG, 206-210 E. Kinzie St., CHICAGO.

SEND FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE.



STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS

DESIGNS SUBMITTED EMBODYING ARCHITECTS SUGGESTIONS

J. & R. LAMB 59 CARMINE ST. NEW YORK

Stained Glass.

Utica Stained Glass Works.

CHAS. P. DAVIS' SONS.

Ecclesiastic and Domestic
ART GLASS,
From Special Designs never Duplicated.
4 and 6 Noyes Street, UTICA, N. Y.

MARBLE MOSAICS,
ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,
For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.
AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 EAST 28th STREET,
BETWEEN 2d AND 3d AVENUES, NEW YORK.

CONSERVATORIES,
GREENHOUSES,
VINERIES,
Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.
Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND
OPERA CHAIRS.
The Newest & Best Styles fo
SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES,
OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS,
HALLS, OFFICES, &c.
Harwood Man'f'g. Co.
91 Summer St., Boston.
Send for catalogue and state requirements,

THE NORTON Door Check and Spring

Closes Doors and Prevents them from Slamming.
Send for circulars.
Norton Iron Co.,
AGENTS,
No. 35 Arch Street, Boston.

BUREAU BROTHERS,

BRONZE STATUARY,
ARCHITECTURAL WORKS,
FOUNTAINS, WINDOW GUARDS,
LAMP POSTS, RAILINGS,
Estimates promptly furnished.
811 & 813 Fairmount Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiassed advice.]

Heating and Ventilation.

FREDERIC TUDOR,
17 CONGRESS STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.
THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.
Made from 3-16" galvanized steel wire, thickness where ends cross 1-4"
Secures Vaulted Walls, Brick Facings, Terra-Cotta, Etc.
CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.
Adopted by more than 200 Architects and Builders the past season.
Write for samples, circulars, etc.
J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

MACKITE AN IMPROVEMENT
On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ½ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.
EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.
SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

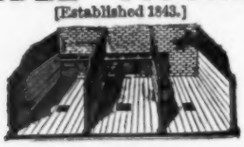
This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.
As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.
We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.
BERRY BROTHERS, Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE
"BERRY BROTHER'S ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH."

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Price to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Price to Builders and Contractors.)
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 30	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 20 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 16 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 25 @ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Commo	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*)				
Ash [*Kiln dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 60 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	80 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 8-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

For List of Worthley's Iron-Clad Stall Floors and Stable Fittings, send to Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, 53 Elm Street, Boston.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for—
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

Draughting Instruments.
And Supplies for Architects Engineers, and Draughtsmen.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass
Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

Established 1857.
The GREAT CHURCH LIGHT
FRINK'S Patent Reflectors for Gas or Oil, give the most powerful, softest cheapest & Best light known for Churches, Stores, Show Windows, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular and estimate. A Liberal discount to churches and the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N. Y.

LORILLARD REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILLS.
36 & 38 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.
PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO
House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.
ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GRATES; FENDERS; CHIMNEY-PLACE FURNITURE: WOOD MANTELS AND TILES.
W. T. MERSEREAU & CO., 39 Union Sq., NEW YORK.

THE CURTIS PATENT RETURN STEAM TRAP.
It is noiseless, positive, rapid, will return all condensation back into the boiler and works equally well in connection with reduced pressure of exhaust steam, also when the return is below the water line of the boiler.
THE CURTIS REGULATOR CO., No. 31 Beverly St., Boston.
GENERAL AGENCIES:
New York, 109 Liberty St, Philadelphia, 2035 N. Front St. Chicago, 218 Lake St. Minneapolis, 210 S. Third St. Denver, Arapahoe Building.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston.	Chicago. Prices to Builders and Contractors.	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.				In Yard.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	2 75 @ 3 25	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 75 @ 5 75			" @ 7 0
Long Island	5 50 @ 5 75	Bay State Hard 9 00 @ 10 00		Salmon 8 0
Up River	5 25 @ 6 00		Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	5 75 @ 6 25	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	6 25 @ 6 50	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00		Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Red " @ 13 00
Fronts		Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00		15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		45 00 @ 55 00	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @ 50 00	Third " @ 12 00
Chicago Moulded			25 00 @	
Baltimore	7 00 @ 41 00		60 00 @ 100 00	
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		30 @	Dom. @ 6
Trenton	@ 22 00		35 @	@ 8
Milwaukee			55 00 @ 65 00	
Moulded:				
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		@ 100 00	
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		@ 120 00	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	90 @ 1 00	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B S & Co 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 60 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 72 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 90	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Jesson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 0	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	11 50	9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		White Lime
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Wisconsin "			60 @	White Mass
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 90	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 10	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	
State, finishing "	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	*Not sold.*
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	12 @ 15	25 @ 30	30 @ 25	1 75 @ 2 50
" (Goat)	22 @ 25	@ 50	30 @ 55	20 @ 25
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	30 @ 35
STONE. (₱ cubic foot, rough.)				@ 1 50
Granite: (Maine)	@ 60	@ 60		
Limestone:				55 @ 75
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 90	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont			35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine		10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	4 50 ₱ Perch

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

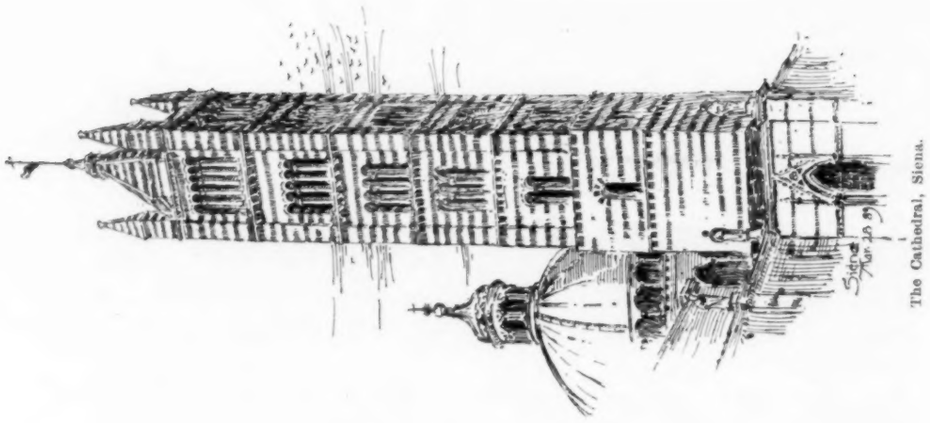
Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

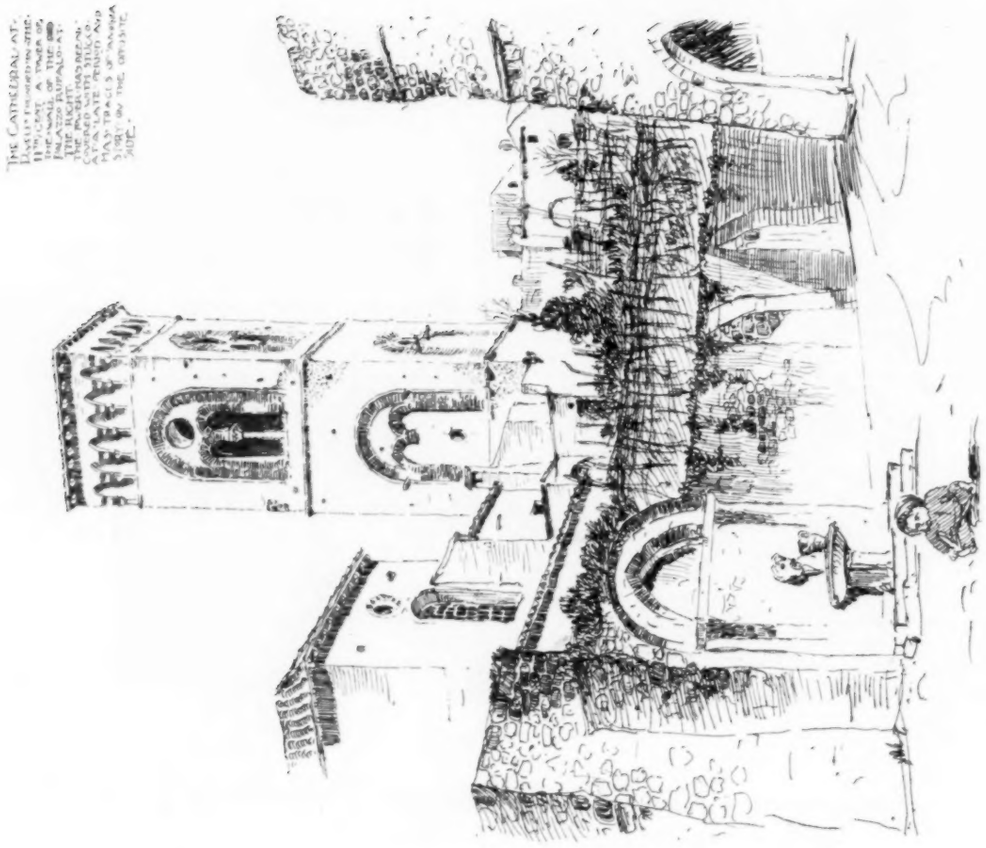
Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.

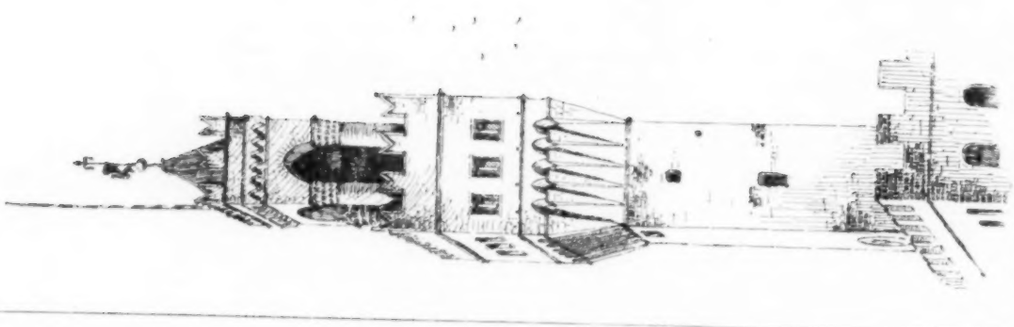
ITALIAN TOWERS.



The Cathedral, Siena.



The Cathedral at Lucca (the campanile at the right of the picture), the nave of the church, and the Palazzo Pubblico at the right (the two latter covered with stucco painted to imitate pinkish and yellowish stone).



The Palazzo Vecchio, Florence.

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

The Okonite Wires are pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE AND EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

Branches: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, Business Managers. F. CAZENOVE JONES, Supt. of Factories.

THE INTERNATIONAL OKONITE COMPANY, LIMITED, 13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE LINDEMAN LIQUID FILLER.

Superior to Shellac. *Effectually stops Absorption.*

GUARANTEED NOT TO SETTLE. **IS PERFECTLY TRANSPARENT.**

Wm. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia. Somers, Lindeman & Co., New York.

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20%	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1
Caen		@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05	1 05		
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@		*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@		@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@		*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@		@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@		@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *squares*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@			6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
Red Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	13 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	57 @ 62	53 @ 54	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	60 @ 65	56 @ 57	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	40 @ 41	42 @ 44	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)		1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)		2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02 @ 02½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (℔ dry)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	¾ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,) (℔ dry)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am (℔ dry)	5½ @ 6	@ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt) (℔ dry)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber, " (℔ dry)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@ 2 75 @ 3 00		pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 20	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 30	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 50	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4" x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (to cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead		@ 8½	@ 7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 7½	@ 6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@		3 26 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	" @ "	@ 2 8-10

WATERPROOF, ODORLESS, CHEAP and DURABLE.

P. & B.

BUILDING ∞ PAPERS

Practically Indestructible.

UNIVERSAL BUILDING PAPER

THE BEST IN THE MARKET FOR THE MONEY.

P. & B. GIANT PAPER

Unexcelled for strength, durability, insulating and waterproof qualities,

The Standard Paint Co.

RALPH L. SHAINWALD, President.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

P. & B. ROOF PAINTS, ETC.,

59 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC & PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Ventilate Your Vaults.

Vaults can be made as valuable for habitation or business purposes as any other portion of the building, by the use of the only perfect

Vault Light and Ventilator

in the market: LANGILL'S Patent Adjustable. No obstruction to the side-walk. Requires no attention. Excludes dust, water, etc. Send for descriptive circular. T. WESLEY LANGILL, 406 W. 17th St., New York

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

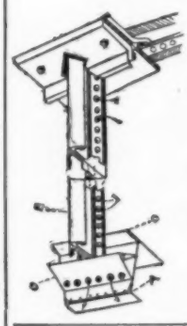
The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 UNION STREET, Boston, Mass. 83 BEEKMAN STREET, New York.

George F. C. Kloeppinger,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

WISE'S Pat. Skylights.



Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.

No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street, TOLEDO, OHIO.

C. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

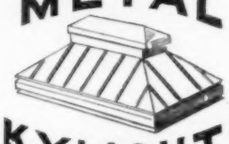
METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway. Send for Catalogue.

METAL SKYLIGHTS



Proof against leaks from weather and condensation

Sheet metal cornices and Building trimmings.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,

383 Harrison Ave., - - BOSTON, Mass.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

No A. Steel Bar

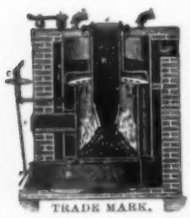
Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

Offices, 69-73 Broadway N. Y.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,



TRADE MARK.

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excell anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

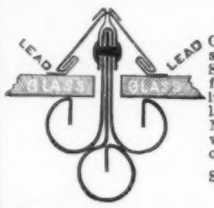
New York Central Iron Works Co.,

75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.



Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

309 & 311 North St., Baltimore, Md.

BUNDY RADIATORS.

Comments of Prominent Architects.

We take great pleasure in specifying the Bundy Radiators, since they are the most efficient, occupy less floor space, circulate freely, are unequalled in design and finish, and are very "Powerful Heaters."

Write for particulars.

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,

478 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

EXHAUST VENTILATING

GLASS DOME and HIP

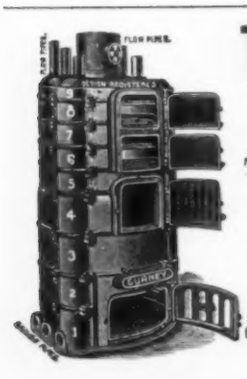
Sky-Lights,

With GLASS or METAL CAPS

Presenting an attractive feature over Side Chapels, Libraries and Dining Rooms in extensions, Banks, Halls, and the like. Also the usual styles of Metal and Wood-framed Lights. Double passage, quick fire reach, and practical fire escape. Absolute safety to occupants of lofty buildings, to invalids, the feeble and timid. Descriptive catalogue on application.

S. J. PARDESSUS, Patentee,

Office, 10 and 12 College Place, NEW YORK.



THE GURNEY IS THE ORIGINAL

AND STILL UNEQUALLED

HOT-WATER HEATER.

The Gurney Radiator is specially designed and constructed for Hot-Water circulation, is very artistic, simple and efficient.

CURNEY HOT-WATER HEATER CO.,

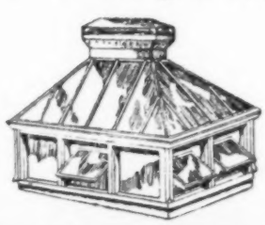
Principal Office: 163 Franklin St., cor Congress, Boston.

New York Office: 88 John Street, cor. Gold.

3 Books Free: New edition Fitters Hand-book, How Best to Heat our Homes, Testimonial Companion.

PROMPT SHIPMENTS GUARANTEED.

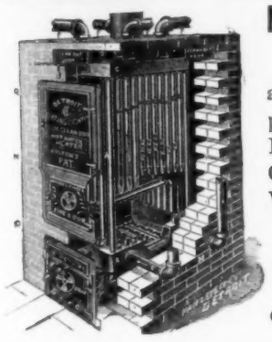
THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

☞Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-li

BOLTON Hot Water HEATER.



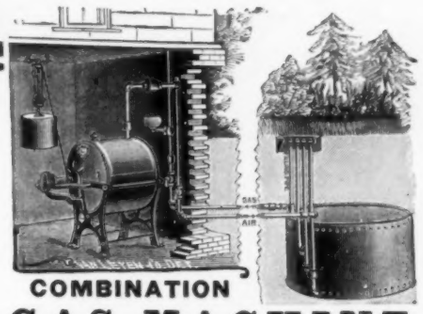
MOST DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.

Its Vertical Circulation renders its action prompt and rapid. Its Fire Surface is the largest in proportion to grate surface. No Bolted, Flanged or Packed Joints, therefore cannot leak. Its Brick Casing entirely prevents loss of heat in cellar. Wrought Iron, therefore cannot crack.

Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.,

355 Wight Street,

Chicago Branch, 88 Lake St. Detroit, Mich.



COMBINATION

GAS MACHINE.

BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ½ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.

Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.

NOVELTY FURNACE.

The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.

Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,

79 and 81 Blackstone Street,

BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS.

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

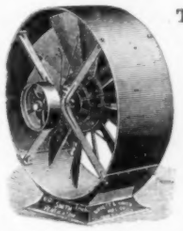
SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

SMITH

Ventilator-Fans,

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

THE VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,



Theatres, School-Houses, Banks, Offices, Paper Mills, Factories, Breweries, Malt Houses Mines, Restaurants, Hotels, Laundries, Engine Rooms, Wool and Tobacco, Drying, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

A. Cox Stove Co. ix
Adams, R. L. xv
Aeschlimann & Pellarin iii
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. xxvii
American School of Art & Tapestry Co. v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. (Cov.) 3
Armstrong & Co., Maitland iii
Asbestos Packing Co. x
Aspinwall & Son, T. 2
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co. 4

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Baetjer & Meyerstein xxvi
Bardsley, J. (Cov.) 3
Barnard, Geo A. 3
Barnum, E. T. (Cov.) 4
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Bicher Mosaic Glass Co. iii
Bimont Iron Works xxi
Bint & Son, S. S. iv
Berry Bros. iii
Bickelhoupt, G. viii
Blake Bell Co. xiv
Blake & Williams x
Bolles, J. E. (Cov.) 4
Bovte, Alfred i
Boston Bridge Works xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxviii
Bostwick Metal Lath Co. xx
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co. xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co. xiv
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. (Cov.) 4
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works iv
Brodie, Franklin xxvii
Brooks, Shoebridge & Co. xxvi
Burean Bros. iii
Burns, Russell & Co. xxviii

C.

Cabot, Samuel xi
Central Expanded Metal Co. xx
Cheney & Hewlett xxi
Clark, Bunnett & Co (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xxi
Comins & Evans xxii
Comstock, Wm. T. xiii
Conover & Co. J. S. (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminium Co. xxvii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Curtis Regulator Co. iv
Cutler Mfg. Co. xvi

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Deane, E. E. i
Deane, E. L. 4
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B. 4
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ix
Dexter Bros. (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T. xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xxiv
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co. iii
Edison General Electric Co. xxiii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Esterbrook Pen Co. 4
Eureka Grate Works xiii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher, Erskine W. xxvi
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Flanagan & Biedenweg ii
Fleming, Howard xiv
Fletcher, S. A. xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. xxvi
Frink, I. P. iv, xix
Frost & Adams iv

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Geissler, R. ii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxviii
Globe Ventilator Co. viii
Goodwin, Alfred ii
Graves & Son, L. S. 4
Griffing Iron Co., A. A. viii
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii
Gunstavino Fireproof Construction Co. xix
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. viii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xxiv
Hansen, H. M. 3
Harwood Mfg. Co. iii
Hayes, Geo xx
Heliotype Printing Co. vii
Herter Bros. i
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. xiii
Hussey & Co., Henry xxiv
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. ix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii

I.

Insurance Co. of North America xiv
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xx
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. (Cov.) 4
Jenkins Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Morris x
Johnson & Wilson (Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W. iv

K.

Keasbey, R. A. xiii
Kemper, Alfred C. xiii
Kauffel & Esser Co. xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxiv
King & Co., J. B. xxvi
Kloeppinger, G. F. C. viii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Langill, T. W. viii
Lindeman, W. T. & Co vii
Lombard, J. N. xiv
Lord & Burnham Co iii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. iv
Lutlink & Sons, Wm. 2

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
Mayer & Co. ii
McCallum & Co., John xxviii

M. *(Continued.)*

McCully & Miles ii
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co. xxii
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co. xxviii
Mersereau, W. T. & Co. iv
Mesker & Bro. xxi
Miller & Bro., James A. xxii
Miller & Coales xxviii
Millers Falls Co. xiii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Williams & Co. xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxv
Mullins, W. H 2
Murphy & Co. xv

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
N. E. Artistic Carving Co. 4
New England Felt Roofing Co. xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co (Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co xx
Newman, A. G. i
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co. viii
New York Insulated Wire Co. xxi
Nightingale & Childs xiii
Northrop, H. S. xvii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton, F. O. i, xxvi
Norton Iron Co. iii

O.

Oakley & Keating xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Oswego Indurated Fibre Co. xxviii
Ostrander & Co., W. R. xiii
Otis Bros. & Co. i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. x
Parlessus, S. J viii
Parry, R. W. xiv
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xxi
Pease Furnace Co., J. F. x
Peerless Brick Co. xxviii
Penna. Construction Co. xxi
Peninsular Metal Works (Cov.) 3
Penrhyn Slate Co. xiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Person, Orrin D xxviii
Phœnix Iron Co. xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii
Pitt, Wm. K. xxi, 4
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co. xxvii
Plenty, Josephus viii
Powell, W. Co. xxiv
Power, M. J. xxi
Pray, Sons & Co., John H. (Cov.) 2
Prescott, J. B. & Son ii
Providential Tile Works i

Q.

Queen & Co. iv

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Read, J. J. 4
Reynolds, J. & Son 4
Richmond Stove Co. x
Robbins, John W. xv
Robinson, M. W. 2

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop. i
Samson Cordage Works xiv
Sayer & Co. xiii
Schillinger, J. J. xxvii
Scott, J. B. & Co. xxii
Seton, John vi
Shannon, J. B. & Sons 4
Shaw, Edward S. iii
Sherwood, G. P. xxvii
Sinclair & Babson xxvi
Sloane W. & J. (Cov) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. iii
Smith Co., H. B. x
Somerset Potters Works Co. xxvii
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Springfield Foundry Co. x
Standard Paint Co. vii
Stebbins Mfg. Co. 3
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling 2
Stewart Ceramic Co. xxiv
Stone & Brick Waterproofing Co. xxvii

T.

Taylor Co., N. & G. xxiii
Taylor, J. W. xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
The International Express i
The International Okonite Co. (Ltd.) vii
Thiele, E. xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co. xx
Ticknor & Co. xvi
Tiffany, J. B., & Co. ii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xxiv
Tolhurst Laundry Machinery Co. (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus xxiv
Tudor, Frederic iii
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co viii

U.

U. S. Heating & Plumbing Co. (Cov.) 3
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii
Utica Stained Glass Works iii

V.

Vaile & Young viii
Van Noorden & Co., E. viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. (Cov.) 4
Venetian Blind Co xxviii

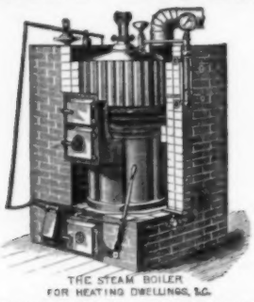
W.

Waldo Bros. xxviii
Walton Architectural Iron Co. (Cov.) 4
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co. xxvii
Watson, H. F. xx
Weber & Co., F. iv
Wehn Pavement Co. (Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. iv
White, Geo. W. xxvii
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xix
Willer, William xxiii
Williams, John xiii
Williams Manufacturing Co., H. A. i
Wilson, Jas. G. (Cov.) 4
Wootton, E. H. xxvi
Worthington, Henry R. iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xv

PAGE Steam Heater.



THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &C.

EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY.
NORWICH, CONN

Steam and Water Heating.

BLAKE & WILLIAMS,
197 Wooster St., - - New York.
Telephone, Spring 840.

A DIFFICULT PROBLEM SOLVED.

The ordinary hydraulic elevator wastes vast quantities of water. It uses just as much to lift one person as to raise its maximum load, perhaps a ton!

The water bills are often enormous. For years the problem of *light load — little water* — has defied solution.

BUT WE HAVE SOLVED IT!

The ATLAS HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR not only requires much less water than any other cable-hydraulic elevator when used to its full capacity, but if desired it can be instantly adjusted by moving a lever so it will raise light loads and SAVE 33% OF THE WATER, probably 99–100 of the year, as very heavy loads are the exception.

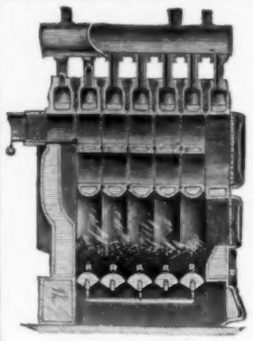
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,
Springfield, Mass.

Equitable Building, New York. Mason Building, Boston.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,



Mercer Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS

Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators.
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,

MAIN OFFICE, **SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.**

NEW YORK 60 Barclay St. BOSTON 237 Franklin St. CHICAGO 96 Lake St.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.

For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.

THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE

LOCAL AGENCIES: WASHINGTON, D. C.—N. L. CHAPPELLE & CO. BALTIMORE, MD.—ALVA HUBBARD & CO. KANSAS CITY, MO.—GOSS HEATING & PLUMBING CO. ST. LOUIS, MO.—N. O. NELSON MFG. CO.

EUROPEAN AGENCIES: ROBERT DAWSON & CO. LIMITED, STALYBRIDGE, ENG. A. B. RECK, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

Write for our 3 catalogues.

HEATING OF HOMES A SPECIALTY

VICTOR STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATERS

The Richmond Stove Company,

Norwich, Conn.

ISAAC COFFIN & CO., Boston, Mass.
H. R. BARKER MFG. CO., Lowell, Mass.
GEORGE R. ESTABROOK, Springfield, Mass.
THOS. W. CORBETT, New Haven, Conn.
STEAM ENGINEERING CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. G. BALL & SON, Washington, D. C.
L. H. PRENTICE CO., Chicago, Ill.
ALLAN BLACK, St. Paul, Minn.
W. F. NICOL, Kansas City, Mo.
LEIGHTON, DAVENPORT & CO., Bangor, Me.
J. H. COGAN & CO., Augusta, Me.
BARKER BROTHERS, Newport, R. I.
OLDS & WHIPPLE, Hartford, Conn.
DANFORTH & CLARK, Buffalo,
DEWSTOE & SCHNEIDER, Cleveland, Ohio.
WEBSTER & MEATHE, Detroit, Mich.
A. A. POND, Minneapolis, Minn.
C. T. FITTS & CO., Sioux City, Iowa.

The Economy Hot-Water COMBINATION HEATER.

A Perfection for warming Residences, Churches, Schools, Banks, Stores, etc.

REQUIRES

Less Radiation than any all hot water heater manufactured.

PROVIDES

Perfect Ventilation by means of warm-air pipes from heater.

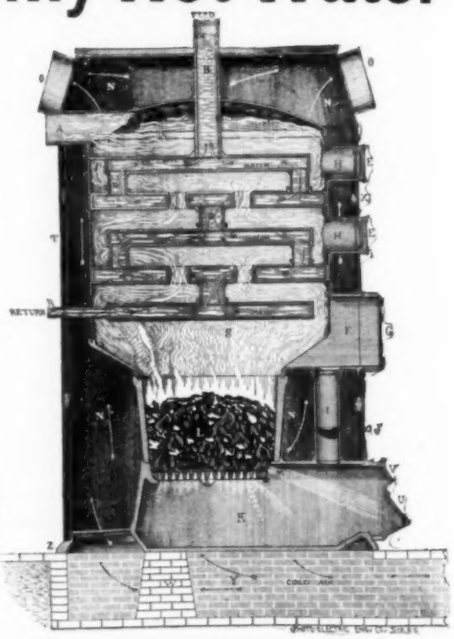
Write for Catalogue,

Large Illustrations, Descriptions, Prices, etc.

J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

New York, Boston, Chicago, Harrisburg, Toronto.



STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON.)

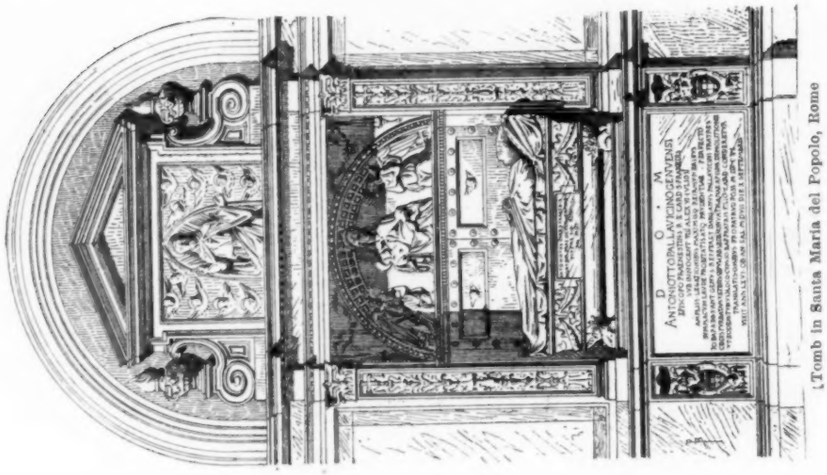
Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

This Hotel and the one we publish in the next week's *American Architect*, gives an example of the work going on in the "New South." We need not add that our CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS are used largely there, and are, in fact, used on these hotels. We have a book of sketches of Creosoted Houses, which we shall be glad to send to any one interested in the subject of exterior staining.

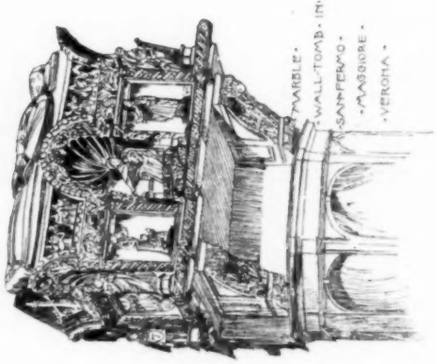
SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

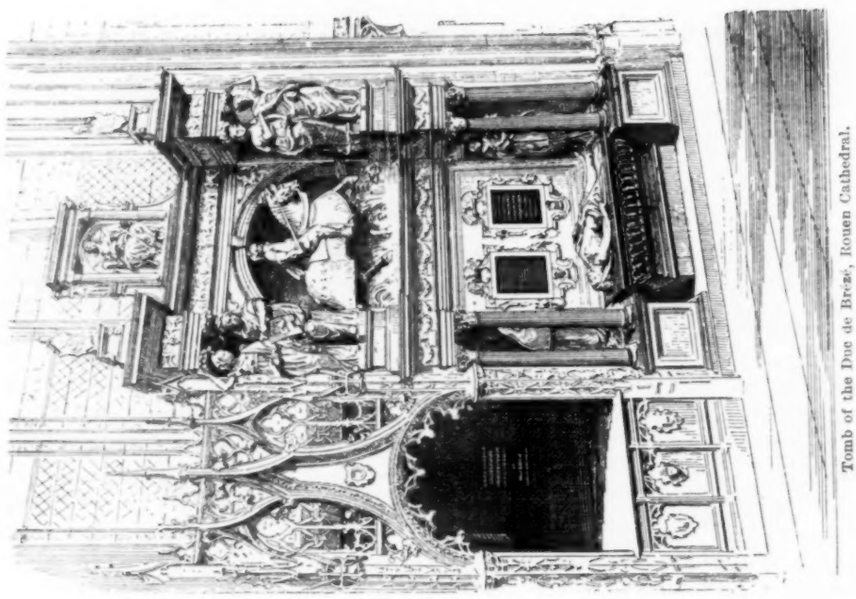
MURAL MONUMENTS.



Tomb in Santa Maria del Popolo, Rome

Relief on Bach's Monument
Eisenach. Germ.
By Prof. Isenndorf





Tomb of the Due de Brèze, Rouen Cathedral.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

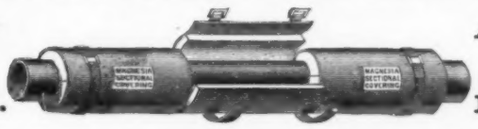
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONGEST MORTAR COLOR IN THE MARKET. **HEMATITE** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N.Y. **RED**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

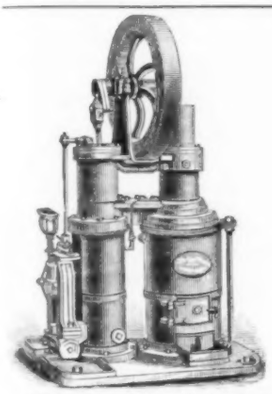
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

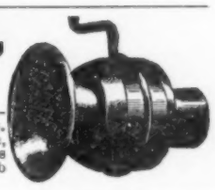
Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns. Built by
Rider Engine Co., the Original Makers,
Reduced prices to Architects.
SAYER & CO., 37 Dey St., New York.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

MILLERS FALLS CO. 93 READE ST. NEW YORK.
STAR HACK SAWS,
STAR BUTCHER SAWS
STAR BRACKET SAWS,
NEVER NEED FILING,
ABSOLUTELY PERFECT
FOR SALE BY ALL
Hardware and Supply Dealers.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.
Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., 127 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

LEVELS
FOR
Architects, Builders, Contractors, &c.
The best and most improved instruments of their kind, own manufacture.
Plain Level, with Tripod..... $45.00
Level, with Compass, " 60.00
The Instruments are warranted.
Circular on application.

GRAPHITE PAINT.
FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.
A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular. *JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.*, Jersey City, N. J.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York.

MURAL MONUMENTS.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

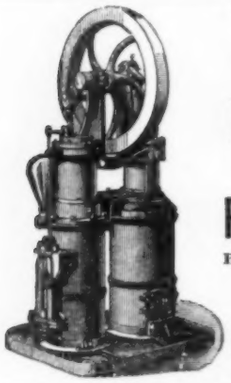
Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.



Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND)

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

☞ Send Postal for estimate. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

Colonial Mantels,

—BY—

J. N. LOMBARD,

58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Jenkins Bros.' Valves tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,

Everything but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.

New Key'd Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut

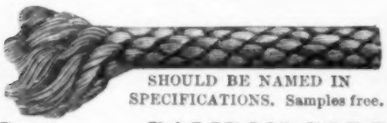
Key is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

Imitations are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."

No matter should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

S

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.



SHOULD BE NAMED IN SPECIFICATIONS. Samples free.

The most durable and economical.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,

164 High St., BOSTON, MASS.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	336,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,199 783.06

ENAMELLED BRICKS

English and American Size. All Colors. Architects' Designs Executed to Order.

HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, 23 Liberty Street, New York.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & Strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

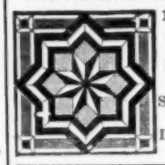
The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,



129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 MONROE ST CHICAGO | OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

Architects and Contractors

Supplied with Clerks on payment of fee of one dollar. Address,

DRAUGHTSMEN'S EXCHANGE,

At the room of the Philadelphia Chapter, A. I. A.

31 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Draughtsmen and apprentices supplied with positions on same terms.

R. Wilson Parry, Manager.

TYPEWRITING

ARCHITECTS' WORK A SPECIALTY

MISS S. A. FLETCHER

LINCOLN BUILDING.

NO. 3 UNION SQUARE. NEW YORK.

J.B. & J.M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 78.—DECEPTION IN VARNISH.

The chances for deception in varnish are as great as in any other reputable business.

Varnishes for half a dozen purposes will look so nearly alike that no expert would assume to decide as to their qualities without use and time. In this way a great deal of poor varnish is sold at a price beyond its worth. It happens to "look as well" for a time.

It is the misfortune of some honest varnish-makers who followed the good old ways of their fathers that they make varnish just as irregularly as their fathers did. And their product of to-day is just as irregular. If the maker with all his experience can't detect poor varnish by its appearance, what can the architect and painter do? There is but one remedy: he must look at the maker. Beyond the salesman stands the house; look to the house. Find out all you can about its reputation, its experience, its methods of doing business.

There are all sorts of varnish. You can get the best sort if you will take a little trouble to find it out.

MURPHY & COMPANY,

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

THE GREAT IMPROVEMENT IN

ROOFING.

We are now ready to supply the product of entirely new machinery and processes just completed, by which we not only have greatly improved the strength and durability of our well-known ASBESTOS ROOFING, but have also secured a degree of uniformity never before attained in any similar fabric. We offer this as the PERFECTED form of the portable Roofing which we have manufactured with continued improvements during the past thirty years, and as the most desirable Roofing for general purposes.

The important features of our recent improvements, for which patents have been allowed in this Country and in Europe, are described in our new circular, which, with samples, will be sent free by mail.

Our Asbestos Roofing is now in use upon Factories Foundries, Cotton Gins, Chemical Works, Railroad Bridges, Cars, Steamboat Decks, etc., in all parts of the world.

It is supplied ready for use, in rolls of 200 square feet, and weighs with Asbestos Roof Coating, ready for shipment, about 85 pounds to 100 square feet.

It is adapted for steep or flat roofs in all climates, and can be readily applied by unskilled workmen.

☞ There are inferior imitations of our Asbestos Roofing, purchasers are cautioned.

Samples and Descriptive Print List free by mail.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

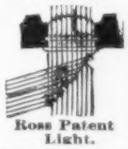
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Liquid Paints, Fire-Proof Paints. Building Felt, Steam-Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Asbestos Steam Packings, Gaskets, etc. Vulcabeston Moulded Rings, Washers, etc.

87 Maiden Lane, New York.

Sidewalk — AND — **VAULT LIGHTS.**

Sole Manufacturers of the



Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

PERSPECTIVES

JOHN W. ROBBINS,

23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.

1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

Over 33,000 IN USE.

Can be run with **COAL GAS** OR **GASOLINE.**

ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.

For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.

Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

ROBERT L. ADAMS,

PERSPECTIVES Rendered in Ink or in Water-Color,

486 St. Nicholas Ave.

"References." NEW YORK.

ART METAL WORK

OF THE

HIGHEST CLASS.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.]

Bricks	xxviii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii, x.	Patents	xvi.	Skylights	viii
Building News	xix.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.	Stained-glass	ii, iii
Cements	xxvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xx, xxi.	Proposals	xxiv.	Stone	xxvii
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xlii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.	Terra-Cotta	xxviii
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xvii.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xxii.	Wants	xvi

DYCKERHOFF
PORTLAND CEMENT

Is superior to any other Portland Cement made. It is very finely ground, always uniform and reliable, and of such extraordinary strength that it will permit the addition of 25 per cent more sand, etc., than other well-known brands, and produce the most durable work. It is therefore the most economical to use. 8,000 barrels have been used in the foundations of the Statue of Liberty. Architects and those interested in Portland Cement will please send for my pamphlet, which will be mailed free on application. It contains valuable directions for the employment of Portland Cement, a table of results of the strength of the Dyckerhoff Cement when mixed with sand and broken stone in various proportions, together with tests and testimonials of eminent Engineers, Architects and Consumers.

E. THIELE, 78 William St., New York.

SOLE AGENT FOR THE UNITED STATES.

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.
New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

WM. LUITINK & SONS (Milwaukee, Wis.), Door-Hanger. Page 2, Supplement.
STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING (Philadelphia, Pa.), Terra-cotta. Page 2, Supplement.
E. & H. T. ANTHONY CO. (New York, N. Y.), Photographic Outfits. Page 3, Cover.
W. H. MULLINS (Salem, O.), Sheet-Metal Ornament. Page 2, Supplement.
H. S. NORTHROP (New York, N. Y.), Metal Ceilings. Page xvii.
J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS (New York, N. Y.), Bath-Tub. Page xxv.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO. (Boston, Mass.), Stoves. Page 2, Cover.
PITTSBURGH MINERAL WOOL CO. (Pittsburgh, Pa. Mineral Wool. Page xxvii.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ART AND TAPESTRY CO. (New York, N. Y.), Tapestry. Page v.

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, position as draughtsman; between eight and nine years' experience. Address "C. D.," care *American Architect.* t.f.

WANTED.

POSITION.—Wanted by an architectural draughtsman with eight years practical experience, a position in Boston, and a thorough knowledge of general office-work, construction, and superintendence. Good refences. Address "Architect," 1107 Washington St., Dorchester, Mass. 785

WANTED.

ENGINEER. — Wanted, a first-class engineer capable of taking charge of drawing-room, and who is thoroughly versed in the construction of roofs and building iron-work (German preferred). Address, giving references and stating conditions, The L. Schreiber & Sons Co., 177 Eggleston Ave, Cincinnati, O. 785

LAUNDRY "ANKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
Bailey Reflector Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cudell.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Employers' Liability Assurance Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
Adamant Mfg. Co.
E. Thiele.
Armor, Marlin & Co.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.— Wanted, a competent, steady, first-class draughtsman; permanent position to right man. Address, stating experience and salary, Donaldson & Meier, Moffat Building, Detroit, Mich. 785

WANTED.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT.—An architect is open for engagement as assistant architect, draughtsman or superintendent; references if desired. Address "Architect," 142 West Seventieth Street, New York. 786

WANTED.

POSITION.— Wanted, position by first-class draughtsman experienced in architect's iron and bridge work; ornamental work a specialty; also acquainted with fireproof structures, gas, furnace and stove-work. Address "V. R.," *American Architect.* 784

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP. — A practising architect desiring to change location wishes a partnership or interest with an established architect having a good business, or with a first-rate outside man with good prospects; is a technical graduate, good designer, well up in architectural engineering, good superintendent, and capable of managing a large business. Address "Technic," care of *American Architect.* t.f.

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 796

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

442,601-602. Apparatus for Filtering Water. —James H. Blessing, Albany, N. Y.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

PROPOSALS.

December 29, 1890. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 29th day of January, 1891, for furnishing the labor and materials required to complete the approaches to the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Clarksburg, West Va., also for laying, earthenware sewer-pipe from building to creek in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Custodian. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, all bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Approaches, etc., for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Clarksburg, West Va," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 785

BUILDING PATENTS.

442,604. Process of and Apparatus for Making Couplings for Wrought-Iron Pipe. — Thos. J. Bray, Warren, Ohio.

442,607. Floor-Clamp. — Erick H. Burnson, Chicago, Ill.

442,632. Elevator.—Stephen J. Martin and Hoyte C. Halstate, Detroit, Mich.

442,651. Hot-Water Heater. — George W. and Arthur W. Walker, Malden, Mass.

442,689. Blind-Hinge.— Lansing Porter, Auburn, N. Y.

442,701. Hot-Water Boiler. — David L. Dwinnell, Montreal, Canada.

442,710. Screw-Driver and Bit-Holder. — Leonardo M. Marsh, Spaulding, Neb.

442,739. Latch. — Thomas S. Shouler, Leicester, Eng.

442,759. Door-Check. — Henry W. Struss, New York, N. Y.

442,783. Window-Screen. — Thomas Robinson, Minneapolis, Minn.

442,784. Pavement. — Frederick C. Schmidt, New York, N. Y.

442,789. Vent-Box.—Walter E. Warner, Brooklyn, N. Y.

442,803. Alarm-Knob.—Edward C. Garlick, Cleveland, Ohio.

442,804. Flushing-Tank for Water-Closets. —Charles Gielow, Chicago, Ill.

442,846. Hot-Air Drum. —Ezra T. Whiting, Dartford, Wis.

442,867. Preservative Compound for Brick, Stone, etc.—Lewis B. Drake, Columbus, Ohio.

442,875. Building.—George Fitch, Lenox, Mass.

442,920. Roofing. — Emil Schumacher, Litchfield, Ill.

442,937. Alarm-Bell.—Thomas M. Bales, Dublin, Ind.

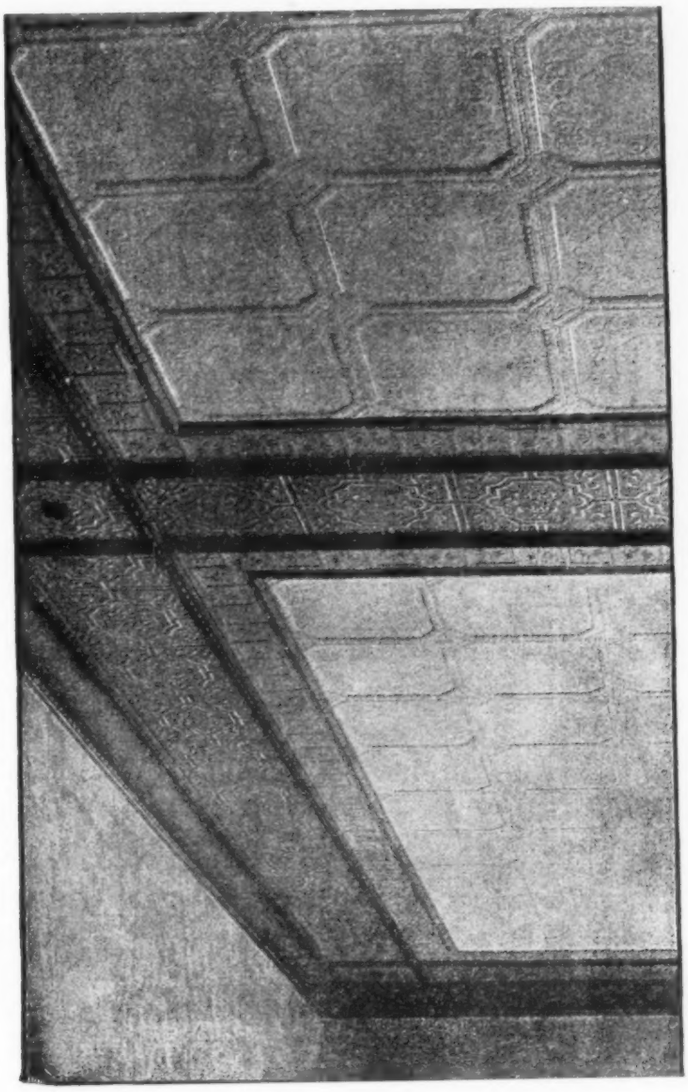
442,944. Sliding-Door. — John R. Bodell, New Salem, Ohio.

NORTHROP'S

PATENT

STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

IN A LARGE VARIETY OF PATTERNS

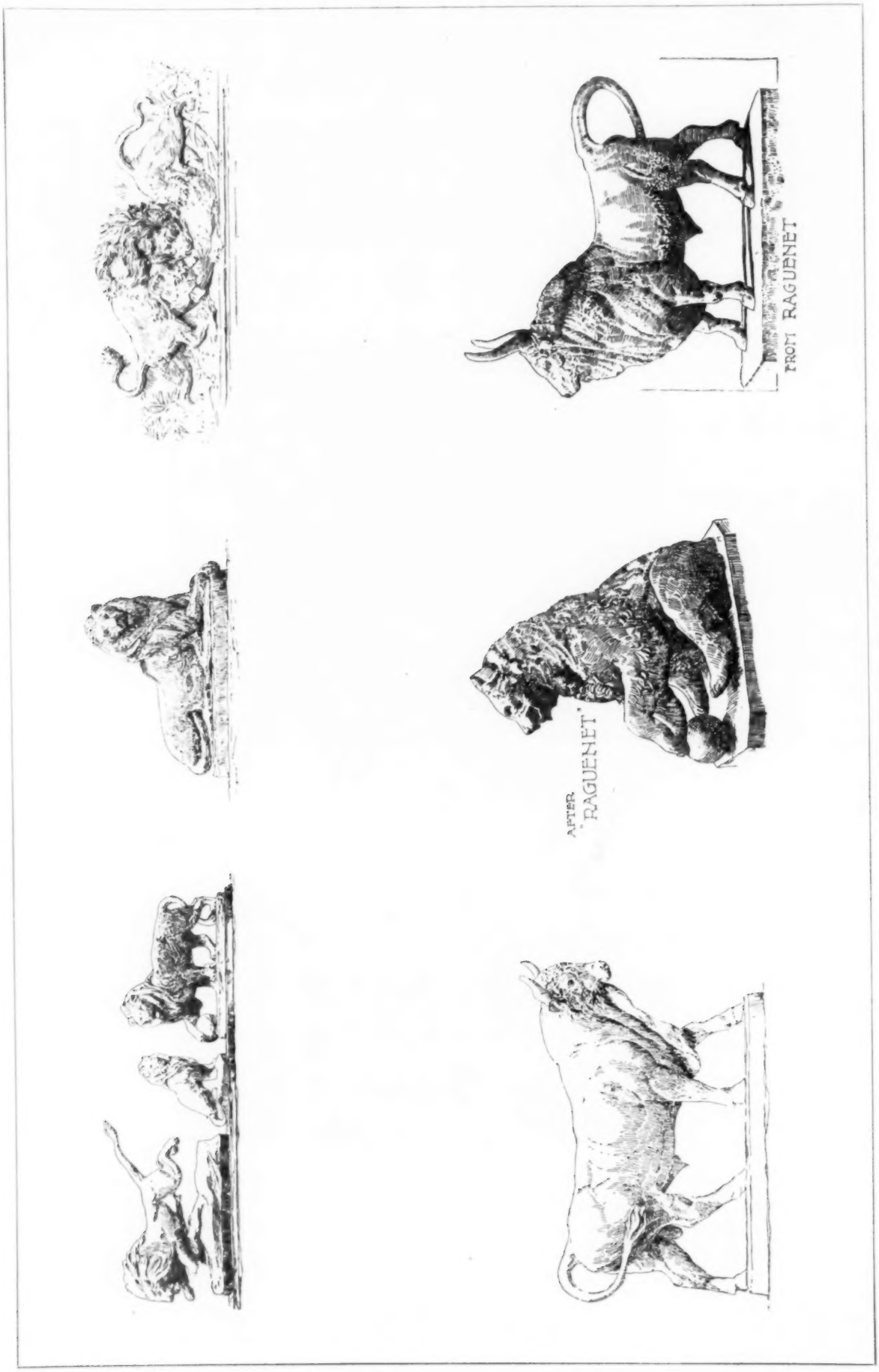


Half-tone Plate, showing view of Ceiling in Dining-room of Rockville Hotel, Rockville, Conn. Formed of 27 x 27 Stamped Steel Panels; small Border of "Greek Fret" pattern; wide Border of 24 x 24 Steel Flat Panels, embossed; Nos. 3 and 15 Enriched Mouldings.

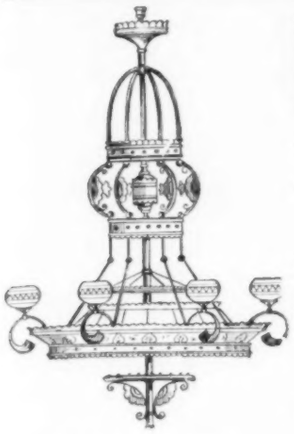
HENRY S. NORTHROP

18 ROSE ST NEW YORK

SEND PLANS OR DIAGRAMS FOR ESTIMATES



BULLS AND BEARS.



Established 1857.

FOR MANY YEARS PAST we have been supplying reflectors for lighting Churches, Halls, Theatres, Stores, Libraries, Art Galleries and Dwellings, and in doing so have succeeded in giving general satisfaction and in building up an unrivalled reputation. This is attested by the thousands of testimonials we have received, all of which we have pleasure in showing to any who call upon us.

Our reflectors are adapted for use with gas, kerosene, electric or day light. We manufacture different kinds adapted to different positions and for use under different circumstances.

Our goods are strongly endorsed by leading architects everywhere.

We have recently brought out a line of Polished Brass Gas and Electric Brackets, Chandeliers, Hall and Vestibule Lights, Pulpit Lights, etc., the best of each kind that is made.

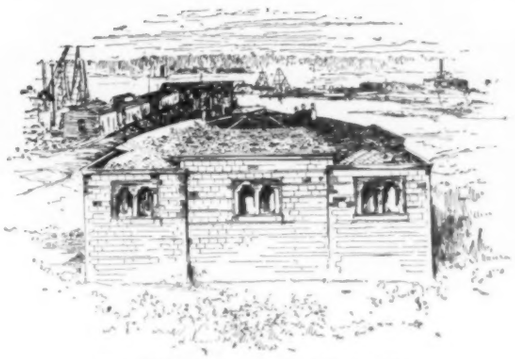
Our catalogue and circulars are very comprehensive and we take pleasure in sending them to all applicants. Send us the plans and full description of the rooms to be lighted, state the amount to be expended on fixtures and we will forward estimate with designs and return plans promptly.

I. P. FRINK, 551 PEARL STREET, **NEW YORK.**

GUASTAVINO

FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

BOSTON, MASS. 63 Pierce Build'g, 12 Huntington Ave.



BOSTON, MASS. 63 Pierce Build'g. 12 Huntington Ave.

[Dome 40 feet in Span and 2 inches thick.]

NEW YORK: 57th St. and N. R. View of the Main Office, N. Y. NEW YORK: 57th St. and N. R.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 26, 1890.

From Central America.—Steamer "*City of Para*," 18 logs wood, Pomares & Cushman; 2 logs wood, E. E. Dreyfus & Co.; 51 logs wood, W. Hawes & Co.

From Glasgow.—Steamer "*State of Georgia*," 1 block building stone, G. P. Sherwood; 124 cases granite, Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 92 do., W. C. Townsend; 19 cases granite, Henderson Bros.; 58 cases granite, Wm. C. Townsend; 6 cases granite, 25,000 fire-bricks, order.

From Hamburg.—Steamer "*Russia*," 560 casks cement, E. Thiele.

From Havana.—Steamer "*San Agostin*," 19 pieces cedar, Edwin W. Adams & Co.

From Leghorn.—Steamer "*California*," 20 blocks marble, Pells & Co.; 1 do. yellow marble, 17 do. marble, order. Steamer "*Trinacria*," 5 blocks marble, Davidson & Son; 36 blocks marble, 5 blocks yellow marble, order.

From Liverpool.—Steamer "*Servia*," 185 cases bricks, Meeker & Carter.

From Marseilles.—Bark "*San Leonardo*," 1 case asphalt, 250 tons do., E. H. Wootton.

From Matanzas.—Steamer "*City of Alexandria*," 128 cedar logs, Edwin W. Adams & Co.; 30 mahogany logs, H. W. Ehrichs; 54 cedar logs, order.

From Newcastle.—Bark "*Bay of Fundy*," 1,000 casks cement, Hammill & Gillespie.

From Porto Cabello.—Steamer "*Philadelphia*," 4 planks yellow pine, D. A. De Lima & Co.

From Port Spain.—Bark "*Kepha*," 618 tons asphalt, Carter, Hawley & Co.

From Stettin.—Bark "*Cedar Croft*," 2,000 barrels cement, H. Marquardt & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Park Ave., No.* 811, bet. Throop and Summer Aves., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof, three-st'y frame extension, internal alterations, etc.; cost, $3,500; owner, Conrad Heid, on premises; architects, David Acker & Son, 852 Broadway.

Minneapolis, Minn.—J. B. Barrett & Co., alteration to saw-mill, First St. and Fifth Ave., s; cost, $20,000.

J. A. Wright, alteration of church to tenement, 119 University Ave., s e; cost, $4,000.

James McMillan & Co., addition to brick building, 209-212 First Ave., n; cost, $10,000.

New York, N. Y.—*East Seventy-first St., No.* 324, five-st'y brick tenement, extension and internal alterations; cost, $4,500; owner, Herrman Cohen, 77 Second St.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, cor. Third Ave. and Seventy-seventh St.

Norfolk St., No. 65, five-st'y brick tenement, internal alterations; cost, $3,500; owner, Henry E. Davis, 311 Broome St.; architect, Fred Ebeling, 3 First Ave.

One Hundred and Thirteenth St., n w cor. Lexington Ave., four-st'y brick tenement, extension; cost, $4,000; owner, August Fink, n w cor. One Hundred and Thirteenth St. and Lexington Ave.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

First Ave., Nos. 1657-59, 2 four-st'y brick tenements, internal alterations; cost, $4,500; owner, Sophia Roberts, 206 Second Ave.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, cor. Seventh St. and Third Ave.

Fifty-sixth St., n s, 300′ w Second Ave., five-st'y brick factory, internal alterations; cost, $10,000; owner, Thomas Hogan, 337 East One Hundred and Twenty-third St.; architect, Walter C. Hornum, 150 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Seventy-first St., s s, 100′ w Avenue A, seven-st'y brick factory, extension; cost, $3,000; owner, Edward Leissner, Fifty-eighth St. and First Ave; architect, Albert Wagner, 67 University Pl.

Eighth Ave., from Forty-ninth to Fiftieth St.; three-st'y brick stable, internal alterations; cost, $7,000; owner, Eighth Ave. R. R., 259 Fifth Ave., architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Albert St., No.* 1925, new front to dwell.; builder, Harry McCall, 1942 East Lehigh Ave.

North Twenty-ninth St., Nos. 1244-1246, one-st'y addition to dwells.; builder, A. H. Ruff, 1327 Buttonwood St.

Morris St., No. 812, third-st'y brick addition to dwell.; owner, Patrick Higgins, at place.

North Front St., No. 1764, new store front; builder, E. S. Cox, 2602 Montgomery Ave.

Green St., No. 516, front alterations to dwell.; builder, Henry Koch, 408 Fairmount Ave.

North Broad St., No. 204, one-st'y brick annex to factory; contractors, James M. Howard & Son, 1336 Pine St.

Worcester, Mass.—Addition to mill, Webster St.; builder, H. W. Eddy; owner, "Worcester Bleach and Dye Works"; architects, Fuller & Delano.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—C. D. Snapp, 2 two-st'y flats, Yale and Seventy-first Sts.; cost, $8,000.

L. C. Bristol, 2 two-st'y flats, 6944-46 Emerald Ave.; cost, $5,000.

A. Carlson, two-st'y flats, 129 Blucher St; cost, $2,000.

P. S. Porter, two-st'y flats, 1179 Southport Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Thomas Havtalka, two-st'y flats, 643 Throop St.; cost, $4,000.

Frank Johnson, 2 four-st'y flats, 107-109 Sedgwick St.; cost, $15,000.

H. & T. Milton, 4 three-st'y flats, Maryland Ave., near Sixty-fifth St.; cost, $8,000.

P. J. Doyle, three-st'y flats, Atlantic and Fifty-sixth St.; cost, $3,000.

Timothy Judge, three-st'y flat, 6650 Holt St.; cost, $7,000.

R. J. Halsh, four-st'y flats, 254 Division St.; cost, $6,000.

Mary E. Davis, 2 two-st'y flats, 231 Dudley Ave.; cost, $3,000.

J. Hutchins, two-st'y flats, 4561 Butterfield St.; cost, $2,000.

S. L. Sheffers, 2 two-st'y flats, Inkerman St., near Forty-sixth St.; cost, $1,600.

Peter Hill, two-st'y flats, South Chicago Ave. and One Hundred and Fifteenth St.; cost, $1,000.

C. F. Diffold, three-st'y flats, 4619 Evans Ave.; cost, $5,000.

J. Lantz, two-st'y flats, Ninety-fifth and Ewing Sts.; cost, $1,800.

M. O. Sullivan, two-st'y flats, Woodland Ridge, 6621 Drexel Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Annie Walsh, two-st'y flats, Forty-second Pl.; cost, $4,000.

Bonnert & Pullen, 6 two-st'y flats, 1421-29 Berkeley St.; cost, $8,000.

M. L. Lieman, three-st'y flats, 373 South Lincoln St.; cost, $4,000.

Minneapolis, Minn.—Edmond Palmer, three-st'y brick flat, 117 East Fifteenth St.; cost, $32,000.

George Galpin, two-st'y frame flats, 2506 Second Ave., s; cost, $4,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Macdougal St.*, s w cor. Vandam St., six-st'y buff brick flats and store; cost, $100,000; owner, James Donney; architect, Andrew Spence.

Eighty-fifth St., s s, 150′ e Columbus Ave., five-st'y brick and stone flat; cost, $30,000; owner, John Bannon; architect, G. A. Schellinger.

Eighty-second St., s s, 100′ w Amsterdam Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $40,000; owners, Wissells & Bradley, 438 West Forty-eighth St.; architect, G. A. Schellinger, 128 Broadway.

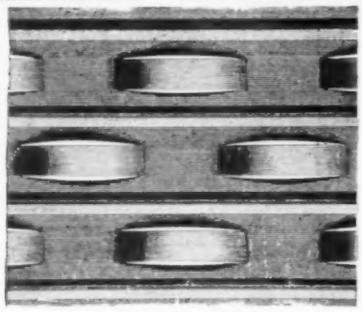
Eighty-third St., s s, 175′ w Columbus Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owner, William Rankin, One Hundred and Sixty-third St. and North River; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Iron-Work.

EXPANDED METAL
STEEL LATH.

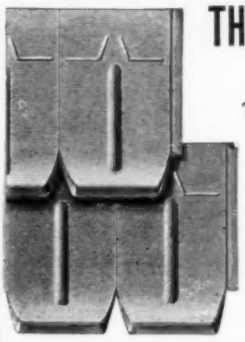
BEST METALLIC LATH MADE.
It is easily applied, without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work.
EXPANDED METAL
—in other forms—is used for
FENCES, GATES, WINDOW GUARDS, &c.
Write for Illustrated Catalogue. [Give name of this paper.]
CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO.
116 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

BOSTWICK PATENT FIREPROOF
IRON LATH.



A Great Saving in Mortar,——
——Material and Labor.
Illustrated Pamphlet and Samples Free.
BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.,
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.



THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,
TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.
The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.
Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.
We keep a complete stock of
EIGHT DESIGNS OF TILES AND TWO SIZES OF SH NGLES.
Our tiles are a marvel of beauty and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,
1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, *Pres.*

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing
FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL
Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.
THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Henry St., s e cor. Birmingham St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $23,000; owner, Harry Fischel, 55 Norfolk St.; architects, Buchman & Deisler, 8 West Twenty-ninth St.

Third Ave., No. 1105, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $28,000; owner, Bernhard Mayer, 227 East Sixtieth St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Eighth Ave., n e cor. One Hundred and Eighteenth St., 2 five st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $32,000; owner, Philip Braender, 120 East Thirty-sixth St.; architect, William Graul, 215 Broadway.

One Hundred and Sixteenth St., n s, 50′ e Madison Ave, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $50,000; owner, Patrick J. Quinn, 136 West Sixty-sixth St.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

One Hundred and Thirteenth St., s s, 100′ e Fifth Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $88,000; owner, John S. Scott, 4 West One Hundred and Thirteenth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Thirty-third St., n s, 300′ e Seventh Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $44,000; owner, William J. Gilmore, 206 West One Hundred and Thirty-third St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Madison Ave., n w cor. One Hundred and Fifteenth St., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $85,000; owner, Ann McEntee, 167 East One Hundred and Fifteenth St.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

East One Hundred and Twenty-second St., No. 305, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Mary E. Barry, 305 East One Hundred and Twenty-second St.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Eighty-third St., n s, 200′ w First Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $80,000; owners, Moore & McLaughlin, 346 East Eighty-first St.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick flats; cost, $8,500; owner and contractor, J. J. Biszant.

Worcester, Mass.—*Albert St.*, three-st'y frame apartment-house; owner, Dr. W. Davis; contractor, J. Clancy.

CHURCHES.

Laurens, S. C.—The Presybyterians contemplate the building of an edifice, to cost about $12,000.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill.—Schram Bros., three-st'y factory, 16-18 Armour St.; cost, $5,000.

Cincinnati, O.—F. Luebke, three-st'y factory, Cook St., cost, $4,000; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Minneapolis, Minn.—J. Congdon, brick factory, Thirty-first Ave., n e, and Main St.; cost, $12,000.

J. B. Barrett & Co., brick plow works, Spring Lake Pl. and Humboldt Ave.; cost, $10,000.

New York, N. Y.—*East Sixteenth St., Nos.* 539-613, six-st'y brick factory, gravel roof; cost, $35,000; owner, John G. Grissler, 959 Lexington Ave.; architects, Wm. Schickle & Co., 246 Fifth Ave.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y brick factory; cost, $3,000; owners, St. Louis Lace Leather Co.; sub-let.

HOTELS.

Sterling, Mass.—Four-st'y frame hotel; owners, Stock Company; president, H. E. Hill, Worcester; architect, Stephen C. Earle, Worcester.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—J. C. & W. U. Dowling, 8 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Fort Ave., beg. n w cor. Hall St.

Jno. Forte, 9 two-st'y brick buildings, s s, Dillon St., beg. s w cor. Eastern Ave.

James Fox, 4 three-st'y brick buildings, s s Douglas St., beg. s e cor. Forrest St.

M. R. Hickey, three-st'y brick buildings, w s Buren St., s Monument St.

Jos. F. Krauss, 12 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Palaski St., bet. Marianna & Wilhelm Sts.

Fred. Yingling, 4 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Madeira Alley, n Fairmount Ave.

Frank O. Singer, 4 three-st'y and 16 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Cedar Ave., n Bay St.

Boston, Mass.—*Warren Ave.*, near Harvard St., Ward 24, two frame dwells., hip roofs, 22′ x 56′; owner, J. S. McLean; builder, T. A. Ross.

Saratoga St., No. 49, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21.6′ x 67′; owners, The Central Associates; builder, J. C. Hamilton.

Mozart St., near Chestnut Ave., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 24′ x 44′; owner and builder, J. W. Priesing.

Bennington St., Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21.6′ x 51′; owners and builders, Hatt & Rogers.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Eighteenth St.*, n s, 176′ e Fifth Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,400; owner, C. A. Knight, Berkeley Pl.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Somers St., s s, 300′ e Stone Ave., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owners, Robert Given & Furber, 55 Canton St.; architect, Henry Loeffler, Jr., 788 Myrtle Ave.

Madison St., s s, 100′ e Hamburg Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, architect and builder, George A. Craig, 1270 Madison St.

Sutter Ave., n s, 50′ e Hinsdale St., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, John F. Smith, 82 Shedicor Ave.; architect, O. S. Totten, Eastern Parkway, near Hinsdale St.

Flushing Ave., s s, 225′ e Nostrand Ave., 3 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $12,000; owner, A. Wessell, 58 Hopkins St.; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Prospect Pl., s s, 153′ e Classon Ave., two-st'y brick dwell., felt, cement and gravel roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Timothy D. Lyons, 250 St. James Pl.

Fourth St., s s, 200′ e Sixth Ave., 6 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $8,000; owners, Moses & Tanton, Seventh Ave., near Fourth St.; architect, George M. Miller, 420 Fifth Ave.

Madison St., s s, 90′ w Sumner Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $10,000 each; owner, Richard Geary, 468 Madison St.; architect, William Godfrey, 576 Madison St.

Atlantic Ave., n s, 73′ e Suydam Pl., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner and architect, John Dhery, 798 Herkimer St.

Forty-fifth St., s s, 360′ e Fifth Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,750 each; owners, Hughes Bros., 360 Forty-fifth St.

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

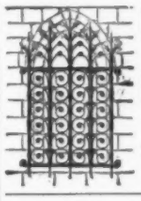
For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G CO.
Patented 3,17,74.
Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Folding Safety Gates
— AND —
Fine Wrought Iron Work
For Banks and Buildings,
WM. R. PITT,
83 Reade Street, New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

THE
PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,
410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.
PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.
Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty.
Designs and estimates furnished.
BOSTON AGENTS:
FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street
NEW YORK AGENTS:
MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

We Manufacture Every Variety of
WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK
FOR BUILDING PURPOSES.
Estimates given upon Iron Store Fronts, etc.
CHENEY & HEWLETT,
207 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

MESKER & BRO.,
Galvanized Iron Cornices
Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.
Send for Catalogue.
421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.
IRON
Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

GRIMSHAW TRADE MARK WHITE CORE INSULATED WIRE.

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.

SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.

THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

Extract from test made by a well-known expert.

"When gauged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,
649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Camden, N. J.—*Liberty St.*, ab. Lewis St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, John F. Betz.

Ferry Ave. and Van Buren St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, David C. Hunter.

Ferry Ave., cor. Viola St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, David C. Hunter.

Willard St., e s, bet. Elm and Main Sts., 21 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Charles W. Cox, 822 Federal St.

Kaighns Ave., cor. Third St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Henry H. Davis.

Sylvan St., cor. Ninth St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, D. Pierson.

Cooper St., e Eleventh St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, James S. White, Washington and Third Sts.

Bulson St., e Seventh St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, C. Stitser.

Mount Vernon St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Jos. E. Hartman, 531 Liberty St.

Chicago, Ill.—E. L. Kendell, two-st'y dwell., 5622 Morgan St.; cost, $2,000.

Potter Palmer, 5 three-st'y dwells., 408-416 North State St.; cost, $40,000.

A. E. Skisler, 2 two-st'y dwells., Wright and Seventieth Sts.; cost, $3,000.

C. David, two-st'y dwell., 1076 St. Louis Ave.; cost, $1,700.

William Dykeman, 2 two-st'y dwells., 374 and 275 Fifty-second St.; cost, $5,500.

D. S. Murphy, 4 two-st'y dwells., Paulina and Berteau Sts.; cost, $8,500.

J. McConnell, two-st'y dwell., Lafayette and Seventy-second Sts.; cost, $2,500.

J. A. Hartman, cottage, Avenue J; cost, $1,800.

C. C. Haskins, two-st'y dwell., 485 Forty-second St.; cost, $7,000.

Frank L. Peirl, two-st'y dwell., 236 Sunnyside St.; cost, $4,000.

W. H. Mulholand, cottage, 233 Jensen Ave.; cost, $1,500.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Thomas Brabnec, cottage, 596 West Seventeenth St.; cost, $2,200.

William Frink, 3 two-st'y dwells., Morris St., near Wright St.; cost, $4,200.

Strandberg & Lundgren, two cottages, 6005 and 6014 Cook St.; cost, $1,400.

Oscar R. Arnold, two-st'y dwell., Belmont St., near Washington St.; cost, $2,000.

W. H. Berger, 4 two-st'y dwells., 3811-17 Langley Ave.; cost, $8,000.

Cincinnati, O.—W. A. Mane, two-and-one-half-st'y dwell., Ingerside Ave.; cost, $4,500; architect, W. G. Williams.

Minneapolis, Minn.—George H. Hoit & Co., brick dwell., 1811 Park Ave.; cost, $12,000.

T. P. Healy, frame dwell., 2602-11 Lindley Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Fred Low, frame dwell., 2209-11 Polk St., n e; cost, $4,000.

G. B. Coffin, frame dwell., 2928 Second Ave., s; cost, $3,500.

W. H. Lynn, frame dwell., 1544 Mount Curve Ave.; cost, $7,000.

J. H. Thompson, frame dwell., 147-149 North Fifteenth St.; cost, $10,000.

A. Neland, frame dwell., Richfield Ave., s shore Lake Calhoun; cost, $7,000.

E. S. Kendrick, two-st'y brick and frame dwell., 230 Oak Grove St.; cost, $12,000.

Worcester, Mass.—Two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, B. H. Harvey; contractor, J. Gallagher.

Tainter St., 3 three-st'y frame dwells.; owners and contractors, H. L. Putman & Co.

Buffum St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, F. E. Larkham.

Oberlin St., one-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, H. B. Pender.

Oberlin St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, H. B. Pender.

Coburn Ave., 2 one-st'y frame dwell.; owner, H. H. Bigelow; contractors, Ward & Blanding.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Pleasant St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, H. L. Davis.

Vinton St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, C. H. Knapp.

Clarence St., one-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Geo. A. Brigham; architects, Patstone & Lincoln.

Boyden St., one-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. M. Shaw; contractor, P. Casey.

Green St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. Harrup; contractor, J. A. Conway.

Three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. McGurl; architect, W. H. Harvey.

Sever St., two-st'y private dwell; owner, Wm. Maynard; contractor, A. M. Kelley; architects, Fuller & Delano.

Hudson St., one three-st'y and 2 two-st'y frame dwell.; owners and contractors, Miles & Houck.

Chandler St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, A. C. Homer; contractor, H. G. Hadley.

Oberlin St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner and builder, J. B. Tucker.

Bancroft St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and builder, Geo. Kingston.

Kinsbury St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and builder, Geo. Kingston.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Boston, Mass.—*Utica St., Nos.* 76-78, Ward 12, two-st'y brick offices, flat roof, 40' x 40'; owner, G. W. Armstrong; builders, Johnson Bros.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Kent Ave.*, n e cor. North Ninth St., three-st'y brick office-building, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, L. M. Palmer, 47 North Fourth St.; architect, George B. Post, 33 East Seventeenth St.

Chicago, Ill.—Wilbreth & Riley, two-st'y office and flats, Ninety-third St. and Huston Ave.; cost, $2,500.

Minneapolis, Minn.—A. McKay, four-st'y brick and stone office-building, 325 First Ave., s; cost, $27,500.

St. Louis, Mo.—One-st'y office; cost, $4,400; owners, St. Louis Brewing Association; contractor, A. H. Haesseler.

RAILROAD-BUILDINGS.

Cincinnati, O.—Cincinnati St. Ry. Co., station, Eastern Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, Bert L. Baldwin.

C. C. C. & St. Louis R. R., round-house, Third St.; cost, $12,000; architect, J. Stewart.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Six-st'y brick addition to St. Mary's Seminary, n w s Paca St., bet. Druid Hill Ave. and Franklin St.

Chicago, Ill.—Miss E. S. Kirkland, three-st'y school-house and dwell., 38-40 Scott St.; cost, $50,000.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—*Walter St., rear*, near South St., Ward 23, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 20' x 40'; owner, W. H. Devens.

Parker St., No. 806, rear, Ward 22, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 16' x 20'; owner, P. O'Brien.

Stanton St., No. 24, rear, Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 25' x 31'; owner, G. H. Witt; builder, R. C. Hurlburt.

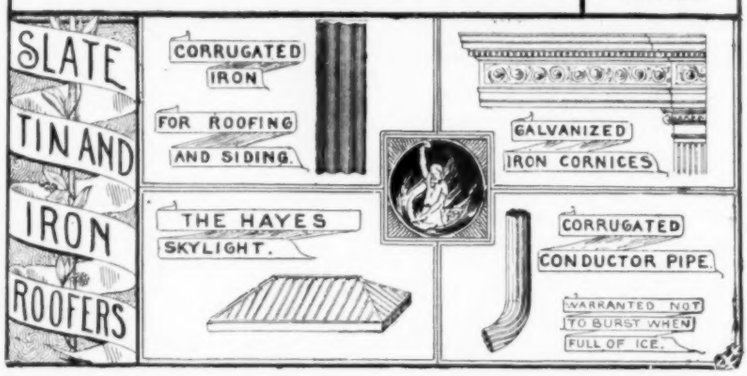
Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Fourth Ave.*, w s, 70' s Forty-third St., two-st'y brick stable for police-station, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, City of Brooklyn; architect, George Ingram, 357 Fulton St.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EDW. C. DAVIS, Treas't.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND"

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO. 129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

GRAVEL AND METAL Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS,
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.
Roofing

Richard Knisely & Son,
164 SO. JEFFERSON STREET.
SLATE, · TIN · & · IRON · ROOFERS.
CORRUGATED IRON, METAL SKYLIGHTS, GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE.
WESTERN AGENTS FOR WALTERS' PATENT METALLIC SHINGLES
Chicago, April 16th 1890
Messrs James A. Miller & Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dear Sirs
"Mattie pleasure in saying that the six hundred Squs of "Best Extra Coated" roofing tin purchased from you recently for roof the Union depot, on this city, gave entire satisfaction to ourselves, and the railroad authorities who superintended the laying, & they up to the required standard in every respect.
Yours truly
Richard Knisely & Son
Slate tin and Iron roofers
144 & 146 Jefferson st
Chicago

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Flushing Ave., s s, 84′ e Clermont Ave., two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, City of Brooklyn; architect, George Ingram, 357 Fulton St.

Bedford Ave., w s, 90′ w Prospect Pl., two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $14,000; owner, R. W. Gleason, Hancock St., near Nostrand Ave.; architect, George P. Chappell, 24 State St., New York.

Chicago, Ill.—A. McIntosh, 2 two-st'y barns, 3522-24 Michigan Ave.; cost, $2,000.

M. E. Sanford, barn, Fifty-seventh and Washington Sts.; cost, $2,800.

Minneapolis, Minn.—O. C. Wyman, frame barn, 2500 Park Ave.; cost, $30,000.

New York, N. Y.—*East Seventy-seventh St., No.* 115, three-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Frank P. Perkins, Irvington, N. Y.; architect, F. Tyrrell, 430 East Seventy-second St.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Eighth Ave.*, s w cor. Windsor Pl., 4 three-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $22,000; owner, Thomas Brown, Garfield Building; architect, Walter A. Fischer, Fifty-fifth St. and Third Ave., New York City.

Hicks St., n e cor. Poplar St., five-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Mrs. Ida Edwards, 183 Montague St.; architect, W. M. Coots, 26 Court St.

Irving Ave., n e cor. Green Ave., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $9,500; owner, architect and builder, A. Dillman, Knickerbocker Ave. and Harman St.

Third Ave., n w cor. Fifty-third St., 2 two-st'y brick stores, tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, George H. Parschall, 173 Fifty-third St.; architect, Thomas Bennett, Third Ave. and Forty-ninth St.

Central Ave., e s, 95′ s Linden St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, F. Coleman Wood, 1057 Greene Ave.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Chicago, Ill.—Albert Griesse, three-st'y store and flats, 778 West Division St.; cost, $12,000.

L. B. Kadisch, 4 three-st'y stores and flats, 2321-29 Wabash Ave.; cost, $75,000.

Christian Ahumel, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, 25-27 Austin Ave.; cost, $8,000.

William Wellschlager, two-st'y store and flats, 3646 Ashland Ave.; cost, $6,500.

The Sullivan estate, four-st'y stores and flats, 228-232 North State St.; cost, $17,000.

Albert Fuchs, two-st'y store and flats, 5148 Halsted St.; cost, $1,600.

A. Frank, 3 four-st'y stores and flats, 625-529 Laflin St.; cost, $16,000.

A. Cohen, two-st'y store and dwell., Paulina St., near Fifty-first St.; cost, $3,500.

P. Roach, two-st'y store and dwell., 4719 Ashland Ave.; cost, $2,500.

Charles Munch, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, 392-394 Milwaukee Ave.; cost, $23,000.

B. Callahan, 3 three-st'y stores and flats, 134-136 Thirty-fifth St.; cost, $30,000.

John Kundson, three-st'y store and flats, 739 North Western Ave.; cost, $7,000.

H. Anderson, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 235-237 West Indiana St.; cost, $12,000.

William Kroisinberg, three-st'y store and flats, Ninety-first and Ontario Sts.; cost, $5,000.

H. T. Harrison, three-st'y store and flats, 85-87 Forty-eighth St.; cost, $2,700.

Thomas J. Leonard, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, 480 West Indiana St.; cost, $15,000.

Theodore Koenig, three-st'y store and flats, 174 Ninety-second St.; cost, $5,000.

J. Dongieger, three-st'y store and flats, 546 South Western Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Frank Wisemon, store and flats, 286 West Division St.; cost, $3,000.

A. E. Jacobs, four-st'y store and flats, 5048 Ogden Ave.; cost, $15,000.

Eliza Simon, three-st'y store and flats, 993 Sheffield Ave.; cost, $5,000.

James M. Krolove, three-st'y store and flats, 924-928 Ashland Ave.; cost, $20,000.

William Hoff, two-st'y store and flats, 3758 Emerald Ave; cost, $4,200.

F. Meholm, two-st'y store, 50 Belron St.; cost, $4,000.

Henry Pappe, three-st'y store and flats, 825 Twenty-second St.; cost, $6,000.

Henry Piper, 4 two-st'y stores and flats, 609 Wells St.; cost, $30,000.

Herman J. Kaage, three-st'y store and flats, 1378 North Halsted St.; cost, $6,000.

J. & J. Gubbing, two-st'y store and flats, 108 Kedzie St.; cost, $8,000.

J. W. Cunning, 5 four-st'y stores and flats, 356-364 West Adams St.; cost, $75,000.

Midderdorff & Cropper, four-st'y stores and flats, 4521-4526 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $25,000.

I. Mardi, three-st'y store and flats, 499 West North Ave.; cost, $6,500.

M. Winkler, 8 four-st'y stores and flats, Clark and Belmont Sts.

Springfield, Mass.—Wallace Shaw, four-st'y brick block of stores and tenements, brown stone trimmings, Water St.; cost, $6,000; architect, J. M. Currier.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—*Hanover St., No.* 398, Ward 6, five-st'y brick tenement, flat roof, 22.9′ x 28.6′; owner, John Feeney; builders, Orne & Lawrence.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*St. Mark's Ave.*, s s, 200′ e Vanderbilt Ave., 3 four-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; total cost, $25,000; owner, Ellen T. Martin, 335 Lafayette Ave.; architect, Amzi Hill, 1161 Fulton St.

Minneapolis, Minn.—J. A. Wright, three-st'y brick veneer tenement, 113-117 University Ave., s e; cost, $10,000.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Twentieth St.*, s s, 125′ w Eighth Ave., 3 five-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $33,000; owner, James Thompson, 22 Mulberry St., Yonkers, N. Y.; architect, John E. Kirby, 58 Liberty St.

Sixteenth St., No. 217, five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Julius Boekel, 54 Bond St.; architects, J. Boekel & Son, 54 Bond St.

WAREHOUSES.

Cincinnati, O.—C. C. C. & St. Louis R. R., three-st'y warehouse, Central Ave.; cost, $4,500; architect, W. G. E. Field.

New York, N. Y.—*West Thirty-fifth St., No.* 154, seven-st'y brick and iron storage warehouse; cost, $40,000; owners, Lowen & Halliday; architect, Jas. W. Cole.

St. Louis, Mo.—Five-st'y brick warehouse; cost, $25,000; owner, H. H. Haeussler; sub-let.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass.—*Heath St., No.* 235, Ward 22, five-st'y brick brewery and storehouse, hip roof, 109′ x 132′; owners, American Brewing Co.; builders, W. A. & H. A. Root.

North Ferry Ave., near Sumner St., Ward 2, one-st'y frame ferry-house, 44′ x 180.4′; owner, City of Boston.

East First St., rear, near O St., Ward 14, two-st'y frame mechanical building, 40′ x 80′; owners and builders, G. Lawley & Son.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Forty-third St.*, s w cor. Fourth Ave., three-st'y brick police-station, tin roof; cost, $34,000; owner, City of Brooklyn; architect, Geo. Ingram, 357 Fulton St.

Green St., n e cor. Provost St., two-st'y brick machine-shop, gravel roof; cost, about $4,000; owner, John C. Provost, 146 Hewes St.; architects, James Beggs & Co., 9 Dey St.

Eastern Parkway, Vesta and Sutter Aves., two frame open tanks; cost, $4,000; owners, Ridgewood Land and Improvement Co., George W. Chauncey, Pres.; architect, W. M. Coots, 26 Court St.

Scholes St., n s, 75′ e Bushwick Ave., 3 four-st'y brick buildings, to be used as a storage-house for lager beer, machine-house and boiler-house, tin and corrugated iron roofs; cost, $28,000; owner, Ernest Oehs; architects, Charles Stoll & Sons, 314 Driggs St.

Spencer St., Nos. 144-146, 112′ s Myrtle Ave., two-st'y brick blacksmith shop, tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Theodore B. Kolyer, 148 Spencer St.; architect, Edward Van Voorhis, 903 Kent Ave.

Clermont Ave., s e cor. Flushing Ave., three-st'y brick police station, tin roof; cost, $28,000; owner, City of Brooklyn; architect, George Ingram, 357 Fulton St.

Willoughby Ave., n s, 200′ w Evergreen Ave., one-st'y frame gymnasium, tin roof; cost, $3,000; owners, Brooklyn Labor Lyceum Association, 67-69 Myrtle St.; architect, Julius Harder, 237 Broadway, New York City.

Chicago, Ill.—Ernest Tank, two-st'y ice-house, 50-52 Clyde St.; cost, $3,500.

A. Sandstrom & Co., one and two st'y foundry, 4508-4524 La Salle St.; cost, $5,000.

HOW TO SECURE A GOOD TIN ROOF

OLD INDEPENDENCE HALL
Covered with Taylor's "Old Style" Brand Tin.

Our book "How to secure a good TIN ROOF," sent free to any address, also samples of Tin, etc.

USE THE
Genuine T-A-Y-L-O-R
"OLD STYLE"
BRAND.

It has stood a practical test of over 40 years and then been found just as good as when first put on.

Every sheet stamped with the name of N. & G. Taylor Co. It being the only Tin made that bears the name of the Guarantor upon the sheets.

N. & G. Taylor Co.
Established 1810.—81st Year.
PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LIVERPOOL.

The "Willer" Sliding Blinds are made in sections to slide vertically, are balanced by springs, contain Rolling Slats wherever wanted and are furnished complete, including finish and hardware.

The "Willer" Folding Blinds are furnished with our improved Rolling Slats without the usual wooden rod in front.

"Regular" Inside Folding Blinds, as furnished by us, are of better material and workmanship than usually supplied by others.

The "Willer" Sliding Window Screens slide up and down, are balanced by springs and cover either half of the window.

The "Willer" Screen Doors are noted for their unique and tasty designs and their quality of workmanship.

ALL GOODS MADE TO ORDER ONLY.
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THE WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

PATENT
SLIDING BLINDS & SCREENS
AND MODERN Venetian BLINDS.
ADOPTED BY ALL THE LEADING ARCHITECTS.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. FREE.
VENETIAN BLIND CO.
GEO. D. WRIGHT. MANAGER.
BURLINGTON, VERMONT.
New York Office, . World Building
Brooklyn Office, . 16 Court St.
Chicago Office, 65 E. Washington St.

ARTISTIC ELECTRIC AND COMBINATION GAS FIXTURES.
FOR RESIDENCES, CHURCHES, CLUB HOUSES, OFFICES, YACHTS, MERCHANT STEAMERS, WAR SHIPS, ETC.
DECORATIVE BRONZE WORK. PUBLIC BUILDINGS. MANUFACTURED BY EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
EDISON BUILDING, BROAD ST. SHOW ROOMS, 275 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

A. Plamsdon Mfg. Co., one-st'y foundry, 1281-1303 Harvard St.; cost, $9,000.

John Ruzicka, two-st'y shop, 67 Frank St.; cost, $4,000.

Newberry Library, foundation, Walton Pl., from Clark to Dearborn Sts.; cost, $30,000.

Cincinnati, O. — M. J. Perin, four-st'y business building, Vine St.; cost, $10,000; architect, Mr. Bramubaugh.

John Hauck Brewing Co., cellar for brewing-house, Linn St.; cost, $8,000; architects, Wolf & Co.

Durham, N. C.—The First National Bank, a bank building; cost, about $25,000.

East Chattanooga, Tenn. — The building of a "cotton palace," to cost about $250,000, is reported to be in contemplation.

Minneapolis, Minn. — S. S. Linton & Co., grain elevator, Great Northern tracks and Thirteenth Ave., s e; cost, $12,500.

L. F. Menage, two-st'y brick manufacturing building, Bryant Ave., bet. Sixth and Eighth Aves., n; cost, $8,500.

James & Byrnes, four-st'y double brick block, 145-147 Washington Ave., n; cost, $37,500.

Leighton & Barrows, frame saw-mill, river bank at foot of Plymouth Ave.; cost, $40,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—At the regular meeting of the Master "Builders' Exchange" on November 4, the proposed bill to revise the building laws was discussed for the purpose of submitting changes in it to the Legislature.

[*Continued in Supplement.*]

PROPOSALS.

PROPOSALS FOR CAST-IRON DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES AND WASHBOARDS. Office of Building for Library of Congress, No. 145, East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., December 30, 1890. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the cast-iron frames, casings and trimmings for doors, windows and washboards in the basement and first story, and the cast-iron frames for doors and windows in the cellar of the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Wednesday, the 4th day of February, 1891, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 786

PROPOSALS.

December 17, 1890. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect-Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 15th day of January, 1891, for all the labor and materials required for the plumbing, gas-piping, etc., for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Denver, Col., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Denver, Col. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Plumbing, Gas-piping, etc., for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., at Denver, Col.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 784

December 17, 1890. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 13th day of January, 1891, for all the labor and materials required to put in place complete the cast-iron columns in basement, the stands for the first-story columns, and the iron beams, girders, etc., for the first floor of the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Troy, N. Y., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Troy, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Iron Columns in Basement, First Floor Iron Beams, Girders, etc., for the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., at Troy, N. Y.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 784

United States Engineer Office, 34 West Congress Street, Detroit, Mich., November 28, 1890. Sealed proposals, in triplicate, for furnishing all materials and labor, and building the masonry of a lock at St. Mary's Falls Canal, Mich., will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., January 27, 1891, and then publicly opened. Preference will be given to mate-

(*Continued on page* xxiv.)

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay.

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

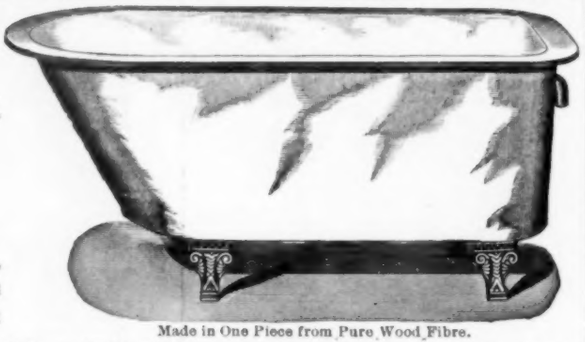
Indurated Fibre Bath Tubs.

COMPLETE, READY FOR CONNECTING.

CLEAN, DURABLE, LIGHT.

NON-CONDUCTORS OF HEAT OR COLD.

HANDSOME BUT INEXPENSIVE.



Made in One Piece from Pure Wood Fibre.

Agents: A. H. Prescott, 49 Wabash Ave., Chicago. Henry Huber & Co., 81 Beekman St., New York. Dalton & Ingersoll, 171 High St., Boston, Mass.

Finished: Inside, White or Tinted Enamel; Outside, the same, or in Rosewood, Mahogany, Cherry, or Oak.

Send for Circulars. Made only by

Oswego Indurated Fibre Co.,
OSWEGO, N. Y.

PROPOSALS.

rials of domestic production or manufacture, conditions of quality and price (import duties included) being equal. Attention is invited to Acts of Congress approved February 26, 1885, and February 23, 1887, Vol. 23, page 832, and Vol. 24, page 414, Statutes at Large. The Government reserves the right to reject any or all proposals; also to award the contract upon other considerations than the price. For further information apply at this office or to the United States Engineer Office, Sault. Ste. Marie, Mich. O. M. POE, Colonel Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Brig. Gen., U. S. A. 785

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT ARMORY.
[At Brooklyn, N. Y.]

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT ARMORY COMMISSION,
MAYOR'S OFFICE, CITY-HALL,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 10, 1890.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until the 14th day of January, 1891, at 12 o'clock** M., for each of the following purposes:

FIRST: For the amount of the cost of the construction of the whole Armory, including mason-work and works, carpenter-work and works, iron-work and works, steam-heating work and works, plumbing-work and works, contained in the respective specifications.
Amount of deposit, 5 per cent on estimated cost.
Amount of surety, 30 per cent on estimated cost.

SECOND: For the:
MASON-WORK AND WORKS contained in the Mason's Specification for the construction of the Thirteenth Regiment Armory.
Amount of deposit, 5 per cent on estimated cost.
Amount of surety, 30 per cent on estimated cost.

ALSO FOR:
The CARPENTER-WORK AND WORKS contained in the Carpenter Specification for the construction of the Thirteenth Regiment Armory.
Amount of deposit, 5 per cent on estimated cost.
Amount of surety, 30 per cent on estimated cost.

ALSO FOR:
The IRON-WORK AND WORKS contained in the Iron Specification for the construction of the Thirteenth Regiment Armory.
Amount of deposit, 5 per cent on estimated cost.
Amount of surety, 30 per cent on estimated cost.

ALSO FOR:
The STEAM-HEATING WORK AND WORKS contained in the Steam-Heating Specification for the construction of the Thirteenth Regiment Armory.
Amount of deposit, 5 per cent on estimated cost.
Amount of surety, 30 per cent on estimated cost.

ALSO FOR:
The PLUMBING-WORK AND WORKS contained in the Plumbing Specification for the construction of the Thirteenth Regiment Armory.
Amount of deposit, 5 per cent on estimated cost.
Amount of surety, 30 per cent on estimated cost.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a deposit in money or by a certified check in the same amount, payable to the order of the Mayor of the City of Brooklyn, in the sum above specified for each of the separate works, such check or amount of money to be returned to the bidder in case his bid is rejected.

Plans may be seen at the office of the Department of Parks, City-Hall, and the office of the County Clerk, Hall of Records. Specifications may be obtained and forms of proposals can be procured on application to the Secretary at the Mayor's office.

Proposals for each of the separate works above stated to be made in two parts: one to include the cost of building from westerly property line to easterly line of westerly gable wall separating administration building and drill-hall; the other part of proposal to state the cost of balance of building.

The contracts, if accepted by the Commission, will be awarded at present, building operations to be commenced as soon as the weather will permit in the spring, and when notified by the Commission.

The mason-work to be completed within twelve months after such notification, and all the above other works stated to be completed within eighteen months thereafter.

Proposals will not be considered unless each proposal shall be accompanied by the deposit aforesaid, and also by an undertaking in writing, with two sureties, each of whom shall qualify as to his responsibility in the respective sums above mentioned, and who shall be owners of real estate in the County of Kings and the City and County of New York, in their own right, in the amount of such surety, and shall have held the same for at least one year prior to the time of becoming such surety, that if the contract be awarded to the party or parties proposing, they will become bound as his or their surety for its faithful performance; and, in case he or they shall neglect or refuse to execute the contract, if so awarded them, that they will pay to the Commission the difference between the price so proposed and the price at which the contract may be made with any other person or persons. Proposals to be endorsed "To the Thirteenth Regiment Armory Commission" (specifying work). The said proposals will be publicly opened and announced on the 14th day of January, 1891, at the hour of 12 o'clock M., provided that the Commission, or a majority of the Commission, be present. In case of the absence of the members of the Commission, then on the first day thereafter when they may be convened.

The Commission reserves the right to reject any or all bids for the construction of said work, if they deem it for the best interests of the County so to do.

ALFRED C. CHAPIN, Mayor.
GEORGE V. BROWER, President of Department of Parks.
HENRY H. ADAMS, County Treasurer.
WM. J. KAISER, County Clerk.
DAVID E. AUSTEN, Col. 13th Regt., N. G.
} Commissioners.

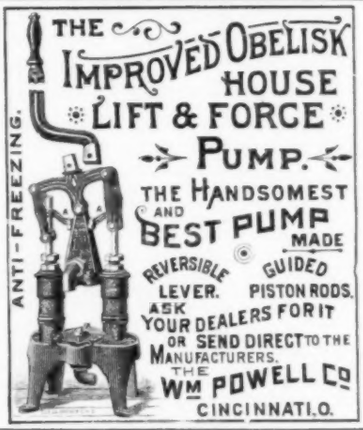
Attest:
DANIEL B. PHILLIPS, Secretary. 785

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.
JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1223. FRANK A. TITUS.

PROPOSALS.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.



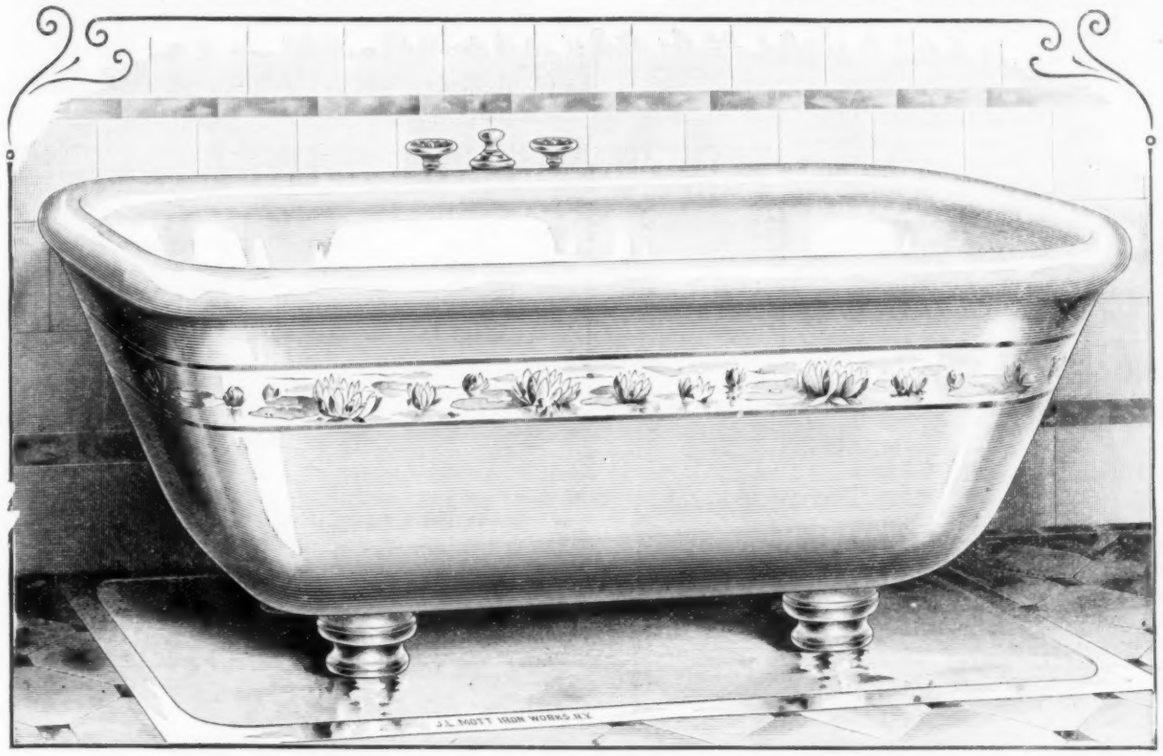
MOORE'S
GAS JET VENTILATOR.

INSURES AT ALL TIMES THOROUGH VENTILATION.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,
Sole Manufacturers,
1136 Ridge Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

The J. L. MOTT Iron Works.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, 311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.



Copyright, 1890, by The J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.—Plate 906-G, in their "Imperial Porcelain Bath" Circular.

"IMPERIAL" PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM ROMAN BATH

With Supply and Waste Fittings, and Marble Legs. The Bath, as shown, is Decorated Outside, in Ivory with Pond Lilies; also furnished Glazed Outside.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co., Cleveland, O.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Artificial Stone.
Wchn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)

Asbestos.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Asbestos Felts.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York
New York Mastic Works
E. H. Wootton, New York

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York

Basin Cocks.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. (mon)

Bath-Tub. Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York
Oswego Indurated Co., Oswego, N. Y.

Bells.
Blake Bell Co., Boston

Board Measure Table.
C. J. Rogers, Milton, Pa.

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York
Wm. T. Comstock, New York
Ticknor & Co., Boston

Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)

Brick (Ornamental).
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Fleming, New York (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co., Menomonie, Wis. (cow)
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., Washington, D. C.

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., New York N. Y.

Carpets, etc.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
John McCallum & Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York

Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York
E. W. Fisher, New York
Howard Fleming, New York (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York
J. B. King & Co., New York
Sinclair & Babson, New York (mon)
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass.

Conductors (Water).
Armor, Martin & Co., Allegheny, Pa. (cow)
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston
Sonderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Josephus Plenty, New York

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)

Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.

Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.

Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston
Donald McDonald, Boston
W. J. McPherson, Boston.

Door Check.
Norton Iron Co., Boston.

Door-Hanger.
Wm Luitink & Sons, Milwaukee, Wis.

Door Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Draughtsmen's Supplies.
Keuffel & Esser Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia.

Electrical Supplies.
Edison General Electric Co., New York
Holtzer-Cabot Co., Boston, Mass.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston

Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York

Engines (Gas).
"Otto" Gas Engine Works, Phila.

Engines (Hot-air).
Sayer & Co., New York

Express.
The International Express, New York

Filler.
W. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N.Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
Somerset Potters Works Co., Somerset, Mass. (cow)
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York

Fireproof Construction.
Gustavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
J. Reynolds & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Gas Fixtures.
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York

Gates.
Wm R. Pitt, New York.

Glass Roofing. Josephus Plenty, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York
F. Crowninshield, New York
R. Giessler, New York, N. Y.
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia.
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York
Mayer & Co., New York, N. Y.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
McCulley & Miles, Chicago.
Donald MacDonald, Boston
Utica Stained Glass Works, Utica, N. Y. (mon)

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.
W. T. Mersereau & Co., New York.

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hardware.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.
Frederic Tudor, Boston, Mass.

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Geo. A. Barnard, New York. (mon)
Blake & Williams, New York
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich.
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Johnson & Morris, New York
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston

Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn. (cow)

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York.
New York Insulated Wire Co., New York
The International Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)

Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England (cow)
Insurance Co. of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Boston Bridge Works
Cheney & Hewlett, New York
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York
J. G. & T. Dumond, New York

Iron-Work (Architectural). (*Continued.*)
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon)

Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Linoleum.
W. & J. Sloane, New York

Magnesia Sectional Covering.
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

Mahogany.
E. D. Allen Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metallic Sash.
Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Metal Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., New York.
Peninsular Metal Works, Detroit, Mich. (mon)

Metal Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic.
A. Boote, New York.
Herter Bros., New York, N. Y.

Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon.)

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)

Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., Clinton, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)

Pens.
The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York. (mon.)

Perspectives.
Robert L. Adams, New York.
John W. Robbins, Boston, Mass.

Photogravure.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Plaster.
Adamant Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow)

Plaster Boards.
Eastern Plaster Board Co., New York.

Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton. (cow)

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass.
Tucker & Titus, Boston.

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and CERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Extract from a letter written by Walter Katte, Chief Engineer, dated October 23, 1885.

"I take great pleasure in stating that my experience results from the use of probably 100,000 barrels of it in the brick and stone masonry works of the New York Elevated, New York, West Shore & Buffalo, and New York, Ontario & Western Railways during the past eight years, and from which I have formed a very high opinion as to the excellency of its quality—the leading characteristic of which I have found to be its reliable uniformity, a quality usually found to be sadly lacking in the general run of the ordinary cements of the market; a quality which I regard as the "sine qua non" that every cement must possess before it can be entitled to be classed as "good."

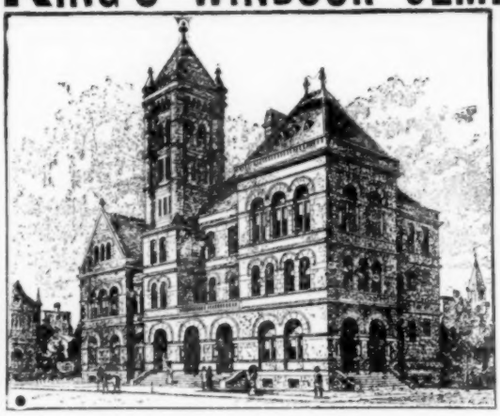
This pre-eminent qualification in your cement I find to be due almost entirely to the care exercised in its manufacture; first in the selecting, sorting and grading of the natural rock, and, second, in the burning, grinding and mixing of the products."

F. O. NORTON,
92 Broadway, NEW YORK.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
—— ELECTRICAL APPARATUS. ——
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, It is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Showrooms, 111 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co., N.Y.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.



U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manufrs.
24 State Street,
New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

SAMPLES FREE.

BEST ENGLISH
B.S. & Co. PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO., 7 Bowling Green, N. Y.

PORTLAND CEMENT. KNIGHT, BEVAN & STURGE'S TRADE MARK PYRAMID LONDON

"K. B. & S." PORTLAND CEMENT.
The *"OLD RELIABLE"* brand of Knight, Bevan & Sturge, *(K.B.&S.)* OF LONDON, ENGLAND.
The best known of all Portland Cements, universally popular and guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction for any purpose requiring Portland Cemen.
SINCLAIR & BABSON, Sole Agents in the United States,
16 & 18 Exchange Place, New York.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York.....
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.....
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. .....(cow)
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York.....
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York.. .....
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston .....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metallic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co., New York.....
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow).....
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston .....
Roofing Tiles. J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)

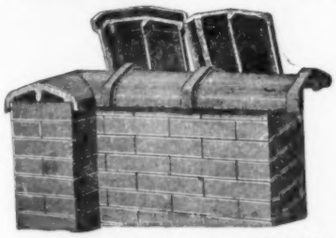
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....
United States Heating and Plumbing Co., Boston, Mass.....(cow)
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)
Saws.
Millers Falls Co.....(mon)
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
W. H. Mullins, Salem, O.....
Sheet-Metal Work.
G. F. C. Kloeppinger, Toledo, O.....
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow)
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelnoupt, New York.....
G. Hayes, New York .....
S. J. Pardessus, New York.....(cow)
Josephus Plenty, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....

Stable Fittings. *(Continued.)*
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, Boston, Mass.....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....
Steam Traps.
The Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass ...(cow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Stone (Building).
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass..... .....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York .....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga .....
Geo. W. White, New York.....
Stone Breker.
Franklin Brodie, Bloomington, Ind.....
Tapestries.
American School of Art & Tapestry Co., New York, N. Y.....
Terra-Cotta. Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Philadelphia, Pa.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....
Alfred Boote, New York.....
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York.....
C. B. Kline, Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
O. D. Person, New York .....
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J.....

Traps. F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow)
Trap-Vent. Dubois Mfg. Co., New York...
T-Squares.
E. L. Deane, Holyoke, Mass.....(mon)
Typewriting.
Miss S. A. Fletcher, New York..... (mon)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
Vanes. T. W. Jones, New York.....
Varnish. Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(mon.)
T. Wesley Langill, New York, N. Y.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(cow)
Wash-Tubs.
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York.....
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Water-proofing Co., New York.....
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)
Wire and Iron Work.
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.....(cow)
Wood Turning. New England Artistic Carving Co., Boston, Mass.....

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Mottled Brick.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r.

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

FOR THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS.

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,

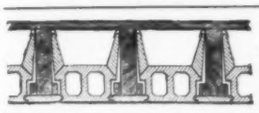
1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.



FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire. Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

FIRE PROOF BUILDING BRICKS.

ENAMELLED

WHITE AND COLORED

GLAZED BRICK AND TILE ARCHES.

Attention of ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS and INSURANCE COMPANIES, called to our Fireproof Bricks and Enamelled Bricks for Buildings. We shall make a specialty of these bricks, by our new process, recently introduced from England, making them very *firm*, and of *great strength*. These brick can be made *absolutely indestructible*.

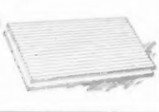
Estimates and samples will be given upon application to the

Somerset Potters Works Co.,

W. H. SANFORD, Treas.

SOMERSET, MASS.

Boston Office, No. 4 Liberty Square.



PITTSBURGH MINERAL WOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Mineral Wool.

A useful material for Deafening Floors, Lining Walls, and Protecting Heating Flues and Pipes.

Telegraph Address: Sharpsburg, Pa. P. O. Address: Lock Box 267, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Box 85, Etna, Pa.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) Yellow.
FREESTONE.
Corsehill, (Scotch. Red.
FREESTONE.
G. P. SHERWOOD. 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston, Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge {(Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros {(Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier {(Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

FRANKLIN BRODIX,

STONE BROKER,

Dealer in BUFF and BLUE

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE.

STONE LANDS FOR SALE.

BLOOMINGTON, - - INDIANA.

Correspondence Solicited.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,733,053.00
Surplus	409,616 00
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1890	$2,642,669 97

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.,
Makes a specialty of Ornamental and Plain Front PRESSED BRICK.
Roman Tiles and Rock-Faced Brick
In all Standard Colors:
Red, Brown, Buff, Pink, Gray and *Granite*, a perfect imitation of the celebrated Massachusetts Gray Granite.
Send for Catalogue and samples to
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

TERRA-COTTA
CHIMNEY TOPS,
PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.
Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.
WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street. BOSTON.

BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO.
394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.
Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.
Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

MENOMONIE
PRESSED BRICK
MENOMONIE COMPANY WISCONSIN.
Established 1872. Incorporated 1882.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF
"Menomonie Brick."
Famed for their fine Red Color and Excellent Quality.
FRONT, MOULDED AND COMMON BRICK
Our Pressed Brick are guaranteed equal to Philadelphia and Trenton Brick the mode of manufacture being identical.
Special Designs to Order.
Correspondence Solicited.
MENOMONIE PRESSED BRICK CO.,
Menomonie, Wisconsin.

J.C. Ewart & Co.
Manuf'rs of
Vitrified
ROOFING-TILE
Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.
AKRON, OHIO

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY. Company. —WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS
Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,
GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick
Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
155 West 23d St., New York.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

WASHINGTON
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.
Office, Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

ESTABLISHED 1818.
BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.
CELEBRATED
Baltimore
Press Bricks,
Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
Branch W'ks. W. 15 & Laflin St
Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Architectural Terra-Cotta
—AND—
SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.
Offices: 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country.
Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED
Metal Ceiling

Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.
John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St., NEW YORK CITY.
If you are about to build or repair, use a
HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.
Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

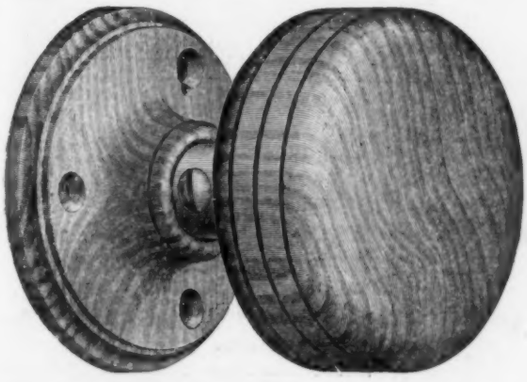
"THIS HOTEL IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

HOTEL BEDFORD.
BEDFORD CITY, VIRGINIA.

"WE CHALLENGE ANY ONE TO SHOW US A HOUSE WHERE OUR STAIN HAS WASHED OFF."

AGENTS: H. M. Hooker & Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago; Aquila Rich Paint Co., 84 William St., New York; Felton, Rau & Sibley, Philadelphia; Platt & Thornburgh, St. Louis; Campbell & Cutler, Kansas City; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa; Hewson-Herzog Supply Co., St. Paul and Minneapolis; A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.

DEXTER BROTHERS, SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first-class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks are now stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

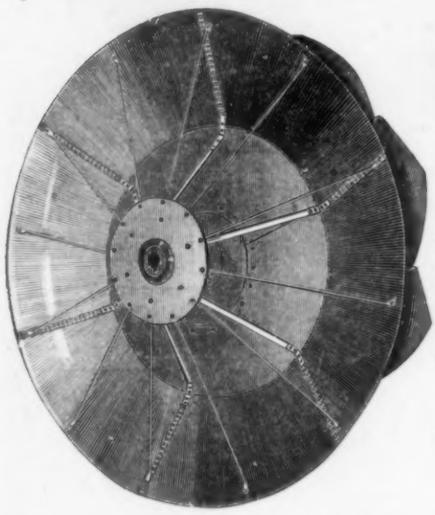
They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

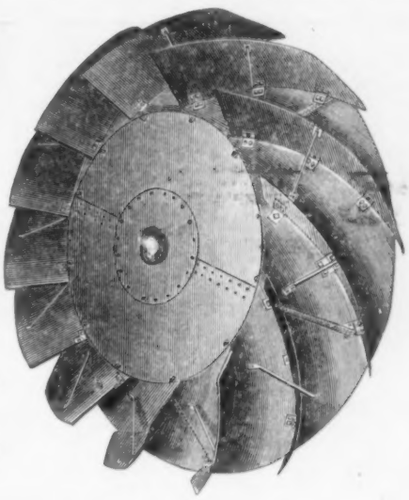


—THE—
ECONOMY
FAN.

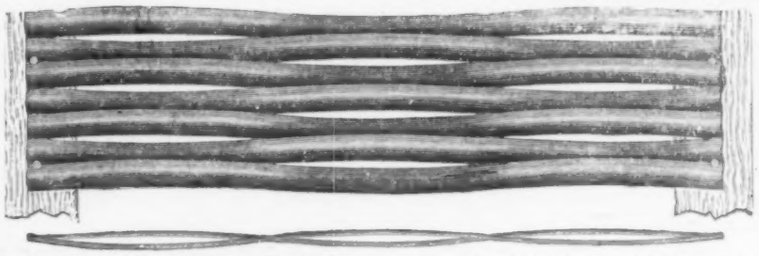
Users of Fans for ventilating purposes will find this fan of excellent mechanical construction, efficient, and entirely new and original in design.

Send for our catalogue and further information.

U. S. HEATING & PLUMBING CO.
115 PURCHASE ST.,
Boston, Mass.



FIREPROOF METAL LATH.



The Cheapest and Most Effective Fireproofing known. Saves largely in Plaster and Labor over Wire Lath, and is immeasurably Superior to all other kinds of Metal Lath in use.

INDORSED BY ARCHITECTS, CONTRACTORS AND PLASTERERS WHEREVER KNOWN.

Samples and Prices on application. **PENINSULAR METAL WORKS, Detroit, Mich.** Office and Works: Lincoln Ave. & R. R.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO.

27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR. BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES.

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

Roof Cresting, Balcony Railing, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells, Window Guards, Office Railing, Weather Vanes, Iron and Wire Fences, Stable Fixtures, Wire and Iron Work. Manufactured by

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

Jail and House Iron-Work.

Walton Architectural Iron Company.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Jail and House Iron-Work,

Store-Fronts, Columns, Lintels, Sills, Joists, Anchors, Railings, Stairs, Bolts, Tree-Boxes, Balconies, Gratings, Crestings, Doors, Shutters, Bedsteads, and all kinds of Iron-Work used in the construction of buildings.

North-West Corner of Culvert and Harrison Sts.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

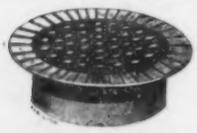
Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.



J. E. BOLLES & CO.'S IRON WORKS

Manufacturers of

Illuminating Tiling, Iron Stairs, Andrews' Patent Rolling Shutters and Doors, Grilles, Wire, Brass and Metal Work. Architectural Iron Work a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue.

Mention "American Architect." **J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.**

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

SAYLOR'S Portland Cement JOHNSON & WILSON AGENTS NEW YORK

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen'l Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

N. J. STEEL & IRON CO. TRENTON, N. J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

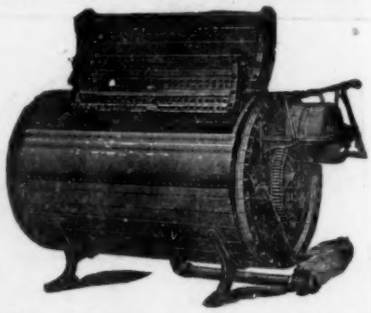
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO. NEW YORK.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

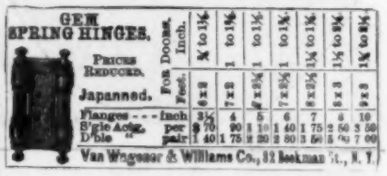
LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.

Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.



The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.

Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 32 Beekman St., N. Y.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

The Nairn Linoleum

THE PERFECT WATERPROOF FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITARY. DURABLE.

SOFT TO THE FEET AS A CARPET ∴ EASY TO WASH AS A TILED FLOOR ∴ NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS ∴

∴ NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN ∴ WARM TO THE FEET IN WINTER ∴ COOL AND CLEANLY IN SUMMER

NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, Broadway, (18th & 19th Sts.) NEW YORK. Sole Agents.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 785.] SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

MOSAIC

ROMAN AND VENETIAN.

Sketches and estimates for all manner of mosaics promptly sent on application to Architects and Contractors, for churches, public buildings, theatres, and private houses.

FIGURE WORK in enamel or marble mosaic for church altars, reredos, memorial tablets, ceilings, friezes, mantels, vestibules, etc., a specialty.

Prices as reasonable as in Paris and Venice.

HERTER BROTHERS,
154 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK.

E. ELDON DEANE,

ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST AND ILLUSTRATOR.

29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,

TILES of every description, MOSAICS,

WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,

OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.

Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.

303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET, NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

TILES

FOR

MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS, DADOS, ETC.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS,

P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,

VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS

IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.

WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.

BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,

(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & CO.)

Importers and Workers of

MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.

425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND.

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,

GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,

AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt

Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic

ELEVATORS,

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.

1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.

CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

THE GRAVES PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,

MAKERS OF

ELEVATORS,

OFFICES:

New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1706 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.

219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.

ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.

Manufacturers of

ELEVATORS.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.

BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

"A valuable contribution to an old and important question. There is much in it that will interest the painter—whether landscape, figure or historical—and no artist, draughtsman, architect, or true mechanic, especially if young and ambitious, should be without this book."—*The Record and Guide.*

"The book is written in clear English, free from unnecessary technicalities, and in a much more felicitous style than such text-books usually are. The plates require a prodigious quantity of careful work, and are correspondingly valuable."—*New York World.*

TICKNOR & CO.,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

F. O. NORTON,

Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)

Patentees and Manufacturers of

TILES,

FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO Internal and External Decorations.

140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.

We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.

General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.

New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ATLAS HYDRAULIC SCREW

AND

TITAN HYDRAULIC PLUNGER

ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY COMPANY,

95 to 111 LIBERTY ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Equitable Building, 120 Broadway, Room 12, 4th Floor, New York.
Mason Building, Boston.
91 Jefferson Ave., Detroit.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

OF

BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,

SHOULD USE

THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,

American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.

47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

GRANOLITHIC.

We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.

Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MAYER & CO.,

OF MUNICH AND LONDON,

THE

World Renowned Munich School.

COLORED DESIGNS SUBMITTED.

New York Branch, 124 West 23d Street.

R. GEISSLER, 318, 320 & 322 E. 48th St., N. Y.

Maker of STAINED GLASS.

Rich Figure Work a Specialty.

Artistic, Wrought, and Chased

METAL WORK.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - - Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - - New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Castner, - - Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - - Philadelphia.
And many others.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row

Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

1400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

214 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

The HABERSTROH Process

FOR

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

9 Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

W. J. McPHERSON,

PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

Stained Glass.

MARBLE MOSAICS,
ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 EAST 28th STREET,
BETWEEN 2d AND 3d AVENUES, NEW YORK.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

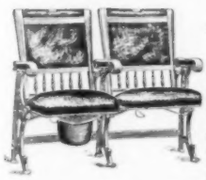
Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

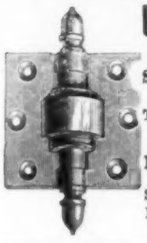
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles fo
SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.
Harwood Man'f'g. Co.
31 Summer St., Boston.
Send for catalogue and state requirements,



The Leading House in the Trade.
C. B. Demarest & Co.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Make a specialty of Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Educational Institutes, etc. Chairs made from Architect's designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.



Union Spring Hinges

ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agen
79 Chambers St., New York.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.

The Success has no "Superior" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, it also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all Adj. Hangers and Stationary Tracks as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambs use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,
679 EAST WATER STREET, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiased advice.]

Heating and Ventilation.

FREDERIC TUDOR,
17 CONGRESS STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

MACKITE AN IMPROVEMENT

On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ½ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.

EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.
SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS:

We desire to call your attention to the Superior quality of **Plate Glass manufactured by the**

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

The Largest Plates of Glass in buildings in the cities of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and many New York buildings, were manufactured by our Company.

The only fuel used throughout both our works is **Natural Gas**; which, owing to its superior heating power and cleanliness, enables us to produce an article which **cannot be surpassed,** besides glass melted and annealed by our process with this gas, is far more durable and not so liable to break.

We make a specialty of three-sixteenths thickness for fine residences, also extra large sizes, wide and long plates for store fronts, beveled and obscured plates, skylight and floor glass.

With a capacity of 260,000 square feet monthly, we are prepared to execute all orders promptly, and invite correspondence.

WORKS No. 1, CREIGHTON, PA.
WORKS No. 2, TARENTUM, PA.

Western Union Wire and Telephone connection in General Office at Creighton, Pa.

E. L. FORD, Sec.

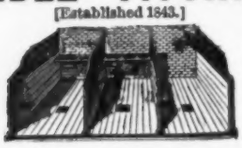
GRATES: FENDERS: CHIMNEY-PLACE FURNITURE: WOOD MANTELS AND TILES.

W. T. MERSEREAU & CO., 39 Union Sq., NEW YORK.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Chicago. (*Price to Builders and Contractors.*)	Philadelphia. (*Price to Builders and Contractors.*)
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 30	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 20 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 16 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 16 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 25 @ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Commo	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	4 0 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*				
Ash [*Kiln dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 60 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	87 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 3-cent stamp—half the postage.
J. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

For List of Worthley's Iron-Clad Stall Floors and Stable Fittings, send to Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, 53 Elm Street, Boston.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for—
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR
ARCHITECTS
—IN—
REFLECTORS
—AND—
REFLECTING CHANDELIERS,
For lighting fine Churches, Theatres and Public Buildings.
F. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York.

LORILLARD REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
96 & 98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RICID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

NOTICE!
We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.
We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
Chrome Steel Works, Sole Manufacturers,
S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia. In Yard.
BRICK.—₱ M.				
Common: Cargo afloat.				
Pale	2 75 @ 3 25	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 75 @ 5 75			" @ 7 00
Long Island	5 50 @ 5 75	Bay State Hard 9 00 @ 10 00		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	5 25 @ 6 00			Sq. " @ 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	5 75 @ 6 25	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	6 25 @ 6 50	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Red " @ 13 00
Fronts		Phila. mould 50 00 @ 60 00		Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00		15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00		45 00 @ 55 00	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @ 50 00	Third " @ 12 00
Chicago Moulded			25 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		60 00 @ 100 00	
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		30 @	
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		35 @	
Milwaukee			55 00 @ 65 00	
Moulded:				
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			Dom. @ 65
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		@ 100 00	@ 85
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		@ 120 00	
Enamelled: Imp.				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	1 10 @ 1 25	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B S & Co 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 22	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Jonson
" " (Lagerdofer)		2 55 @ 3 0	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 ₱ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. ohn 1 00	55 @	White Mash
Wisconsin "			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 90	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 10	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing "	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	20 @ 22	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ cubic foot, rough.)				
Granite: (Maine)	@ 60	@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont			35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine		10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	4 50 ₱ Perch

COPYRIGHTED, "THE TRAVELER" TAPESTRY PAINTING JUST FINISHED BY THE AMERICAN TAPESTRY CO.

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.

EQUESTRIAN BAS-RELIEFS.

Cupids' Chariot Race. From a Sarcophagus.

Man-centaure and Chimæra. From a Vase.

From the Abbey St. Georges, Bocherville, France.

Metope. From the Temple of Apollo, Ilium.

Horse Race.

Horse Race. From a Vase.

From the Bronze Gate at Balaviat.

The King of Assyria in Battle.

ADAMANT WALL PLASTER

Is the Best Material for Walls and Ceilings ever put before the public.

Best for the Owner. Best for the Contractor. Best for the Plasterer.

Its growth in popularity in the four years it has been upon the market, and the thousands of testimonials received amply prove this. The advantages are too numerous to detail here.

WE INVITE YOU TO SEND FOR CIRCULARS WITH PRICES, DIRECTIONS AND TESTIMONIALS TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

The Adamant Mfg. Co.,	309 East Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
The Adamant Mfg. Co., Bennett Building, cor. Fulton & Nassau Sts., New York.	
The Keystone Plaster Co.,	233 North 23d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Or Corner Greenough Street and Gas Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.	
The New Jersey Adamant Mfg Co.,	61 Passaic Avenue, Harrison, N. J.
The United Adamant Plaster Co.,	10 South Holliday Street, Baltimore, Md.
The Northwestern Adamant Mfg. Co.,	4th Ave., near 1st St. S., Minneapolis.
" "	Foot of Tower Ave., West Superior, Wis.
" "	South Side, Brewery Plant, Milwaukee, Wis.
The Chicago Adamant Plaster Co.,	Room 70, 149 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
The St. Louis Adamant Plaster Co.,	6 to 16 North 2d Street, St. Louis, Mo.
The Connecticut Adamant Plaster Co.,	460 Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.
The Ohio Adamant Plaster Co.,	Room 58, Board of Trade Bldg., Columbus, O.
The Ohio Plaster Co.,	5 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
The Adamant Wall Plaster Works,	315 Superior Street, Toledo, Ohio.
The Indiana Adamant Plaster Co.,	196 Maryland Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
The Detroit Adamant Wall Plaster Co.,	88 Griswold Street, Detroit, Mich.
The Michigan Adamant Plaster Co.,	39 N. Division St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
The Kansas City Adamant Plaster Co.,	517 N. Y. Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
The Tennessee Adamant Co.,	715 Line Street, Nashville, Tenn.
The New England Adamant Co.,	21 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
The Adamant Plaster Mfg. Co.,	Tacoma, Wash.
The Adamant Mfg. Co.,	Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

REMER & WHITE, Territorial Managers, P. O. Box 412, Syracuse, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	℔ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05	1 05		
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass.	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@		*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@		@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@		*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@		@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@		@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *squares*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	10 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	— —	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 · 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ lb.)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	7 @ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
Red Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	18 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	52 @ 58	51 @ 52	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled	54 @ 62	54 @ 55	60 @ 63	@ 64
Turpentine	39 @ 40	42 @ 43	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach		1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac		2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @ 4	2 @ 4	92 @ 02½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (℔ dry)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	5½ @ 6	13 @ 20	6½ @ 7	4 @ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber, "	14 @ 20		2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) **Spikes,** (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 75 @ 3 00	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 20	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 30	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 50	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		@ 8	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead		@ 7½	7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe			6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance			" "	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10		@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent methed in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.

WATERPROOF, ODORLESS, CHEAP and DURABLE.

P. & B.

BUILDING ∞ PAPERS

Practically Indestructible.

UNIVERSAL BUILDING PAPER

THE BEST IN THE MARKET FOR THE MONEY.

P. & B. GIANT PAPER

Unexcelled for strength, durability, insulating and waterproof qualities,

The Standard Paint Co.

RALPH L. SHAINWALD, President.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

P. & B. ROOF PAINTS, ETC.,

59 Maiden Lane,

New York, N. Y.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, TROY, N. Y

SLATE MANTELS

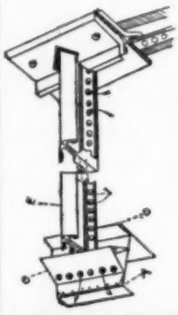
Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

54 Union Street, Boston, Mass. 83 Beekman Street, New York.



George F. C. Kloeppinger,
SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

WISE'S Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 6th, 1889.
No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.
Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street, TOLEDO, OHIO.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

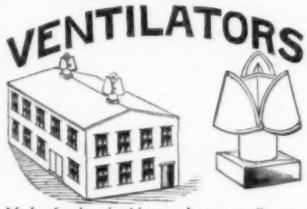
PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

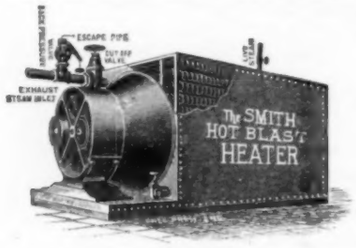
VENTILATORS



Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.

Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus.

For Heating and Ventilating

Buildings of all kinds, also for *LUMBER DRY KILNS*, has the greatest efficiency, combined with the least expenditure of power to operate it. Write for descriptive circular.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excell anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

New York Central Iron Works Co.,
75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.

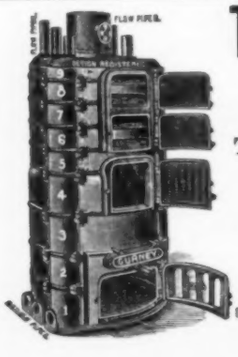
Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

Most Radiators contain too much water; from 50 to 90 per cent. more than the standard weight which is 101 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. of surface. All two-barrel sectional Radiators, as they have convex surface, hold 98, 95, 90, 88 and 57 lbs. per 100 sq. ft., too much water, as found by careful weight. The Bundy Standard Radiator holds exactly the standard amount, and the Bundy Elite, owing to its convex surface, contains but a small per cent. more than the standard weight. Thousands of dollars are wasted each year in heating this excessive amount of water. Why do it? Use the BUNDY Radiator and you save it.

A. A. CRIFFINC IRON CO.,
478 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

New York: 12 Cortlandt St. Chicago: 130 Dearborn St. Philadelphia: Builders' Exchange.



THE GURNEY IS THE ORIGINAL AND STILL UNEQUALLED HOT-WATER HEATER.

The Gurney Radiator is specially designed and constructed for Hot-Water circulation, is very artistic, simple and efficient.

GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATER CO.,
Principal Office: 163 Franklin St., cor Congress, Boston.
New York Office: 88 John Street, cor. Gold.

3 Books Free: New edition Fitters Hand-book, How Best to Heat our Homes, Testimonial Companion.

PROMPT SHIPMENTS GUARANTEED.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.

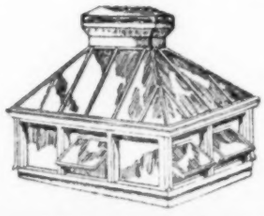
Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

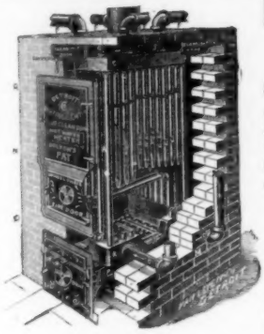
THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

☞ Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

BOLTON Hot Water HEATER.

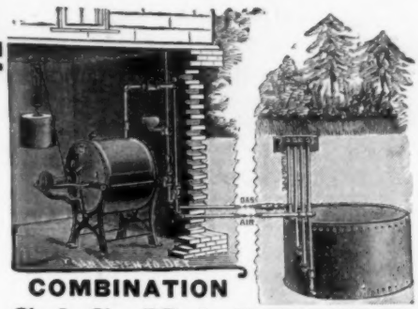


MOST DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.

Its Vertical Circulation renders its action prompt and rapid. Its Fire Surface is the largest in proportion to grate surface. No Bolted, Flanged or Packed Joints, therefore cannot leak. Its Brick Casing entirely prevents loss of heat in cellar. Wrought Iron, therefore cannot crack.

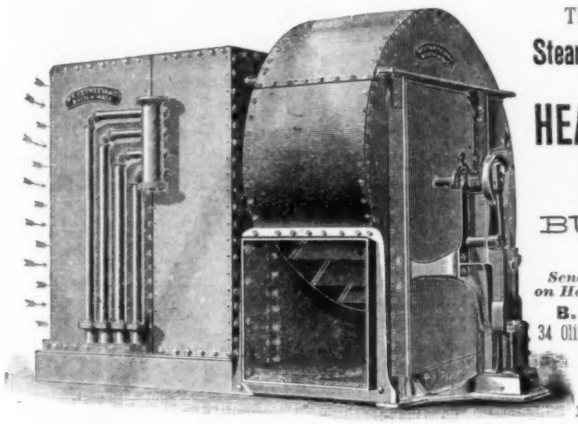
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.,
355 Wight Street,
Detroit, Mich.

Chicago Branch,
88 Lake St.



COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE.
BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ¼ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.
Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.



THE STURTEVANT
Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus
FOR
HEATING and VENTILATING
BUILDINGS
of all Kinds.
Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.
B. F. STURTEVANT,
34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St,
BOSTON, - MASS.
BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., N. Y.
No. 31 Canal St., Chicago.

PAGE STEAM HEATER
See last week's issue for particulars.
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH CONN.

THE NORTON
Door Check and Spring

Closes Doors and Prevents them from Slamming.

Send for circulars.
Norton Iron Co.,
AGENTS,
No. 35 Arch Street, Boston.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

Adams, S. L. xv
Aeschimann & Pellarin vii
Adamant Mfg. Co. viii
Albro Co., E. D. xiii
Alsen's Cement Works ..... (Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. xxvii
American School of Art & Tapestry Co. v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov.) 3
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Armor, Martin & Co xxvii
Asbestos Packing Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Aspinwall & Son, T. i

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Barjier & Meyersdem xxvi
Bailey Reflector Co. iv
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cov.) 3
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xii
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Bickelhoupt, G. viii
Blake Bell Co. xiv
Blake & Wilbams x
Bostc, Alfred i
Boston Bridge Works xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxviii
Bostwick Metal Lath Co. xx
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co. xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co. xiv
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works iv
Brosh:, Frankiin xxvii
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxvi
Burns, Russell & Co. xxviii

C.

Cabot, Samuel xi
Central Expanded Metal Co xx
Cheney & Hewlett xxi
Chrome Steel Works iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xxi
Comins & Evans xxii
Comstock, Wm. T. xiii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. ii
Conover & Co. J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. xx
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminium Co. xxvii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Cudell, F. E. xxiv
Cutler Mfg. Co. xvi

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Deane, E. E. i
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B. iii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ix
Devoe & Co., F. W. vii
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T. xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xxiv
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co. iii
Edison General Electric Co. xxiii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Employers' Liability Assurance Co. ..... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works xiii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher, Erskine W. xxvi
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Fleming, Howard xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. xxvi
Frey-Sheckler Co. xxvii
Frink, I. P. iv

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Geiseler, R. ii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxviii
Globe Ventilator Co. viii
Goodwin, Alfred ii
Gorton & Lidgerwood x
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Griffing Iron Co., A. A. viii
Groves & Steel, R. S. ii
Gustavino Fireproof Construction Co. ..... (Cov. 3)
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. viii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xxiv
Harwood Mfg. Co. iii
Hayes, Geo xx
Heliotype Printing Co. x
Herter Bros. i
Hill Pevel Co. xxvi
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. xiii
Howson & Howson i
Hussey & Co., Henry xxiv
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. viii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii

I.

Insurance Co. of North America xiv
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xx
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jenkins Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Morris x
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W. iv

K.

Kessbey, R. A xiii
Kemper, Alfred C. xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxiv
King & Co., J. B. xxvi
Kloeppinger, G. F. C. viii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ..... xiv, xvii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lindeman, W. T. & Co xix
Lombard, J. S. xiv
Lord & Burnham Co iii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. iv
Lutink & Sons, Wm. iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xxiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
Mayer & Co. ii
McCallum & Co., John xxviii
McCully & Miles i
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co. xxii
Mersereau, W. T. & Co. iii
Mesker & Bro. xxi
Miller & Bro., James A. xxii
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Williams & Co. xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxv
Mullins, W. H xxvi
Murphy & Co. xv

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
N. E. Artistic Carving Co. xxiii
New England Felt Roofing Co. xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. xx
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xx
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co. viii
New York Insulated Wire Co. xxi
Nightingale & Childs xiii
Northrop, H. S. xvii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton F. O. i
Norton Iron Co. ix

O.

Oakley & Keating xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Oswego Indurated Fibre Co. xxiv
Ostrander & Co., W. R. xiii
Otis Bros. & Co. i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. ix
Parry, R. W. xiv
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xxi
Peerless Brick Co. xxviii
Penna. Construction Co. xxi
Penrhyn Slate Co. xiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Person, Orrin D. xxviii
Phœnix Iron Co. xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii
Pitt, Wm. R. xxi
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co. xxvii
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. iii
Plenty, Josephus viii
Power, M. J. xxi
Pray, Sons & Co., John H. ..... (Cov.) 2
Providential Tile Works i

Q.

Queen & Co. iv

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Robbins, John W. xv
Robinson, M. W. ii

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Sayer & Co. xiii
Scott, J. B. & Co. xxi
Seton, John vii
Shaw, Edward S. iii
Sherwood, G. P. xxvii
Sloane W. & J. ..... (Cov) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. iii
Smith Co., H. B. x
S. S. S. Conductor Co. i
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Springfield Foundry Co. i
Standard Paint Co. vii
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxviii
Stewart Ceramic Co. xxiv
Stone & Brick Waterproofing Co. xxvii
Sturtevant, B. F. ix

T.

Taylor, J. W. xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
The International Express i
Thiele, E. ..... x x, xxvi
Thorn, J. S. xx
Ticknor & Co. xvi
Tiffany, J. B. & Co. ii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus xxiv
Tudor, Frederic iii
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co viii

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii

V.

Vaile & Young viii
Van Noorden & Co., E. viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Venetian Blind Co xxiii

W.

Waldo Bros. xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co. xxviii
Watson, H. F. xxii
Weber & Co., F. iv
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. iv
White, Geo. W. xxvii
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xix
Willer, William ..... Cov.) 3
Williams, John xiii
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wootton, E. H. ..... xxv,
Worthington, Henry R. ..... i,

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xv

Steam and Water Heating.

Blake & Williams,

197 Wooster St., - - New York.

Telephone, Spring 840.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

211 TREMONT ST BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

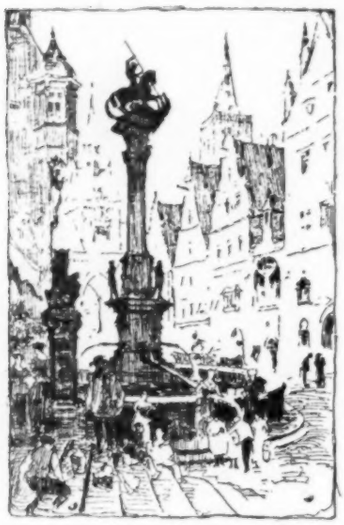
Copies of Architectural, Mechanical & other Drawings, Maps, Diagrams, Artistic Programmes, Menu Cards, etc. etc.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

AT THE

"Fountain of St. George."



Key-sketch.

"Fountain of St. George, Lubeck."

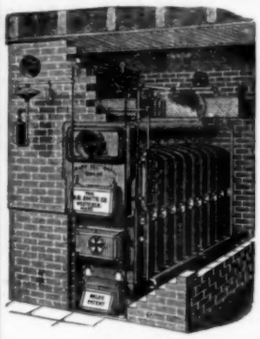
Proofs before letter, mounted for framing, of the photo-gravure [18 x 24 in., on Japan paper] of Axel H. Haig's famous etching can now be furnished.

Price, $3.00 each.

TICKNOR & CO.,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Heating Apparatus.



Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS

Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,

MAIN OFFICE, **SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.**

NEW YORK 60 Barclay St. | BOSTON 237 Franklin St. | CHICAGO 96 Lake St.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.

For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.

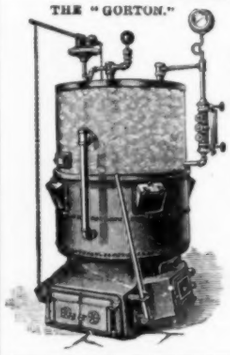
THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE

LOCAL AGENCIES { Washington, D. C.—N. L. Chappelle & Co. / Baltimore, Md.—Alva Hubbard & Co. / Kansas City, Mo.—Goss Heating & Plumbing Co. / St. Louis, Mo.—N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co.

EUROPEAN AGENCIES { Robert Dawson & Co. Limited, Stalybridge, Eng. / A. B. Reck, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Write for our 3 catalogues.

THE "GORTON."



MODERN HOUSE HEATING.

The "GORTON" Boiler.

ECONOMICAL IN FUEL,
AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.

A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler.

FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.

☞ Our New Book on Modern House Heating furnished on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO., 96 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.

197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON,
34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO.

STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

Successors to Bates & Johnson,
(in New York and Washington.)

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

A MANUAL FOR

ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND HOUSE FURNISHERS.

By CLARENCE H. BLACKALL, Architect.

1 vol., 8vo. With over 500 illustrations. $5.00.

The subject of Builders' Hardware is one which has a direct bearing upon the work of the architect, and is, at the same time, of vital interest to the builder. This book is, however, written primarily for the architect. Our experience has led us to believe that architects, as a rule, seldom go any deeper into the subject than is necessary to decide whether knobs shall be of one material or another, or whether some particular pattern of sashfast will be satisfactory to the owner. It is needless to say that a more extended acquaintance with the subject would do no one any harm, and might even be conducive to much good, if only in the way of providing more fittingly for the needs of the client. This work is not intended, however, to be overcritical in its nature, nor necessarily so exhaustive as to embrace all the inventions and arrangements comprised in the general term of builders' hardware, though an attempt has been made to discriminate between what is merely novel and what is really suitable, and so far as possible the best of everything is noticed under the various heads, and an effort made to represent as nearly as possible the conditions and limitations of the builders' hardware market, as well as to show what is valuable for the uses of the architect.

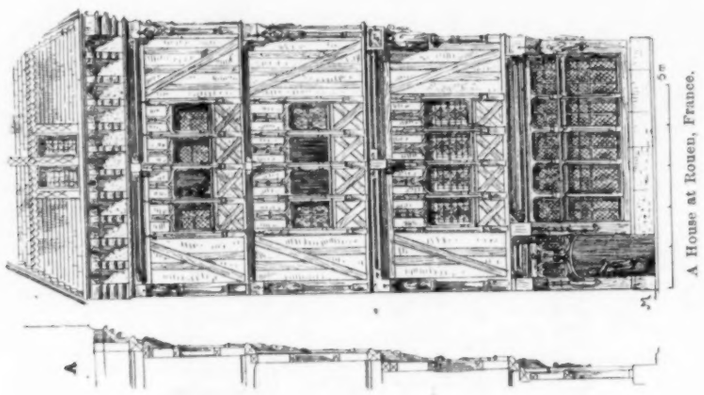
Sold by booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

TICKNOR & COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

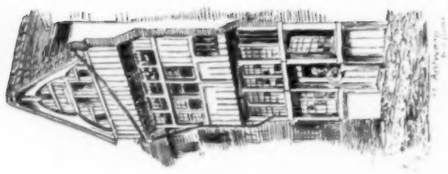
This Hotel and the one we publish in the next week's *American Architect*, gives an example of the work going on in the "New South." We need not add that our CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS are used largely there, and are, in fact, used on these hotels. We have a book of sketches of Creosoted Houses, which we shall be glad to send to any one interested in the subject of exterior staining.

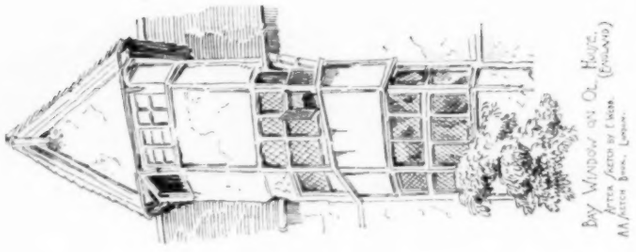
SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

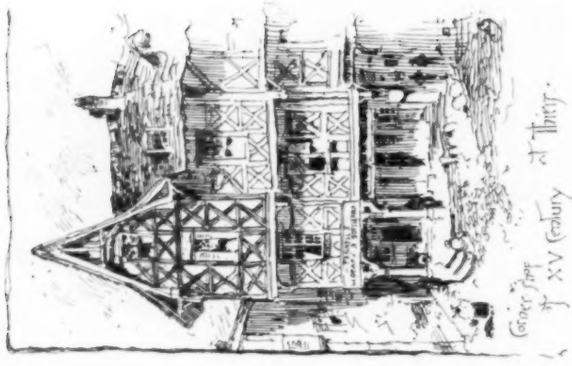
HALF-TIMBER WORK.

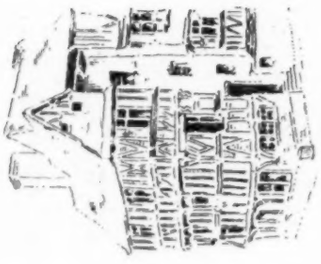


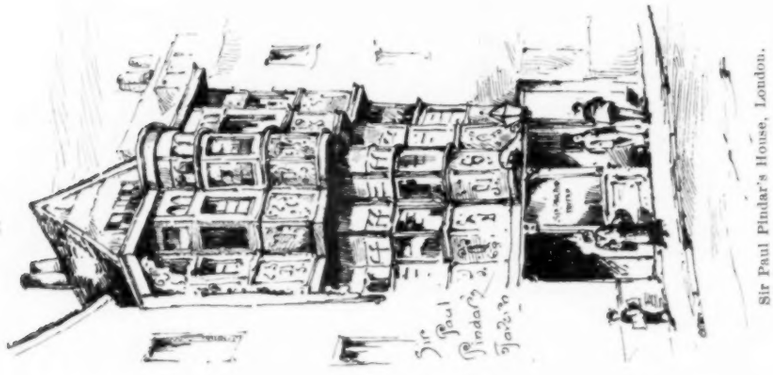
A House at Rouen, France.











Sir Paul Pindar's House, London.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

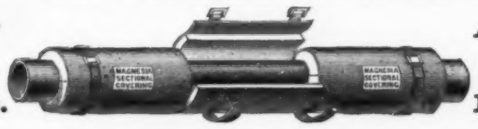
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONG, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL. **METALLIC** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N. Y. **PAINT**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

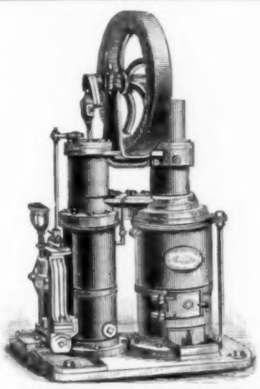
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

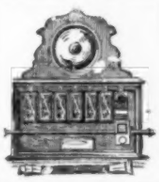
Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns. Built by
Rider Engine Co., the Original Makers,
Reduced prices to Architects.
SAYER & CO., 37 Dey St., New York.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

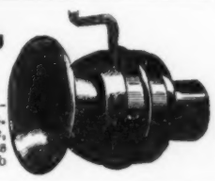
INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
—— ELECTRICAL APPARATUS. ——
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, it is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Show rooms, 111 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co., N.Y.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.



W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.
IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY
MANUFACTURERS OF HARD WOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI, OHIO.

GRAPHITE PAINT.
FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.
A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular. *JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,* Jersey City, N. J.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York.

HALF-TIMBER WORK.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

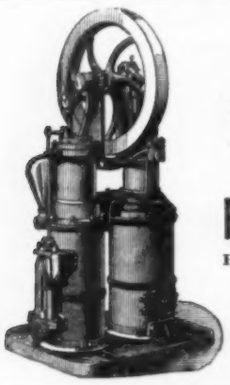
Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens,



The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Asphalt ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS (ANCHOR BRAND) TRADE MARK

CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

☞ Send Postal for estimate. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

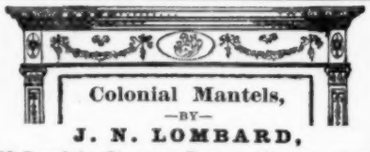
The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.



Colonial Mantels,

—BY—

J. N. LOMBARD,

58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399 783.06

GIBB'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

THE DIAMOND BRAND.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET. HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, 23 Liberty St., New York.

MURAL PAINTING AND COLOR DECORATION

DECORATIVE FIGURE SUBJECTS A SPECIALTY

J. & R. LAMB 59 CARMINE ST. NEW YORK

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L'T'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.

Will not leak.

Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.

Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.

Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.

Handsomest, best & Strongest in the market.

Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

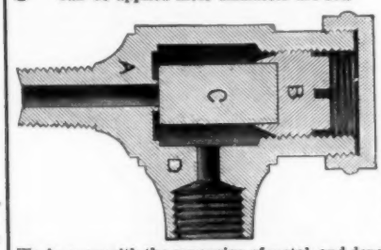
WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.

Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.

105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts, BOSTON.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 MONROE ST. CHICAGO OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 79.—WHERE THE COST COMES IN.

We ask you $2.50 a gallon for Trans. Wood Finish. Some one else offers you a cheap varnish for about half the price, which will "do just as well."

When first put on, the cheap one may look nearly as well as ours.

Have you saved half your money? We think not.

It takes more time to put on a poor varnish than a good one. T. W. F. is a free-flowing, easy-working varnish, that spreads easily and evenly—the other drags under the brush and takes more labor and time; and on a job of any size, the extra cost of labor in putting on the cheaper, will about make up for the difference in cost of the two varnishes.

Besides, a gallon of T. W. F. will cover more surface than a gallon of the other and it stands the test of time.

At the end of a year or two, you either have a job that is in as good condition as when first done, or one that looks dull and rusty and needs to be done over.

Use the Transparent Wood Finish!

MURPHY & COMPANY,

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.

1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

Over 33,000 IN USE.

Can be run with COAL GAS OR GASOLINE.

ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.

For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.

Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

ROBERT L. ADAMS,

PERSPECTIVES Rendered in Ink or in Water-Color,

486 St. Nicholas Ave.

"References." NEW YORK.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.

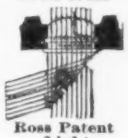
FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Sole Manufacturers of the



Ross Patent Light.

PERSPECTIVES

JOHN W. ROBBINS,

23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

H. W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.

VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.

Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

ART METAL WORK

OF THE

HIGHEST CLASS.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.*]

Bricks	xxviii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii, x.	Patents	xvi.	Skylights	viii
Building News	xvi.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.	Stained-glass	ii, iii
Cements	xxvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xx, xxi.	Proposals	xxiv.	Stone	xxvii
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.	Terra-Cotta	xxviii
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xvii.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xxii.	Wants	xvi

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

J. & R. LAMB (New York, N. Y.), Stained Glass. Page xvii.
OTIS BROS. & CO. (New York, N. Y.), Elevators. Page i.
HILL BEVEL CO. (Manchester, Conn.), Bevel. Page xxvi.

WANTED.

POSITION.— Young architect, first-class city references, European graduate, high-class perspective and water-colorer, wants position. Address A. Fisher, 300 East Fiftieth Street, New York City. 785

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, position as draughtsman; two years' experience. Address "H.," *American Architect* office. 785

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—Wanted, in a New York office, a first class architectural draughtsman; permanent position for a good man. Address, stating full particulars, "X. Y. Z.," care of H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row, New York. 785

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, as a draughtsman, a young man of good habits; one with two or three years' experience in architectural work; the right kind of a man can have steady employment. Address, giving experience and salary wanted, Josselyn & Taylor, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 785

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, position as draughtsman; between eight and nine years' experience. Address "C. D.," care *American Architect.* t.f.

WANTED.

POSITION.—Wanted by an architectural draughtsman with eight years' practical experience, a position in Boston, and a thorough knowledge of general office-work, construction, and superintendence. Good refences. Address "Architect," 1107 Washington St., Dorchester, Mass. 785

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.— Wanted, a competent, steady, first-class draughtsman; permanent position to right man. Address, stating experience and salary, Donaldson & Meier, Moffat Building, Detroit, Mich. 785

WANTED.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT.—An architect is open for engagement as assistant architect, draughtsman or superintendent; references if desired. Address "Architect," 142 West Seventieth Street, New York. 786

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 786

BUILDING PATENTS.

[*Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.*]

442,950. DOOR-HANGER. — Charles W. Bullard, Chicago, Ill.

442,953. DOOR-CHECK. — Elwood Chapman, Constant, Kansas.

LAUNDRY "ANKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
I. P. Frink.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
Springfield Foundry Co.
W. R. Pitt.
H. M. Hansen.
E. Thiele.
J. Reynolds & Son.
Utica Stained Glass Works.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co.
C. B. Demarest & Co.
E. L. Deane.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
S. A. Fletcher.
George A. Barnard.
Bureau Bros.
R. W. Parry.
Millers Falls Co.
Peninsular Metal Works.
Flanagan & Biedenweg.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
J. J. Schillinger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Wehn Pavement Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
U. S. Heating and Plumbing Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Somerset Potters Works Co.
Okonite Co.
F. T. Barnum.
Wm. Powell Co.
Curtis Regulator Co.
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Richmond Stove Co.

PROPOSALS.

January 6, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 2d day of February, 1891, for all the labor and materials required to fix in place complete the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating apparatus, high-pressure steam-boiler, etc., boiler-house, coal-vault, etc., for the United States Appraiser's Stores building at St. Louis, Mo., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at St. Louis, Mo. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposal must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for a Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating Apparatus, etc., for the United States Appraiser's Stores building at St. Louis, Mo.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 786

BUILDING PATENTS.

442,961. FIRE-ESCAPE. — Ellis W. Dixon, Forest Grove, Oregon.

442,962. LATCH AND LOCK COMBINED. — Francis Keil, New York, N. Y.

442,989. DOOR-CHECK. — Thomas D. Morris, Seward, Neb.

443,048. METHOD OF PROTECTING BUILDINGS FROM LIGHTNING. — Nathaniel D. C. Hodges, Plainfield, N. J.

443,052. SLOW-CLOSING VALVE.—George B. Moore, Springfield, Mass.

443,058. FASTENING FOR SHINGLES.—Abram Sherman, Pacific Junction, Iowa.

443,078. SPRING-HINGE. — Frederick W. Hoefer, Freeport, Ill.

443,092. WINDOW-SCREEN. — Chester K. Hann, Columbus, Ohio.

443,104. WATER-HEATER. — John D. Monat, Detroit, Mich.

443,170. SEAT-PAD FOR WATER-CLOSETS. — Joel Tiffany, Hinsdale, Ill.

443,198. PIPE-HANGER. — Enoch Rutzler, New York, N. Y.

443,203. HOUSE. — James I. Comly, Philadelphia, Pa.

443,216. WRENCH.— Frederick J. Bell and Joseph S. Urban, Terra Haute, Ind.

443,218. COMBINATION-LOCK. — David R. Breed, Chicago, Ill.

443,223. DOOR-KNOB. — John E. Gaitley, Troy, N. Y.

443,239-240. FIREPLACE. — Molesworth King, Chicago, Ill.

443,250. ARTIFICIAL STONE. — Georg Buchner, Munich, Germany.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING JANUARY 2, 1891.

From Amsterdam. — Steamer "*Werkendam,*" 800 casks cement, E. Thiele; 750 casks cement, Charles H. Spencer.

From Antwerp.—Steamer "*Noordland,*" 500 barrels cement, E. Thiele; 116 do., order. Steamer "*De Ruyter,*" 1,500 barrels cement, Canadian Bank of Commerce.

From Cienfuegos.—Steamer "*Cienfuegos,*" 69 pieces mahogany, Jose A. del Valle.

From Copenhagen. — Steamer "*Island,*" 2 blocks granite, G. Pedersen.

From Genoa. — Ship "*Senta,*" 1,829 slabs and table of marble, Taber & Co.; 1,092 slabs marble, 108 blocks do., order.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*Circassia,*" 78 cases granite, W. C. Townsend.

From Hamburg.—Bark "*Chas. Luling,*" 3,500 loaves asphalt mastic, Baetjer & Meyerstein; 1,100 barrels cement, order.

From Hull.—Steamer "*Martello,*" 30 bales cow-hair, New York Produce Exchange Bank; 109 casks bricks, Meeker & Carter.

From Liverpool.—Steamer "*Germanic,*" 3,031 pieces hard wood, 4 logs do., order.

From London. — Steamer "*Greece,*" 600 casks cement, E. Thiele; 1,000 casks cement, German Bank of London; 32 logs hard wood, Willard, Hawes & Co. Steamer "*Douro,*" 600 casks cement, Marcial & Co.; 39 bales cow-hair, 15 kegs cement, 25 planks, 5 logs oak, 400 paving-tiles, order.

From Manzanilla. — Schooner "*Lizzie B. Willey,*" 195,388,000 feet cedar, H. W. Ehrichs.

From Newcastle. — Steamer "*Salermo,*" 25,000 square fire-bricks, Hammill & Gillespie; 10,000 fire-bricks, Charles R. Weeks & Bro.; 56 casks glazed bricks, Charles R. Weeks & Bro.; 36 blocks stone, C. F. Woodward.

From Rotterdam. — Steamer "*Spaarndam,*" 1,000 casks cement, E. Thiele; 1,500 casks cement, J. Campbell & Co.

From Stettin. — Ship "*N. B. Palmer,*" 1,700 barrels cement, order. Steamer "*Italia,*" 1,500 barrels cement, order.

From St. Jago. — Steamer "*Cienfuegos,*" 16 log, mahogany, G. Amsinck & Co.; 56 do., Willards Hawes & Co.; 18 do., Ichabod & Williams; 6 do., F. G. Pierra & Co.

From Vera Cruz. — Steamer "*Orizaba,*" 23 blocks marble, Nake, Brinkmann & Co.

From Windsor, N. S. — Bark "*Athena,*" 1,150 tons plaster, J. B. King.

From Zaza. — Bark "*Miranda,*" 1,706 pieces cedar, H. W. Ehrichs.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Waverly Ave.*, s w cor. Myrtle Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; to be raised to four stories, two-st'y brick extension, and other alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, John Englis, 196 Clinton Ave.; architect, Geo. M. Walgrove, 139 Fulton St.

Bushwick Pl., s s, 75′ e Meserole St., three-st'y brick wash-house, tin roof; two-st'y brick extension, and other alterations made; cost, $3,500; owner, Otto Haber, Meserole St., near Bushwick Ave.; architects, Chas. Stoll & Son, 314 Driggs St.

Chicago, Ill.—O. W. William, addition, 533 Sixtieth St.; cost, $1,800.

George A. Fuller Co., alterations, 115 Dearborn St.; cost, $4,000.

F. Glindele, two-st'y addition, 304 Centre St.; cost, $2,000.

H. T. Bairch, two-st'y addition, 1920 Michigan Ave. cost, $70,000.

Aubon Stelzer, two-st'y addition, 509 Twenty-eighth St.; cost, $2,500.

(*Continued on page* xix.)

TRINITY CHURCH,
WATERTOWN, N. Y.

W. P. WENTWORTH, BOSTON,
Architect.

This Church, the gift of Hon. Roswell P. and Anson R. Flower, to the Diocese of Central New York, is admitted to be one of the finest churches erected during the past year.

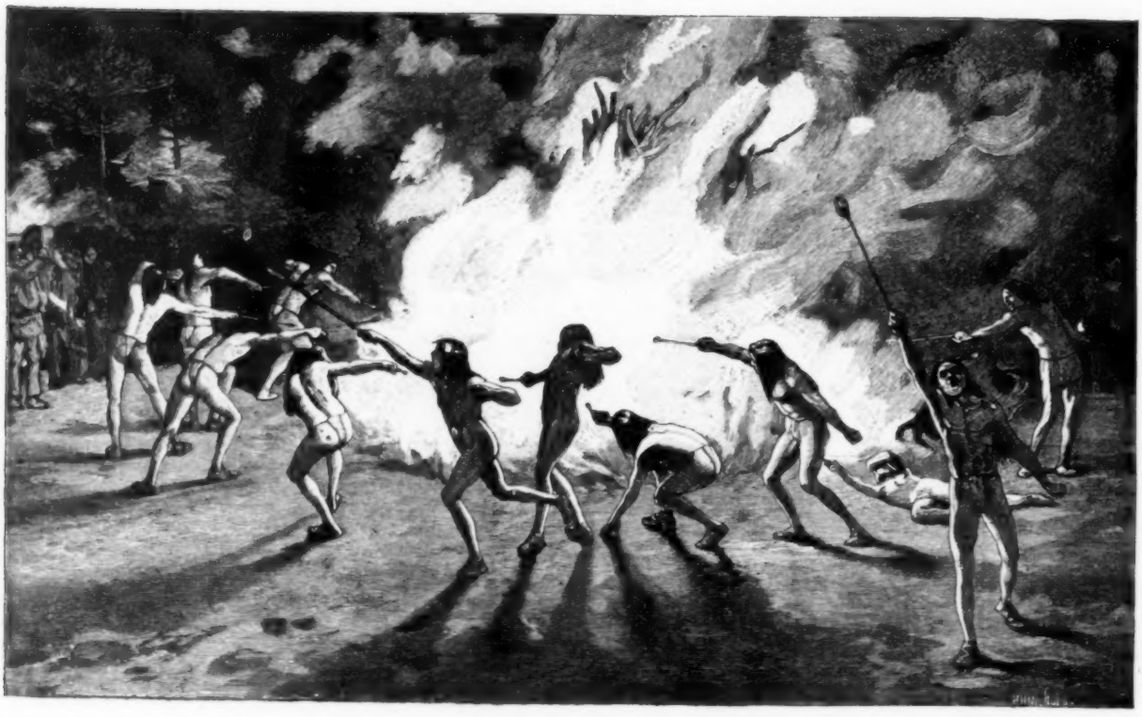
We executed for the architect, the entire Chancel, including Carved Wood Work, Metal Work, Marble, Mosaic, as well as the Color Decoration and Stained Glass for the entire building, including five Figure Memorials in the Chancel.

The advantage of placing the entire artistic work of the interior in the hands of a specialistic firm has been to secure unity of detail, harmony of color, and beauty of finish. The Stained Glass relates to the Color Decoration, the Decoration in turn relates to the combination of Wood, Marble and Metal in the Chancel, and all in their completed form, focus the eye upon the richest combination of ornament and color, the sanctuary itself. This result could not have been achieved if a number of different firms had been working in different places, from different points of view.

What we have done in this case we can do
for you in any other church building.

Special designs on request. Correspondence solicited.

J. & R. LAMB.
59 CARMINE STREET,
Sixth Ave. Cars pass the Door. NEW YORK.



NAVAJO FIRE-DANCE.

THE LINDEMAN LIQUID FILLER.

Superior to Shellac. *Effectually stops Absorption.*

GUARANTEED NOT TO SETTLE. **IS PERFECTLY TRANSPARENT.**

Wm. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia. Somers. Lindeman & Co., New York.

STAR STETTIN—PORTLAND CEMENT

WILL HEREAFTER BE REGULARLY IN THE MARKET.

E. Thiele, 78 William St., New York,

Sole Agent United States.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Germantown, Pa. — Plans for an addition and interior and exterior alterations to the Jewish Foster Home on Mill St. have been made by Willis G. Hale, architect; cost, about $60,000; contractors, J. E. & A. L. Pennock.

New York, N. Y. — *West Fifteenth St., No.* 52, five-st'y brick store, internal alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, Hauchen Jarvos, 37 East Sixty-second St.; builders, Outwater & Felter, 428 West Twenty-fifth St.

East Fifteenth St., No. 101, three-st'y brick office-building, extension, etc.; cost, $12,000; owners, Lager Beer Brewers Board of Trade; architects, Weber & Drosser, 81 and 82 Bible House.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Erie Ave.*, n s, e Frankford Ave., three-st'y addition to cordage works; cost, bet. $8,000 and $9,000; contractors, Ploucher & Schock.

Woodland Ave. and Mud Lane, addition to school-house; builder, John Welsh, 7000 Woodland Ave.

Hancock St., n e cor. Girard Ave., two-st'y addition; builders, Stewart Bros., 2327 North Fifth St.

Frankford Ave., No. 1601, a new front to store; builder, D. C. Cleaver.

North Front St., No. 1764, new front to store; builder, E. S. Cox, 2602 Montgomery Ave.

Eighteenth St., n Arch St., will alter stable to dwell.; builder, Robert W. Strode, 2131 Vine St.

Ellsworth St., cor. Twenty-second St., two-st'y brick addition and other alterations to dwell.; builder, C. M. Wilson, 1924 Market St.

Germantown Ave., No. 2747, three-st'y addition to store-house; owner, Thomas Batley, 909 Lehigh Ave.

Rochester, N. Y. — *East Main St.*, first-st'y extension, stone and frame dwell., Colonial design; cost, $8,000; architect, Orlando K. Foote.

St. Louis, Mo. — Alterations to brick brewery; cost, $2,500; owner, Louis Obert; contractors, Hansen & Weber.

Addition to one-st'y brick school; cost, $4,950; owner, Public School Board; contractors, Thomsen & Valleroy.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *St. Felix St.*, w s, 100′ n Fulton St., four-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $14,000; owner, Chas. A. Cheseborough, Northfield, L. I.; architect, W. J. Conway, 709 Union St.

Eleventh St., s s, 230′ 5″ w Eighth Ave., 3 four-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owner, Thomas Smith, 300 Eleventh St.; architect, R. Dixon, 219 Montague St.

Bedford Ave., w s, 50′ s Penn St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Marie Birmingham, 311 East Fifty-fifth St.; architects, J. D. Reynolds & Son, 363 Fulton St.

Chicago, Ill. — H. P. Askin, two-st'y flats, 481 Forty-second St.; cost, $2,800.

A. B. Logan, two-st'y flats, 413 Cedar St.; cost, $2,200.

Theodore Loderman, three-st'y flats, 537 Larrabee St.; cost, $8,000.

John A. Brown, four-st'y flats, 3125-3131 Griswold St.; cost, $20,000.

A. Boyston, two-st'y flats, 2133-2135 West Polk St.; cost, $3,000.

R. Hein, two-st'y flats, Dearborn St., near Fifty-fifth St.; cost, $2,000.

Miller & Chamberlain, four-st'y flats, 4255 Berkeley Ave.; cost, $15,000.

Miller & Chamberlain, four-st'y flats, 4228 Greenwood Ave.; cost, $15,000.

John R. Towle, 6 four-st'y flats, 390-400 Sixty-third St.; cost, $50,000.

M. O. Tremaine, 2 two-st'y flats, 1229-1231 West Adams St.; cost, $11,000.

Brown & Co., two-st'y flats, 140 Ayers Ave.; cost, $2,200.

Hermon Till, two-st'y flats, 42 Ayers Ave.; cost, $4,500.

Mrs. Anna Parton, three-st'y flats, 622 West Twenty-first St.; cost, $6,000.

George F. Sears, two-st'y flats, 77 Walnut St.; cost, $2,700.

W. A. Whipple, two-st'y flats, 4509 Wabash Ave.; cost, $6,300.

James Stafford, two-st'y flats, 1215 Seminary Ave.; cost, $4,500.

Charles Neitgen, three-st'y flats, 1344 Lexington Ave.; cost, $7,000.

M. L. Termann, 2 three-st'y flats, 779 West Polk St.; cost, $12,000.

Anton M. Hammer, three-st'y flats, 478 West Huron St.; cost, $4,000.

John F. Carisen, two-st'y flats, Fifty-ninth St., near Morgan St.; cost, $2,300.

Mrs. M. Gage, three-st'y flats, 1079 Warren Ave.; cost, $10,000.

C. Luttir, three-st'y flats, 277 Dayton St.; cost, $3,000.

Joe Mix, three-st'y flats, 26 Churchill St.; cost, $4,500.

Emma Dreesbach, three-st'y flats, 631 Fullerton Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Charles Steinbrecher, 16 two-st'y flats, 1012-1054 West Superior St.; cost, $65,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Elizabeth Fahy, four-st'y flats, 3509 Wabash Ave.; cost, $9,000.

John S. Erickson, three-st'y flats, 233 Blucher St.; cost, $6,000.

R. E. Schmidt, two-st'y flats, 3335 Ford Ave.; cost, $3,500.

New York, N. Y. — *West Central Park*, 55.6′ n Eighty-third St., seven-st'y brick store and terra cotta apartment-house; owner, Edward Purcell; architects, Danmar & Fischer.

Alexander Ave., s e cor. One Hundred and Forty-first St., 5 five st'y brick flats; cost, $80,000; owner, John McLean; architect, A. Spence.

Sixty-fifth St., n s, 200′ w West Central Park, 2 five-st'y brick and stone flats; cost, $45,000; owner, James O'Brien; architect, George Keister.

Eighty-fourth St., s s, 100′ e Amsterdam Ave, 3 five-st'y flats; owner, R. J. McGuire; architects, Thom & Wilson.

One Hundred and Sixty-first St., s s, 200′ w Amsterdam Ave., three-st'y brick and stone front apartment-house; owner, George Glass; architect, George Keister.

Market St., s w cor. Henry St., six-st'y brick, stone and terra-cotta flat; cost, $40,000; owners, Fay & Stacom; architect, Charles Rentz.

One Hundred and First St., s s, 175′ w Manhattan Ave., five-st'y brick and brownstone flat; cost, $20,000; owner, Wm. M. Walsh; architect, R. R. Davis.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick flats; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, D. H. Nelson.

Two-st'y brick flats; cost, $6,000; owner, Mrs. H. Le Page; contractor, F. S. La Barge.

CHURCHES.

Charlotte, N. C.—New church will be built for the Second Presbyterian Church; cost, about $30,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Leverington St.*, n s, e Pechin St., brick and stone church.

Eighteenth St., s Tioga St., church; builder, Benj. Walker.

Pottstown, Pa.—The faculty of Lincoln University, brick and stone chapel and dwell.; cost, $27,000.

Springfield, Ky.—The Catholics will build a church, to cost about $17,000.

FACTORIES.

Boston, Mass.—*Condor St.*, opp. Brooks St., Ward 1, two-st'y frame factory, flat roof, 40′ x 80′, and storage, 20′ x 30′; owners, Boston & Lockport Co.; builders, Frame & McPherson.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Waterburg St.*, s w cor. Ten Eyck St., one-st'y brick factory, tar and gravel roof; cost, $3,000; owner, New York Bagging Co., Waterbury and Ten Eyck Sts.; architect, Clifton A. Hall, Providence, R. I.

Canton St., e s, 40′ n Auburn Pl., five-st'y brick cigar factory and stable, tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, L. Arensberg, 143 Myrtle Ave.; architect, T. F. Houghton, 340 Fulton St.

Pacific St., n s, 325′ w Sixth Ave., three-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $6,250; owner, Mrs. John Bene, 279 Fulton St.; architects, Parfitt Bros., 26 Court St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Ohio St.*, bet. Eleventh and Twelfth Sts., four-st'y rug and carpet factory, capacity 70 looms; owners, Robert Cleeland & Sons.

Amber St., w s, n Allegheny Ave., two-st'y brick factory; owner, Elizabeth Jones, 3215 Frankford Ave.

HOTELS.

Germantown, Md.—W. F. Weber, architect, is preparing plans for a hotel; cost, about $200,000.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.— Mrs. Thomas H. Buckler, dwell., near Highland Park; cost, $70,000; architects, J. A. & W. T. Wilson; contractors, Wm. Ferguson & Bros.

George Bunnecke, 3 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Mulliken St., bet. Broadway and Ann St.

J. H. Medinger, 3 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Hall St., bet. Beason and Clement Sts.

Justus Miller, 2 three-st'y brick buildings, s s Chew St., bet. Bond St. and Broadway.

Rev. Dr. Jno. F. Goucher, three-st'y brick and stone building, e s St. Paul St., n Fourth St.

David Leonard, 4 two-st'y frame buildings, e s Irving Ave., near old Frederick Road.

Prof. W. Leslie Robinson, three-st'y brick building, e s Park Ave., n McMechin St.

Frank Hannibal, three-st'y brick building, w s Linden Ave., bet. Preston and Rose Sts.

Louis Schaeffer, 2 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Fort Ave., w Charles St.

Jas. B. Yeatman, 5 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Hollins St.; and 6 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Booth St., bet. Monroe and Payson Sts.

J. E. Cullimore, 8 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Dillon St., beg. s e cor. Curley St.; and 8 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Dillon St., beg. s w cor. Robinson St.

Boston, Mass. — *Rocky Hill Ave.*, near Davenport Sq., Ward 24, frame dwell., 27.5′ x 78′; owner, A. P. Wheelock.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Gay Head St., Nos. 4-6, Ward 22, two frame dwells., one 25′ x 25′ and one 24′ x 30′; owners, Workingmen's Building Association; builder, Geo. W. Pope.

Alexander Ave., near Oleander St., Ward 20, two frame dwells., 20′ x 34′; owner and builder, Andrew Crawford.

Westerly Terrace, No. 12, Ward 22, frame dwell., 22′ x 36.3′; owners, Workingmen's Building Association; builder, George W. Pope.

Danube St., near Dewey St., Ward 20, frame dwell., 25′ x 43′; owner, M. Herlihy; builder, M. McLaughlin.

Highland St., near Thwing St., Ward 21, three frame dwells., 27′ x 36′; owner and builder, J. S. D'Arcy.

Dromey St., near Brookford St., Ward 20, three frame dwells., 22′ x 40′; owner, Catharine Dromey; builder, W. W. Dromey.

Edson St., near Milton Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 46′; owner and builder, R. W. McDowell.

Coving St., near Spinney St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 45′; owner, E. B. Spinney; builder, W. S. Mitchell.

Unnamed St., from Bellevue Ave., near Linnett St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 30′ x 44′; owner, F. E. Alden; builder, W. S. Mitchell.

Minot St., near Sheridan St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 23′ x 49.6′; owner and builder, W. J. Hatch.

Burnett St., near Washington St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 20′ x 30′; owner and builder, James R. Bell.

Cohasset St., near Corinth St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 25′ x 29′; owner, A. T. Hersee; builders, Hersee Bros.

Jamaica St., No. 33, cor. Ballard Way, Ward 23, frame dwell., 20.6′ x 44′; owner, S. M. McCarthy; builder, J. F. Sullivan.

Mt. Vernon St., near Garfield Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., hip roof, 30′ x 40′; owner, Washington Snelling; builder, W. S. Mitchell.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Clinton Ave.*, e s, 100′, Willoughby Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., tile roof; cost, $45,000; owner, Charles M. Pratt, 26 Broadway, New York City; architect, Wm. B. Tubby, 81 Fulton St., New York.

Macon St., s s, 25′ w Howard Ave., 4 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,800 each; owner and architect, Clarence Lincoln, 988 Jefferson Ave.

Palmetto St., s s, 100′ w Knickerbocker Ave., 8 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, James Leonard, 61 Ralph Ave.; architect, Frank W. Ames, 1002 Halsey St.

Macon St., n s, 110′ e Lewis Ave., 4 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owner, G. H. Stevens, 542 Monroe St.; architect, J. S. Stevens, 537 Monroe St.

Chauncey St., n s, 100′ e Stuyvesant Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells., tin and gravel roofs; cost, $4,500; owners, Weldon & Sweet, 588 St. Mark's Ave.; architects, S. W. & C. J. Dodge, 325 Grand Ave.

Williams Ave., w s, 100′ n Liberty Ave., 8 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,500 each; owner, S. A. Harding; architect, A. J. Warren, 2583 Atlantic Ave.

Throop Ave., w s, 25′ n Pulaski St., 4 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, G. B. Stoutenburg, 391 Jefferson Ave.; architect, F. L. Hine, Gates Ave.

Walton St., s s, w Throop Ave., four st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, E. W. Haaf, 162 William St., New York City; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1161 Broadway.

Auburn Pl., n s, 30′ e Canton St., five-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, L. Arensberg, 143 Myrtle Ave.; architect, T. F. Houghton, 340 Fulton St.

Noll St., n s, 200′ w Hamburg Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, architect and builder, Leonard Erk, 134 Noll St.

Herkimer St., n s, 231′ e Nostrand Ave., 3 three-st'y brick dwells., tin and slate roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owners, C. A. & E. S. Betts, Nostrand and Fulton Sts.; architect, F. B. Langston, 1225 Bedford Ave.

Pacific St., n s, 280′ e Rochester Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,600 each; owner, architect and builder, Frederick Dhuy, Jr., 1871 Pacific St.

Bainbridge St., n s, 157′ 6″ e Saratoga Ave., 10 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner and architect, J. M. Kirby, Park Pl. and Frank in Ave.

Stockton St., n s, 125′ w Throop Ave., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,300; owner, George Waitkins, 129 Boerum St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Van Buren St., No. 436, three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, Mrs. S. J. Hinchman, Newtown, L. I.; architects, Amzi Hill & Son, 1161 Fulton St.

Meeker Ave., s s, 94′ 6″ e Monitor St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Mr. Dietz, Jefferson St.; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Greene Ave., s e cor. Irving Ave., 4 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $16,000; owners, Weidner & Co.; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

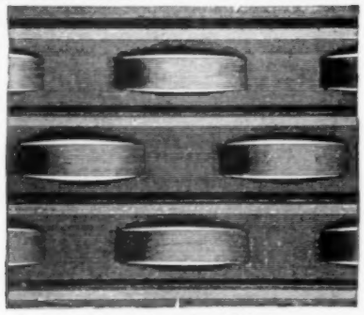
Iron-Work.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
IRON AND STEEL BEAMS
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1225 to 1229 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EXPANDED METAL
STEEL LATH.

BEST METALLIC LATH MADE.
It is easily applied, without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work.
EXPANDED METAL
—in other forms—is used for
FENCES, GATES, WINDOW GUARDS, &c.
Write for Illustrated Catalogue. [Give name of this paper.]
CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO.
116 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

BOSTWICK PATENT FIREPROOF
IRON LATH.

A Great Saving in Mortar,——
——Material and Labor.
Illustrated Pamphlet and Samples Free.
BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.,
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING,
Storm Proof. Fireproof. Durable. Handsome.

METAL TILES.

METAL SLATES.
—— ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE. ——
CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., Philadelphia.
Eastern Office, 83 Cedar Street, New York, D. LEWIS GRANT, Manager.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing
FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL
Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.
THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Putnam Ave., s s, 149′ e Ralph Ave., 4 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owner, A. L. Beasley, 229 Van Buren St.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 952 Broadway.

Ashford St., w s, 300′ n Arlington Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., shingle roof; cost, $5,500; owners, Horace E. Stillman and wife, 1 Hart St.; architect, Stephen Newell, 1218 Bedford Ave.

Bushwick Ave., w s, 192′ 9″ s Flushing Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,300; owner, Henry Roth, 154 Meserole St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Macon St., s s, 302′ e Reid Ave., 3 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, C. H. Roberts, 243 Reid Ave.; architects, Amzi Hill & Son, 1161 Fulton St.

Detroit, Mich.—H. W. Holcomb, two-st'y double brick dwell., 1303-1305 Third Ave.; cost, $9,000.

John Scott & Co., architects, stone dwell. and barn, 31 Ferry St.; cost, $45,000.

A. C. Varney & Co., architects, brick dwell., 1503 Grand River Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Malcomson & Co., architects, two frame dwells., 351 and 415 Boulevard, west; cost, $5,000.

A. C. Varney & Co., double brick dwell., 73-75 Farnsworth St.; cost, $8,000; double brick dwell., 124-128 Joy St.; cost, $8,000; brick dwell., 109 Trumbull Ave.; cost, $5,000; frame dwell., 290 Hancock Ave.; cost, $3,000.

George E. Depew, frame dwell., 253 Lincoln Ave.; cost, $3,500.

W. S. Nicholson, nine frame dwells., 287-291 Canfield Ave., w, 92, 94 and 98 Brigham St., and 753, 755 and 759 Sixth St; cost, $15,000.

Y. E. Boomer, two-st'y double brick dwell., 147-149 Clifford St.; cost, $4,500.

H. W. Holcomb, two-st'y brick dwell., 761 Cass Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Dietrich Bros., three-st'y double brick dwell., 63-65 Sprout St.; cost, $7,000.

R. M. Secord, three frame dwells., 36, 40 and 44 Milwaukee Ave.; cost, $4,500.

W. H. Allison, brick dwell., 756 Cass Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Fairbairn & Cogger, brick dwell. and store, 676 Beauvine St.; cost, $13,000.

R. M. Baham, 11 frame dwells., 318, 322, 326, 330, 332, 836, 340, 344, 346, 350 and 354 Farnsworth St.; cost, $29,700.

E. A. Walsh, brick dwell., 216 Ferry Ave.; cost, $8,500.

Frankford, Pa.—*Orthodox St.*, s s, e Jefferson St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, W. W. Worrell, 166 Gillingham St.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Thirty-ninth St.*, s s, 41′ 6″ e Eighth Ave., 3 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $8,000; owner, D. H. Ring, Jr., 35 Wall St.; architect, Price & Luce, 150 Fifth Ave., and 181 Broadway.

Seventy-seventh St., s s, 325′ w Eighth Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $45,000; owner, Mrs. Hannah Lavanburg, 42 West Seventy-second St.; architect, John H. Duncan, 237 Broadway.

Ninety-fifth St., n s, 150′ e Tenth Ave., 11 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $165,000; owner, Lottie H. Baird, 156 West One Hundred and Thirtieth St.; architects, Geo. E. Harding & Gooch.

One Hundred and Forty-fourth St., s s, 125′ w Willis Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roofs; cost, $5,000; owner, Hans O. Kasmusser, 560 East One Hundred and Forty-third St.; architect, M. L. Dale, 641 Walton Ave.

Seventy-sixth St., n s, 100′ w Central Park, west, semi-detached four-st'y dwell.; owner, Wm. T. Evans.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Tiblin St.*, e s, n Fleason St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, Jacob H. Coffman, 327 Fleason St.

Woodbine Ave., s w cor. Sprague Ave., three-st'y brick dwell. and store; owners, O'Brien Bros., cor. Chew St. and Woodbine Ave.

Front St., w s, n York St., three-st'y brick dwell. and store; builders, William Steele & Son, 506 Walnut St.

Fortieth St., e s, n Filbert St., three-st'y brick dwell. and store; owner, Daniel Kirkman, 4041 Filbert St.

Forty-eighth St., w s, w Paschall Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Isaac Wood, 4901 Saybrook Ave.

Sixty-third and one-half St., w s, s Haverford St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Charles R. Buckwalter, 6321 Race St.

Alder St., (Bustleton) *No.* 1218, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, F. B. Ostrander, 1112 Jefferson St.

Carlisle St., (Bustleton) e s, n Tioga St., 22 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, I. M. Bleyler, 1328 Olive St.

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.)

Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.

Architectural Iron-Works,

IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.

Office: No. 132 First Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, Penn.

Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

FOLDING GATES

— AND —

Window Guards,

IN STEEL, IRON, BRASS AND BRONZE.

WM. R. PITT,

83 Reade St., N. Y.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.

PATERSON, N. J.

SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,

OF PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,

And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,

Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to

MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G CO.

Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.

GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.

Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NATIONAL

Fine Art Foundry,

218 East 25th Street, New York.

Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.

Architects' Designs Executed.

Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.

Nc Catalogues.

MAURICE J. POWER.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.

SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.

THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

Extract from test made by a well-known expert.

"When gauged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,

649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

BOSTON AGENTS:

FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street

NEW YORK AGENTS:

MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

We Manufacture Every Variety of

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

FOR BUILDING PURPOSES.

Estimates given upon Iron Store Fronts, etc.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,

207 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,

Architectural Iron-Works.

ESTABLISHED-1852.

209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.

Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Vankirk St., s s, w Jackson St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Christ King, 1424 Susquehanna Ave.

Hoff St., (Bustleton) s w s, two-st'y brick and stone dwell., mansard roof; builder, Robert Newman.

Glenloch Ave., (Tacony) n s, w Unruh St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, P. E. Costello, Tacony, Pa.

Ditman St., (Tacony) n s, w Unruh St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, P. E. Costello, Tacony, Pa.

Solly St., e s Fox Chase, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, W. S. Gayde, Cheltenham, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Thirty-first St., cor. Willow Grove Ave., three-st'y brick dwell.; contractors, Wm. Steele & Son, 506 Walnut St.

Woodbine Ave., s w cor. Sprague Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, O'Brien Bros., Chew St. and Woodbine Ave.

Second St., e s, n Clarkson St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, L. Altemus, Olney, Pa.

Dilmore St., e s, n Snyder Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; contractor, E. Cubberly 811 Wharton St.

Larch St., e s, n Wallace St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Samuel S. Zelley, 1212 North Eighth St.

Wright St., No. 2113, two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jno. A. Potts, 1612 North Twenty-first St.

Isabella St., e Kensington Ave., 7 two-st'y brick dwells.; *Helen St.*, w s, s Silver St., 12 two-st'y brick dwells.; *Jasper St.*, s Silver St., 10 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, J. G. Torphey, 2406 North Sixth St.

Broad St., e s, n Oxford St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Cheney Kilburn, 1305 North Nineteenth St.

Thirty-eighth St., e s, n Aspen St., 3 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Albert E. Despuget, 3949 Brown St.

Florence Ave., s s, e Fifty-first St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, A. J. Mosby & Son, 5018 Florence Ave.

Forty-third and one-half St., e and w s, n Ogden St., 14 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, J. R. Jordan, 1626 South Broad St.

Forty-third St., s e Westminster Ave., 18 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. R. Jordan, 1626 South Broad St.

Forty-eighth St., n s, w Paschall Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Isaac Wood, 4904 Saybrook St.

Sixty-third and one-half St., n s, s Haverford Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Charles R. Buckwalter, 6321 Race St.

Jefferson St., s w cor. Shalkop St., two-st'y brick dwell.; contractor, Sylvester Yardley, 527 East Jefferson St.

Leithgow St., No. 928, three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, L. Sewale, 940 North Sixth St.

Hope St., n s, s Montgomery Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, H. Hoffman, 1520 North Eighth St.

Cottage St., e s, s Vankirk St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, A. L. Lambert, 1864 Frankford Ave.

Cambria St., s s, w Marshall St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Woeful & Schmunk, 614 Cambria St.

Marshall St., w s, s Cambria St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Woeful & Schmunk, 614 Cambria St.

Wendower St., s s, bet. Manayunk Ave. and Terrace St., 5 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Neil McIlvaine, 170 Mechanic Lt.

Silver St., n and s s, e Kensington Ave., 14 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, J. G. Torphey, 2406 North Sixth St.

Comby St., s w s, bet. Hagerman St. and Torresdale Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells.; contractor, Wm. C. Hollis, Wissinoming, Pa.

Twelfth St., w s, n Tasker St., 4 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Michael Whelan, 1225 Snyder Ave.

Pallas St., e s, n Tasker St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Michael Whelan, 1225 Snyder Ave.

Nineteenth St., w s, s Moore St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, James Quinn, 1638 South Nineteenth St.

Nineteenth St., w s, above Morris St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Charles Booth, 2052 Taylor St.

Mercy St., n s, w Frout St., 28 two-st'y brick and stone dwells.; owner and builder, J. J. Cassidy, Moyamensing Ave. cor. McKean St.

Twentieth St., e s, s Pierce St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, C. B. Prettyman, 1252 South Twentieth St.

Newkirk St., n e s, n Cumberland St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, James McCouch, cor. Emery and Edgemont Sts.

Pottstown, Pa. — The Lutheran Church of the Transfiguration, brick parsonage, Queen Anne style; cost, $5,000; pastor, Rev. O. P. Smith.

Rochester, N. Y.—*East Main St.*, two-st'y frame and stone dwell.; cost, $9,000; owner, G. W. Crouch; architect, Otis & Crandell.

Somerville, Mass. — *Hudson St.*, near Central St., frame dwell., 25′ x 28′, with L, 12′ x 12′; owner, Mary E. Rooney; builder, James E. Paul.

Albion St., frame dwell., 20′ x 27′, with L, 9′ x 12′; owner and builder, Prentice Sargent.

Oliver St., frame dwell., 24 x 40′; owner, Miah Kenney; builder, Ernest W. Pitman.

Heath St., No. 120, frame dwell., 22′ x 27′, with L, 3.6′ x 13.6′; owner and builder, Wm. H. Savary.

Sewall St., frame dwell., 22′ x 30′, with L, 13′ x 17′; owner, Reuben Willis; builder, John K. Ricker.

Dartmouth St., near Broadway, frame dwell., 31′ x 43′; owner, Charles F. Simes; builder, Llewellyn W. Hutchinson.

Hancock St., frame dwell., 28′ x 30′; owners and builders, Hodges Bros.

Ames St., frame dwell., 28′ x 30′, with L, 14′ x 16′; owners and builders, S. & C. H. Williams.

Lowell St., bet Somerville Ave. and Summer St., two frame dwells.; one 20′ x 28′, with L, 4′ x 14′ and L, 17′ x 18′; the other 21′ x 28′, with projections 5′ x 21′ and 8′ x 14′; owner, Solomon S. Higgins; builder, Robert H. Colliupy.

Joseph St., two frame dwells., each 20′ x 32′; owner and builder, James W. Connor.

Albion St., frame dwell., 25′ x 28′, with L, 8′ x 14′; owner, Charles H. Ramsdell; builders, S. & C. H. Williams.

Moreland St., frame dwell.; owner and builder, W. W. Coffin.

Bartlett St., Ward 3, frame dwell., 24′ x 28′, with L, 3′ x 18.6′; owner, H. W. P. Colson; builder, John W. Prevost.

Mountain Ave., frame dwell., 22′ x 24′; owner, Mr. Osborne; builder, W. P. Rice.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $19,000; owner, P. Nolan; contractor, M. Connolly.

7 two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $3,000 each; owner, D. B. Brennan; contractor, M. Connolly.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,100; owner, Geo. Stuckert; contractors, F. H. Gray & Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,700; owner, Peter Ferry; contractors, Zigelmeyer & Suter.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,500; owner, Wm. J. Denbach; contractors, Thomsen & Mertz.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, James Halpin; contractor, H. Vickery.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner and contractor, C. W. McFarland.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, C. W. McFarland.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, Matthias Meyer; contractors, F. Voelpel & Son.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,00[illegible]; owner and contractor, A. Fenner.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Roofing Materials.

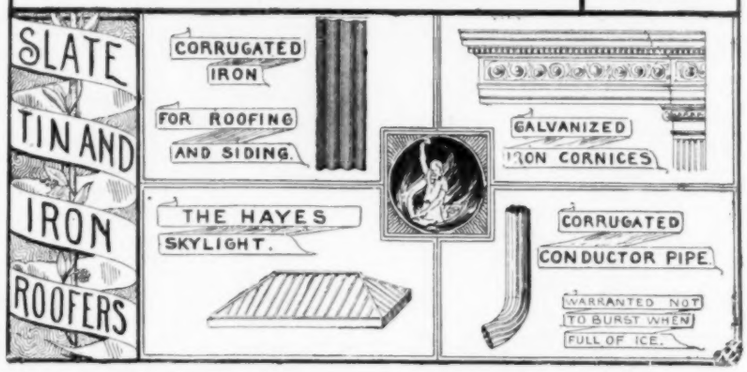
EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852.
Incorporated 1865.
Capital — $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't.
CYRUS C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND"

THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



GRAVEL AND METAL Roofing
Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS,
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

Richard Knisely & Son,
SLATE, · TIN · & · IRON · ROOFERS.
CORRUGATED IRON, METAL SKYLIGHTS, GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE.
WESTERN AGENTS FOR WALTERS' PATENT METALLIC SHINGLES
Chicago, April 16 1890
Messrs James B. Scott & Co
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dear Sirs.
We take pleasure in saying that the six hundred boxes of Scott's Extra Coated roofing tin purchased from you recently to roof the Union depot, on this city, gave entire satisfaction, themselves, and the National authorities who superintended the work, & being up to the required standard in every respect.
Yours truly
Richard Knisely & Son
Slate Tin and Iron roofers
147 & 149 Jefferson St
Chicago

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Mrs. Tappe; contractor, H. Hammueller.
2 two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $8,000; owner and contractor, J. Flannery.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,900; owner, T. Neukomm; contractors, Zwicki & Doerflinger.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, Wm. Longmeyer; contractors, F. Voelpel & Son.
Two-st'y dwell.; cost, $3,200; owner, Chas. J. Foebus; contractor, A. H. Haeseler.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, S. Hodgins; contractors, Wm. Lewis & Son.
Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $2,500; owners and contractors, Newberry & Valentine.
Three-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $3,000; owners and contractors, Newberry & Valentine.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, M. Hyland; contractor, S. Dehle.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, Thos. Ayrley
Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $3,500; owner, Geo. Maschek; contractor, M. Wipfler.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Leo. Lager; contractor, H. W. Mepham.
2 two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $4,000 each; owner and contractor, H. W. Mepham.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, M. Brunermann; contractor, H. Bopp.
Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner and contractor, J. P. Gronemeyer.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, T. F. Marley.
Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, B. Lensbrock; contractor, Chas. Lingemann.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $12,000; owner, A. C. Stanley; contractor, H. W. Clements.
Two-st'y brick dwell; cost, $3,600; owner, W. Wickenden; contractor, Chas. Henke.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owners and contractors, Stewart & Sterogeon R. E. Co.
Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $5,500; owner, H. W. Barkhelfer; contractor, H. B. Schultz.

RAILROAD BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill. — North Chicago St. R. R., one-st'y building, 325-329 Lincoln Ave.; cost, $3,000.
West Chicago St. R. R., one-st'y building, 568-590 Western Ave.; cost, $10,000.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick public school; cost, $13,000; owner, St. Louis Public School; contractors, L. Saylor & Son.

STABLES.

Bustleton, Pa. — *Hoff St.*, s w s, two-st'y frame barn; builder, Robert Neauman.

Boston, Mass. — *Vale St.*, near Burnham St., Ward 15, two-st'y frame stable, flat roof, 30′ x 80′; owner and builder, Choate Burnham.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Bedford Ave.*, s w cor. Bergen St., three-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $17,000; owner, E. O. Pierce, on premises; architect, Robert Dixon, 219 Montague St.
Park Ave., n s, 75′ w Washington Ave., two-st'y brick stable and dwell., gravel roof; cost, $8,000; owners, Von Glahn Bros., 7-11 Washington Ave.; architect, J. G. Glover, 186 Remsen St.

Chicago, Ill. — W. O. Connelly, three-st'y stable and flats, 478 West Huron St.; cost, $4,000.

New York, N. Y. — *East Seventy-seventh St., No.* 115, three-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Frank P. Perkins, Irvington, N. Y.; architect, Frank Tyrrell, 430 East Seventy-second St.
East Seventy-second St., No. 435, brick stable; cost, $7,000; owner, M. A. Daly, 435 East Seventy-second St.; architect, Jas. Daly, 435 East Seventy-second St.
West End Ave., e s, 75′ n Sixty-fourth St., two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Thomas F. Devine, 547 West Fifty-fifth St.; architect, H. P. Seybert, Portchester, N. Y.
Twenty-fifth St., n s, 310′ e First Ave., two-st'y brick stable, gravel roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Geo. M. Smith, 78 West One Hundred and Thirty-second St.; architect, A. B. Ogden, 1031 Madison Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *South Seventh St., No.* 1825, frame stable; owner, C. H. Keyes, 1825 South Seventh St.
Powelton Ave., s s, e Forty-first St., two-st'y stable; builder, Benjamin Hoover, 917 Belmont Ave.
Penn St., w s, s Harrison St., two-st'y stable; owner, W. S. Roberts, 4915 Penn St.
Edison St., s s, e Bound Brook R. R., two-st'y stable, etc.; contractor, Amos W. Linn, 4767 Garden St.
Newkirk St., No. 2553, two-st'y brick stable; owner, Wm. J. Millin, 2553 Edgemont St.
Harman St., n s, w Twenty seventh St., two-st'y brick stable and dwell.; builder, Samuel C. Blair, 2727 Diamond St.
Woodland St., e s, n Seventy-third St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Richard Ennis, Woodland Ave., cor. Seventy-third St.
Coral St., w s, n Sargeant St., two-st'y stable; builders, Fullerton & Townsend, 2141 Jasper St.
Penn Ave., e s, n Ogden St., one-st'y stable; owner, J. A. Layton, 878 North Thirtieth St.
North Forty-second St., No. 118, two-st'y brick stable; builder, John Bateson, 658 North Thirty-eighth St.
Ridge Ave., No 3151, *rear*, two-st'y stable; owner, James W. Benn, on premises.
Hazel Ave., n s, w Sixtieth St., two-st'y frame stable; builder, Walker Jennings, Cardington, Delaware Co., Pa.
Reese St., e s, n Luzerne St., two-st'y stable; owner, John Miller.
Orkney St., w s, n Indiana Ave., one-st'y stable; builder, Eugene Schmidt, 1713 Mascher St.
Twentieth St., e s, s Pierce St., two-st'y stable; owner, C. B. Prettyman, 1152 South Twentieth St.

Somerville, Mass. — *Hudson St., No.* 53, frame stable, 18′ x 25′; owner and builder, Arthur W. Berry.
Near Linwood St., frame stable, 30′ x 40′, with sheds; owner and builder, Thomas F. McDevitt.
School St., No. 216, frame stable, 18′ x 22′; owner and builder, Henry Dalnty.

Westfield, Mass. — J. A. Larkin, barn; cost, $3,000; architects, Clough & Reid.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Bridge St.*, e s, 60′ n Sands St., four-st'y brick store and flats, tin roof; cost, $9,500; owner, John M. Claney, Bridge and Sand Sts.; architects, J. D. Reynolds & Son, 36 Fulton St.
Knickerbocker Ave., s e cor. Himrod St., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $9,300; owner, Ernest Augustin, on premises.
Bushwick Ave., at cor. Maspeth Ave. and North Second St., four-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $8,500; owner, Otto Huber, Meserole and Bushwick Aves.
Auburn Pl., n e cor. Canton St., five-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, L. Arensberg, 143 Myrtle Ave.; architect, T. F. Houghton, 340 Fulton St.
Gates Ave., s s, 200′ w Irving Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,300; owners, architects and builders, Burkhard & Dreher, 295 Wyckoff Ave.
Throop Ave., w s, 60′ s Myrtle Ave., three brick stores and stables, gravel roofs; cost, $1,000 each; owners, E. B. Tuttle & Co., Bedford Ave., near Morton St.; architect, W. H. Gaylor, 110 South Eighth St.
Butler St., n w cor. Albany Ave., three-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $9,000; owners, Taber & Case, 204 Montague St.; architects, Anzi Hill & Son, 1161 Fulton St.
Central Ave., s w s, 25′ s e Halsey St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,500; owners, architects and builders, Cozine & Gascoine, 1223 Bushwick Ave.

Chicago, Ill. — Maurice Danisher, three-st'y store and flats, 516 Forty-seventh St.; cost, $5,500.
Mary Shehan, three-st'y store and flats, 1557 West Harrison St.; cost, $8,200.
Parker M. Lewis, two-st'y store and flats, 1433-35 Wabash Ave.; cost, $3,000.
Bulluck Bros., 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 25-27 West Forty-eighth St.; cost, $6,000.
E. Lewis, 4 three-st'y stores and flats, 273-281 Ogden Ave.; cost, $21,000.
John Richak, four-st'y store and flat, 607 Blue Island Ave.; cost, $8,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Hubert St., No.* 17, five-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $5,500; owner, J. W. Dimmick, 31 Madison Ave.; architect, M. A. Ryan, 62 East Eighty-eighth St.
One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St., s s, 200′ w Sixth Ave., five-st'y brick store; cost, $40,000; owner, Edward Farrell, 73-75 Broadway; architect, John P. Leo, 38 Park Row.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Lehigh Ave.*, n s, bet. Fifteenth and Sixteenth Sts., 4 three-st'y brick stores and dwells.; builder, H. Banaclough, 3231 North Front St.

THE SQUARE TURNED

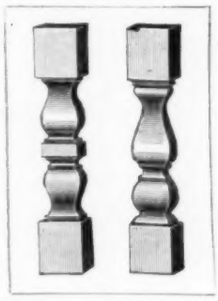
BALUSTERS

MADE BY

N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

ARE WORTH SEEING.

ARCHITECTURAL WOOD TURNING.



SQUARE AND OCTAGONAL OUR SPECIALTY. ROUND WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED

TO INSPECT THE WORK OF

The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue.

PATENT

SLIDING BLINDS & SCREENS AND MODERN Venetian BLINDS.

Three Medals OF SUPERIORITY Awarded AT THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE, NEW YORK CITY.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. FREE.

VENETIAN BLIND CO.

GEO. D. WRIGHT, MANAGER.

BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

New York Office, . World Building
Brooklyn Office, - . 16 Court St.
Chicago Office, 65 E. Washington St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Cambria St., s s, w Marshall St., two-st'y brick dwell.; contractors, Woelful & Schmunck, 614 Cambria St.

Twentieth St., e s, s Pierce St., two-st'y brick store; owner, C. B. Prettyman, 1252 South Twentieth St.

Fortieth St., e s, n Filbert St., three-st'y brick store and dwell.; builder, Daniel Kirkman, 4041 Filbert St.

Germantown Ave., e s, opp. Manheim St., one-st'y store; owner, M. D. Warthman, 48 Mechlin St.

Main St., e s, n Penn St., one-st'y store and shop; builder, John P. Neill, 5 West Coulter St.

Haverford Ave., No. 3807, three-st'y brick store and dwell.; contractors, A. N. Dougherty & Co., 646 North Thirty-seventh St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick store and offices; cost, $30,000; owners and contractors, Mo. Pac. Ry. Co.

Tacony, Pa.—*Longshore St.*, n Tulip St., brick store; owner, P. E. Costello.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

New York, N. Y.—*Ninetieth St.*, s s, 100′ w First Ave., 4 five-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; owners, Sauer & Gross, 548 East Eighty-seventh St.; architect, Frank Wennemer, 204 East Eighty-sixth St.

One Hundred and Twentieth St., s s, 125′ w Eighth Ave., 3 five-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $33,000; owner, James Thompson, 22 Mulberry St.; architect, John E. Kirby, 58 Liberty St.

Ninetieth St., s s, 100′ w First Ave., 4 five-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $55,000; owner, Miss L. Gross, 548 East Eighty-seventh St.; architect, Frank Wennemer, 204 East Eighty-sixth St.

Eighth Ave., e s, 25′ 11″ n West One Hundred and Eighteenth St., 6 five-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $66,000; owner, Philip Braender, 120 East Eighty-sixth St.; architect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

St. Ann's Ave., e s, 372′ s Westchester Ave., four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $9,500; owner, William Daell, 580 St. Ann's Ave.; architect, Andrew Olsson, 606 St. Ann's Ave.

Somerville, Mass.—*Beacon St.*, cor. Washington St., frame block, three stories, flat roof, 32′ x 48′, with two stores under; owner, Michael B. Dewire; builder, John McGarr.

Springfield, Mass.—Brick tenement block, Greenwood St.; cost, $8,000; owner, Henry Alden, Thompsonville, Conn.; contractor, P. L. Morse.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—E. D. Onion, four-st'y brick warehouse, s e cor. Monument St. and Hartford Ave.

James McGraw, four-st'y brick warehouse, w s Ensor St., bet. Madison and Chew Sts.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Washington Ave.*, n w cor. Park Ave., five-st'y brick wholesale grocery warehouse, gravel roof; cost, $70,000; owners, Von Glahn Bros., 7-11 Washington Ave.; architect, J. G. Glover, 186 Remsen St.

Chicago, Ill.—E. M. Bourke, two-st'y warehouse, 579-590 West Polk St.; cost, $3,000.

New York, N. Y.—*West Houston St., Nos.* 100-102, six-st'y stone and iron warehouse; cost, $45,000; owners, Levy & Co.; architect, Charles Rentz.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Butler St.*, n s, 575′ e Court St., two-st'y brick station-house, tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Department of City Works, Municipal Building; architect, R. L. Daus, 26 Court St.

Camden, N. J.—*Sixth St.*, n Walnut St., one-st'y brick building for business purposes; builder, Joslah F. Dorman, 617 Broadway.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Holyoke, Mass.—M. Duke, two-st'y store and tenement building, Summer and Cabot Sts.; architect, G. B. P. Alderman.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Thirty-eighth St. and North River*, two-st'y boat-house; owners, Hudson Boat Club; architect, George Keister.

One Hundred and Fifteenth St., n s, 286′ 9″ e Pleasant Ave., brick boiler-house, gravel roof; cost, $5,000; owners, N. Y. Steam Company, 2 Courtland St.

The Armory Board has decided to advertise for plans for the proposed new armory at Park Ave. and Thirty-fourth St. Architects will be invited to compete, and the plans will be opened January 4.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick brewery; cost, $5,000; owner, Louis Obert; contractors, Hansen & Weber.

One-st'y brick brewery; cost, $2,500; owner, Louis Obert; contractors, Hansen & Weber.

Foundations of office-building; cost, $15,000; owners and contractors, Wainwright Building Co.

PROPOSALS.

January 5, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until — o'clock P. M. on the 29th day of January, 1891, for all the labor and materials required, and fixing in place complete, the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus required for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at San Antonio, Texas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at San Antonio, Texas. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for the opening of the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at San Antonio, Texas," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 786

December 29, 1890. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 20th day of January, 1891, for furnishing the labor and materials required to complete the approaches to the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Clarksburg, West Va., also for laying, earthenware sewer-pipe from building to creek in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Custodian. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, all bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Approaches, etc., for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Clarksburg, West Va." and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 785

United States Engineer Office, 34 West Congress Street, Detroit, Mich., November 28, 1890. Sealed proposals, in triplicate, for furnishing all materials and labor, and building the masonry of a lock at St. Mary's Falls Canal, Mich., will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., January 27, 1891, and then publicly opened. Preference will be given to materials of domestic production or manufacture, conditions of quality and price (import duties included) being equal. Attention is invited to Acts of Congress approved February 26, 1885, and February 23, 1887, Vol. 23, page 832, and Vol. 24, page 414, Statutes at Large. The Government reserves the right to reject any or all proposals; also to award the contract upon other considerations than the price. For further information apply at this office or to the United States Engineer Office, Sault. Ste. Marie, Mich. O. M. POE, Colonel Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Brig. Gen., U. S. A. 785

(*Continued on page* xxiv.)

ARTISTIC ELECTRIC AND COMBINATION GAS FIXTURES.

FOR RESIDENCES, CHURCHES, CLUB HOUSES, OFFICES, YACHTS, MERCHANT STEAMERS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, WAR SHIPS, ETC.

MANUFACTURED BY EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

DECORATIVE BRONZE WORK.

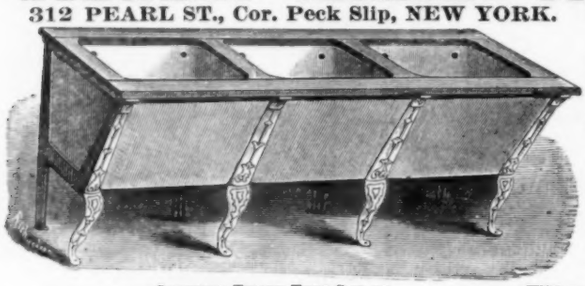
EDISON BUILDING, BROAD ST. SHOW ROOMS, 275 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.



SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay.

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,

Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.

LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

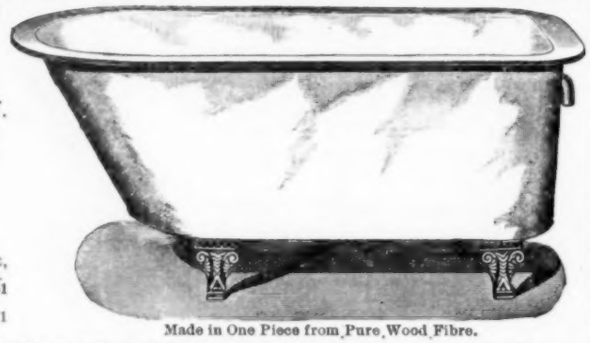
Indurated Fibre Bath Tubs.

COMPLETE, READY FOR CONNECTING.

CLEAN, DURABLE, LIGHT.

NON-CONDUCTORS OF HEAT OR COLD.

HANDSOME BUT INEXPENSIVE.



Agents: A. H. Prescott, 49 Wabash Ave., Chicago. Henry Huber & Co., 81 Beekman St., New York. Dalton & Ingersoll, 171 High St., Boston, Mass.

Made in One Piece from Pure Wood Fibre.

Finished: Inside, White or Tinted Enamel; Outside, the same, or in Rosewood, Mahogany, Cherry, or Oak.

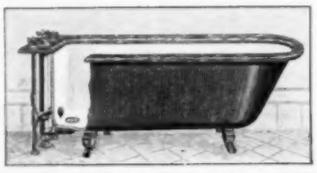
Send for Circulars. Made only by

Oswego Indurated Fibre Co.,
OSWEGO, N. Y.

ENAMELLED FRENCH BATHS.

With Patent Supply and Waste.

Send for New Catalogue.



MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES — AND — SANITARY SPECIALTIES.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,
No. 1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

PLUMBING.

HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.

Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

TUCKER & TITUS,

Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.

14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.

JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1223. FRANK A. TITUS.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government

For venting, use vent-top. For venting, use vented outlet

F. E. CUDELL'S

PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,

For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub

204 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

PROPOSALS.

PROPOSALS FOR CAST-IRON DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES AND WASHBOARDS. Office of Building for Library of Congress, No. 145, East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., December 30, 1890. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the cast-iron frames, casings and trimmings for doors, windows and washboards in the basement and first story, and the cast-iron frames for doors and windows in the cellar of the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Wednesday, the 4th day of February, 1891, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 786

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT ARMORY. [At Brooklyn, N. Y.]

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT ARMORY COMMISSION, MAYOR'S OFFICE, CITY-HALL, BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 10, 1890.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until the 14th day of January, 1891, at 12 o'clock** M., for each of the following purposes:

FIRST: For the amount of the cost of the construction of the whole Armory, including mason-work and works, carpenter-work and works, iron-work and works, steam-heating work and works, plumbing-work and works, contained in the respective specifications.

Amount of deposit, 5 per cent on estimated cost.

Amount of surety, 30 per cent on estimated cost.

SECOND: For the:

MASON-WORK AND WORKS contained in the Mason's Specification for the construction of the Thirteenth Regiment Armory.

Amount of deposit, 5 per cent on estimated cost.

Amount of surety, 30 per cent on estimated cost.

ALSO FOR:

The CARPENTER-WORK AND WORKS contained in the Carpenter Specification for the construction of the Thirteenth Regiment Armory.

Amount of deposit, 5 per cent on estimated cost.

PROPOSALS.

Amount of surety, 30 per cent on estimated cost.

ALSO FOR:

The IRON-WORK AND WORKS contained in the Iron Specification for the construction of the Thirteenth Regiment Armory.

Amount of deposit, 5 per cent on estimated cost.

Amount of surety, 30 per cent on estimated cost.

ALSO FOR:

The STEAM-HEATING WORK AND WORKS contained in the Steam-Heating Specification for the construction of the Thirteenth Regiment Armory.

Amount of deposit, 5 per cent on estimated cost.

Amount of surety, 30 per cent on estimated cost.

ALSO FOR:

The PLUMBING-WORK AND WORKS contained in the Plumbing Specification for the construction of the Thirteenth Regiment Armory.

Amount of deposit, 5 per cent on estimated cost.

Amount of surety, 30 per cent on estimated cost.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a deposit in money or by a certified check in the same amount, payable to the order of the Mayor of the City of Brooklyn, in the sum above specified for each of the separate works, such check or amount of money to be returned to the bidder in case his bid is rejected.

Plans may be seen at the office of the Department of Parks, City-Hall, and the office of the County Clerk, Hall of Records. Specifications may be obtained and forms of proposals can be procured on application to the Secretary at the Mayor's office.

Proposals for each of the separate works above stated to be made in two parts: one to include the cost of building from westerly property line to easterly line of westerly gable wall separating administration building and drill-hall; the other part of proposal to state the cost of balance of building.

The contracts, if accepted by the Commission, will be awarded at present, building operations to be commenced as soon as the weather will permit in the spring, and when notified by the Commission.

The mason-work to be completed within twelve months after such notification, and all the above other works stated to be completed within eighteen months thereafter.

Proposals will not be considered unless each proposal shall be accompanied by the deposit aforesaid, and also by an undertaking in writing, with two sureties, each of whom shall qualify as to his responsibility in the respective sums above mentioned, and who shall be owners of real estate in the County of Kings and the City and County of New York, in their own right, in the amount of such surety, and shall have held the same for at least one year prior to the time of becoming such surety, that if the contract be awarded to the party or parties proposing, they will become bound as his or their surety for its faithful performance; and, in case he or they shall neglect or refuse to execute the contract, if so awarded them, that they will pay to the Commission the difference between the price so proposed and the price at which the contract may be made with any other person or persons. Proposals to be endorsed "To the Thirteenth Regiment Armory Commission" (specifying work). The said proposals will be publicly opened and announced on the 14th day of January, 1891, at the hour of 12 o'clock M., provided that the Commission, or a majority of the Commission, be present. In case of the absence of the members of the Commission, then on the first day thereafter when they may be convened.

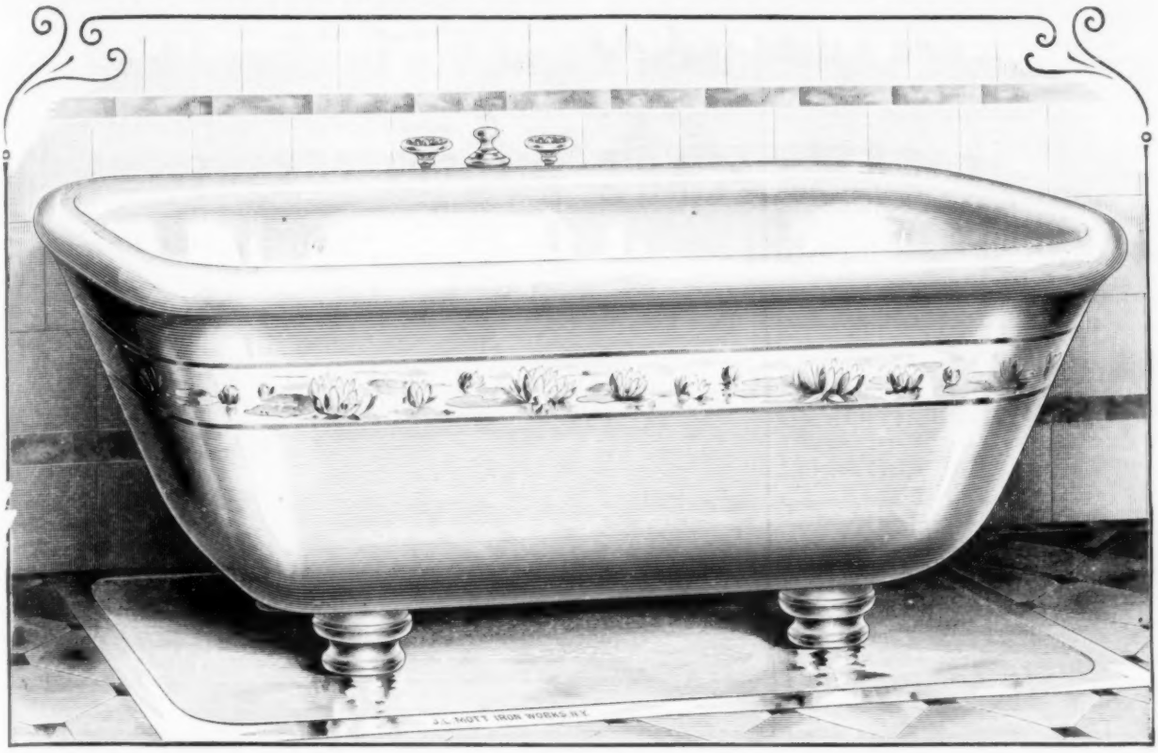
The Commission reserves the right to reject any or all bids for the construction of said work, if they deem it for the best interests of the County so to do.

ALFRED C. CHAPIN, Mayor.
GEORGE V. BROWER, President of Department of Parks.
HENRY H. ADAMS, County Treasurer.
WM. J. KAISER, County Clerk.
DAVID E. AUSTEN, Col. 13th Regt., N. G.
} Commissioners.

Attest:
DANIEL B. PHILLIPS, Secretary. 785

The J. L. MOTT Iron Works.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, 311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.



Copyright, 1890, by The J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.—Plate 906-G, in their "Imperial Porcelain Bath" Circular.

"IMPERIAL" PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM ROMAN BATH

With Supply and Waste Fittings, and Marble Legs. The Bath, as shown, is Decorated Outside, in Ivory with Pond Lilies; also furnished Glazed Outside.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co., Cleveland, O.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (eow)
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (eow)

Asbestos.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asbestos Felts.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York.
New York Mastic Works.
E. H. Wootton, New York.

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.

Basin Cocks.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. (mon)

Bath-Tub. Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.
Oswego Indurated Co., Oswego, N. Y.

Bells.
Blake Bell Co., Boston.

Bevels.
Hill Bevel Co., Manchester, Conn.

Board Measure Table.
C. L. Rogers, Milton, Pa.

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (eow)
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Ticknor & Co., Boston.

Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)

Brick (Ornamental).
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Fleming, New York. (eow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston.
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., Washington, D. C.

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (eow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Carpets, etc.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
John McCallum & Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York.

Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York.

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (eow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
E. W. Fusner, New York.
Howard Fleming, New York. (eow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass.

Conductors (Water).
Armor, Martin & Co., Allegheny, Pa. (eow)
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Soiderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Josephus Plenty, New York.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (eow)

Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.

Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.

Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.

Door Check. Norton Iron Co., Boston.

Door-Hanger.
Wm Luitink & Sons, Milwaukee, Wis.

Door Knobs. J. Bardsley, New York.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Draughtsmen's Supplies.
Keuffel & Esser Co., New York, N. Y. (eow)
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia.

Electrical Supplies.
Edison General Electric Co., New York.
Holtzer-Cabot Co., Boston, Mass.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Elliothorpe Air-Brake Co., New York.
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.

Engines (Gas).
"Otto" Gas Engine Works, Phila.

Engines (Hot-air).
Sayer & Co., New York.

Express.
The International Express, New York.

Filler.
W. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (eow)
Somerset Potters Works Co., Somerset, Mass. (eow)
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York.

Fireproof Construction.
Gustavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow)

Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (eow)
J. Reynolds & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Furniture.
Co DARI Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo, O.

Gas Fixtures.
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York.

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates.
Wm R. Pitt, New York.

Glass Roofing. Josephus Plenty, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
R. Giessler, New York, N. Y.
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia.
R. S. Groves & Sten, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Mayer & Co., New York, N. Y.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
McCulley & Miller, Chicago.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Utica Stained Glass Works, Utica, N. Y. (mon)

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.
W. T. Mersereau & Co., New York.

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hardware.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.
Frederic Tudor, Boston, Mass.

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Geo. A. Barnard, New York. (mon)
Blake & Williams, New York.
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich.
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Johnson & Morris, New York.
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (eow)

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.

Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York.

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn. (eow)

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co, New York.
New York Insulated Wire Co., New York.
The International Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (eow)

Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (eow)
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England. (eow)
Insurance Co. of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Boston Bridge Works.
Cheney & Hewlett, New York.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (eow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
J. G. & T. Dumond, New York.

Iron-Work (Architectural). (*Continued.*)
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon)

Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Linoleum.
W. & J. Sloane, New York.

Magnesia Sectional Covering.
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metallic Sash.
Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Metal Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., New York.
Peninsular Metal Works, Detroit, Mich. (mon

Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic.
A. Boote, New York.
Herter Bros., New York, N. Y.

Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon.)

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (eow)

Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., Clinton, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (eow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (eow)

Pens.
The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mon)

Perspectives.
Robert L. Adams, New York.
John W. Robbins, Boston, Mass.

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Plaster.
Adamant Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (eow)

Plaster Boards.
Eastern Plaster Board Co., New York.

Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton. (eow)

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass.
Tucker & Titus, Boston.

Cements.

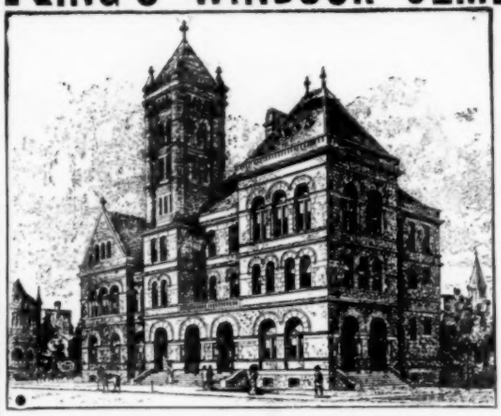
Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida. Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of **ENGLISH & FRENCH Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR **PLASTERING**
WALLS AND CEILINGS.



U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs,
24 State Street,
New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.
SAMPLES FREE.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, *Ld*
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

WHAT YOU HAVE LONG SOUGHT!
THE "BOSS" FLUSH T-BEVEL.

DESCRIPTION.—Disc attached to blade is marked S for Square (90°), W for Window-sill Pitch (7°), O for Octagon (22½°), G for Hexagon (30°), M for Mitre (45°). Move to mark desired, lock by pressing button on side and fasten by turning thumb-nut.
PRICE: 10 in. Size. $1.15 Postage prepaid.
THE HILL BEVEL CO.,
MANCHESTER CONN.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME, WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.
INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION,
AN ACCIDENT POLICY WILL CONTINUE YOUR INCOME WHEN DISABLED.
Home Office, 85 Water Street, Boston.
Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, President,
BENJAMIN F. DYER, Sec'y & Gen. Man.

STAMPED METAL ORNAMENTS,
GALVANIZED
IRON CORNICES,
BUILDING FRONTS.

Send for advance sheets of New Catalogue to
W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., SALEM, OHIO.
J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York City.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

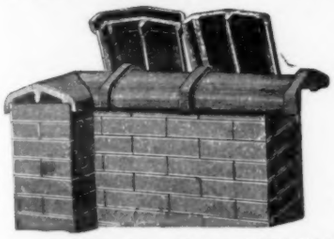
Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York.....
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.....
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. .....(eow)
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(eow)
I. P. Frink, New York.....
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York.. .. ..
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston .....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(eow)
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co., New York.....
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(eow)
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (eow).....
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston .....
Roofing Tiles. J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(eow)
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....
United States Heating and Plumbing Co., Boston, Mass.....(eow)
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(eow)
Saws.
Millers Falls Co.....(mon)
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
W. H. Mullins, Salem, O.....
Sheet-Metal Work.
G. F. C. Klepptinger, Toledo, O.....
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(eow)
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.....
G. Hayes, New York .....
S. J. Pardessus, New York..... (eow)
Josephus Plenty, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Hent & Son, New York.....
Stable Fittings. *(Continued.)*
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, Boston, Mass.....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(eow)
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....
Steam Traps.
The Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass ..(eow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Stone (Building)
J. P. Fait & Co., Springfield, Mass..... .....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York. .....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga .....
Geo. W. White, New York.....
Stone Broker.
Franklin Brodie, Bloomington, Ind.....
Tapestries.
American School of Art & Tapestry Co., New York, N. Y.....
Terra-Cotta. Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co .....
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Philadelphia, Pa.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....
Alfred Boote, New York.....
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York.....
C. E. Kline, Philadelphia, Pa.....(eow)
O. D. Person, New York .....
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J.....
Traps. F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(eow)
Trap-Vent. Dubois Mfg. Co., New York...
T-Squares.
E. L. Deane, Holyoke, Mass.....(mon)
Typewriting.
Miss S. A. Fletcher, New York..... (mon)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
Vanes.
T. W. Jones, New York.....
Varnish. Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(mon)
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(eow)
Wash-Tubs.
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York.....
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Water-proofing Co., New York.....
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(eow)
Wire and Iron Work.
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich.....(eow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. .....(eow)
Wood Turning. New England Artistic Carving Co., Boston, Mass.....

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. **POROUS TERRA-COTTA** Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Mottled Brick.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r.

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.

FOR THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,

1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

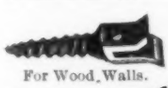
MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the

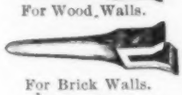
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.



For Wood Walls.



For Brick Walls.

ARMOR, MARLIN & CO.,

Manufacturers of the

STANDARD

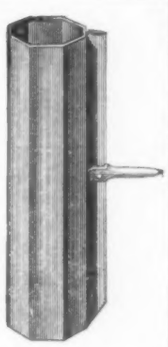
Expanding Water Conductor.

Made in Seven-foot Lengths without Cross Seams.

Eave Troughs in Eight-foot Lengths with Detachable Couplings.

206 Robinson Street,

Allegheny City, Pa.



FULLER, DANA & FITZ, - - Boston, Mass.

Agents for the New England States.

PITTSBURGH MINERAL WOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Mineral Wool.

A useful material for Deafening Floors, Lining Walls, and Protecting Heating Flues and Pipes.

Telegraph Address: Sharpsburg, Pa. P. O. Address: Lock Box 267, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Box 85, Etna, Pa.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD. 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston, Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints

Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge {(Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros {(Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier {(Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*

JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*

J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:

20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.

19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

FRANKLIN BRODIX,

STONE BROKER,

Dealer in BUFF and BLUE

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE.

STONE LANDS FOR SALE.

BLOOMINGTON, - - INDIANA.

Correspondence Solicited.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,733,053.00
Surplus	409,616.00
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1890	$2,642,669.97

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.,

Makes a specialty of Ornamental and Plain Front PRESSED BRICK.

Roman Tiles and Rock-Faced Brick In all Standard Colors:

Red, Brown, Buff, Pink, Gray and *Granite*, a perfect imitation of the celebrated Massachusetts Gray Granite.

Send for Catalogue and samples to

Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.

TERRA-COTTA
CHIMNEY TOPS,
PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, BOSTON.

BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO.
394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.

Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.

Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA,
Office, 1341 Arch St. Works, 46th St. and Girard Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Catalogues and Estimates on application.

Terra-Cotta in all Colors:

RED BUFF GRAY BROWN
SALMON BLACK
WHITE AND POMPEIIAN

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,

J.C. Ewart & Co.
Manuf'rs of
Vitrified ROOFING-TILE
Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.
AKRON, OHIO

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.
—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,
GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick
Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
155 West 23d St., New York.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles
For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.
Office, Kellogg Building, **Washington, D. C.**

ESTABLISHED 1818.
BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.
CELEBRATED Baltimore Press Bricks,
Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
Branch Wks, W. 15 & Laflin St
Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

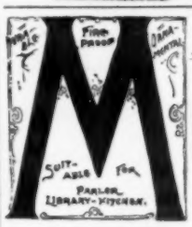
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Architectural Terra-Cotta
— AND —
SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.
Offices: 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. { Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.



ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED
Metal Ceiling

Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.

John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St, NEW YORK CITY.
If you are about to build or repair, use a
HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.
Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

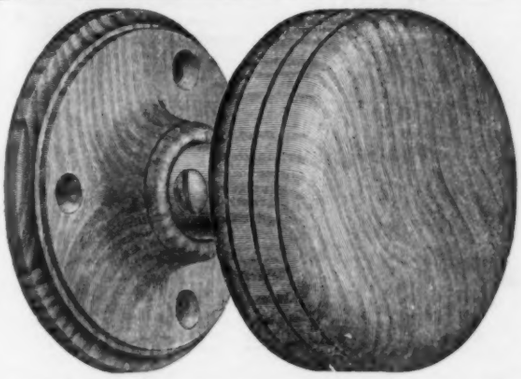
Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

"THIS HOUSE IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

COTTAGE FOR MR. H. H. WARNER
THOUSAND ISLANDS.
O. W. FOOTE ARCHT.
ROCHESTER N. Y.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first-class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks are now stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

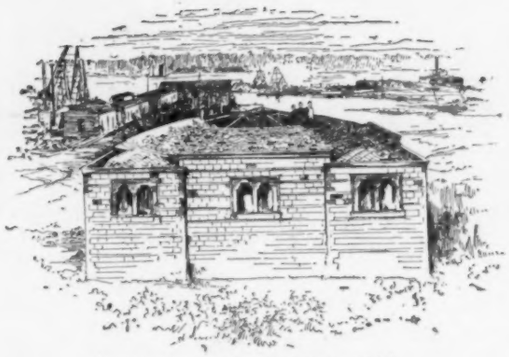
J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

GUASTAVINO
FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

BOSTON, MASS.
63 Pierce Build'g,
12 Huntington Ave.



[Dome 40 feet in Span and 2 inches thick.]

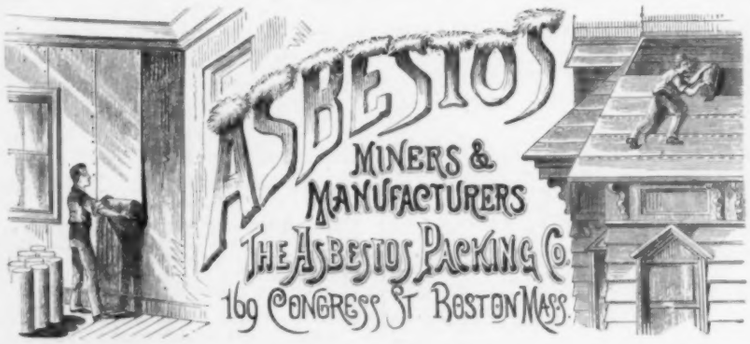
BOSTON, MASS.
63 Pierce Build'g,
12 Huntington Ave.

NEW YORK:
57th St. and N. R.

View of the Main Office, N. Y.

NEW YORK:
57th St. and N. R.

E. & H. T. ANTHONY & CO. 591 BROADWAY NEW YORK
PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES
ESTD 1842
SEND FOR CATALOGUE



WILLER'S
SLIDING BLINDS
SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.

WILLIAM WILLER
SOLE MANUFACTURER—FOURTH & CEDAR STS.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR. BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND

CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES.

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

Ancient and Modern Light-Houses.

By MAJOR D. P. HEAP. 1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

CONTINENTAL Insurance Company, OF NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from Statement made January 1, 1880.

Cash Capital,	$1,000,000.00
Reserves for Insurance in force, etc,	2,746,070.02
Net Surplus,	1,471,703.89
Policy Holders' Surplus,	2,471,703.89
Gross Assets,	5,217,773.91

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, Pres. CYRUS PECK, Vice Pres. & Sec'y. E. LANNING, Ass't Sec'y.

HENRY EVANS, 2d Vice Pres. & Sec'y. Ag'cy Dep't., Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.

C. H. DUTCHER, Sec'y Brooklyn Dep't, Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENTLEY & TAYLOR, Mgrs. Western Dep't, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.

J. J. MCDONALD, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dep't, 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

RESPONSIBLE AGENTS WANTED.

THE

Best Accident Company In the World.

POLICIES ISSUED GIVING

Full Protection to Employers

Against Claims from Employees on Account of Accidents.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE Corporation Limited London Eng.

ELEVATOR POLICIES, Idemnifying Owners and Lessees of buildings against *Loss* arising from Injuries caused to any person in an Elevator or Elevator Well.

For rates and information apply to

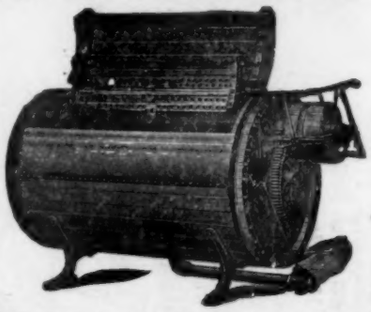
SAMUEL APPLETON, 28 Central Street, Boston.
EDMUND DWIGHT, JR., 51 Cedar Street, New York.
TATNALL PAULDING, JOHN G. HOOVEN, } 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
GEO. A. GILBERT, 226-228 La Salle St., Chicago.

AGENTS IN ALL CITIES.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.

Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.



The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.

Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT. (GERMAN)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 16 and 18 Exchange Place, N. Y.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

For Doors.	Inch.	½ to 1½	1 to 1½	1 to 1½	1 to 1½	1¼ to 1½	1½ to 2½	1½ to 2½
Japanned.	Feet.	2x2½	2x3	2½x3½	2½x3½	2½x3½	3x3	3x3
Flanges - - -	Inch	2½	4	5	6	7	8	10
S'gle Acting.	per pair	$ 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50
D'ble "		1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 33 Beekman St., N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

SAYLOR'S Portland Cement JOHNSON & WILSON AGENTS NEW YORK

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

The Nairn Linoleum

THE PERFECT WATERPROOF FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITARY. DURABLE.

SOFT TO THE FEET AS A CARPET .·. EASY TO WASH AS A TILED FLOOR .·. NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS .·.
.·. NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN .·. WARM TO THE FEET IN WINTER .·. COOL AND CLEANLY IN SUMMER

NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, Broadway, (18th & 19th Sts.) NEW YORK. Sole Agents.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 786.] SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

MOSAIC

ROMAN AND VENETIAN.

Sketches and estimates for all manner of mosaics promptly sent on application to Architects and Contractors, for churches, public buildings, theatres, and private houses.

FIGURE WORK in enamel or marble mosaic for church altars, reredos, memorial tablets, ceilings, friezes, mantels, vestibules, etc., a specialty.

Prices as reasonable as in Paris and Venice.

HERTER BROTHERS,
154 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK.

E. ELDON DEANE,

ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST AND ILLUSTRATOR.

29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,

TILES of every description, MOSAICS,

WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,

OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.

Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.

303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET, NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

TILES

FOR

MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS, DADOS, ETC.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS,

P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,

VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS

IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.

WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.

BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,

(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)

Importers and Workers of

MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.

425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND.

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,

GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,

AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt

Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic

ELEVATORS,

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.

1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.

CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, Treas.

THE GRAVES PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,

MAKERS OF

ELEVATORS,

OFFICES:

New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.

219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.

ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.

Manufacturers of

ELEVATORS.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.

BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

"A valuable contribution to an old and important question. There is much in it that will interest the painter — whether landscape, figure or historical — and no artist, draughtsman, architect, or true mechanic, especially if young and ambitious, should be without this book."—*The Record and Guide.*

"The book is written in clear English, free from unnecessary technicalities, and in a much more felicitous style than such text-books usually are. The plates require a prodigious quantity of careful work, and are correspondingly valuable."—*New York World.*

TICKNOR & CO.,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

F. O. NORTON,

Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)

Patentees and Manufacturers of

TILES,

FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO

Internal and External Decorations.

140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK

Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.

We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.

General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.

New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ATLAS HYDRAULIC SCREW

AND

TITAN HYDRAULIC PLUNGER

ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY COMPANY,

95 to 111 LIBERTY ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Equitable Building, 120 Broadway,
Room 12, 4th Floor, New York.

Mason Building, Boston.

91 Jefferson Ave., Detroit.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

OF

BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,

SHOULD USE

THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,

American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.

47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of

RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

GRANOLITHIC.

We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.

Established 1839. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE **RELIABLE.**

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

225 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MAYER & CO.,

OF MUNICH AND LONDON,

THE

World Renowned Munich School.

COLORED DESIGNS SUBMITTED.

New York Branch, 124 West 23d Street.

The HABERSTROH Process

FOR

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS,

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

9 Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - - Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - - New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Castner, - - Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - - - Philadelphia.
And many others.

Best Conductor of all.

RITCHIE'S

Corrugated Expanding

Conductor.

Guaranteed no Infringement.

This pipe has all the advantages of other corrugated conductors in not bursting from freezing, and in addition:

It has no soldered joints.

The enlarged coupling makes the conductor of even size inside throughout.

It is galvanized, after formation, great care being taken to secure a smooth coating of zinc free from dross and impurities.

MANUFACTURED BY

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Boston Spiral Tube Works,

CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTI

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

161 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

J. & R. LAMB,

59 Carmine Street,

NEW YORK.

Architects' suggestions carried out in any of the following lines.

Stained Glass
Mosaics
Color Decoration
Carved Wood Work
Bronze & Brass Work
Memorial Tablets

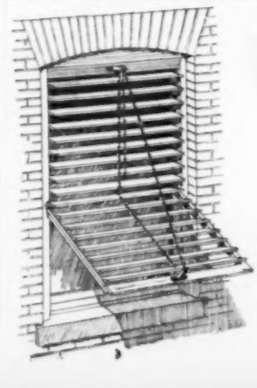
W. J. McPHERSON,

PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.



THE IMPROVED

Window Shutter

—AND—

AWNING COMPANY,

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA.

A Perfect Outside Blind. A Perfect Awning.

Takes the place of Inside Blinds. Operated from the Inside without Opening the Window. Every Slat Adjustable.

Stained Glass.

MARBLE MOSAICS,
ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 EAST 28th STREET,
BETWEEN 2d AND 3d AVENUES, NEW YORK.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

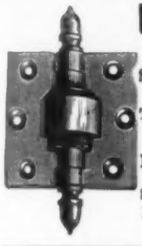
Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles fo
SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.
Harwood Man'f'g. Co.
91 Summer St., Boston.
Send for catalogue and state requirements,

The Leading House in the Trade.
C. B. Demarest & Co.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Make a specialty of Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Educational Institutes, etc. Chairs made from Architect's designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.



Union Spring Hinges

ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List,
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agen
79 Chambers St., New York.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.

The Success has no "Superior" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, it also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all Adj. Hangers and Stationary Tracks as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambe use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,
679 EAST WATER STREET, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiassed advice.]

Heating and Ventilation.

FREDERIC TUDOR,
17 CONGRESS STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

MACKITE AN IMPROVEMENT

On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ¼ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.

EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.
SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.

As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.

BERRY BROTHERS, Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE
"BERRY BROTHER'S ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH."

DRAWING-OFFICE.

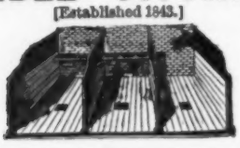
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Chicago. (*Price to Builders and Contractors.*)	Philadelphia. (*Price to Builders and Contractors.*)
LUMBER.—℔ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 30	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 25 @ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ℔ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ℔ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	{30" $35 @ 40 {24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, split ℔ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	{20" 35 @ 14
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	11 00 @ 14 00
Cypress. Split...7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ℔ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ℔ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Commo	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ℔ M. (*First Qual.*)				
Ash [*Kiln dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 55 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ℔ ℔	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ℔ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 43 00	29 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
— OF —
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 3-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
270 AND 272 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

For List of Worthley's Iron-Clad Stall Floors and Stable Fittings, send to Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, 53 Elm Street, Boston.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for—
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

Draughting Instruments.
And Supplies for Architects, Engineers, and Draughtsmen.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass
Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

Established 1857.

The GREAT CHURCH LIGHT
FRINK'S Patent Reflectors for Gas or Oil, give the most **powerful, softest cheapest & Best** light known for Churches, Stores, Show Windows, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular and estimate. A Liberal discount to churches and the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N. Y.

LORILLARD REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
96 & 98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.
PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO
House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.
ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

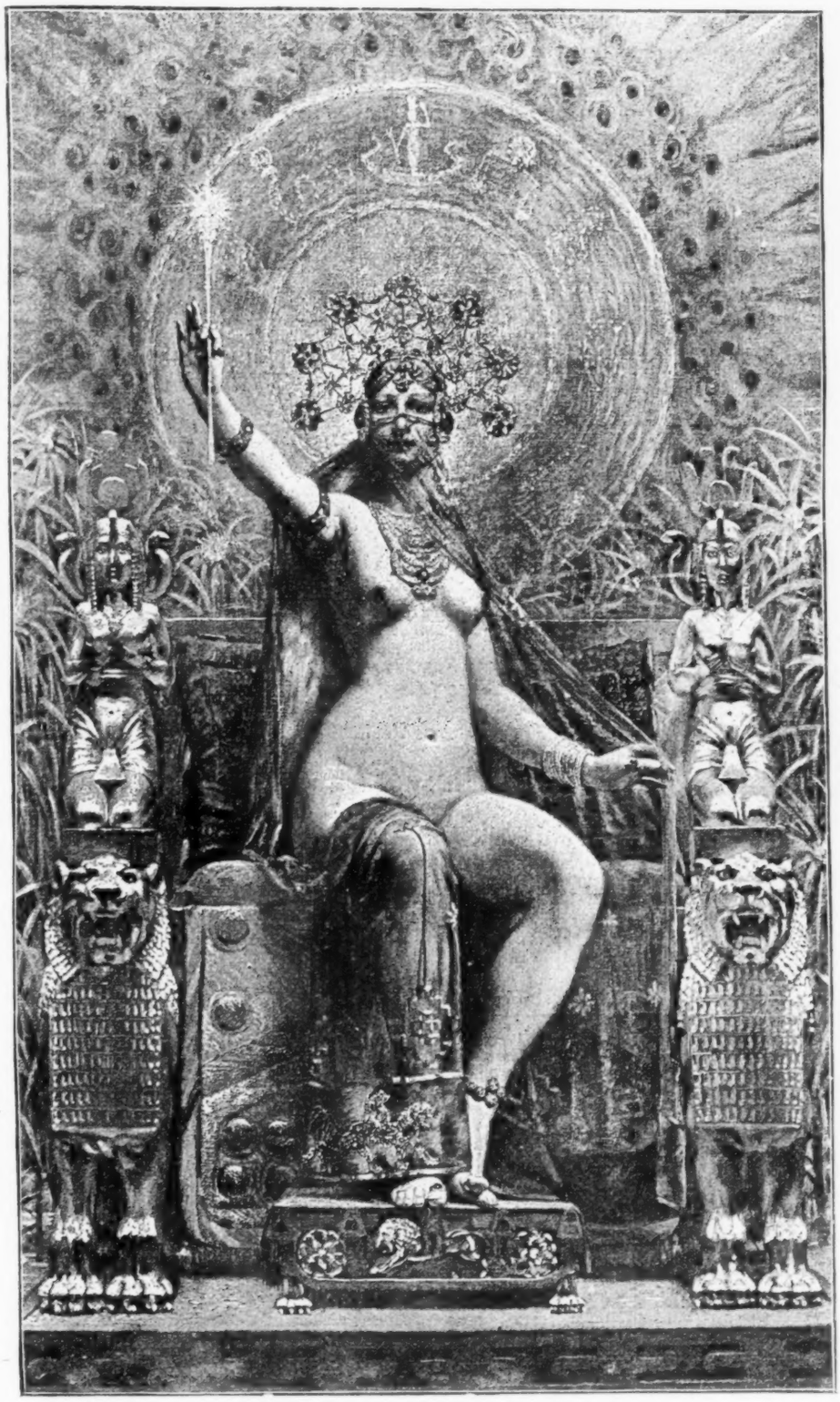
GRATES; FENDERS; CHIMNEY-PLACE FURNITURE: WOOD MANTELS AND TILES.
W. T. MERSEREAU & CO., 39 Union Sq., NEW YORK.

THE CURTIS PATENT RETURN STEAM TRAP.
It is noiseless, positive, rapid, will return all condensation back into the boiler and works equally well in connection with reduced pressure of exhaust steam, also when the return is below the water line of the boiler.
THE CURTIS REGULATOR CO., No. 31 Beverly St., Boston.
GENERAL AGENCIES:
New York, 109 Liberty St, Philadelphia, 2035 N. Front St. Chicago, 218 Lake St. Minneapolis, 210 S. Third St. Denver, Arapahoe Building.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston.	Chicago. Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				In Yard.
Pale	3 00 @ 3 50	Eastern	Building Brick	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	5 00 @ 6 00	9 00 @ 10 00	@ 6 50	" @ 7 00
Long Island	5 75 @ 6 00	Bay State Hard		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	5 50 @ 6 25	9 00 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed	Sq. " @ 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 00 @ 6 50	Domestic Com.	14 00 @ 20 00	Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	6 50 @ 6 75	9 50 @ 10 00	St. Louis Fronts	Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face	@ 27 00	Red " @ 13 00
Fronts		20 00 @ 22 00		Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia		Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00	40 00 @ 45 00		Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00	Phila. mould	15 00 @ 27 00	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		50 00 @ 80 00	65 00 @ 350 00	Third " @ 12 00
Chicago Moulded			@ 55 00	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson	45 00 @ 50 00	
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @	
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		25 00 @	
Milwaukee			60 00 @ 100 00	
Moulded:			30 @	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		35 @	
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*			@ 100 00	
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 120 00	Dom. @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			@ 85
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	1 10 @ 1 25	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B S & Co 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 60 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Jesson
" " (Lagerdofer)		2 55 @ 3 0	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85	2 15 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	6 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	11 50	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25		9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45			25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Chicago Lime in bulk		@ 1 35	55 @	White Mass
Wisconsin "		St. ohn 1 00	60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 90	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 10	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing "	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	20 @ 22	@ 90	30 @ 55	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:	45 @ 1 25			
Bedford	@ 1 00	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet			35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont			35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine		10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	4 50 ₱ Perch



COPYRIGHTED. "CIRCE" TAPESTRY PAINTING JUST FINISHED BY THE AMERICAN TAPESTRY CO.

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

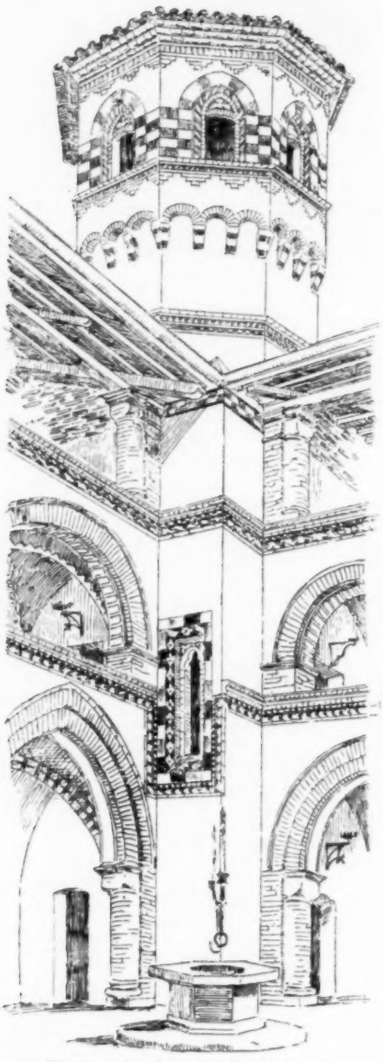
286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

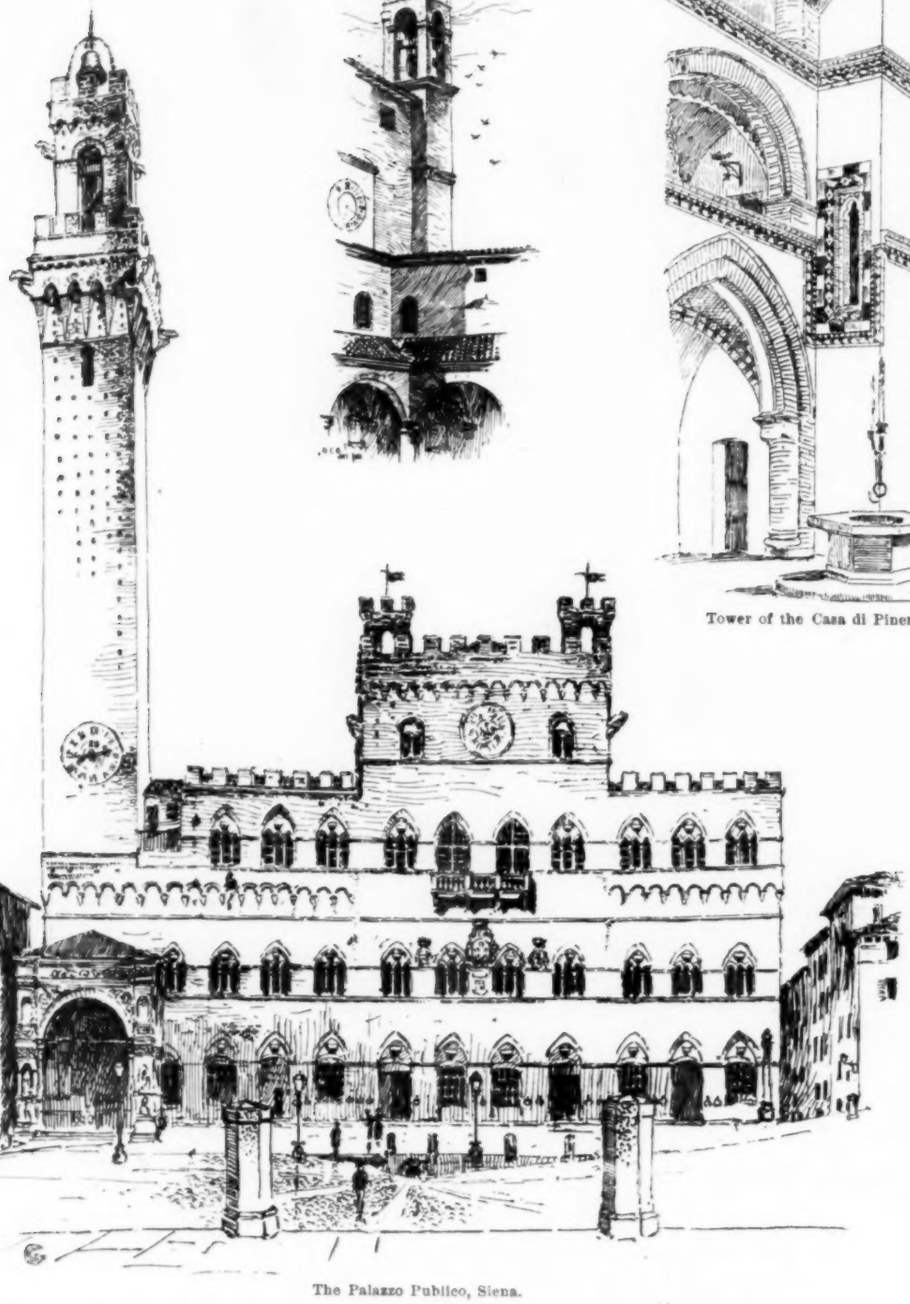
(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.



Tower of the Casa di Pinerolo, Turin.



The Palazzo Publico, Siena.

ITALIAN TOWERS.

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

The Okonite Wires are pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE AND EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

Branches: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, Business Managers. F. CAZENOVE JONES, Supt. of Factories.

THE INTERNATIONAL OKONITE COMPANY, LIMITED, Send for Catalogue and Prices. 13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

THE LINDEMAN LIQUID FILLER.

Superior to Shellac. *Effectually stops Absorption.*

GUARANTEED NOT TO SETTLE. IS PERFECTLY TRANSPARENT.

Wm. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia. Somers. Lindeman & Co., New York.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Berea } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	
Berlin }	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Belleville	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	
Caen	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 10 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@	@ 2 00	"	1 00 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		1 25 @ 1
		1 05		95 @ 1
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25½ @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not sold.*	5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *square*)	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 50 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	10 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" red	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	@	@	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M.	@	@		6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@		
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. 7
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. 76
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 12	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	52 @ 58	55 @ 56	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled	54 @ 62	58 @ 59	60 @ 63	@ 6
Turpentine	39 @ 40	44 @ 45	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach		1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac		2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	2	2 @ 4	02 @ 02½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (℔ *cwt.*)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am.	5½ @ 6	@ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber, "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) **Spikes,** (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 30	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 30	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 50	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (℔ *doz. pairs.*)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned (℔ *pair.*)	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (to cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	8 @ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:			13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead		@ 8	7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 7½	6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance.			" "	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10		@ 2 8-10

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC & PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

WATERPROOF, ODORLESS, CHEAP and DURABLE.

P. & B.

BUILDING PAPERS

Practically Indestructible.

UNIVERSAL BUILDING PAPER

THE BEST IN THE MARKET FOR THE MONEY.

P. & B. GIANT PAPER

Unexcelled for strength, durability, insulating and waterproof qualities,

The Standard Paint Co.

RALPH L. SHAINWALD, President.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

P. & B. ROOF PAINTS, ETC.,

59 Maiden Lane,

New York, N. Y.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order. Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

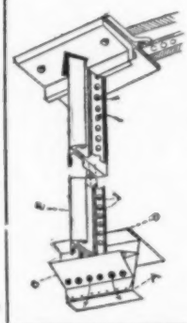
54 Union Street, Boston, Mass. 83 Beekman Street, New York.

KEEP BOOKS

By WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER

Make the same entry but once. A ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.



George F. C. Kloeppinger,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

WISE'S Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.

No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street, TOLEDO, OHIO.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway. Send for Catalogue.

EXHAUST VENTILATING

GLASS DOME and HIP

Sky-Lights,

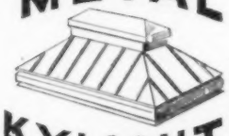
With GLASS or METAL CAPS

Presenting an attractive feature over Side Chapels, Libraries and Dining Rooms in extensions, Banks, Halls, and the like. Also the usual styles of Metal and Wood-framed Lights. Double passage, quick fire reach, and practical fire escape. Absolute safety to occupants of lofty buildings, to invalids, the feeble and timid. Descriptive catalogue on application.

S. J. PARDESSUS, Patentee,

Office, 10 and 12 College Place, NEW YORK.

METAL SKYLIGHTS



Proof against leaks from weather and condensation

Sheet metal cornices and Building trimmings.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,

383 Harrison Ave., - - BOSTON, Mass.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excell anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

New York Central Iron Works Co.,

75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

Most Radiators contain too much water; from 50 to 90 per cent. more than the standard weight which is 101 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. of surface. All two-barrel sectional Radiators, as they have convex surface, hold 98, 95, 90, 88 and 57 lbs. per 100 sq. ft., too much water, as found by careful weight. The Bundy Standard Radiator holds exactly the standard amount, and the Bundy Elite, owing to its convex surface, contains but a small per cent. more than the standard weight. Thousands of dollars are wasted each year in heating this excessive amount of water. Why do it? Use the BUNDY Radiator and you save it.

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,

478 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

New York: 12 Cortlandt St. Chicago: 130 Dearborn St. Philadelphia: Builders' Exchange.

THE GURNEY IS THE ORIGINAL AND STILL UNEQUALLED HOT-WATER HEATER.

The Gurney Radiator is specially designed and constructed for Hot-Water circulation, is very artistic, simple and efficient.

CURNEY HOT-WATER HEATER CO.,

Principal Office: 163 Franklin St., cor Congress, Boston.

New York Office: 88 John Street, cor. Gold.

3 Books Free: New edition Fitters Hand-book, How Best to Heat our Homes, Testimonial Companion.

PROMPT SHIPMENTS GUARANTEED.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.

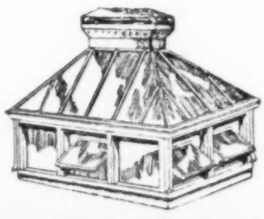
Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

☞ Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

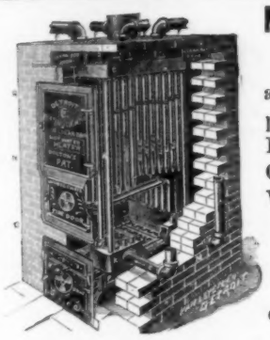
Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

Offices, 69-73 Broadway N. Y.

BOLTON Hot Water HEATER.

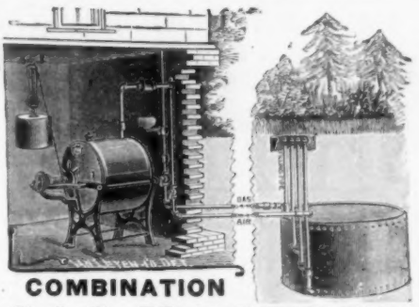


MOST DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.

Its Vertical Circulation renders its action prompt and rapid. Its Fire Surface is the largest in proportion to grate surface. No Bolted, Flanged or Packed Joints, therefore cannot leak. Its Brick Casing entirely prevents loss of heat in cellar. Wrought Iron, therefore cannot crack.

Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.,
355 Wight Street,
Detroit, Mich.

Chicago Branch,
88 Lake St.



COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE.
BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ½ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.
Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.

NOVELTY FURNACE.
The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.
Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,
79 and 81 Blackstone Street,
BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS.
PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

SMITH
Ventilator-Fans,
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR
THE VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

Theatres, School-Houses, Banks, Offices, Paper Mills, Factories, Breweries, Malt Houses Mines, Restaurants, Hotels, Laundries, Engine Rooms, Wool and Tobacco, Drying, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

A. Cox Stove Co. ix
Adams, R. L. xv
Aeschlimann & Pellarin iii
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. xxvii
American School of Art & Tapestry Co. v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov.) 3
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Asbestos Packing Co. xxvi
Aspinwall & Son, T. i

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Bartjer & Meyerstein xxvi
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cov.) 3
Barnum, E. T. ..... (Cov.) 4
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xxi
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berry Bros. iii
Bickelhoupt, G. viii
Blake Bell Co. xiv
Blake & Williams x
Bolles, J. E. ..... (Cov.) 4
Boote, Alfred i
Boston Bridge Works xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxviii
Bostwick Metal Lath Co. xx
Bower Barff Rustless Iron Co. xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co. xiv
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works iv
Brodt, Franklin xxvii
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxvi
Burns, Russell & Co. xxviii

C.

Cabot, Samuel xi
Central Expanded Metal Co. xx
Cheney & Hewlett xxi
Clark, Bunnett & Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xxi
Comins & Evans xxii
Comstock, Wm. T. xiii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Conover & Co., J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
CowlesElectric Smelting and Aluminium Co. xxvii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Curtis Regulator Co. iv
Cutler Mfg. Co. xvi

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Deane, E. E. i
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B. iii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ix
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T. xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xxiv
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co. iii
Edison General Electric Co. xxiii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Eureka Grate Works xiii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher, Erskine W. xxvi
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Fleming, Howard xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. xxvi
Frink, I. P. iv
Frost & Adams iv

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxviii
Globe Ventilator Co. viii
Goodwin, Alfred ii
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Griffing Iron Co., A. A. viii
Groves & Stell, R. S. ii
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co. xix
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. viii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xxiv
Harwood Mfg. Co. iii
Hayes, Geo. xx
Heliotype Printing Co. vii
Herter Bros. i
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. xiii
Hussey & Co., Henry xxiv
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. ix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii

I.

Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co. ii
Insurance Co. of North America xiv
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xx
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jenkins Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Morris x
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W. iv

K.

Keasbey, R. A. xiii
Kemper, Alfred C. xiii
Keuffel & Esser Co. xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxiv
King & Co., J. B. xxvi
Kloeppinger, G. F. C. viii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lindeman, W. T. & Co. vi
Lombard, J. N. xiv
Lord & Burnham Co. iii
Lulliard Refrigerator Co. iv
Luttink & Sons, Wm. ii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
Mayer & Co. ii
McCallum & Co., John xxviii

M. *(Continued.)*

McCully & Miles i
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co. xxii
Mersereau, W. T. & Co. xv
Mesker & Bro. xxi
Miller & Bro., James A. xxii
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Moore John & Co. i
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Williams & Co. xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxv
Mullins, W. H. xxvi
Murphy & Co. xv

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
N. E. Artistic Carving Co. xix
New England Felt Roofing Co. xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xx
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co. viii
New York Insulated Wire Co. xxi
Nightingale & Childs xiii
Northrop, H. S. xvii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton, F. O. i
Norton Iron Co. xix

O.

Oakley & Keating xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Oswego Indurated Fibre Co. xxiv
Ostrander & Co., W. R. xiii
Otis Bros. & Co. i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. ix
Pardessus, S. J. viii
Parry, R. W. xiv
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xxi
Peerless Brick Co. xxviii
Penna. Construction Co. xxi
Penrhyn Slate Co. xv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Person, Orrin D. xxviii
Phœnix Iron Co. xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii
Pitt, Wm. R. xxi
Plenty, Josephus viii
Powell, W. Co. xxiv
Power, M. J. xxi
Pray, Sons & Co., John H. ..... (Cov.) 2
Prescott, J. B. & Son xiv
Providential Tile Works i

Q.

Queen & Co. iv

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Richmond Stove Co. x
Robbins, John W. xv
Robinson, M. W. iii

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Samson Cordage Works xiv
Sayer & Co. xiii
Schillinger, J. J. xxvii
Scott, J. B. & Co. xxii
Seton, John viii
Shaw, Edward S. iii
Sherwood, G. P. xxvii
Sloane W. & J. ..... (Cov.) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. iii
Smith Co., H. B. x
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Somerset Potters Works Co. xxvii
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Springfield Foundry Co. i
Standard Paint Co. vii
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxviii
Stewart Ceramic Co. xxiv
Stone & Brick Waterproofing Co. xxvii
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa. xvi

T.

Taylor Co., N. & G. xxiii
Taylor, J. W. xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
The International Express i
The International Okonite Co. (Ltd.) vii
Thiele, E. xxvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co. xx
Tucknor & Co. xvi
Tiffany, J. B., & Co. ii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus xxiv
Tudor, Frederic iii
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co. viii

U.

U. S. Heating & Plumbing Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii

V.

Vaile & Young viii
Van Noorden & Co., E. viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Venetian Blind Co. xxiii

W.

Waldo Bros. xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co. xxviii
Watson, H. F. xxii
Weber & Co., F. iv
Wehn Pavement Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. iv
White, Geo. W. xxvii
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xix
Willer, William xxiii
Williams, John xiv
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wolcott & West viii
Wootton, E. H. xxvi
Worthington, Henry R. iv
Wyckoff & Son, A. x

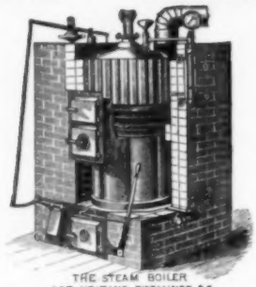
Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xv

Steam and Water Heating.

Blake & Williams,
197 Wooster St., - - New York.
Telephone, Spring 840.

PAGE Steam Heater.



THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &c.

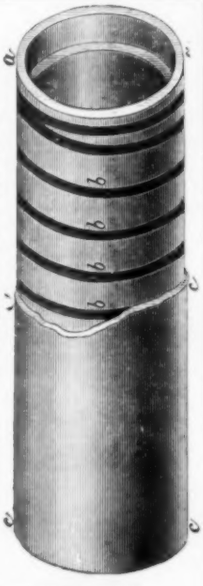
EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

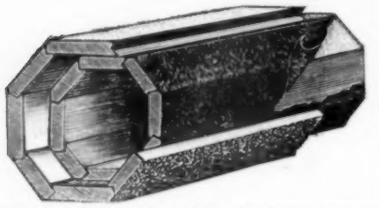
Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

A. WYCKOFF & SON,
No. 109 East Chemung Place, - - Elmira, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Steam-Pipe Casing for Underground Steam Pipes.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
WOOD WATER PIPE,
For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works, and General Water Supply.
Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

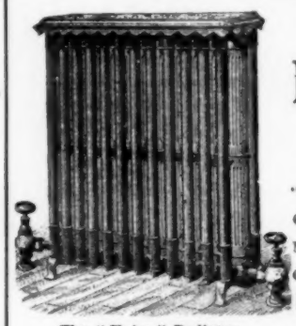




Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves.

JOHN MOORE. FRANK M. MOORE.
JOHN MOORE & CO.
Factory and Yard, Pearl and Canal Streets,
Office and Salesroom, 246, 248, 250 James Street,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
General Contractors for Government Buildings, and other Public and Private Structures.
All classes of Joiner Work and Interior Wood-Finish of every description, a specialty.
Estimates furnished on application.
Partial list of Large Buildings we have erected.
U. S. Government Post Office Buildings, Baltimore, Md., Toledo, O., Rochester, N. Y., Binghamton, N. Y., Auburn, N. Y., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Greensboro, N. C., Waco, Tex., Hannibal, Mo., Concord, N. H., Colgate Library Building, Hamilton, N. Y., State Insane Asylums at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. and Hudson, N. Y.

Heating Apparatus.



The "Union" Radiator.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.
SPECIALTIES:
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.
Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
MAIN OFFICE, **SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.**
NEW YORK 60 Barclay St. BOSTON 237 Franklin St. CHICAGO 96 Lake St.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS
Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.
For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.
THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE
LOCAL AGENCIES: Washington, D. C.—N. L. Chappelle & Co. Baltimore, Md.—Alva Hubbard & Co. Kansas City, Mo.—Goss Heating & Plumbing Co. St. Louis, Mo.—N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co.
EUROPEAN AGENCIES: Robert Dawson & Co. Limited, Stalybridge, Eng. A. B. Reck, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Write for our 3 catalogues.

HEATING OF **HOMES** A SPECIALTY
VICTOR STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATERS
The Richmond Stove Company,
Norwich, Conn.

Isaac Coffin & Co., Boston, Mass.
H. R. Barker Mfg. Co., Lowell, Mass.
George R. Estabrook, Springfield, Mass.
Thos. W. Corbett, New Haven, Conn.
Steam Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. G. Ball & Son, Washington, D. C.
L. H. Prentice Co., Chicago, Ill.
Allan Black, St. Paul, Minn.
W. F. Nicol, Kansas City, Mo.
Leighton, Davenport & Co., Bangor, Me.
J. H. Cogan & Co., Augusta, Me.
Barker Brothers, Newport, R. I.
Olds & Whipple, Hartford, Conn.
Danforth & Clark, Buffalo,
Dewstoe & Schneider, Cleveland, Ohio.
Webster & Meathe, Detroit, Mich.
A. A. Pond, Minneapolis, Minn.
C. T. Fitts & Co., Sioux City, Iowa.

STEAM HEATING.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
Successors to Bates & Johnson,
(in New York and Washington.)
Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,
509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE.
A MANUAL FOR
ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND HOUSE FURNISHERS.
By CLARENCE H. BLACKALL, Architect.
1 vol., 8vo. With over 500 illustrations. $5.00.

The subject of Builders' Hardware is one which has a direct bearing upon the work of the architect, and is, at the same time, of vital interest to the builder. This book is, however, written primarily for the architect. Our experience has led us to believe that architects, as a rule, seldom go any deeper into the subject than is necessary to decide whether knobs shall be of one material or another, or whether some particular pattern of sashfast will be satisfactory to the owner. It is needless to say that a more extended acquaintance with the subject would do no one any harm, and might even be conducive to much good, if only in the way of providing more fittingly for the needs of the client. This work is not intended, however, to be overcritical in its nature, nor necessarily so exhaustive as to embrace all the inventions and arrangements comprised in the general term of builders' hardware, though an attempt has been made to discriminate between what is merely novel and what is really suitable, and so far as possible the best of everything is noticed under the various heads, and an effort made to represent as nearly as possible the conditions and limitations of the builders' hardware market, as well as to show what is valuable for the uses of the architect.

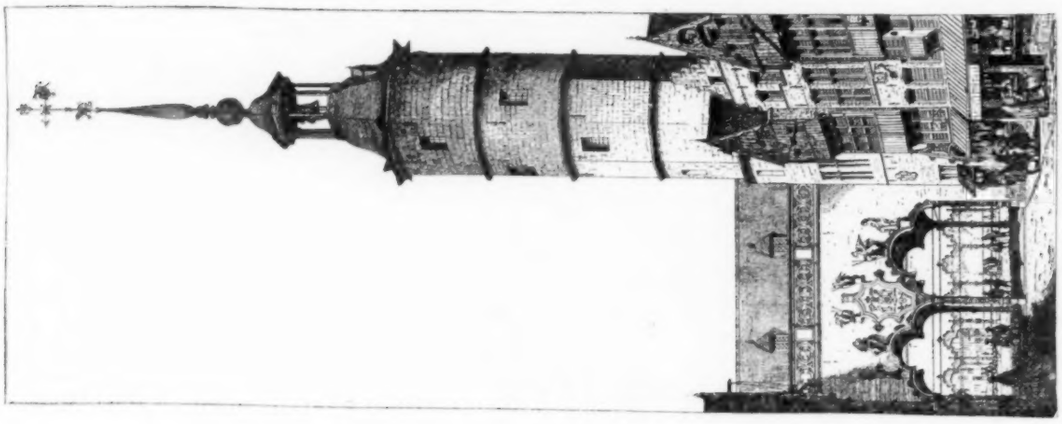
Sold by booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

TICKNOR & COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

This Hotel and the one we publish in the next week's *American Architect*, gives an example of the work going on in the "New South." We need not add that our CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS are used largely there, and are, in fact, used on these hotels. We have a book of sketches of Creosoted Houses, which we shall be glad to send to any one interested in the subject of exterior staining.

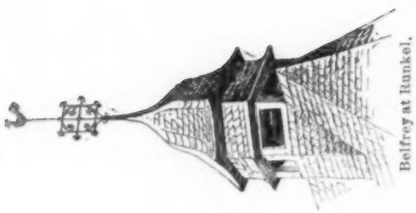
SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

TOWERS AND TURRETS.

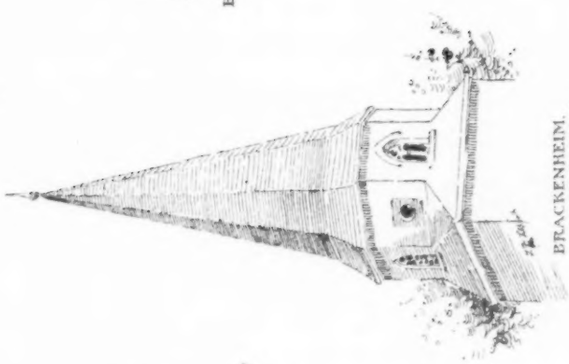


Tower of the old Bourse, Antwerp, Belgium.

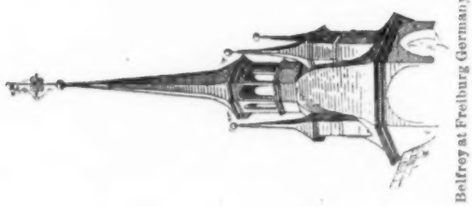
Belfrey at Lorsch, Germany



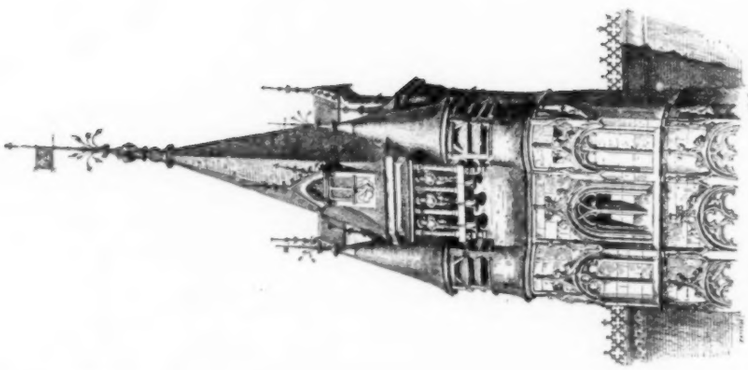
Belfrey at Runkel.



BRACKENHEIM. WURTEMBERG



Belfrey at Freiburg Germany



Hôtel de Ville, Compiegne, France.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

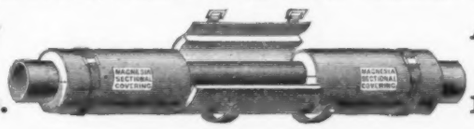
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONGEST MORTAR COLOR IN THE MARKET. **HEMATITE** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N.Y. **RED**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

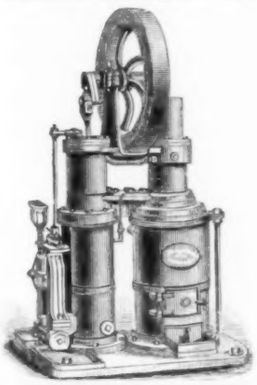
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

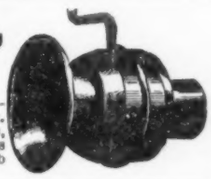
Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns. Built by
Rider Engine Co., the Original Makers,
Reduced prices to Architects.
SAYER & CO., 37 Dey St., New York.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, it is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Showrooms, 131 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co., N.Y.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

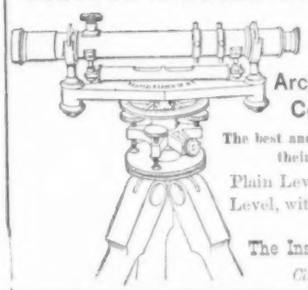
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.
Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



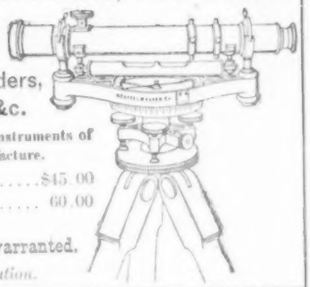
JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORKERS IN BRONZE AND BRASS.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 EAST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., 127 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.



LEVELS
FOR
Architects, Builders, Contractors, &c.
The best and most improved instruments of their kind, own manufacture.
Plain Level, with Tripod.....$45.00
Level, with Compass, " 60.00
The Instruments are warranted.
Circular on application.



GRAPHITE PAINT.

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.
A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular. *JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.*, Jersey City, N. J.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

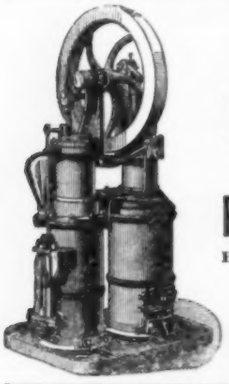
Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.



Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

TRADE MARK

CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

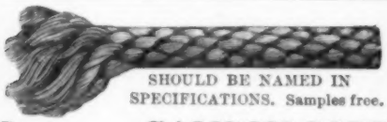
THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

☞ Send Postal for estimate. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
JENKINS nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
JENKINS one are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.



SHOULD BE NAMED IN SPECIFICATIONS. Samples free.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

The most durable and economical.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,

164 High St., BOSTON, MASS.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,899 783.06

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.

Made from 3-16" galvanized steel wire, thickness where ends cross 1-4"

Secures Vaulted Walls, Brick Facings, Terra-Cotta, Etc.

CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.

Adopted by more than 200 Architects and Builders the past season. Write for samples, circulars, etc.

J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

ENAMELLED BRICKS

English and American Size. All Colors. Architects' Designs Executed to Order.

HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, 23 Liberty Street, New York.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L'T'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & Strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

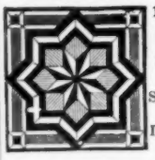
The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,



129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 MONROE ST CHICAGO OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

Colonial Mantels,

—BY—

J. N. LOMBARD,

58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.

J.B. & J.M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 80.—IN GOOD COMPANY.

A good reputation comes from association with people of taste and refinement. In the same way we may judge of the amount of fine work an Architect controls, by the kind of varnish he specifies and uses.

It is a satisfaction to have your boys go to the same school and be under the same master with the children of the most brainy and best educated men of the place.

It's a pleasure to have your work done by the same painter that decorated several of the best houses on the Avenue. You are sure your walls and wood-work will show good form.

It's a satisfaction to be in good company.

The man who uses the T. W. F. in his house and office is in the very best company all over the country.

The Transparent Wood Finish pushes itself; when men once see it they want it. Generally they imagine that the results are the work of an artist in the business. But if a fair painter will faithfully follow directions, we can insure the most satisfactory finish.

MURPHY & COMPANY,

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

THE GREAT IMPROVEMENT IN

ROOFING.

We are now ready to supply the product of entirely new machinery and processes just completed, by which we not only have greatly improved the strength and durability of our well-known **ASBESTOS ROOFING**, but have also secured a degree of uniformity never before attained in any similar fabric. We offer this as the PERFECTED form of the portable Roofing which we have manufactured with continued improvements during the past thirty years, and as the most desirable Roofing for general purposes.

The important features of our recent improvements, for which patents have been allowed in this Country and in Europe, are described in our new circular, which, with samples, will be sent free by mail.

Our Asbestos Roofing is now in use upon Factories Foundries, Cotton Gins, Chemical Works, Railroad Bridges, Cars, Steamboat Decks, etc., in all parts of the world.

It is supplied ready for use, in rolls of 200 square feet, and weighs with Asbestos Roof Coating, ready for shipment, about 85 pounds to 100 square feet.

It is adapted for steep or flat roofs in all climates, and can be readily applied by unskilled workmen.

☞There are inferior imitations of our Asbestos Roofing, purchasers are cautioned.

Samples and Descriptive Print List free by mail.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Liquid Paints, Fire-Proof Paints. Building Felt, Steam-Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Asbestos Steam Packings, Caskets, etc. Vulcabeston Moulded Rings, Washers, etc.

87 Maiden Lane, New York.

ROBERT L. ADAMS,

PERSPECTIVES Rendered in Ink or in Water-Color,

486 St. Nicholas Ave.

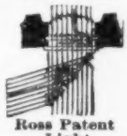
"References." NEW YORK.

Sidewalk

—AND—

VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the



Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

PERSPECTIVES

JOHN W. ROBBINS,

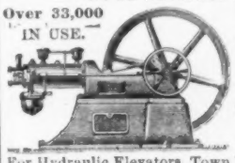
23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.

1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

Over 33,000 IN USE.



Can be run with COAL GAS OR GASOLINE.

ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.

For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.

Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Hardware

AND

ART METAL WORK.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS: STAMFORD, CONN.

Offices and Warerooms:

BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.*]

Bricks	xxviii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii, x.	Patents	xvi.	Skylights	viii
Building News	xvi.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.	Stained-glass	ii, iii
Cements	xxvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xx, xxi.	Proposals	xxiv.	Stone	xxvii
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.	Terra-Cotta	xxviii
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xvii.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xxii.	Wants	xvi

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, £25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.
New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

A. WYCKOFF & SON (Elmira, N. Y.), Pipe-Casing. Page x.
JOHN MOORE & CO. (Syracuse, N. Y.), Building Contractors. Page x.
WOLCOTT & WEST (Syracuse, N. Y.), Entry Ledger. Page viii.
IMPROVED WINDOW-SHUTTER & AWNING CO. (Culpeper, Va.), Window-Shutter. Page ii.
J. & R. LAMB (New York, N. Y.), Stained Glass. Page ii.
STUPAKOFF & NAEGELEY (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Sympathetic Ink. Page xvi.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings ready in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Draughtsman with twelve years' Chicago experience would go West; informed on all plans; duplicating in colors. Address J. J. Spalding, 4834 Wood Street, Chicago. 786

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMEN. — Apply to Hodgson, Architect, Denver, Col., stating experience, and send samples of work; wages no object to good men of large experience. Hodgson, Architect. 788

WANTED.

PLATES. — Wanted, *American Architect* plates of last year's Regular or Imperial Edition; state price. Address Maclaren, 115 North Fifteenth Street, Philadelphia. 786

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, a competent draughtsman who is capable of designing and conducting an office employing from five to eight men, at a salary of $1,500 per year. Address, giving age, experience and references, F. S. Allen, Joliet, Ill. 787

WANTED.

POSITION. — Architect, German graduate, with ten years' American practice, independent manager of large offices, familiar with city and country work, ready for engagement as partner or chief assistant. Address "B. G.," care H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row, New York. 786

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, position as draughtsman; between eight and nine years' experience. Address "C. D.," care *American Architect*. t.f.

WANTED.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT. — An architect is open for engagement as assistant architect, draughtsman or superintendent; references if desired. Address "Architect," 142 West Seventieth Street, New York. 786

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 796

LAUNDRY "OAKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
I. P. Frink.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
Springfield Foundry Co.
W. R. Pitt.
H. M. Hansen.
E. Thiele.
J. Reynolds & Son.
Utica Stained Glass Works.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co.
C. B. Demarest & Co.
E. L. Deane.
J. F. Pease Furnace C
S. A. Fletcher.
George A. Barnard.
Bureau Bros.
R. W. Parry.
Millers Falls Co.
Peninsular Metal Works.
Flanagan & Biedenweg.
J. & R. Lamb.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
Bailey Reflector Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cudell.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Employers' Liability Assurance Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
Adamant Mfg. Co.
E. Thiele.
Armor, Marlin & Co.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[*Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.*]

443,260. Knob Attachment. — Charles Preston, Syracuse, N. Y.
443,264. Lock. — William E. Sparks, New Haven, Conn.
443,273. Elevator. — Charles E. Foster, Washington, D. C.
443,282-283. Electric Safety Device for Elevators. — Herbert E. Holmes, West Springfield, and Charles F. Grosvenor, Ludlow, Mass.
443,297. Drill or Auger. — George H. Sellers, Ridley Park, Pa.
443,310. Stand or Overflow Pipe for Bath-Tubs. — James Barrett, Boston, Mass.
443,321. Brick-Machine. — George W. King, Cleveland, Ohio.
443,323-324. Metallic Ceiling. — William R. Kinnear, Columbus, Ohio.
443,322. Metal Cornice. — William R. Kinnear, Columbus, Ohio.
443,329. Hot-Water Boiler. — Malcolm Nicholson, Goderich, Ontario, Canada.
443,341. Water-Closet Bowl. — Henry C. Weeden, Quincy, Mass.
443,345. Storm-Screen for Windows. — Frederick T. Aiken, Toronto, Canada.
443,348. Storm-Window Fastener. — Abram P. Andrews, Dover, N. H.
443,356. Fastener for the Meeting-Rails of Sashes. — Ernest M. Cattley, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
443,369. Portable Window-Balcony for Flowers. — Jeannette B. March, Baltimore, Md.
443,380. Spring-Hinge. — Herman A. J. Rieckert, New York, N. Y.
443,391. Sash-Balance. — Wm. Cashner, Pleasant Hill, Mo.
443,418. Bolt. — Frank W. Wallace, Utica, Miss.
443,419. Water-Closet. — Peter White, St. Louis, Mo.
443,422. Paint. — John H. Baker, Chicago, Ill.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING JANUARY 9, 1891.

From Antwerp. — Steamer "*Rhynland*," 500 barrels cement, G. W. Sheldon & Co.; 500 do., F. Dreyer. Steamer "*Westernland*," 1,370 barrels cement, order.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

THE SYMPATHETIC INK

For making additions and changes upon blue prints. Man'fd by STUPAKOFF & NAEGELEY, cor. Liberty and Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PROPOSALS.

United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, Washington, D. C., January 13, 1891. — Readvertisement. — Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock, noon, of February 16, 1891, at which time they will be opened in the presence of attending bidders, for the construction of two buildings on the property of the United States Fish Commission at East Orland, Me. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or parts of bids. Specifications, plans, blank proposals and full information will be furnished on application to the postmasters at Bangor, Bucksport and Ellsworth, Me., respectively. Marshall McDonald, Commissioner. 788

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Bristol. — Steamer "*Connemara*," 52,000 bath-bricks, 2,000 cases do., Hammill & Gillespie; 24 blocks stone, G. P. Sherwood.

From Fiume. — Steamer "*Utopia*," 100 cases bricks, Hensel, Bruckmann & Lorbacher.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*State of Nevada*," 96 cases granite, Wm. C. Townsend; 131 do., Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 105 cases granite, order; 14 cases granite, E. Foley.

From Hamburg. — Steamer "*Procida*," 2,000 cakes asphaltum, E. Thiele; 280 casks Portland cement, Baetjer & Meyerstein. Steamer "*Sorrento*," 560 casks cement, Gabriel & Schall.

From Havana. — Steamer "*Habana*," 32 pieces cedar, Edwin W. Adams & Co. Steamer "*Baldomero Iglesias*," 38 pieces cedar, order. Steamer "*Saratoga*," 76 logs cedar, order.

From Havre. — Steamer "*Connemara*," 17 logs walnut, C. Hickey.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Wisconsin*," 16 packages paving-tiles, G. W. Sheldon & Co.

From London. — Steamer "*Egyptian Monarch*," 1 case marble, 47 blocks do., Schneider, Campbell & Co.; 22 logs wood, J. Copcutt & Co.; 500 casks cement, E. Thiele: 9 cases alabaster slabs, Merchants' Dispatch Co.; 75 logs wood, 1,050 casks cement, order. Steamer "*Grecian*," 1,000 casks cement, German Bank of London.

From Marseilles. — Steamer "*Columbia*," 11 blocks marble, 1 do. stone, order.

From Stettin. — Ship "*Wilhelm*," 2,300 barrels cement, H. Marquardt & Co.

From Swansea. — Steamer "*Connemara*," 35 casks fire-brick, August T. Chur.

From Trinidad. — Steamer "*Alps*," 76 logs cedar, Wattson & Farr.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass. — *Charles St., Nos.* 164-166, Ward 9, alterations and additions to brick dwells. for Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary; builders, Rutan & Frazer.

Union Park St., Ward 17, alter first floor of dwell. for store; owner, Mrs. I. N. Keith; builder, Wm. P. Hanscom.

Camden, N. J. — *Jefferson St. and Broadway*, addition to mill; owners, Howland Croft Sons and Co.

Chicago, Ill. — Warren Leland, six-st'y addition to "Leland House," 184-185 Michigan Ave.; cost, $250,000.

John McCready, one-st'y addition, 45-47 Illinois St.; cost, $2 500.

J. B. Rodgers, two-st'y addition, 3805 Vincennes Ave.; cost, $1,500.

Corpus Christi, Texas. — Addition to Baylor College; cost, $20,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Lawrence St.*, s e cor. Oxford St., internal alteration of dwell.; contractors, John Kramer & Son, 1314 North Front St.

South Seventeenth St., No. 45, internal alterations; contractor, Franklin Snyder, Falls of Schuylkill.

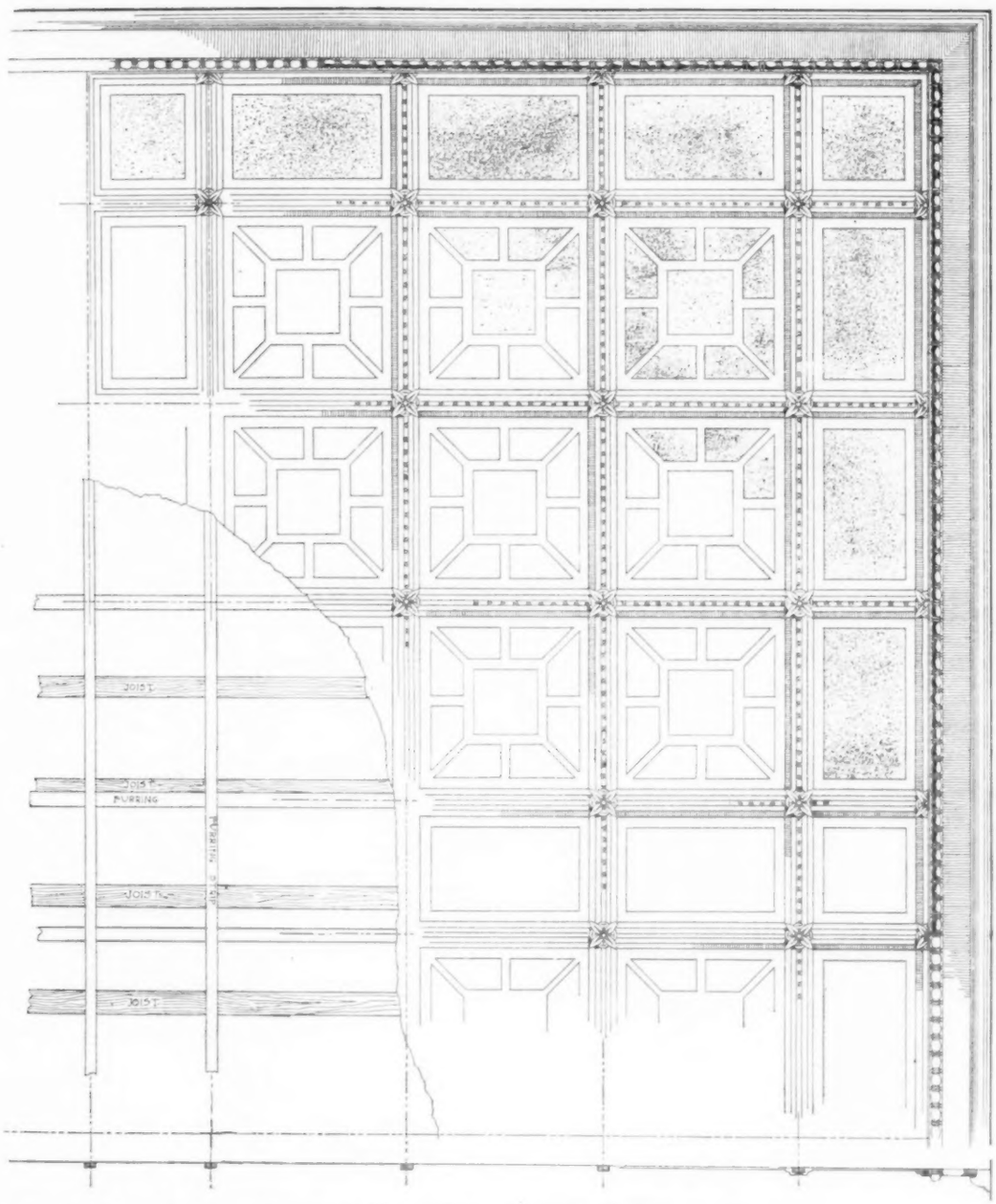
(*Continued on page* xix.)

NORTHROP'S

PATENT

STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

IN A LARGE VARIETY OF PATTERNS



HENRY S. NORTHROP

18 ROSE ST NEW YORK

SEND PLANS OR DIAGRAMS FOR ESTIMATES

Monument to Bethoven, Vienna, Austria.

Monument to Prince Albert, Rugby, England.

Monument to Adam Mickiewicz, Cracow, Poland. Godebski, Sculptor.

Monument to Quentin Matsys.

Monument to Counts Egmont and Horn, Brussels, Belgium.

MONUMENTS.

GUASTAVINO
FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

BOSTON, MASS.
63 Pierce Build'g,
12 Huntington Ave.

[Dome 40 feet in Span and 2 inches thick.]

BOSTON, MASS.
63 Pierce Build'g.
12 Huntington Ave.

NEW YORK:
57th St. and N. R.

View of the Main Office, N Y.

NEW YORK:
57th St. and N. R.

THE NORTON
Door Check and Spring

Closes Doors and Prevents them from Slamming.

Send for circulars.

Norton Iron Co.,
AGENTS,
No. 35 Arch Street, Boston.

THE SQUARE TURNED

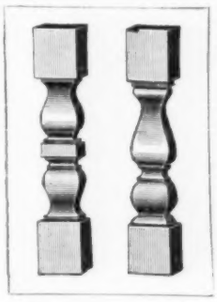
BALUSTERS

MADE BY

N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

ARE WORTH SEEING.

ARCHITECTURAL WOOD TURNING.



SQUARE AND OCTAGONAL
OUR SPECIALTY.
ROUND WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED

TO INSPECT THE WORK OF

The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

South Broad St., No. 42, new front on store; contractor, Thomas W. Draper, 328 North Fifth St.

South Ninth St., Nos. 507-509, alteration; owner R. T. Hazzard, 814 Pine St.

West Shawmut Ave., three-st'y back building; owner, E. E. Davis, West Shawmut Ave.

Butler St., w Thirteenth St., two-st'y addition to parish-building; contractors, S. H. Williams & Son, 402 Tenor Pl.

Chestnut St., No. 1417, fourth story on back building; contractor, Thomas C. Sloan, 50 North Fortieth St.

North Third St., No. 2015, one-st'y addition; owner, Charles Yunde.

Warren St., n s, e Thirty-sixth St., internal and external alterations; contractor, Charles McCaul, 20 North Eleventh St.

South St., one-st'y addition to brick building; contractor, Reuben Farmer, 739 May St.

Stenton Ave., w s, n New St., two-st'y addition to stable; contractor, John Hollonstein, Roxborough Ave., Chestnut Hill.

Wylie St., Nos. 1708-1710, alterations; owner, Jas. B. Johnston.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—T. Madson, three-st'y flats, 428 Southport Ave.; cost, $1,800.

Andrew Peterson, two-st'y flats, 37 Cherry Pl.; cost, $1,500.

J. Scheie, four-st'y flats, 36 Perry Ave.; cost, $1,500.

L. Nelson, two-st'y flats, 6400 Winter St.; cost, $2,500.

W. D. Kerfoot & Co., two cottages, Kerfoot and Vincennes Ave.; cost, $2,400.

Frank Fuller, two-st'y dwell., 4842 Ellis Ave.; cost, $10,000.

C. Warefield, 2 four-st'y flats, 371-373 North Clark St.; cost, $25,000.

Joe Kliss, two-st'y flats, 257 Seminary Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Joseph F. Pratt, 3 two-st'y flats, 1387-1389 Jackson Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Parent & Wilson, 6 two-st'y flats, 107-119 Dickey Ave.; cost, $4,200.

J. J. Mahoney, two-st'y flats, 3735 Wallace St.; cost, $4,000.

Joseph Duplicz, three-st'y flats, 4556-4558 Evans Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Thomas O'Keefe, three-st'y flats, 4642 Evans Ave.; cost, $8,000.

William La Bounty, two-st'y flats, 7735 Jefferson St.; cost, $1,500.

Frank G. Danielson, four-st'y flats, 186 Sedgwick St.; cost, $5,000.

Ostrand & Rimston, two-st'y flats, 5821 Carpenter St.; cost, $2,500.

F. B. Dyer, two-st'y flats, 213 Seminary Ave.; cost, $7,000.

I. Sherman, two-st'y flats, 193 Mozart St.; cost, $1,500.

K. Johnson, two-st'y flats, 2 Nebraska Ave.; cost, $2,000.

O. J. Larsen, two-st'y flats, 946 Seymour St.; cost, $2,700.

L. Trapp, two-st'y flats, Seventy-sixth St., near Madison St.; cost, $1,800.

T. O. Conner, two-st'y flats, Ninety-first St., near Buffalo Ave.; cost, $2,400.

Fred Lower, three-st'y flats, 20 Temple St.; cost, $3,500.

David Pyne, 2 two-st'y flats, 19-21 Vernon Park Ave.; cost, $8,500.

William Dannell, three-st'y flats, 1160 Lexington Ave.; cost, $5,000.

P. McAuliff, two-st'y flats, 216 Webster Ave.; cost, $2,300.

John Koch, three-st'y flats, 495 West Erie St.; cost, $4,000.

O. J. Olson, 3 three-st'y flats, 592 West Ohio St.; cost, $5,000.

Minneapolis, Minn.—O. N. Baldwin, three-st'y brick flats and store, 757-761 Washington Ave., n; cost, $28,000.

C. Anderson, three-st'y brick flats, 212 Eleventh Ave.; cost, $12,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Eighty-fourth St.*, s s, 118′ e Tenth Ave., 3 five-st'y buff brick flats, with brownstone trimmings; cost, $70,000; owner, R. T. McGree; architects, Thom & Wilson.

One Hundred and Eighteenth St., s s, 100′ w Eighth Ave., 4 five-st'y brick and stone flats; cost, $80,000; owner, W. T. Coggeshall; architect, Andrew Spence.

Lexington Ave., n e cor. Eighty-second St., 3 five-st'y light brick and brownstone flats; cost, $80,000; owners, Higgins & King; architects, Thom & Wilson.

Eighth Ave., w s, bet. One Hundred and Seventeenth and One Hundred and Eighteenth Sts., 8 buff brick and brownstone flats; cost, $220,000; owner, R. E. Johnson; architects, A. B. Odgen & Son.

Lexington Ave., n e cor. One Hundred and Twenty-first St., five-st'y brick and stone apartment-house; cost, $50,000; architect, John C. Burne.

One Hundred and Fifth St., n s, 170′ e Madison Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $63,000; owners, Feehan & Hammer, 1113 Second Ave.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

One Hundred and First St., n s, 175′ w Madison Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, William M. Walsh, Williamsbridge, N. Y.; architect, Richard R. Davis, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Fourteenth St., n s, 100′ e Fifth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, Charles Stevens, 2292 Second Ave.; architect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

One Hundred and Eighteenth St., n s, 80′ e Eighth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs: cost, $40,000; owner, Philip Brauder 120 East Eighty-sixth St.; architect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

East One Hundred and Forty-second St., Nos. 669-671, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $32,000; owner, Thomas Phillips, 674 East One Hundred and Forty-third St; architect, Robert B. Morrison, 539 East One Hundred and Fifty-fourth St.

Eighty-fifth St., s s, 155′ e Third Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $14,000; owner, Louis Wirth, 166 East Eighty-first St.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

Fifth Ave., s w cor. One Hundred and Seventeenth St., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $91,000; owner, Edward Frank, 248 East Seventy-second St.; architect, Wm. B. Frank, 35 Mt. Morris Ave.

West Twenty-first St., No. 311, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, James B. Gillie, One Hundred and Fifty-second St. and St. Nicholas Ave.; architect, M. V. B. Ferdon, 272 West Thirty-fourth St.

First Ave., e s, 50′ n Ninetieth St., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $72,000; owner, Wm. Vinaupp, 538 East Eighty-third St.; architect, Fr. S. Baruss, 611 East One Hundred and Fifty-first St.

One Hundred and Thirteenth St., s s, 100′ e Fifth Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $88,000; owner, John S. Scott, 4 West One Hundred and Thirteenth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Ninety-eighth St., n s, 268′ 6″ e Tenth Ave., 7 four-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $200,000; owner, John M. Hutton, 58 West One Hundredth St.; architect, M. V. B. Ferdon, 272 West Thirty-fourth St.

Madison Ave., w s, 118′ n Eighty-fourth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $52,000; owner, Robert B. Lynd, Madison Ave. and Eighty-fourth St.; architect, John H. Duncan, 237 Broadway.

One Hundred and Thirty-second St., s s, 125′ e Fifth Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $86,000; owner, Lizzie T. Wilkes, 201 Seventh Ave.; architect, Charles Baxter, 133 East Twenty-fourth St.

One Hundred and Seventeenth St., n s, 200′ w Eighth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, Edward Cunningham, 395 Manhattan Ave.; architect, Henry Davidson, 222 Ninth Ave.

One Hundred and Thirty-third St., n s, 275′ e Seventh Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $23,000; owner, William J. Gilmore, 296 West One Hundred and Thirty-third St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Alexander Ave., s w cor. One Hundred and Forty-first St., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $73,000; owners, Catharine McLean and Ellen Long, 727-729 East One Hundred and Thirty-eighth St.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Central Park, West, 55′ 6″ n Eighty-third St., seven-st'y brick flat, plastic slate roof; cost, $100,000; owner, Edward Purcell, 296 Potter Building; architects, Danmar & Fischer, 38 Park Row.

Seventy-second St., s s, 548′ e Avenue A, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $32,000; owner, Adolph Klempt, 538 Fulton St., Brooklyn; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick flats; cost, $6,600; owner, Miss M. C. Clemens; contractors, Engel & Riedisser.

Two-st'y brick flats and store; cost, $6,000: owner and contractor, A. Meglitsch.

CHURCHES.

Boston, Mass.—*White St.*, near Monmouth Square, Ward 1, one-st'y frame church, 49.6′ x 104′, for East Boston Universalist Society.

Breed St., near Saratoga St., Ward 1, one-st'y frame church, 36′ x 87.6′; owner, Breed-St. Methodist-Episcopal Society; builder, J. J. Hamilton.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—The African Methodist Episcopal congregation will build a church; cost, about $15,000.

Danville, Ky.—The Methodist Episcopal Church, s, will build a church: cost, about $20,000.

Providence, R. I.—*Larch St.*, frame church; cost, $3,300; owners, Highland Chapel Society; builders, A. C. Thornton & Son.

FACTORIES.

Boston, Mass.—*Congress St., No.* 336, Ward 13, six-st'y brick factory, flat roof, 58.8½′ x 100′; owners, Boston Wharf Co.

Chicago, Ill.—Vaughn & Bushnell Manufacturing Co., two-st'y factory, 877-889 Carroll Ave.; cost, $15,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Chatfield & Woods, three-st'y factory, Eighth St. and Broadway; cost, $6,000; architect, Jacob Kuckertz.

New York, N. Y.—*East Twenty-second St., Nos.* 309 and 311, six-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $32,000; owner, S. Ottenberg & Bros., 298 East Seventy-second St.; architect, French, Dixon & De Salden, Broadway and Fifty-seventh St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Washington St., No.* 1340, one-st'y factory; contractor, Allen B. Rorke, 732-734 Drexel Building.

Clarion St., e s, n Westmoreland St., one-st'y carpet-factory; owners, Dickson Bros., 3045 Frankford Ave.

HOTELS.

Athens, Ga.—The building of hotel is contemplated, cost, $125 000.

Franklin, Tenn.—It is proposed to build a hotel to cost $30,000.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—A. L. Gorter, 10 three-st'y brick buildings, s s North Royal Ave., bet. Maryland Ave. and Morton Alley.

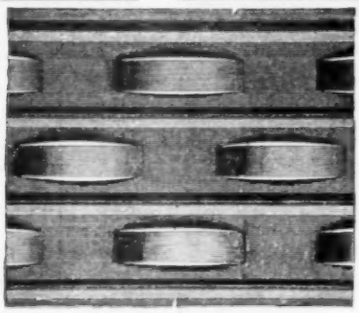
Charles R. Taylor, 4 two-st'y and mansard roof buildings, w s Old York Road, n Carroll Ave.; and 2

Iron-Work.

EXPANDED METAL
STEEL LATH.

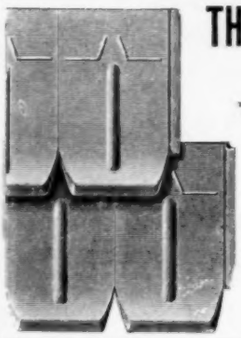
BEST METALLIC LATH MADE.
It is easily applied, without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work.
EXPANDED METAL
—in other forms—is used for
FENCES, GATES, WINDOW GUARDS, &c.
Write for Illustrated Catalogue. [Give name of this paper.]
CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO.
116 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

BOSTWICK PATENT FIREPROOF
IRON LATH.



A Great Saving in Mortar,——
——Material and Labor.
Illustrated Pamphlet and Samples Free.
BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.,
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.



THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,
TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.
The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.
Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.
We keep a complete stock of
EIGHT DESIGNS OF TILES AND TWO SIZES OF SHINGLES.
Our tiles are a marvel of beauty and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,
1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, *Pres.*

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing
FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL
Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.
THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

two-st'y brick buildings, e s York Road, s Chestnut Ave.

Thomas M. Atkinson, 3 two-st'y brick and frame buildings, e s Cedar Ave. near Old Mill Road.

Boston, Mass.—*Milton St., No.* 14, Ward 8, three-st'y brick dwell., flat roof, 30′ x 33 6′; owner, Louis Keiffer; builder, R. O. Dunn.

Commonwealth Ave., near Charles Gate, West, Ward 22, 6 four-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, 24′ x 62′; owner, J. H. Thompson; builder, D. L. Rand.

Dudley St., Nos. 375-331, Ward 21, 3 four-st'y brick dwells. and stores, flat roofs, 19′ x 37′; owner and builder, J. H. G. Adams.

Humphreys St., No. 22, and rear, Ward 20, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, one 24′ x 48′, the other 34′ x 34′; owner, W. R. Snow.

Blue Hill Ave., near Dalmation St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 20.4′ x 48′; owner, John Kiley; builder, David Currier.

Julian Ave., near Howard Ave., Ward 20, frame dwell., 20′ x 42′; owner, W. Pope; builder, F. R. Perkins.

Hyde Park Ave., near Ashland St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 46′; owner, Julius A. Flick; builders, Sittig Bros.

Chapman Ave., near Lauriat St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 40′; owner, Stillman A. Tucker; builder, Charles Cutter.

Ballard St., No. 4, Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 35′; owner and builder, W. Davidson.

Nelson St. cor. Evans St., Ward 24, frame dwell. and store, hip roof, 32′ x 32′; owner, Mary E. Capen; builder, J. F. Haddock.

Ashfield St., near Walter St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 35.6′; owner and builder, H. D. Van Norden.

Wheatland Ave., No. 34, cor. Whitfield St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 33′ x 66′; owner and builder, A. C. H. Laws.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Halsey St., No.* 135, n w s, s w Evergreen Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owners, architects and builders, Cozine & Gascoine, 1225 Bushwick Ave.

Pacific St, n e cor. Kingston Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., gravel roof; cost, $8,000; owner, F. J. Fellows, 452 Seventh St.; architect, F. L. Hine, 301 Gates Ave.

Pacific St., n s, 32′ 6″ from Kingston Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., gravel roof; cost, $8,000; owner, F. J. Fellows, 452 Seventh St., architect, F. L. Hine, 301 Gates Ave.

Montrose Ave., n s, 180′ e Bushwick Ave., 3 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $8,500 each; owners, Maurer & Heilmann, 291 Stagg St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Sumpter St., n s, 125′ e Saratoga Ave., 7 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, Wm. H. Barton, 10 Cooper St.; architect, John E. Dwyer, 1540 Broadway.

Hancock St., s s, 81′ e Throop Ave., 4 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owner, Mr. Neely, 252 DeKalb Ave.; architect, John E. Dwyer, 1540 Broadway.

Bushwick Ave., e s, 21′ n Schaeffer St., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, Charles Wehr, Bushwick Ave. and Schaeffer St.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Kingston Ave., e s, 64′ n Pacific St., four-st'y brick dwell., gravel roof; cost, $8,000; owner, F. J. Fellows, 452 Seventh St.; architect, F. L. Hine, 301 Gates Ave.

Stone Ave., e s, 100′ s Sutter Ave., 4 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, Oscar W. Velsor, Hempstead, L. I.

Johnson Ave., n s, 30′ w Lorimer St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, William Staats, on premises; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Camden, N. J.—*Carpenter St.*, bet. Ninth and Tenth Sts., 13 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. J. Aitken, 911 Market St.

Cherry St., e Fifth St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John Corbitt.

Lemon St., n s, e Norris St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, John F. Betz.

Chestnut St. and Newton Ave., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Robbins Bros.

Jackson St., s s, e Seventh St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, George Dixon, 721 Vanhook St.

Chestnut St., s s, w Tenth St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Jos. Caskey, Chestnut St., ab. Ninth St.

Central Falls, R. I.—Three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, William Wilson; architect, Albert Humes.

Chicago, Ill.—Simon Wolner, cottage, 36 Moore St.; cost, $1,300.

W. D. Kerfoot & Co., 6 cottages, 353-377 Jane St.; cost, $11,000.

John Moran, two-st'y dwell., 3700 Forrest Ave.; cost, $10,000.

G. W. Chamberlain, two-st'y dwell., 4420 Greenwood Ave.; cost, $15,000.

James Fayle, cottage, 431 Coulter St.; cost, $1,400.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

P. N. Conboy, two-st'y dwell., 9541 Exchange Ave.; cost, $1,500.

Gilbert Wilson, 2 two-st'y dwells., 5527-5529 Monroe Ave.; cost, $8,000.

W. H. Moore, 2 three-st'y dwells., 111-113 Forty-seventh St.; cost, $24,000.

George W. Merchant, 2 two-st'y dwells., Sherman near Seventy-eighth St.; cost, $7,000.

A. Schatottag, cottage, 842 Jones Ave.; cost, $1,000.

J. H. Martin, two cottages, 2555, 2563 Thirty-eighth St.; cost, $1,600.

Julius Freeman, two-st'y dwell., 1413-1415 Central Park Ave.; cost, $8,000.

Mrs. A. M. Chellam, three-st'y dwell., 536 North State St.; cost, $5,000.

F. F. Resser, 2 two-st'y dwells., Seventieth and Robey Sts.; cost, $3,000.

Henry Klein, 3 two-st'y dwell., 1218-1220 North Clark St.; cost, $10,000.

L. Judd, cottage, 240 Hamlin Ave.; cost, $1,600.

Frank Matthews, two-st'y dwell., 198 Racine Ave.; cost, $7,000.

H. Eschenburg, cottage, 1347 Walcott St.; cost, $2,000.

E. U. Paul, two-st'y dwell., 188 Bowen Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Dr. Henry Hooper, four-st'y dwell., 541 North State St.; cost, $9,000.

A. Stine, three-st'y dwell., 3752 Michigan Ave.; cost, $5,000.

George Morgan, two-st'y dwell., 7646 Carlin Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

FOLDING GATES
—AND—
Ornamental Iron Work.
WM. R. PITT,
83 Reade St., New York.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE. 45 BROADWAY.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G CO.

Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

THE
PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,
410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.
PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.
Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty.
Designs and estimates furnished.
BOSTON AGENTS:
FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street
NEW YORK AGENTS:
MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

We Manufacture Every Variety of
WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK
FOR BUILDING PURPOSES.
Estimates given upon Iron Store Fronts, etc.
CHENEY & HEWLETT,
207 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

MESKER & BRO.,
Galvanized Iron Cornices
Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.
Send for Catalogue.
421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works,
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City
IRON
Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

GRIMSHAW TRADE MARK WHITE CORE INSULATED WIRE

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.

SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.

THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

Extract from test made by a well-known expert.

"When gauged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,
649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

H. R. Wilson, 4 three-st'y dwells., 4343-4349 Grand Boulevard; cost, $30,000.

L. L. Barge, two-st'y dwell., 6238 Greenwood Ave.; cost, $3,400.

R. E. Lawton, two-st'y dwell. and barn, 4436 Greenwood Ave.; cost, $14,000.

Edward E. Ederer, two-st'y dwell., 1733 Roscoe St.; cost, $5,000.

John Miller, two-st'y dwell., 316 Giddings St.; cost, $2,500.

K. Frederick, three-st'y dwell., 190 West Clybourn Pl.; cost, $5,000.

Michael Walsh, three-st'y dwell., 447 Hermitage Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Charles H. Brown, two-st'y dwell., 893 Walnut St.; cost, $2,500.

Cincinnati, O.— F. Kaute, 3 two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells., State St.; cost, $4,500; architect, L. G. Blair.

George W. Harper, 3 two-st'y frame dwells., Gilbert Ave.; cost, $4,500; architect, William White.

Samuel Rohrer, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Grand Ave.; cost, $2,500; architect, J. H. Steinbecker.

North Attleboro, Mass. — Two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, A. T. Parker; architect, Albert Humes, Central Falls, R. I.

New York, N. Y. — *Ninetieth St.*, n s, 100′ w West End Ave., 7 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $84,000; owners, Burne & Sheridan, 1070 Park Ave. and 1623 First Ave.; architect, Thomas J. Sheridan, 1623 First Ave.

One Hundred and Fourteenth St., s s, 120′ w Fifth Ave., 7 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $56,000; owner, Margaret E. Conlon, 346 Fifteenth St., Brooklyn; architect, F. J. Conlon, 78 East One Hundred and Sixteenth St.

Ninetieth St., s s, 100′ e Tenth Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roof; cost, $75,000; owner, Lewis M. Muller, 241 Union St.; architect, Albert Lang, 243 East Seventy-first St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Seventy-second St., s s, 44′ w Boulevard, 4 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $120,000; owner, Wm. Miller, 811 East One Hundred and Forty-fourth St.; architect, Wm. H. Baylan, 318 West One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St.

Seventy-third St., s s, 90′ w West End Ave., 3 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $85,000; owner, Duncan C. McKinlay, 1492 Tenth Ave.; architect, Clarence True, Eighty-eighth St. and Boulevard.

Seventieth St., n s, 225′ e Columbia Ave., 5 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $123,000; owner, George W. Ruddell, 163 West One Hundred and Twenty-first St.; architect, G. A. Schellinger, 128 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Thirty-first St.*, s Wharton St., 14 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Thomas H. Hory, 1439 South Twentieth St.

D St., w s, n Cambria St., 6 two-st'y dwells.; owners, Dickson Bros., 3045 Frankford Ave.

Bustleton Pike, Somerton, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, H. Stephens, Somerton.

Mitchell St., s s, e Martin St., 11 two-st'y dwells.; owner, W. H. Eddleman, 480 Green Lane.

Brown St., w Thirty-eighth St., 12 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Charles Bateson.

Dalkeith St., s Wayne Ave., two-st'y dwell.; owner, M. G. Hoob, 2538 North Eleventh St.

Nineteenth St., s w cor. Seger St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Charles Ferry, 1750 Ward St.

Moore St., w Nineteenth St., 15 two-st'y dwells.; owner, James Donaldson, 1237 South Nineteenth St.

Twenty-seventh St., n Cumberland St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Wm. Chambers, 2510 Huntingdon St.

G St., e s, s Tioga St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, John R. Robinson, 2021 East Ontario St.

Chestnut Ave., n s, cor. Bethlehem Pike, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, George S. Roth, East Union Ave.

Rover St., e s, n Abington Ave., 2 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Henry Watt, Main St., Chestnut Hill.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Manayunk Ave., n s, e Hermit St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. F. Mellowdou, on premises.

Third St., e s, n Mentor St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, L. Altemus, Olney.

Byberry Road, e Somerton Pike, two-st'y dwell.; owner, Harry Stevens, Somerton.

Longshore Ave., n Vandyke St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, P. E. Costello, Tacony.

Wisteria St., n w cor. Boynton St., two-st'y dwell.; contractors, O'Brien Bros., Chew St. and Woodbine Ave.

Harmony St., w s, s Wharton St., two-st'y dwell. and store; owner, M. E. O'Brien, 728 South Nineteenth St.

Wisteria Ave. and Boynton St., three-st'y dwell. and store; contractors, O'Brien Bros., Chew St. and Woodbine Ave.

Second St., e s, s Mentor St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, L. B. Bitters, 2919 Poplar St.

Miller St., s s, w Wisteria Ave., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Isaac Scales, 2519 North Twenty-third St.

Wood St., w s, n Jefferson St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owners, Wylie & Fisher, 214 Baldwin St.

Wharton St., s s, w Thirty-fifth St., 7 two-st'y dwells.; *Harmony St.*, w s, s Wharton St., 13 two-st'y dwells.; owner, M. E. O'Brien, 728 South Nineteenth St.

Sixth St., w s, n Ritter St., 5 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Wm. J. Smith, 617 Snyder Ave.

Pratt St., w s, s Dittman St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Thomas Rush, 4308 Mulberry St.

Byberry Road, n Somerton, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Wilmer W. Ridge, Somerton.

Cambria St., s s, w Ninth St., 6 two-st'y dwells.; owner, A. F. Wadsworth, 920 West Somerset St.

Herman St., n s, w Sedgley St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Jas. H. Young, 1902 South College Ave.

Hamilton St., s s, bet. Sixty-first and Sixty-second Sts., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, H. L. Waugh, 6122 Hamilton St.

Market St., s s, bet. Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth Sts., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Charles Wilson, 5547 Chestnut St.

Lehigh Ave., n s, w Fifteenth St., 3 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, H. Banaclough, 3251 North Front St.

Almond St., s s, n e York St., 12 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Wm. C. Williamson, 1800 North Sixteenth St.

Sedgeley Ave., n s, bet. Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh Sts., three-st'y brick dwell. and store; owner, O. A. Guenther, Sedgeley Ave. and Diamond St.

Providence, R. I. — *Rhodes St.*, frame dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, James Rivers; builder, A. Mungivin.

Wayland Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $12,000; owner, H. W. Huston; builders, Whitaker & Smith.

Chalkstone Ave., frame dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Robert Campbell; builder, John Rafferty.

Fallas and Kenyon Sts., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, G. G. W. Baker.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,500; owner, M. Ritche; contractors, Wm. Gahl & Co.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, Mrs. Kate Lancaster; contractor, J. J. McMahon.

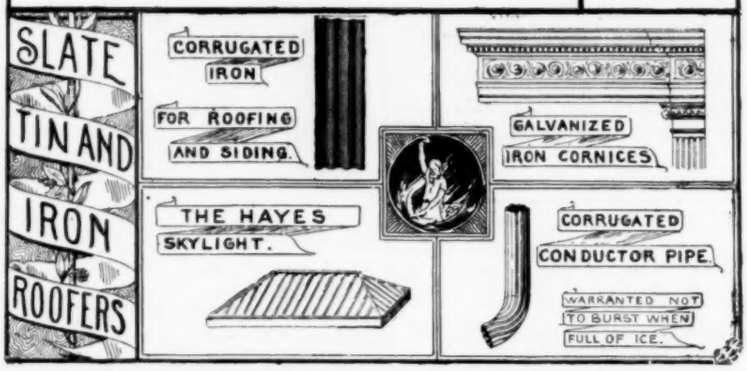
Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."

THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO. 129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



GRAVEL AND METAL Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS,
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City. **Roofing**

Richard Knisely & Son,
SLATE, TIN & IRON ROOFERS.
Chicago, April 16th 1890
Messrs James A. Miller & Co
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dear Sirs.
We take pleasure in saying that the six hundred boxes of "Bessemer Coated" roofing tin purchased from you recently to roof the Union depot on this city gave entire satisfaction to ourselves, and the railroad authorities who superintended the work, it being up to the required standard in every respect.
Yours truly
Richard Knisely & Son
Slate Tin and Iron roofers
144 S. Jefferson St.
Chicago

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell., cost, $6,000; owner, Mrs. Francis Pollock; contractor, J. H. Keefe.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000: owner, Mary K. Deerr; contractor, Geo. M. Deerr.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,200; owner, Chas. Blouser; contractor, Wm. Rievve & Son.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $10,000; owner, Chas. H. Powell; contractor, J. A. Smith.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, G. Leo; contractor, F. Reehme.

One-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, T. W. Shaun; contractor, subiet.

Two adjacent three-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $7,000; owner, Frank Ambs; contractor, Jas. Stander.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, Wm. Elias.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, J. Eger; contractor, C. Bickel.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, Geo. W. Walts; contractor, D. G. Hughes.

Springfield, Mass.—Wallace Shaw, Water St., four-st'y brick dwell and store, stone trimmings; cost, $7,115; contractors, Bartlett & Sharp; architect, J. M. Currier.

Charles R. Trask, two-and-one-half-st'y dwell.; cost, $3,500.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Camden, N. J.—*Federal St., Nos.* 323-325, office-building; owners, the Real Estate Investment Co.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Thirtieth St.*, bet. Chestnut and Walnut Sts., three-st'y rock-faced marble and granite office-building; owner and builder, Lewis Havens.

RAILROAD-BUILDINGS.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Ferry Lane*, N. Y. Div. P. R. R., two-st'y railroad station; contractors, J. E. & A. L. Pennock, 305 Walnut St.

Pulaski Ave., n s P. R. L., freight depot; owners, P. R. R. Co.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Anniston, Ala.—The issuance of bonds to the amount of $50,000 is contemplated for the purpose of building school-houses.

Baltimore, Md.—A new building for the Western Female High School is talked of.

Camden, N. Y.—*Mount Vernon St.*, n s, w Fifth St., site for school-house; cost, $7,500; owners, Board of Education.

Central Falls, R. I.—Brick school-house for Union School District, No. 182; cost, $25,000; architect, Albert H. Humes.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Plans have been prepared for a school-house, to cost about $35,000.

Clarendon, Texas.—It is proposed to build a school-house, to cost about $15,000.

Fort Worth, Tex.—The Methodists contemplate building a college, to cost about $100,000.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—*Parker Hill Ave., rear*, near Tremont St., Ward 22, two-st'y frame stable, 22' x 30'; owner, Delia F. Gilligan; builder, Valentine Bock.

Boylston Ave., No. 64, *rear*, Ward 23, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 27' x 34'; owner, Theodore Nagel; builder, J. W. Priesing.

Chestnut Ave., No. 63, *rear*, Ward 23, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 18' x 18'; owner, P. W. Zimmerman; builder, J. W. Priesing.

Brookline, Mass.—*Centre St.*, two frame stables, each 28' x 40'; owner of one, Mrs. F. E. Preston; owner of other, Mrs. L. J. Mudgett; builder of both, Alfred Cutler, Newton Centre; architect, O. F. Smith, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*Seventy-second St.*, s s, 548' e Avenue A, three-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $14,000; owner, Adolph Klempt, 538 Fulton St., Brooklyn; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

East Twenty-fifth St., Nos. 410-414, two-st'y brick stable, gravel and asphalt roof; cost, $10,000; owner, C. H. Schultz, 440 First Ave.; architect, Louis Townsend, 120 Broadway.

Ninety-eighth St., s s, 150' e Second Ave., 2 two-st'y brick stables, tin roofs; cost, $10,000; owner, Corkey & Mullin, 311 East Ninety-third St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Seventy-seventh St., s s, 165' w Amsterdam Ave., five-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $13,000; owner, Lotan Horton, 1282 Amsterdam Ave.; architects, Franke & Rooke, 547 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*School Lane*, s s, e P. R. R., two-st'y stable; contractor, William Garvin, 5008 Adams St.

Freedland St., No. 4315, two-st'y stable; owner, E. T. Anderson, on premises.

York Road, e s, s Butler St., two-st'y stable; contractor, H. W. Roessler, 4311 Germantown Ave.

Ridge Ave., w s, s Ship Lane, two-st'y barn; contractor, T. M. Davis, 13 Fetter Lane.

Moyamensing Ave., w s, s McKean St., two-st'y stable; owner, J. J. Cassidy, Moyamensing Ave. and McKean St.

Federal St., No. 1438, two-st'y stable; owner, John T. Henry, 1440 Federal St.

Two-st'y stable; contractor, A. A. Campbell, 2012 Poplar St.

Bridge St., e s, n Paoli Ave., two-st'y stable; contractor, S. B. Righter, Fountain St., Roxborough.

Wistar St., n s, e Rubicam St., stable; contractor, Charles W. Reese, 214 Wistar St.

Sixty-fourth St., n w cor. Vine St., stable; owner, J. G. McCauley, 6401 Vine St.

Patton St., n w cor. Queen Lane, two-st'y stable; owner, Patrick Collins, on premises.

Twenty-ninth St., w s, s Dauphin St., two-st'y stable; owner, Louis Paul, 2307 North Thirtieth St.

Ninth St., Nos. 507-509, two-st'y stable; owner, R. T. Hazzard, 810 Pine St.

Queen St., n s, e Pulaski Ave., two-st'y stable; builder, John Hoyle, 3351 East Thirty-fifth St., Falls of Schuylkill.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Siegel St., No.* 25, n s, bet. Leonard St. and Broadway, four-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $9,000; owners, Paskus & Feldman, 35 Moore St.; architect, Hugo Smith, 27 Moore St.

Siegel St., No. 15, n s, bet. Leonard St. and Broadway, four-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $9,000; owners, Paskus & Feldman, 35 Moore St.; architect, Hugo Smith, 27 Moore St.

Throop Ave., n w cor. Pulaski St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., gravel roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Geo. B. Stoutenburg, 391 Jefferson Ave.; architect, F. L. Hine, Gates Ave.

Macon St., s w cor. Howard Ave., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner and architect, Clarence Lincoln, 988 Jefferson Ave.

Evergreen Ave., n w cor. Halsey St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owners, architects and builders, Cozine & Gascoine, 1225 Bushwick Ave.

Gates Ave., s s, 250' e Hamburgh Ave., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, Mrs. Brennan, 131 Union Ave.; architect, H. W. Billard, 99 Broadway.

Bushwick Ave., n e cor. Schaeffer St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Charles Wehr, Bushwick and Schaeffer Sts.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Walton St., No. 112, bet. Harrison and Throop Aves., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,200; owner, Henry Seiler, 12 Moore St.; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Chicago, Ill.—W. G. Rodke, two-st'y store and flats, 895 Western Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Prokop Kunif, four-st'y store and flats, 510 West Nineteenth St.; cost, $8,000.

D. Dohrn, three-st'y store and flats, 5904 School St.; cost, $5,000.

John Hoppe, three-st'y store and flats, 556 Belmont St.; cost, $4,500.

Albert Wagner, four-st'y store and flats, 170 Willow St.; cost, $8,000.

John A. Parsons, 2 two-st'y stores and flats, 113-115 Kedzie Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Val Blatz, three-st'y stores and flats, 31 West Ohio St.; cost, $4,000.

N. F. Labar, four-st'y store and flats, 2817 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $9,000.

William F. Schneider, two-st'y store and dwell., Fifty-ninth and Halsted Sts.; cost, $6,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Henry St.*, s e cor. Birmingham St., seven-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $23,000; owner, Harry Fischer, 55 Norfolk St.; architects, Buchman & Deisler, 8 West Twenty-ninth St.

Warren St., No. 73, six-st'y brick store, tin or cement roof; cost, $40,000; owner, Aurelia Coon, 317 West One Hundred and Twenty-sixth St.; architect, G. A. Schellinger, 128 Broadway.

Amsterdam Ave., s w cor. One Hundred and Sixtieth St., three-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $11,000; owners, Wright, Gillies & Bros., Amsterdam Ave. and One Hundred and Sixtieth St.; archi-

HOW TO SECURE A GOOD TIN ROOF

OLD INDEPENDENCE HALL
Covered with Taylor's "Old Style" Brand Tin.

Our book "How to secure a good TIN ROOF." sent free to any address, also samples of Tin, etc.

USE THE
Genuine T-A-Y-L-O-R
"OLD STYLE"
BRAND.

It has stood a practical test of over 40 years and then been found just as good as when first put on.

Every sheet stamped with the name of N. & G. Taylor Co. It being the only Tin made that bears the name of the Guarantor upon the sheets.

N. & G. Taylor Co.
Established 1810.—81st Year.
PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LIVERPOOL.

The "Willer" Sliding Blinds are made in sections to slide vertically, are balanced by springs, contain Rolling Slats wherever wanted and are furnished complete, including finish and hardware.

The "Willer" Folding Blinds are furnished with our improved Rolling Slats without the usual wooden rod in front.

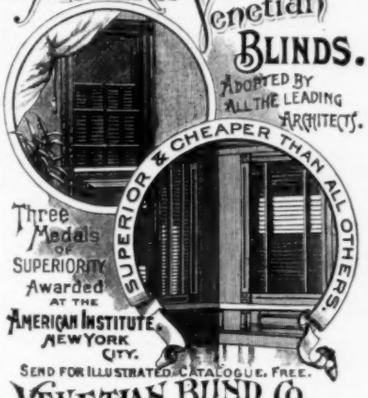
"Regular" Inside Folding Blinds, as furnished by us, are of better material and workmanship than usually supplied by others.

The "Willer" Sliding Window Screens slide up and down, are balanced by springs and cover either half of the window.

The "Willer" Screen Doors are noted for their unique and tasty designs and their quality of workmanship.

ALL GOODS MADE TO ORDER ONLY.
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.
THE WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

PATENT
SLIDING BLINDS & SCREENS
AND MODERN Venetian BLINDS.
ADOPTED BY ALL THE LEADING ARCHITECTS.



SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. FREE.
VENETIAN BLIND CO.
GEO. D. WRIGHT. MANAGER.
BURLINGTON, VERMONT.
New York Office, . World Building
Brooklyn Office, . 16 Court St.
Chicago Office, 65 E. Washington St.

ARTISTIC ELECTRIC AND COMBINATION GAS FIXTURES.
FOR RESIDENCES, CHURCHES, CLUB HOUSES, OFFICES, YACHTS, MERCHANT STEAMERS, WAR SHIPS, ETC.
DECORATIVE PUBLIC BUILDINGS. BRONZE WORK.
MANUFACTURED BY EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
EDISON BUILDING, BROAD ST. SHOW ROOMS, 275 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

tect, Henry Fouchaux, Boulevard and One Hundred and Sixty-second St.

West Houston St., Nos. 100-102, six-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $40,000; owner, Klotowski & Levy, 235 Henry St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Watts St., No. 40, five-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Samuel G. Truesdell, 50 Watts St.; mason, Hugh Getty, 274-279 Ninth Ave.

Pawtucket, R. I.—Three-st'y frame stores and tenements; owners, Lee Bros.; architect, Albert Humes, Central Falls, R. I.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Woodland Ave.*, s w Lloyd St., two-st'y store; owners, Berlin Bros., 7223 Woodland Ave.

Sixty-third St., e s, s Vine St., store; contractor, Charles Bueywalter, 1621 Race St.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick tenement; cost, $3,500; owner, Tacke; contractor, Jos. Volk.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — Paul O. Young, five-st'y warehouse, 159 Jefferson St.; cost, $10,000.

John J. Cuman, one-st'y warehouse, 444 Fourteenth St.; cost, $2,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Broome St., Nos.* 492-494, six-st'y brick warehouse, tin roof; cost, $85,000; owners, H. & S. Corn, 130 West Seventy-eighth St. and 23 West One Hundred and Twenty-eighth St.; architect, Alfred Zucker, Union Square.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Morris St.*, foot of, two-st'y warehouse; owners, W. J. McCahan & Co., 147 South Front St.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Ambler, Pa. — *Lindenwold Ave.*, brick store, dwell. and hall; builder, Wm. E. Burrell.

The Philadelphia and Reading Railroad have purchased three acres of ground for $10,000 and will build a new freight station there.

Chicago, Ill.—Irving Park Hall Association, three-st'y club-house, Irving Park, near N. W. R. R.; cost, $14,000.

Chicago Hominy Mill Co., elevator, Grand Ave. and Belt Railroad; cost, $10,000.

Fort Worth, Texas.—It is reported that the masons will build a Masonic Temple, to cost about $125,000.

Mt. Holly, N. J.—*High and Brainerd Sts.*, plans are being prepared for the F. & A. M. of Mt. Holly, for four-st'y stone building; cost, about $12,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Mott St.*, e s, 54' n Spring St., two-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, Gardner Estate, 330 Bowery; architects, J. Boekell & Son, 54 Bond St.

Rivington St., n e cor. Lewis St., six-st'y brick workshop and factory, tin roof; cost, $26,000; owner, Mark Ash, 918 St. Nicholas Ave.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Willett St., No. 132, six-st'y brick light manufacturing building, tin roof; cost, $6,000; owners, Aaron & Issac, 116 East Ninetieth St. and 153 Suffolk St.; architect, Herman Horenberger, 99 East Third St.

Greenwich St., n e cor. Harrison St., four-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $14,000; owner, Edwin M. Harrison, Montclair, N. J.; architects, Leicht & Havell, 200 Broadway.

Cherry St., n w cor. Pelham St., six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $26,000; owners, Weil & Meyer, 227 East Sixtieth St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

First Ave., e s, 26' n Forty-fourth St., two-st'y brick slaughter-house and refrigerator, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owner, Marcus Fleischhayer, 348 East Fiftieth St.; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Ruffin St.*, s s, e Delaware Ave., one-st'y brick electric-light station; contractor, P. E. Costello, Tacony, Pa.

Hancock St., w s, s Somerset Ave., one-st'y machine-shop; builders, Wm. Steele & Son, 506 Walnut St.

Main St., s Jackson St., one-st'y smith-shop; builders, Wm. Steele & Son, 506 Walnut St.

Canby St., bet. Twelfth and Thirteenth Sts., Jules Jenker has just torn down four small dwells. to make room for a new building.

Ontario St., cor. Broad St., one-st'y brick building; owner, The Masonic Home; builder, Joseph Bird.

Tioga St., s w cor. Tulip St., four-st'y mill; owner, Wm. Abbott, 1342 North Front St.

Keystone St., w s, n Tyson St., one-st'y storehouse; owner, George W. Wells, on premises.

Mill St., s s, w from Orchard St., two-st'y foundry; owners, Glover Bros., 4709 Leiper St.

Vincent St., w s, n Buttonwood St., four-st'y machine-shop; contractor, Charles Auchter, 1523 North Twenty-seventh St.

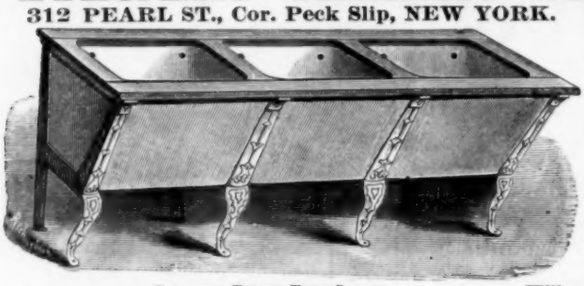
Wingohocking St., n s, w Fifteenth St., one-st'y club-house; contractor, P. F. Yost, 1721 Dounton St.

(*Continued on page* xxiv.)

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,

312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.



SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay.

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. in every set. Will outlast any house.

Do not buy imitations until you see Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,

Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.

LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

Indurated Fibre Bath Tubs.

COMPLETE, READY FOR CONNECTING.

CLEAN, DURABLE, LIGHT.

NON-CONDUCTORS OF HEAT OR COLD.

HANDSOME BUT INEXPENSIVE.

Agents: A. H. Prescott, 49 Wabash Ave., Chicago. Henry Huber & Co., 81 Beekman St., New York. Dalton & Ingersoll, 171 High St., Boston, Mass.

Made in One Piece from Pure Wood Fibre.

Finished: Inside, White or Tinted Enamel; Outside, the same, or in Rosewood, Mahogany, Cherry, or Oak.

Send for Circulars. Made only by

Oswego Indurated Fibre Co.,

OSWEGO, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Mervine St., e s, n Oxford St., two-st'y mill; contractor, Charles Auchter, 1523 North Twenty-seventh St.

Sixty-second St. and Woodland Ave., one-st'y eating-house; owner, W. B. Kennedy.

State St., w Longshore St., fire-house and police-station; contractor, T. A. Amaveg, Lucas Building.

Fifteenth St., s e cor. Green St., two-st'y conservatory; contractors, George F. Payne & Co., 401 South Juniper St.

Gowen Ave., cor. Ardleigh Ave., two-st'y parish-building; contractors, A. H. Williams' Sons, 402 Tenor Pl.

Chestnut St., No. 4037, two-st'y laundry; owner, Sara B. Frances, 4037 Chestnut St.

Winona St., rear, w Morris St., two-st'y shop; owners, Real Estate Improvement Co., 331 West Chelten Ave.

Geisler St., e s, s Mercer St., one-st'y dye-house.

Vine St., w Twenty-second St., three-st'y shop; contractor, W. L. Atkinson, 2214 Wallace St.

Thirty-first St., e s, s Spruce St., one-st'y storehouse; owners, Allison Manufacturing Co., Thirty-third and Walnut Sts.

McKean St., s s, w Ninth St., engine and boiler house; owners, Burt Bros., 2000 South Ninth St.

St. Mary St., n s, e Eighth St., two-st'y shop; contractor, Edwin Ward, 747 South Tenth St.

Second St., w s, n Somerset St., weave-room; contractor, John M. Anderson, 1321 South Eighteenth St.

Knorr St., s s, e Hagerman St., wagon-house; owner, Jas. D. Ayres, Tacony.

Meeting House Lane, s Girard Ave., smith-shop; owner, Benjamin R. Supple, 530 North Fifty-third St.

Rochester, N. Y.—Brick business block, cor. Brown and Frank Sts.; owner, W. B. Cooper; architects, Otis & Crandall.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick Private Surgical Institute; cost, $10,000; owner, Dr. H. T. Tuholske; contract, sublet.

Two-st'y brick carriage shop; cost, $3,000: owner, Frank A. Kwzicke; contractor, Fred Busche.

West Chester, Pa. — The Trustees of the West Chester State Normal School will build a two-st'y stone annex building next spring; cost, about $18,000.

PROPOSALS.

PROPOSALS FOR IRON-WORK. Office of Building for Library of Congress, No. 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., January 15, 1891. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the wrought-iron frame and cast-iron Bower-Barffed work for the three main book-stacks for the Building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Tuesday, the 17th day of February, 1891, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 788

January 5, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until — o'clock P. M. on the 29th day of January, 1891, for all the labor and materials required, and fixing in place complete, the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus required for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at San Antonio, Texas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at San Antonio, Texas. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for the opening of the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at San Antonio, Texas," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 786

January 6, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 24 day of February, 1891, for all the labor and materials required to fix in place complete the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating apparatus, high-pressure steam-boiler, etc., boiler-house, coal-vault, etc., for the United States Appraiser's Stores building at St. Louis, Mo., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at St. Louis, Mo. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposal must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for a Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating Apparatus, etc., for the United States Appraiser's Stores building at St. Louis, Mo.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 786

PROPOSALS FOR CAST-IRON DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES AND WASHBOARDS. Office of Building for Library of Congress, No. 145, East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., December 30, 1890. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the cast-iron frames, casings and trimmings for doors, windows and washboards in the basement and first story, and the cast-iron frames for doors and windows in the cellar of the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Wednesday, the 4th day of February, 1891, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 786

TUCKER & TITUS,

Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.

14 Bratttle Sq., Quincy House Block, Boston.

James Tucker. Telephone No. 1223. Frank A. Titus.

PROPOSALS.

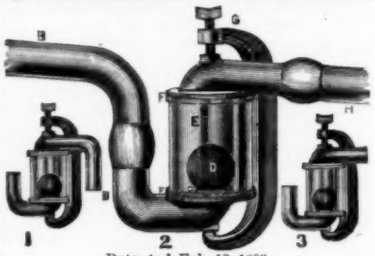
COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

PLUMBING.

HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.

Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

BENNOR SYPHON TRAP.



Patented Feb. 13, 1883.

WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE

— BEST —

IN THE MARKET.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,

1136 Ridge Avenue,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Prices reduced. Send for New Circular.

ASK FOR POWELL'S

Patent Star Rubber Stopper Metal Cored

SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.

Durable, Efficient, Cheap.

Just the thing for Basins, Baths and Trays.

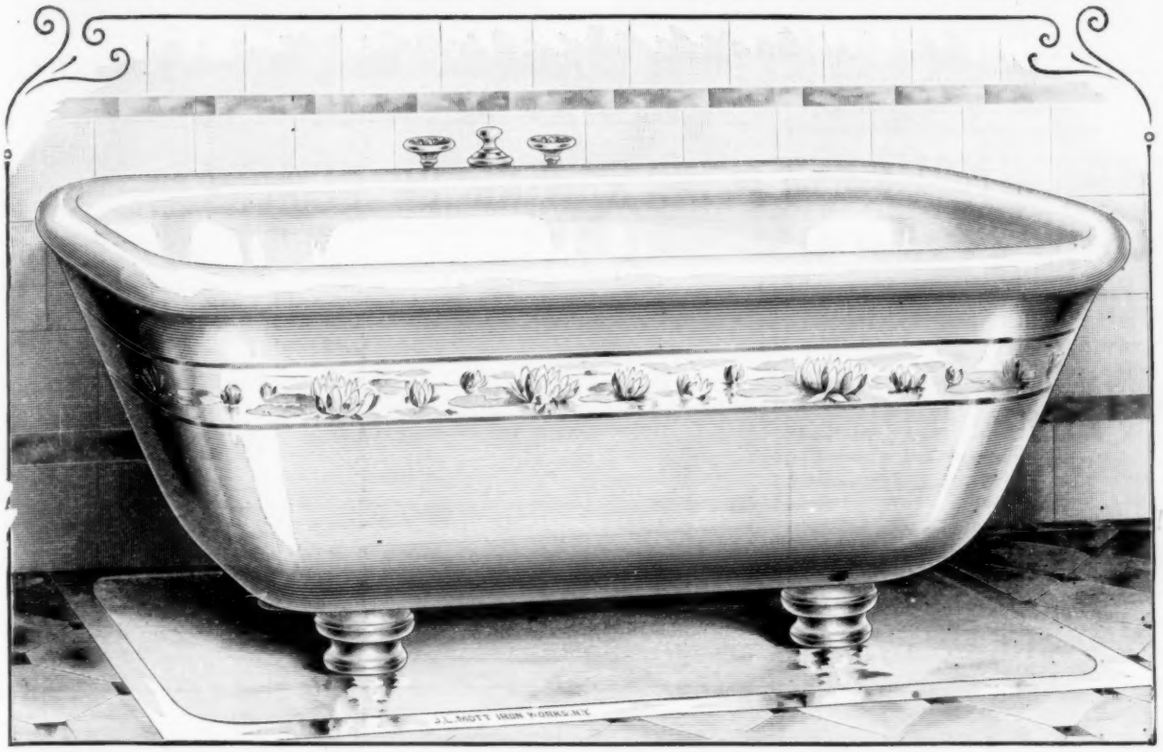
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE WM. POWELL CO. 50, 52 & 54 PLUM ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The J. L. MOTT Iron Works.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, **311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.**



Copyright, 1890, by The J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.—Plate 906-G, in their "Imperial Porcelain Bath" Circular.

"IMPERIAL" PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM ROMAN BATH

With Supply and Waste Fittings, and Marble Legs. The Bath, as shown, is Decorated Outside, in Ivory with Pond Lilies; also furnished Glazed Outside.

[See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co., Cleveland, O.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. ....(cow)
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Asbestos.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York
New York Mastic Works
E. H. Wootton, New York

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.

Basin Cocks.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass...(mon)

Bath-Tub. Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York
Oswego Indurated Co., Oswego, N. Y.

Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston.

Board Measure Table.
C. L. Rogers, Milton, Pa.

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York....(cow)
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Ticknor & Co., Boston

Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia.....(mon)

Brick. (Ornamental).
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Fleming, New York ..... (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., Washington, D. C.

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O.....(cow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.....(mon)

Building Contractors.
John Moore & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., New York N. Y.

Carpets, etc.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
John McCallum & Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York

Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York.

Cements.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
E. W. Fisher, New York
Howard Fleming, New York.....(cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York
J. B. King & Co., New York
Sinclair & Babson, New York.....(mon)
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill.....(mon)

Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass.

Conductors (Water).
Armor, Martin & Co., Allegheny, Pa.....(cow)
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Souderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Josephus Plenty, New York.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. .....(cow)

Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Meeker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.

Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.

Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.

Door Check. Norton Iron Co., Boston.

Door-Hanger.
Wm. Luttich & Sons, Milwaukee, Wis

Door Knobs. J. Bardsley, New York.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa.....(mon)

Draughtsmen's Supplies.
Keuffel & Esser Co., New York, N. Y.....(cow)
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia.

Electrical Supplies.
Edison General Electric Co., New York.
Holtzer-Cabot Co., Boston, Mass.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York.
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.

Engines (Gas).
"Otto" Gas Engine Works, Phila.

Engines (Hot-air).
Sayer & Co., New York.

Entry Ledger.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Express.
The International Express, New York

Filler.
W. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N.Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. .....(cow)
Somerset Potters Works Co., Somerset, Mass.
.....(cow)
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)

Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
J. Reynolds & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.....(mon)

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.

Gas Fixtures.
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York.

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates. Wm R. Pitt, New York.

Glass Roofing. Josephus Plenty, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia.
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Mayer & Co., New York, N. Y.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
McCulley & Miles, Chicago.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Utica Stained Glass Works, Utica, N. Y...(mon)

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.
W. T. Merserveau & Co., New York.

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hardware.
A. G. Newman, New York. .....(mon)

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.
Frederic Tudor, Boston, Mass.

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Geo. A. Barnard, New York.....(mon)
Blake & Williams, New York.
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich.
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Johnson & Morris, New York
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York.
R. F. Sturtevant, Boston. .....(cow)

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.

Hinges. M. W. Robinson, New York.

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.....(cow)

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York.
New York Insulated Wire Co., New York.
The International Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. .....(cow)
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England.....(cow)
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Boston Bridge Works.
Cheney & Hewlett, New York
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.... (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
J. G. & T. Dimond, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

Iron-Work (Architectural). *(Continued.)*
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio.
.....(mon)

Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Linoleum. W. & J. Sloane, New York.

Magnesia Sectional Covering.
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. .....(cow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metallic Sash.
Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill.....(mon)

Metal Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., New York.
Peninsular Metal Works, Detroit, Mich...(mon)

Metal-Workers. J. & R. Lamb, New York

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York

Mineral Wool.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
.....(mon.)
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia

Mosaic.
A. Boote, New York.
Herter Bros., New York, N. Y.

Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York.....(mot.)

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. .....(cow)

Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., Clinton, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. .....(cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. .....(cow)
York, N. Y. .....(mot.)

Pens.
The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. .....(mon)

Perspectives.
Robert L. Adams, New York.
John W. Robbins, Boston, Mass.

Photogravure.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe Casing.
A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.

Plaster.
Adamant Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.....(cow)

Plaster Boards.
Eastern Plaster Board Co., New York.

Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton.....(cow)

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass.
Tucker & Titus, Boston.

Cements.

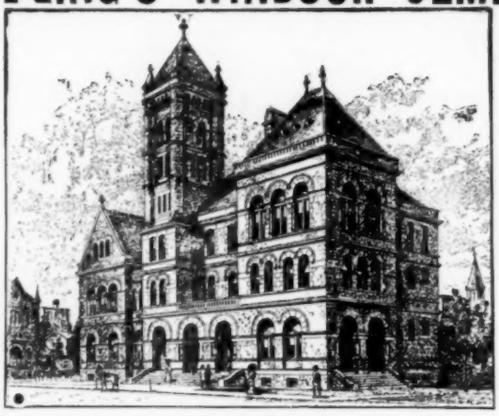
Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida. Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of **ENGLISH & FRENCH Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR **PLASTERING**
WALLS AND CEILINGS.



U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

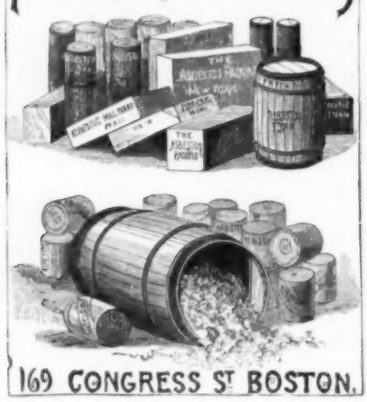
J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs,
24 State Street,
New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

SAMPLES FREE.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, *Ld*
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

THE ASBESTOS PACKING Co
MINERS & MANUFACTURERS



169 CONGRESS St BOSTON.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent,
108 Chambers Street, New York.

STAMPED METAL ORNAMENTS,
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES,
BUILDING FRONTS.

Send your name and address, and we will send you a copy of New Ornament Catalogue as soon as it is issued.

W. H. MULLINS,
107 Depot Street, - - Salem, Ohio.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.)

Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York.....
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.....
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. .....(eow)
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(eow)
I. P. Frink, New York.....
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York.. .....
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston .....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....
Roofing Materials.
Certright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(eow)
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co., New York.....
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(eow)
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (eow).....
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston .....
Roofing Tiles. J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Steppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(eow)

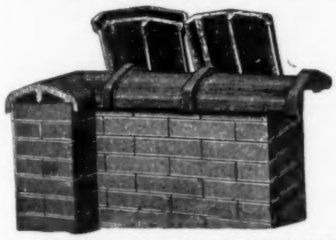
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....
United States Heating and Plumbing Co., Boston, Mass.....(eow)
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(eow)
Saws.
Millers Falls Co.....(mon)
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
W. H. Mullins, Salem, O.....
Sheet-Metal Work.
G. F. C. Kloeppinger, Toledo, O.....
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(eow
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.....
G. Hayes, New York .....
S. J. Pardessus, New York.....(eow)
Josephus Plenty, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston .....
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....

Stable Fittings. *(Continued.)*
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, Boston, Mass.,
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(eow)
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....
Steam Traps.
The Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass ..(eow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Stone (Building)
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass..... .....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York. .....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga .....
Geo. W. White, New York.....
Stone Broker.
Franklin Brodie, Bloomington, Ind.....
Sympathetic Ink.
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Tapestries.
American School of Art & Tapestry Co., New York, N. Y.....
Terra-Cotta. Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tiles. Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....
Alfred Boote, New York.....
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York.....
C. B. Kline, Philadelphia, Pa.....(eow)
O. D. Person, New York .....
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J.....

Traps. F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(eow)
Trap-Vent. Dubois Mfg. Co., New York...
T-Squares.
E. L. Deane, Holyoke, Mass.....(mon)
Typewriting.
Miss S. A. Fletcher, New York..... (mon)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
Vanes. T. W. Jones, New York.....
Varnish. Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(mon.)
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(eow)
Wash-Tubs.
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York.....
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Water-proofing Co., New York.....
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(eow)
Window Shutter. The Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co., Culpeper, Va....
Wire and Iron Work.
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich.....(eow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. .....(eow)
Wood Turning. New England Artistic Carving Co., Boston, Mass.....

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. **POROUS TERRA-COTTA** Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roofing, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Mottled Brick.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r.

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.

FOR THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,

1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire.

Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. **Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.**

FIRE PROOF BUILDING BRICKS.

ENAMELLED

WHITE AND COLORED

GLAZED BRICK AND TILE ARCHES.

Attention of ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS and INSURANCE COMPANIES, called to our Fireproof Bricks and Enamelled Bricks for Buildings. We shall make a specialty of these bricks, by our new process, recently introduced from England, making them very *firm*, and of *great strength*. These brick can be made *absolutely indestructible*.

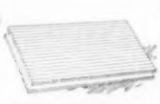
Estimates and samples will be given upon application to the

Somerset Potters Works Co.,

W. H. SANFORD, Treas,

SOMERSET, MASS.

Boston Office, No. 4 Liberty Square.



TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the

ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD. 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston, Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge {(Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros {(Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier {(Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*

JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*

J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:

20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.

19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

FRANKLIN BRODIX,

STONE BROKER,

Dealer in BUFF and BLUE

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE.

STONE LANDS FOR SALE.

BLOOMINGTON, - - INDIANA.

Correspondence Solicited.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,733,053.00
Surplus	409,616.09
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1890	$2,642,669.97

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.,
Makes a specialty of Ornamental and Plain Front PRESSED BRICK.
Roman Tiles and Rock-Faced Brick
In all Standard Colors:
Red, Brown, Buff, Pink, Gray and *Granite*, a perfect imitation of the celebrated Massachusetts Gray Granite.
Send for Catalogue and samples to
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

TERRA-COTTA
CHIMNEY TOPS,
PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.
Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.
WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, BOSTON.

BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO.
394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.
Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.
Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA,
Office, 1341 Arch St. Works, 46th St. and Girard Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Terra-Cotta in all Colors:
Red Buff Gray Brown Salmon Black White and Pompeiian

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,

J.C. Ewart & Co.
Manuf'rs of
Vitrified
ROOFING-TILE
Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.
AKRON, OHIO

New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.
—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,
GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick
Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
155 West 23d St., New York.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles
For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.
Office, Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

ESTABLISHED 1818.
BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.
CELEBRATED
Baltimore Press Bricks,
Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
Branch W'ks, W. 15 & Laflin St
Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

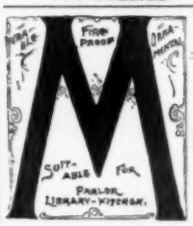
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Architectural Terra-Cotta
— AND —
SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.
Offices: 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.



ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED
Metal Ceiling

Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.
John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St., NEW YORK CITY.
If you are about to build or repair, use a
HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.
Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

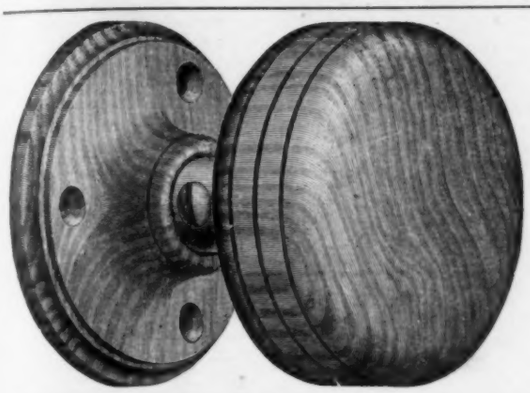
"THIS HOUSE IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

"WE CHALLENGE ANY ONE TO SHOW US A HOUSE WHERE OUR STAIN HAS WASHED OFF."

AGENTS: H. M. Hooker & Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago; Aquila Rich Paint Co., 84 William St., New York; Felton, Rau & Sibley, Philadelphia; Platt & Thornburgh, St. Louis; Campbell & Cutler, Kansas City; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa; Hewson-Herzog Supply Co., St. Paul and Minneapolis; A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.

DEXTER BROTHERS, SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first-class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks are now stamped with the word **BARDSLEY** so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE IN

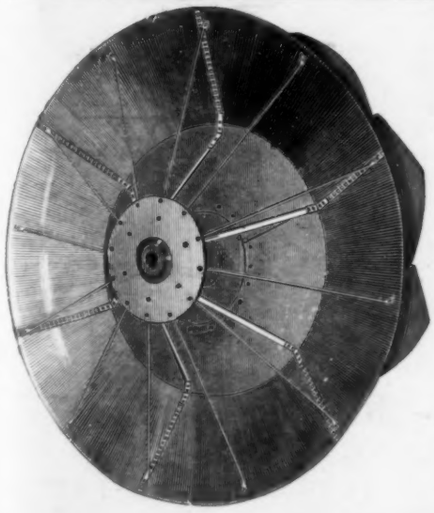
AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,

Clear, Reliable, and Complete.

Price, $3.00.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

E. & H. T. ANTHONY & CO. 591 BROADWAY NEW YORK
ESTD 1842 PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE



—THE— ECONOMY FAN.

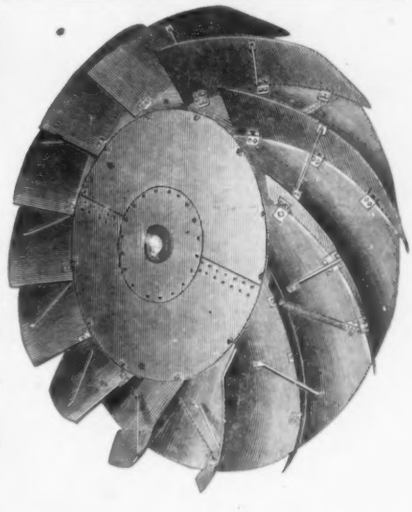
Users of Fans for ventilating purposes will find this fan of excellent mechanical construction, efficient, and entirely new and original in design.

Send for our catalogue and further information.

U. S. HEATING & PLUMBING CO.

115 PURCHASE ST.,

Boston, Mass.



WM. H. JACKSON & CO.

27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR. BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES.

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

Roof Cresting, Balcony Railing, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells, Window Guards, Office Railing, Weather Vanes, Iron and Wire Fences, Stable Fixtures, Wire and Iron Work. Manufactured by

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

Ancient and Modern Light-Houses.

By MAJOR D. P. HEAP. 1 VOL. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

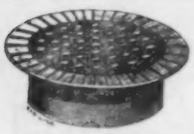
Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.



J. E. BOLLES & CO.'S IRON WORKS

Manufacturers of

Illuminating Tiling, Iron Stairs, Andrews' Patent Rolling Shutters and Doors, Grilles, Wire, Brass and Metal Work. Architectural Iron Work a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue.

Mention "American Architect." **J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.**

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.

TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.

NEW YORK.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.

Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.

The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.

Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

Prices Reduced.	For Doors, Inch.	¾ to 1¼	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¾ to 2¼	1¾ to 2¼	1¾ to 2¼
Japanned.	For Doors, Feet.	6 x 3	7 x 3	6 x 3½	7 x 3½	6 x 3½	8 x 3	9 x 3
Flanges - - -	Inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
E'gle Actg.	per pair	$ 70	$ 90	$ 1 10	$ 1 40	$ 1 75	$ 2 50	$ 3 50
D'ble "		1 00	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 83 Beekman St., N. Y.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

The Kamm Linoleum

THE PERFECT WATERPROOF FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITARY. DURABLE.

SOFT TO THE FEET AS A CARPET ∴ EASY TO WASH AS A TILED FLOOR ∴ NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS ∴

∴ NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN ∴ WARM TO THE FEET IN WINTER ∴ COOL AND CLEANLY IN SUMMER

NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, Broadway, (18th & 19th Sts.) NEW YORK, Sole Agents.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 787.] SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

MOSAIC

ROMAN AND VENETIAN.

Sketches and estimates for all manner of mosaics promptly sent on application to Architects and Contractors, for churches, public buildings, theatres, and private houses.

FIGURE WORK in enamel or marble mosaic for church altars, reredos, memorial tablets, ceilings, friezes, mantels, vestibules, etc., a specialty.

Prices as reasonable as in Paris and Venice.

HERTER BROTHERS,
154 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK.

E. ELDON DEANE,

ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST AND ILLUSTRATOR.

29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,

TILES of every description, MOSAICS,

WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,

OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.

Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.

303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET, NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

TILES

FOR

MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS, DADOS, ETC.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS,

P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,

VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS

IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.

WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.

BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,

(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)

Importers and Workers of

MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.

425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND.

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,

GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,

AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt

Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic

ELEVATORS,

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.

1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.

CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

THE GRAVES PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,

MAKERS OF

ELEVATORS,

OFFICES:

New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 84 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1306 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.

219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.

ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.

Manufacturers of

ELEVATORS.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.

BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

"A valuable contribution to an old and important question. There is much in it that will interest the painter—whether landscape, figure or historical—and no artist, draughtsman, architect, or true mechanic, especially if young and ambitious, should be without this book."—*The Record and Guide.*

"The book is written in clear English, free from unnecessary technicalities, and in a much more felicitous style than such text-books usually are. The plates require a prodigious quantity of careful work, and are correspondingly valuable."—*New York World.*

TICKNOR & CO.,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

F. O. NORTON,

Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)

Patentees and Manufacturers of

TILES,

FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO

Internal and External Decorations.

140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK

Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.

We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.

General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.

New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ATLAS HYDRAULIC SCREW

AND

TITAN HYDRAULIC PLUNGER

ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY COMPANY,

95 to 111 LIBERTY ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Equitable Building, 120 Broadway, Room 12, 4th Floor, New York.

Mason Building, Boston, 91 Jefferson Ave., Detroit.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

OF

BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,

SHOULD USE

THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,

American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.

47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

GRANOLITHIC.

We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.

Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1225 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MAYER & CO.,

OF MUNICH AND LONDON,

THE

World Renowned Munich School.

COLORED DESIGNS SUBMITTED.

New York Branch, 124 West 23d Street.

The HABERSTROH Process

FOR

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

9 Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

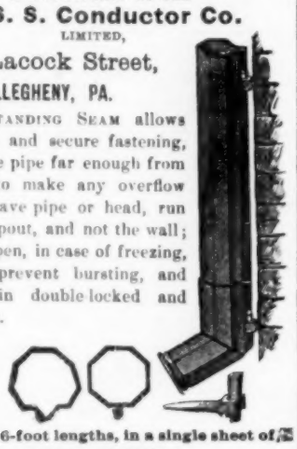
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - - Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - - New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Castner, - - Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - - - Philadelphia.
And many others.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street.
New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

THE BELCHER MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine Street, NEW YORK.	Stained Glass
	Mosaics
	Color Decoration
Architects' suggestions carried out in any of the following lines.	Carved Wood Work
	Bronze & Brass Work
	Memorial Tablets

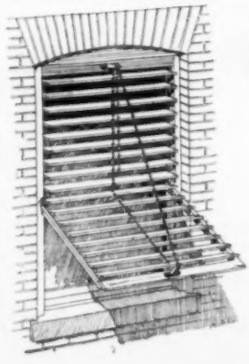
W. J. McPHERSON,

PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: —State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.



THE IMPROVED

Window Shutter

—AND—

AWNING COMPANY,

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA.

A Perfect Outside Blind. A Perfect Awning.

Takes the place of Inside Blinds. Operated from the Inside without Opening the Window. Every Slat Adjustable.

Stained Glass.

MARBLE MOSAICS,
ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 EAST 28th STREET,
BETWEEN 2d AND 3d AVENUES, NEW YORK.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

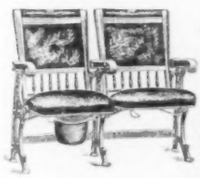
Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

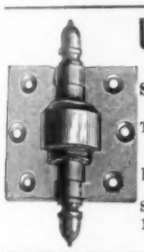
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for
SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.
Harwood Man'f'g. Co.
91 Summer St., Boston.
Send for catalogue and state requirements.



The Leading House in the Trade.
C. B. Demarest & Co.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Make a specialty of Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Educational Institutes, etc. Chairs made from Architect's designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.



Union Spring Hinges

ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent
79 Chambers St., New York.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.

The **Success** has no "**Superior**" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, it also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all **Adj. Hangers** and **Stationary Tracks** as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambs use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,
679 EAST WATER STREET, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiassed advice.]

Heating and Ventilation.

FREDERIC TUDOR,
17 CONGRESS STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

MACKITE AN IMPROVEMENT

On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ½ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.

EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.
SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS:

We desire to call your attention to the Superior quality of **Plate Glass manufactured by the**

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

The Largest Plates of Glass in buildings in the cities of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and many New York buildings, were manufactured by our Company.

The only fuel used throughout both our works is **Natural Gas**; which, owing to its superior heating power and cleanliness, enables us to produce an article which **cannot be surpassed,** besides glass melted and annealed by our process with this gas, is far more durable and not so liable to break.

We make a specialty of three-sixteenths thickness for fine residences, also extra large sizes, wide and long plates for store fronts, beveled and obscured plates, skylight and floor glass.

With a capacity of 260,000 square feet monthly, we are prepared to execute all orders promptly, and invite correspondence.

WORKS No. 1, CREIGHTON, PA.
WORKS No. 2, TARENTUM, PA.

Western Union Wire and Telephone connection in General Office at Creighton, Pa.

E. L. FORD, Sec.

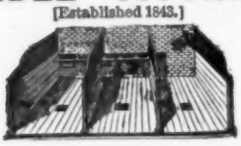
GRATES: FENDERS: CHIMNEY-PLACE FURNITURE: WOOD MANTELS AND TILES.

W. T. MERSEREAU & CO., 39 Union Sq., NEW YORK.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Price to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 30	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	on 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 30	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 25 @ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21; 20" 35 @ 14
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual. Kiln-dried.*)				
Ash	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	20 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @120 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 55 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 65 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

For List of Worthley's Iron-Clad Stall Floors and Stable Fittings, send to Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, 53 Elm Street, Boston.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for—
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR
ARCHITECTS
—IN—
REFLECTORS
—AND—
REFLECTING CHANDELIERS,
For lighting fine Churches, Theatres and Public Buildings.
P. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUCAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

NOTICE!
We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.
We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON

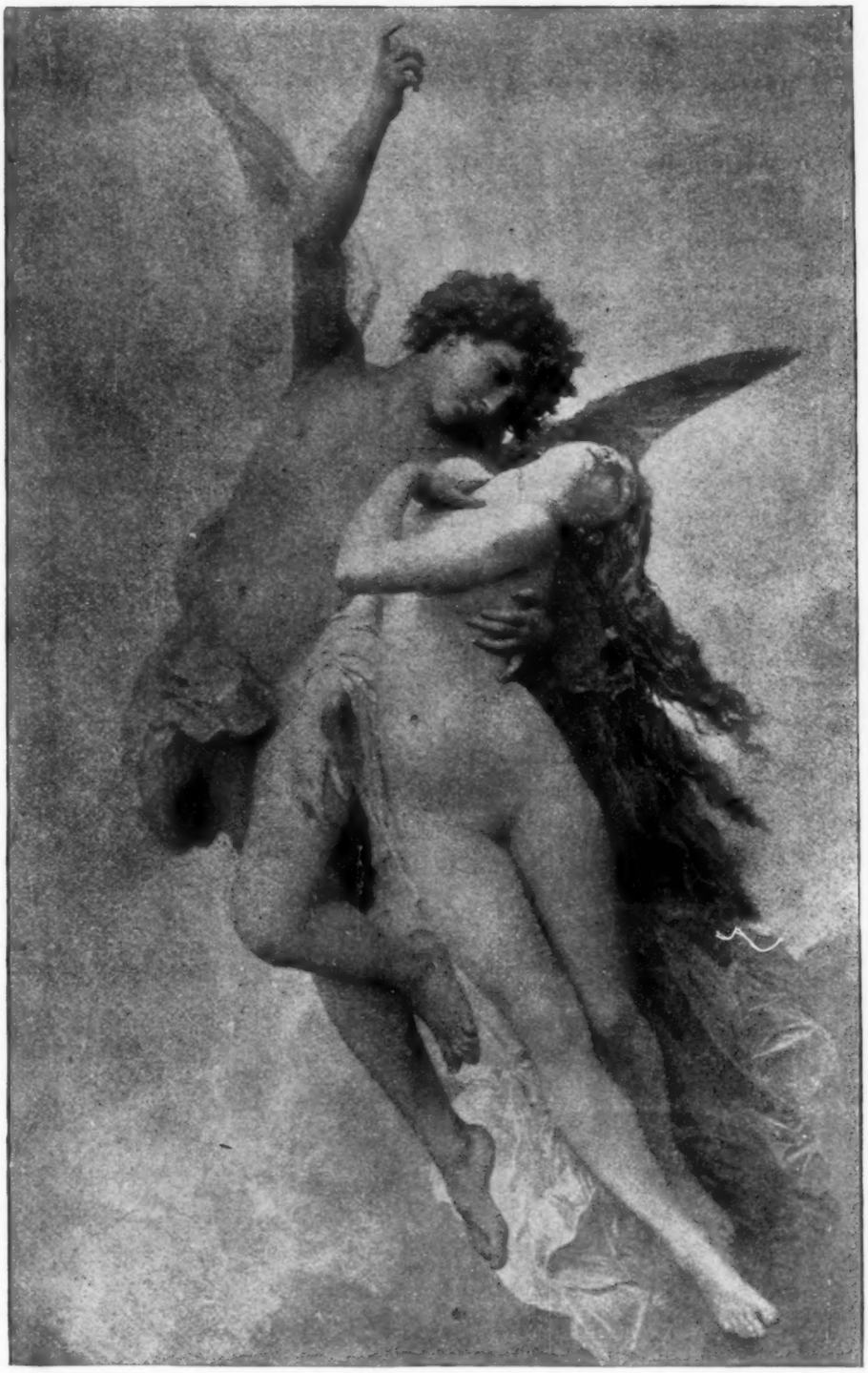
Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)

Our TRADE MARK is stamped on all *genuine* Chrome Steel. We caution purchasers to avoid imitations. We are the sole manufacturers in the United States of Chrome Steel Combination Plates.
FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. Prices to Builders and Contractors.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				In Yard.
Pale	3 00 @ 3 50	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	5 00 @ 6 00	Bay State Hard 9 00 @ 10 00		" @ 7 00
Long Island	5 75 @ 6 00			Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	5 50 @ 6 25			Sq. " @ 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 00 @ 6 50	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	6 50 @ 6 75	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Red " @ 13 00
Fronts		Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00			Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00		Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00			Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)				Third " @ 12 00
Chicago Moulded				
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00			
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00			
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00			
Milwaukee				
Moulded:				
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" Buff "	@ 30 00			
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	1 10 @ 1 25	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B S & Co 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra		Jonson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@ @	2 55 @ 3 0	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	11 50	9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	White Mass
Wisconsin "	@ 90	@ 1 05	60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 10	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 85	*Not sold.*	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing "	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	16 18	25 @ 30	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush*	20 22	@ 90	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	30 @ 55	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ *load*		@ 60	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)				55 @ 65
Limestone:	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	
Bedford	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	75 @ 90
Joliet			35 @ 60	Richmond
Lemont		10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine				4 50 ₱ Perch



COPYRIGHTED.

"PSYCHE AND LOVE." TAPESTRY PAINTING JUST FINISHED BY THE AMERICAN TAPESTRY CO.

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

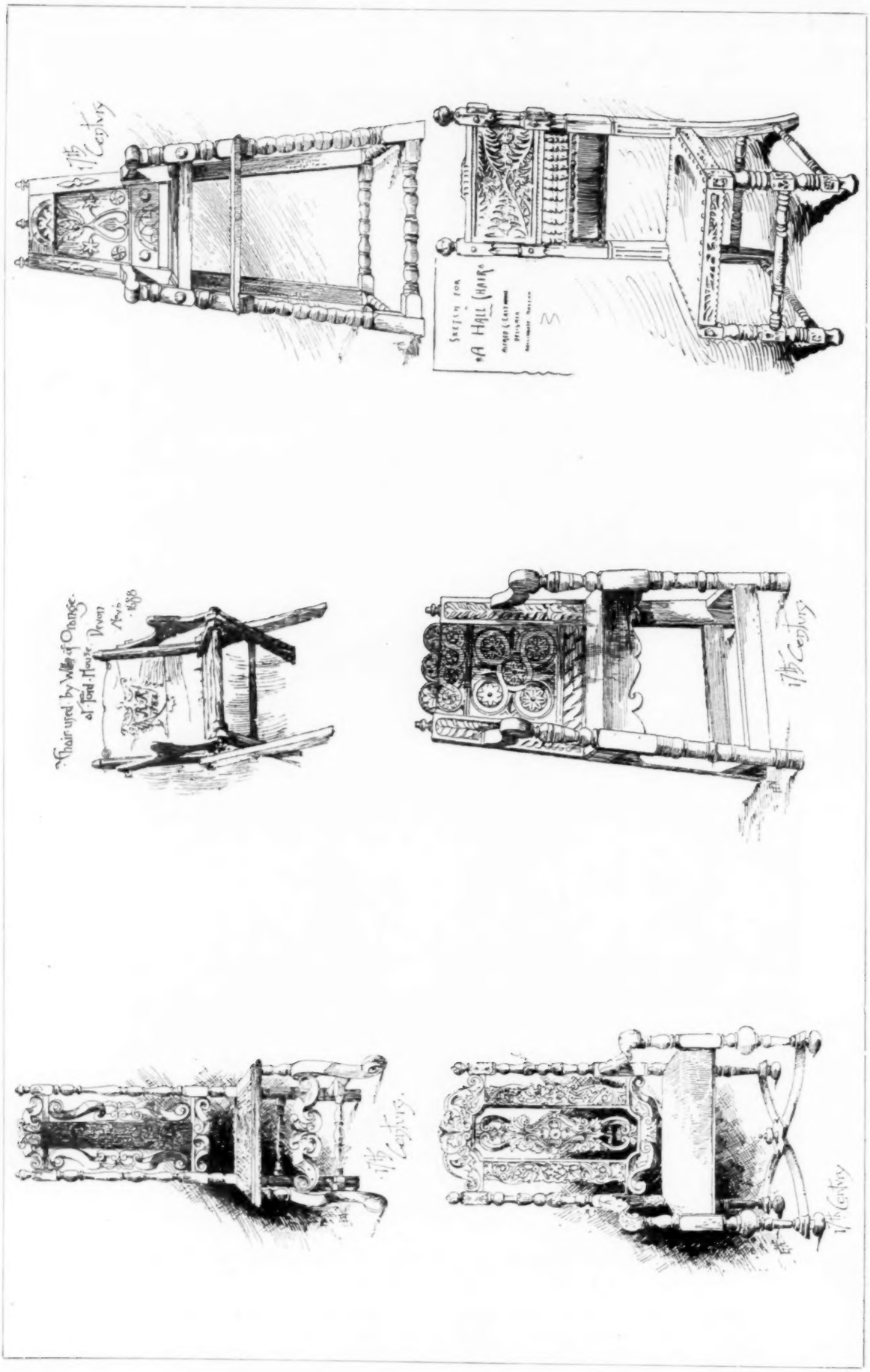
286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.


17th Century
Design for a Hall Chairs
17th Century
17th Century
17th Century

CHAIRS.

ADAMANT WALL PLASTER

Is the Best Material for Walls and Ceilings ever put before the public.

Best for the Owner. Best for the Contractor. Best for the Plasterer.

Its growth in popularity in the four years it has been upon the market, and the thousands of testimonials received amply prove this. The advantages are too numerous to detail here.

WE INVITE YOU TO SEND FOR CIRCULARS WITH PRICES, DIRECTIONS AND TESTIMONIALS TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

The Adamant Mfg. Co., 309 East Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
The Adamant Mfg. Co., Bennett Building, cor. Fulton & Nassau Sts., New York.
The Keystone Plaster Co., 233 North 23d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Or Corner Greenough Street and Gas Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.
The New Jersey Adamant Mfg. Co., 61 Passaic Avenue, Harrison, N. J.
The United Adamant Plaster Co., 10 South Holliday Street, Baltimore, Md.
The Northwestern Adamant Mfg. Co., 4th Ave., near 1st St. S., Minneapolis.
" " " Foot of Tower Ave., West Superior, Wis.
" " " South Side, Brewery Plant, Milwaukee, Wis.
The Chicago Adamant Plaster Co., Room 70, 149 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
The St. Louis Adamant Plaster Co., 6 to 16 North 2d Street, St. Louis, Mo.
The Connecticut Adamant Plaster Co., 460 Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.
The Ohio Adamant Plaster Co., Room 58, Board of Trade Bldg., Columbus, O.
The Ohio Plaster Co., 5 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
The Adamant Wall Plaster Works, 315 Superior Street, Toledo, Ohio.
The Indiana Adamant Plaster Co., 196 Maryland Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
The Detroit Adamant Wall Plaster Co., 88 Griswold Street, Detroit, Mich.
The Michigan Adamant Plaster Co., 39 N. Division St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
The Kansas City Adamant Plaster Co., 517 N. Y. Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
The Tennessee Adamant Co., 715 Line Street, Nashville, Tenn.
The New England Adamant Co., 21 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
The Adamant Plaster Mfg. Co., Tacoma, Wash.
The Adamant Mfg. Co., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

REMER & WHITE, Territorial Managers, P. O. Box 412, Syracuse, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ₱ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ₱ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ₱ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ₱ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ₱ perch		Conshocken 1 45 @ 2 50
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	
Bluestone: (₱ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ₱ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst, Berea, Berlin } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	
	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05	1 05		
Marble (₱ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	@	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@		*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@		@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@		*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@		@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@		@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (₱ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	10 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	— —		7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ₱ M			*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ₱ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. 6½ @ 76
Red Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	@ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 14
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (₱ gal.)	52 @ 58	55 @ 56	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled	54 @ 62	58 @ 59	60 @ 63	@ 64
Turpentine	39 @ 40	45 @ 46	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach		1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac		2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02½ @	2 @ 2½
Whiting	78 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,) (₱ cwt.)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	5½ @ 6	@ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber, "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) **Spikes,** (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 75 @ 3 00	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 20	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 30	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 50	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.			Add .85 to $1.15	per ₱ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (₱ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish ₱ pair.	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (₱ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		@ 8	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead		@ 7½	7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe			6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	3.20 @ 3.70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance			" "	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10		@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.

WATERPROOF, ODORLESS,

CHEAP and DURABLE.

P. & B.

BUILDING ∞ PAPERS

Practically Indestructible.

UNIVERSAL BUILDING PAPER

THE BEST IN THE MARKET

FOR THE MONEY.

P. & B. GIANT PAPER

Unexcelled for strength, durability, insulating and waterproof qualities.

The Standard Paint Co.

RALPH L. SHAINWALD, President.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

P. & B. ROOF PAINTS, ETC.,

59 Maiden Lane,

New York, N. Y.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

SLATE MANTELS

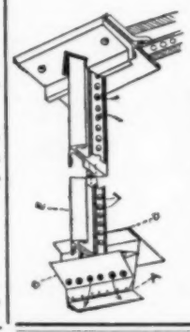
Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 Union Street, Boston, Mass. 81 Beekman Street, New York.



George F. C. Kloeppinger,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

WISE'S

Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.

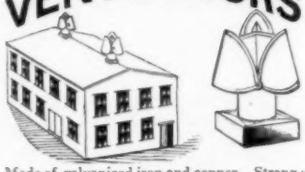
No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street, TOLEDO, OHIO.

VENTILATORS



Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.

Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,

383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excell anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

New York Central Iron Works Co.,

75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 38 PARK PLACE.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

Most Radiators contain too much water; from 50 to 90 per cent. more than the standard weight which is 101 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. of surface. All two-barrel sectional Radiators, as they have convex surface, hold 98, 95, 90, 88 and 57 lbs. per 100 sq. ft., too much water, as found by careful weight. The Bundy Standard Radiator holds exactly the standard amount, and the Bundy Elite, owing to its convex surface, contains but a small per cent. more than the standard weight. Thousands of dollars are wasted each year in heating this excessive amount of water. Why do it? Use the BUNDY Radiator and you save it.

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,

478 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

New York: 12 Cortlandt St. Chicago: 130 Dearborn St. Philadelphia: Builders' Exchange.

VAILE & YOUNG'S

Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

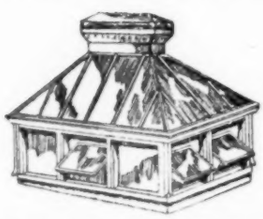
216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

THIS SPACE BELONGS TO

The Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.,

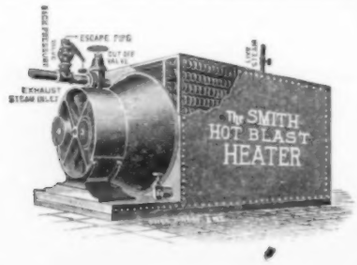
163 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus.

For Heating and Ventilating

Buildings of all kinds, also for *LUMBER DRY KILNS*, has the greatest efficiency, combined with the least expenditure of power to operate it. Write for descriptive circular.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

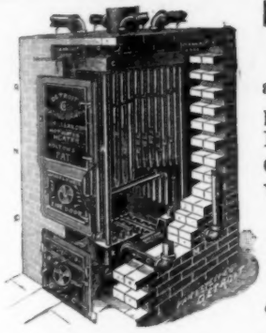
METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway. Send for Catalogue.

BOLTON Hot Water HEATER.

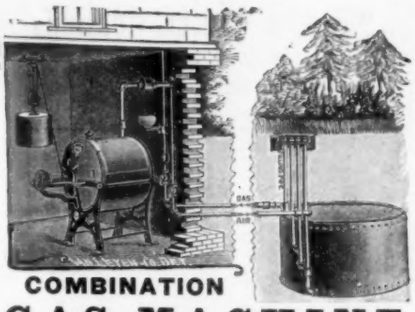


MOST DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.

Its Vertical Circulation renders its action prompt and rapid. Its Fire Surface is the largest in proportion to grate surface. No Bolted, Flanged or Packed Joints, therefore cannot leak. Its Brick Casing entirely prevents loss of heat in cellar. Wrought Iron, therefore cannot crack.

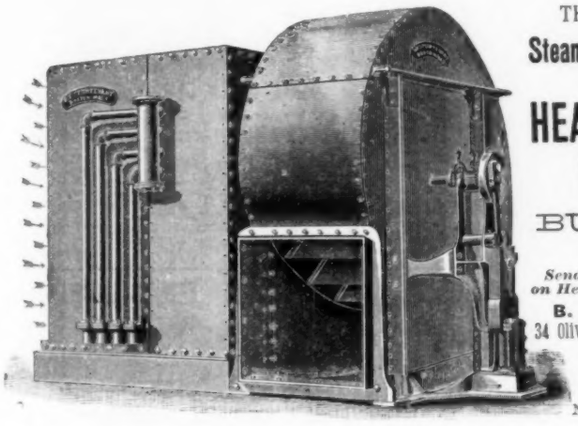
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.,
355 Wight Street,
Detroit, Mich.

Chicago Branch,
88 Lake St.



COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE.
BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ½ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.
Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.



THE STURTEVANT
Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus
FOR
HEATING and VENTILATING
BUILDINGS
of all Kinds.

Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.

B. F. STURTEVANT,
34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St.
BOSTON, - MASS.

BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., N. Y.
No. 31 Canal St., Chicago.

PAGE STEAM HEATER
See last week's issue for particulars.
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME,
WHICH IS PROPERTY,
CAREFULLY INSURED
AGAINST ACCIDENTS.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND
MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AN ACCIDENT POLICY WILL CONTINUE
YOUR INCOME WHEN DISABLED.

Home Office, 85 Water Street, Boston.

Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, President,
BENJAMIN F. DYER, Sec'y & Gen. Man.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

Adamant Mfg. Co.....vii
Adams, H. L.....xv
Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....i
Albro Co., E. D.....xiii
Alsen's Cement Works.....(Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co.....i
American Fire Ins. Co.....xxvii
American School of Art & Tapestry Co.....v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T.....(Cov.) 3
Armor, Martin & Co.....xxvi
Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....ii
Asbestos Packing Co.....xxv
Aspinwall & Son, T.....i

B.

Babcock & Wilcox.....xv
Baetjer & Meyerstein.....xxvi
Bailey Reflector Co.....iv
Bardsley, J.....(Cov.) 3
Batterson, See & Eisele.....i
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co.....ii
Belmont Iron Works.....xxi
Bent & Son, S. S.....iv
Bickelhoupt, G.....viii
Blake Bell Co.....xiv
Blake & Williams.....x
Boote, Alfred.....i
Boston Bridge Works.....xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co.....xxviii
Bostwick Metal Lath Co.....xx
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co.....xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co.....xiv
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works.....iv
Brodix, Franklin.....xxvii
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.....xxvi
Burns, Russell & Co.....xxviii

C.

Cabot, Samuel.....xi
Central Expanded Metal Co.....xx
Cheney & Hewlett.....xxi
Chrome Steel Works.....iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co.....xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co.....xxi
Comins & Evans.....xxii
Comstock, Wm. T.....xiii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co.....(Cov.) 3
Conover & Co. J. S.....(Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co.....(Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M.....xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.....xx
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminium Co.....xxvii
Crane Elevator Co.....i
Crowninshield, Fr.....ii
Cudell, F. E.....xxiv
Cutler Mfg. Co.....xvi

D.

Dauchy Iron Works.....xv
Deane, E. E.....i
Delamater Iron Works.....xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B.....iii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.....ix
Dewoe & Co., F. W.....vii
Dexter Bros.....(Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King.....xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T.....xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co.....xxiv
Duggan, T. H.....i

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co.....iii
Edison General Electric Co.....xxiii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co.....i
Employers' Liability Assurance Co.....(Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works.....xiii
Ewart & Co., J. C.....xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. P.....xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John.....xiv
Fisher, Erskine W.....xxvi
Fisher & Co., Robert C.....i
Fleming, Howard.....xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....i
French & Co., Samuel H.....xxvi
Frey-Sheckler Co.....xxvii
Frink, I. P.....iv

G.

Garrett & Dix.....xxvii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co.....xxviii
Globe Ventilator Co.....viii
Goodwin, Alfred.....ii
Gorton & Lidgerwood.....x
Graves & Son, L. S.....i
Griffing Iron Co., A. A.....viii
Groves & Steil, R. S.....ii
Gunstavino Fireproof Construction Co.....xix
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.....viii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L.....ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xxiv
Harwood Mfg. Co.....iii
Hayes, Geo.....xx
Heinotype Printing Co.....x
Herter Bros.....i
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.....xiii
Howson & Howson.....ii
Hussey & Co., Henry.....xxiv
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.....viii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.....xxviii

I.

Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co.....ii
Insurance Co. of North America.....xiv
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.....xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xx
Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4
Jenkins Bros.....xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W.....xv
Johnson & Morris.....x
Johnson & Wilson.....(Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W.....iv

K.

Keasbey, R. A.....xiii
Kemper, Alfred C.....xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....xxiv
King & Co., J. B.....xxvi
Kloeppinger, G. F. C.....viii

L.

Lamb, J. & R.....ii
Lamb & Ritchie.....ii
Lindeman, W. T. & Co.....xix
Lombard, J. N.....xiv
Lord & Burnham Co.....iii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co.....xv
Luitink & Sons, Wm.....iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co.....xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W.....i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co.....xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry.....xxvii
Mayer & Co.....iii
McCallum & Co., John.....xxviii
McCully & Miles.....i
McDonald, Donald.....ii
McPherson, W. J.....ii
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co.....xxii
Mersereau, W. T. & Co.....iii
Mesker & Bro.....xxi
Miller & Bro., James A.....xxii
Miller & Coates.....xxviii
Miller, Joseph S.....viii
Moore John & Co.....x
Moore & Wyman.....i
Morgan Furniture Co.....xxi
Morse, Williams & Co.....xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xxv
Mullins, W. H.....xxvi
Murphy & Co.....xv

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co.....xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co.....xiv
N. E. Artistic Carving Co.....xix
New England Felt Roofing Co.....xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association.....i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xx
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co.....viii
New York Insulated Wire Co.....xxi
Nightingale & Childs.....xiii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Norton, F. O.....i
Norton Iron Co.....xix

O.

Oakley & Keating.....xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin.....ii
Oswego Indurated Fibre Co.....xxiv
Ostrander & Co., W. R.....xiii
Otis Bros. & Co.....i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works.....xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co.....ix
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....xxi
Peerless Brick Co.....xxviii
Penna. Construction Co.....xxi
Penrhyn Slate Co.....x-v
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Person, Orrin D.....xxviii
Phœnix Iron Co.....xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.....x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xxvii
Pitt, Wm. R.....xxvii, xxi
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.....iii
Plenty, Josephus.....viii
Power, M. J.....xxi
Pray, Sons & Co., John H.....(Cov.) 2
Providential Tile Works.....i

Q.

Queen & Co.....iv

R.

Randolph & Clowes.....xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xxvii
Rider Engine Co.....xiii
Robbins, John W.....xv
Robinson, M. W.....iii

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop.....i
Scott, J. R. & Co.....xxii
Seton, John.....vi
Shaw, Edward S.....vi
Sherwood, G. P.....xxvii
Sloane W. & J.....(Cov.) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.....(Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.....iii
Smith Co., H. B.....x
S. S. S. Conductor Co.....i
Southern Granite Co.....xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret.....xiii
Springfield Foundry Co.....i
Standard Paint Co.....vii
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling.....xxviii
Stewart Ceramic Co.....xxiv
Stone & Brick Waterproofing Co.....xxvii
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa.....xvi
Sturtevant, B. F.....ix

T.

Taylor, J. W.....xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt.....i
The International Express.....i
Thiele, E.....xxvi
Thorn, J. S.....xx
Ticknor & Co.....xvi
Tiffany, J. B. & Co.....ii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co.....xiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus.....xxiv
Tudor, Frederic.....iii
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.....viii

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co.....xxvii

V.

Vaile & Young.....vii
Van Noorden & Co., E.....viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co.....(Cov.) 4
Venetian Blind Co.....xxiii

W.

Waldo Bros.....xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....xiv
Washington Hydraulic Press Brick Co.....xxviii
Watson, H. F.....xxi
Weber & Co., F.....v
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T.....v
White, Geo. W.....xxvii
Whittier Machine Co.....i
Wight Fireproofing Co.....xix
Willer, William.....xxiii
Williams, John.....xiii
Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4
Wolcott & West.....xiii
Wootton, E. H.....xxvi
Worthington, Henry R.....iv
Wyckoff & Son, A.....x

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xv

Steam and Water Heating.

Blake & Williams,

197 Wooster St., - - New York.

Telephone, Spring 840.

A. WYCKOFF & SON,

No. 109 East Chemung Place, - - - Elmira, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

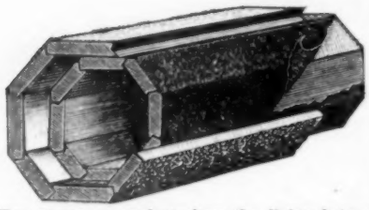
Patent Steam-Pipe Casing for Underground Steam Pipes.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOD WATER PIPE,

For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works, and General Water Supply.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.



Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves.

JOHN MOORE. FRANK M. MOORE.

JOHN MOORE & CO.,

Factory and Yard, Pearl and Canal Streets,

Office and Salesroom, 246, 248, 250 James Street,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

General Contractors for Government Buildings, and other Public and Private Structures.

All classes of Joiner Work and Interior Wood-Finish of every description, a specialty.

Estimates furnished on application.

Partial list of Large Buildings we have erected.

U. S. Government Post Office Buildings, Baltimore, Md., Toledo, O., Rochester, N. Y., Binghamton, N. Y., Auburn, N. Y., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Greensboro, N. C., Waco, Tex., Hannibal, Mo., Concord, N. H., Colgate Library Building, Hamilton, N. Y., State Insane Asylums at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. and Hudson, N. Y.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING Co

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

Copies of Architectural, Mechanical & other Drawings, Maps, Diagrams, Artistic Programmes, Menu Cards,

Etc. Etc.

Estimates furnished on application

HELIOTYPE PRINTING Co

Heating Apparatus.

The "Union" Radiator.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS

Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,

MAIN OFFICE, SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.

NEW YORK 60 Barclay St. | BOSTON 237 Franklin St. | CHICAGO 96 Lake St.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.

For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.

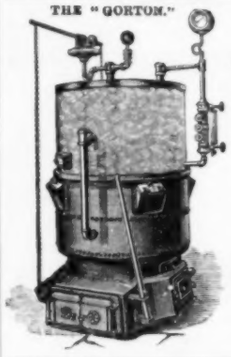
THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE

LOCAL AGENCIES: Washington, D. C.—N. L. Chappelle & Co. Baltimore, Md.—Alva Hubbard & Co. Kansas City, Mo.—Goss Heating & Plumbing Co. St. Louis, Mo.—N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co.

EUROPEAN AGENCIES: Robert Dawson & Co. Limited, Stalybridge, Eng. A. B. Reck, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Write for our 3 catalogues.

THE "GORTON."



MODERN HOUSE HEATING.

The "GORTON" Boiler.

ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.

A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler.

FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.

☞ Our New Book on Modern House Heating furnished on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO., 96 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.

197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON,
34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO.

STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

Successors to Bates & Johnson,
(In New York and Washington.)

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.

Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

A MANUAL FOR

ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND HOUSE FURNISHERS.

By CLARENCE H. BLACKALL, Architect.

1 vol., 8vo. With over 500 illustrations. $5.00.

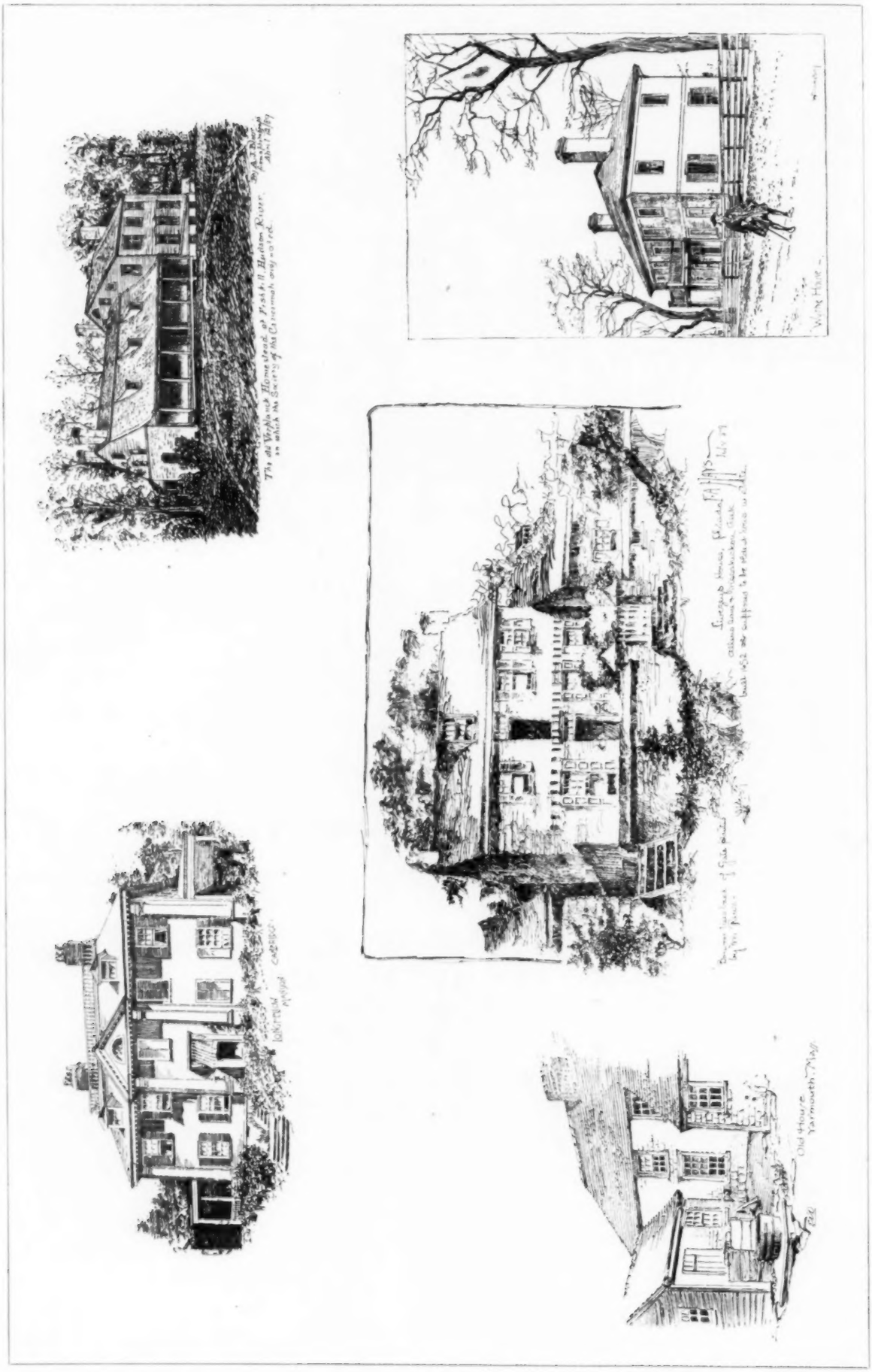
The subject of Builders' Hardware is one which has a direct bearing upon the work of the architect, and is, at the same time, of vital interest to the builder. This book is, however, written primarily for the architect. Our experience has led us to believe that architects, as a rule, seldom go any deeper into the subject than is necessary to decide whether knobs shall be of one material or another, or whether some particular pattern of sashfast will be satisfactory to the owner. It is needless to say that a more extended acquaintance with the subject would do no one any harm, and might even be conducive to much good, if only in the way of providing more fittingly for the needs of the client. This work is not intended, however, to be overcritical in its nature, nor necessarily so exhaustive as to embrace all the inventions and arrangements comprised in the general term of builders' hardware, though an attempt has been made to discriminate between what is merely novel and what is really suitable, and so far as possible the best of everything is noticed under the various heads, and an effort made to represent as nearly as possible the conditions and limitations of the builders' hardware market, as well as to show what is valuable for the uses of the architect.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

TICKNOR & COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

This Hotel and the one we publish in the next week's *American Architect*, gives an example of the work going on in the "New South." We need not add that our CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS are used largely there, and are, in fact, used on these hotels. We have a book of sketches of Creosoted Houses, which we shall be glad to send to any one interested in the subject of exterior staining.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.



OLD COLONIAL EXTERIORS.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

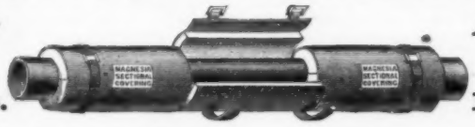
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONG, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL. **METALLIC** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N. Y. **PAINT**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

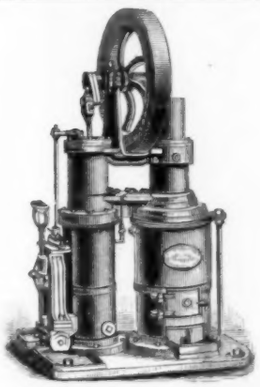
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

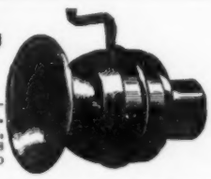
Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns.
We are the Original Makers.
Reduced prices to Architects.
RIDER ENGINE CO., 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, it is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Showrooms, 131 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co. N.Y.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

KEEP BOOKS
By WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER
Make the same entry but once. A ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.
Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORKERS IN BRONZE AND BRASS.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 EAST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK.

THE **E. D. ALBRO CO.**
IMPORTERS OF **MAHOGANY**
MANUFACTURERS OF **HARD WOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS**
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO.

GRAPHITE PAINT.
FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.
A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular. *JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.*, Jersey City, N. J.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

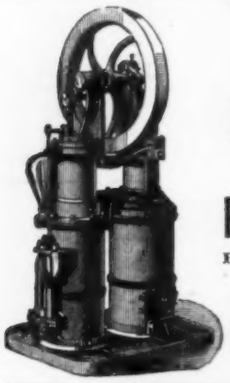
Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

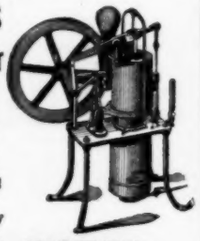
Contracts made for Work wherever desired.



Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Asphalt ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

TRADE MARK (ANCHOR BRAND) · CONTAIN NO COAL TAR ·

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

☞ Send Postal for estimate. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399 783.06

INSURE IN THE "NEW ENGLAND."

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION of BOSTON, MASS.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE WILL CONTINUE YOUR INCOME WHEN DISABLED.

HOME OFFICE, 85 Water St., BOSTON.

Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, President. BENJAMIN F. DYER, Sec'y & Gen. Man.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

Colonial Mantels,
—BY—
J. N. LOMBARD,
58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.

GIBB'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

THE DIAMOND BRAND.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET. HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, 23 Liberty St., New York.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L'T'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & Strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

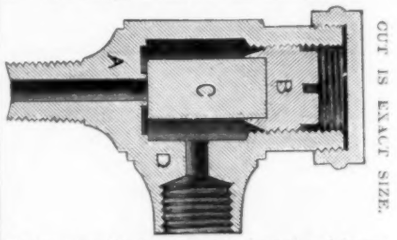
WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts, BOSTON.

J.W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 MONROE ST CHICAGO OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 81.—THE VERY BEST FOR ITS PURPOSE.

There are as many grades of varnish as there are of men who make them, and the prices vary as the size and necessities of the men who sell it.

But a first class varnish for a railroad car is not the best for a carriage or a yacht. They are each for out-door use, but each needs a varnish made in a peculiar way, and that will stand peculiar tests.

A very few firms make varnishes for separate trades, that are the result of long and costly experiments to obtain the best for that line.

But there are many varnish-makers who draw from the same can just the kind you need. Prof. Herman's "inexhaustible bottle," from which he pours wine of every kind, only suggests but cannot equal these all-producing, at-a-minute's-notice, any-kind of varnish cans.

We speak often of our T. W. F in this paper, because we know that for the purpose of interior wood finish it is unequalled. It is the one that Architects need to know.

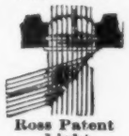
MURPHY & COMPANY,

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

ROBERT L. ADAMS,
PERSPECTIVES Rendered in Ink or in Water-Color,
486 St. Nicholas Ave.
"References." NEW YORK.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.
Over 83,000 IN USE.

Can be run with COAL GAS OR GASOLINE.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.
Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.
FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

PERSPECTIVES
JOHN W. ROBBINS,
23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS
SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,
Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

SPECIAL DESIGNS
..IN..
Art Metal Work
CAREFULLY EXECUTED
AFTER
ARCHITECTS' DRAWINGS,
..IN..
—IRON,—
—BRASS,—
—BRONZE,—
—OR COPPER.—

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., STAMFORD, CONN.
BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.
NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.*]

Bricks	xxviii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii, x.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xvi.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.
Cements	xxvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xx, xxi.	Proposals	xxiv.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xvii.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xxii.
Skylights	viii
Stained-glass	ii, iii
Stone	xxvii
Terra-Cotta	xxviii
Wants	xvi

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.
New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MORGAN FURNITURE CO., LTD. (Buffalo, N. Y.), Grille-Work. Page xxi.
W. R. PITT (New York, N. Y.), Gates, Folding Steel. Page xvii.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings ready in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

DESIGNER. — Wanted, by a leading New York house in the furniture and decoration business, designer; a permanent position to a thoroughly competent man. Address, with full particulars, "Artist," office of the *American Architect*. 787

WANTED.

POSITION. — Architect, German graduate, with ten years' American practice, independent manager of large offices, familiar with city and country work, ready for engagement as partner or chief assistant. Address "B. G.," care H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row, New York. 789

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMEN. — Apply to Hodgson, Architect, Denver, Col., stating experience, and send samples of work; wages no object to good men of large experience. Hodgson, Architect. 788

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, a competent draughtsman who is capable of designing and conducting an office employing from five to eight men, at a salary of $1,500 per year. Address, giving age, experience and references, F. S. Allen, Joliet, Ill. 787

BUILDING & KINDRED TRADES

Will confer a favor by sending Catalogues, Price Lists, Samples, etc., to **G. A. SHERMAN, Architect, Adams Building, Quincy, Mass.** 788

FOR SALE.

FOR SALE. — A complete set of Regular Edition of the *American Architect*, unbound, from 1881 to 1887, inclusive, and half of 1888. Address "E. F. R.," Box 1414, New York. 787

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 786

BUILDING PATENTS.

[*Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.*]

443,432. Hot-Water Boiler. — David L. Dwinnell, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
443,448. Screen-Door. — William R. Lyle, Ripon, Wis.

LAUNDRY "OAKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
I. P. Frink.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
Springfield Foundry Co.
W. R. Pitt.
H. M. Hansen.
E. Thiele.
J. Reynolds & Son.
Utica Stained Glass Works.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co.
C. B. Demarest & Co.
E. L. Deane.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
S. A. Fletcher.
George A. Barnard.
Bureau Bros.
R. W. Parry.
Millers Falls Co.
Peninsular Metal Works.
Flanagan & Biedenweg.
J. & R. Lamb.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
J. J. Schillinger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Wehn Pavement Co,
Keuffel & Esser Co.
U. S. Heating and Plumbing Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Somerset Potters Works Co.
Okonite Co.
E. T. Barnum.
Wm. Powell Co.
Curtis Regulator Co,
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Richmond Stove Co.

BUILDING PATENTS.

443,479. Lock.—Ephraim Hambujer, Detroit, Mich.
443,489. Latch. — James W. Ashbaugh, Crossenville, Ohio.
443,495. Hinge.—Henry L. Biddle, Dayton, Ohio.
443,506. Glazed Structure. — Alexander Drummond, Glasgow, Scotland.
443,531. Radiator. — Jesse A. Losee, Titusville, Pa.
443,539. Bevel.—George M. Redway, Asbury Park, N. J.
443,541. Door.—Charles E. Richardson, Minneapolis, Minn.
443,552. Fire-Escape.—Rolland G. Strother, Findlay, Ohio.
443,553. Saw.— Squire Taylor, Seascale, County of Cumberland, England.
443,564. Seat-Back for Water-Closets. — August F. Blesch and Jonas Herrmann, Columbus, Ohio.
443,625. Flushing Attachment for Water-Closets.—Albert Elmendorf, New London, Conn.
443,638. Door-Hanger. — Le Grand Terry, Horseheads, N. Y.
443,644. Elevator-Valve Mechanism. — Cofran I. Hall, San Francisco, Cal.
443,652-653. Rules. — Charles E. Jewell, Chicago, Ill., and Major R. Jewell, Rochester, N. Y.
443,657. Anchoring Beams to Walls and Truss and Girder Beams. — George C. Whitlock, Omaha, Neb.
443,680. Sewer-Pipe Cap.—Gustavus J. Johnson, Chicago, Ill.
443,702. Pneumatic Door-Check and Spring. —Frank J. Wood, Los Angeles, Cal.
443,709. Shutter-Worker. — Henry D. Deschler and Edmund H. Fretz, Emaus, Pa.
443,716. Electric Damper-Regulator. — Jeremiah O'Meara, New York, N. Y.
443,724. Electrical Fire Alarm and Extinguishing System. — Charles E. Ongley, New York, N. Y.
443,753. Furnace. — George W. Ensinger, Elm Station, Pa.
443,755. Window.—Charles H. Fischer, Milwaukee, Wis.
443,779. Lime-Kiln.— Charles A. Mercer, Quincy, Ill.
443,780. Lock. — Edward Y. Moore, Milwaukee, Wis.
443,783. Flush-Tank Siphon. — Oliver Mulvey, Wichita, Kan.
443,796. Transom-Lifter. — Horace B. Rowland, Philadelphia, Pa.
443,804. Scuttle Lock and Opener. — August Stamm, [illegible] York, N. Y.
443,834. Electrical Annunciator. — John W. Luthe and Alfred E. Jeavons, Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

THE SYMPATHETIC INK

For making additions and changes upon blue prints. Man'fd by STUPAKOFF & NAEGELEY, cor. Liberty and Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUILDING PATENTS.

443,845. Flushing Mechanism for Water-Closets.—Charles A. Blessing, Philadelphia, Pa.
443,849. Hot-Air Furnace. — Henry N. Hemingway, Auburn, N. Y.
443,852. Window-Bead Fastener. — Josephus Hooper, Louisville, Ky.
443,874. Drawing-Knife. — Emanuel Snyder, Sparta, Mich.
443,884. Sash-Holder. — James Weathers, Indianapolis, Ind.
443,887. Lock.—Charles Wood, Toronto, Canada.
443,897. Device for Protecting Piles or other Timbers.—James Clark, Tacoma, Wash.
443,899. Sliding-Door Lock.— George A. Colton, Chicago, Ill.
443,910. Lock.— Clement Felton, Toronto, Canada.
443,912. Automatic Fire-Extinguisher.— Wily S. Fuller, Orange, Texas.
443,945. Lock. — Washington A. Martin, Chicago, Ill.
443,952. Pipe-Stopper. — William Baguley, New York, N. Y.
443,961. Flooring-Clamp. — James E. Giesey, Wheeling, W. Va.
443,962. Device for Raising and Lowering Cellar-Doors.—Charles E. Golden, Oskaloosa, Kan.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING JANUARY 16, 1891.

From Antwerp. — Bark "*Scotland*," 3,798 barrels cement, order. Ship "*T. F. Oakes*," 8,695 barrels cement, order.

From Bremen. — Bark "*Figaro*," 1,044 casks cement, Baetjer & Meyerstein; 1,802 casks do., order.

From Dry Harbor. — Steamer "*Dorien*," 17 pieces mahogany, order.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*Anchoria*," 154 cases granite, W. C. Townsend; 12 cases do., Henderson Bros.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Wyoming*," 52 barrels bricks, order. Steamer "*England*," 40,200 blue fire-bricks, Hammill & Gillespie; 2 barrels cement, order.

From London. — Steamer "*Sorrento*," 500 casks cement, German Bank of London; 600 do., Marcial & Co.; 500 do., German Bank of London; 500 do., order.

From Newcastle. — Steamer "*Mareca*," 500 casks Portland cement, German Bank of London; 25,000 square fire-bricks, Hammill & Gillespie.

From Vera Cruz. — Steamer "*Yucatan*," 105 blocks marble, C. Oertel.

From Zaza. — Bark "*Syra*," 2,124 pieces cedar, H. W. Erichs.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass. — *Charles St.*, alterations to Eye and Ear Infirmary; builders, Rutan & Fraser; architects, Cabot, Everett & Mead.

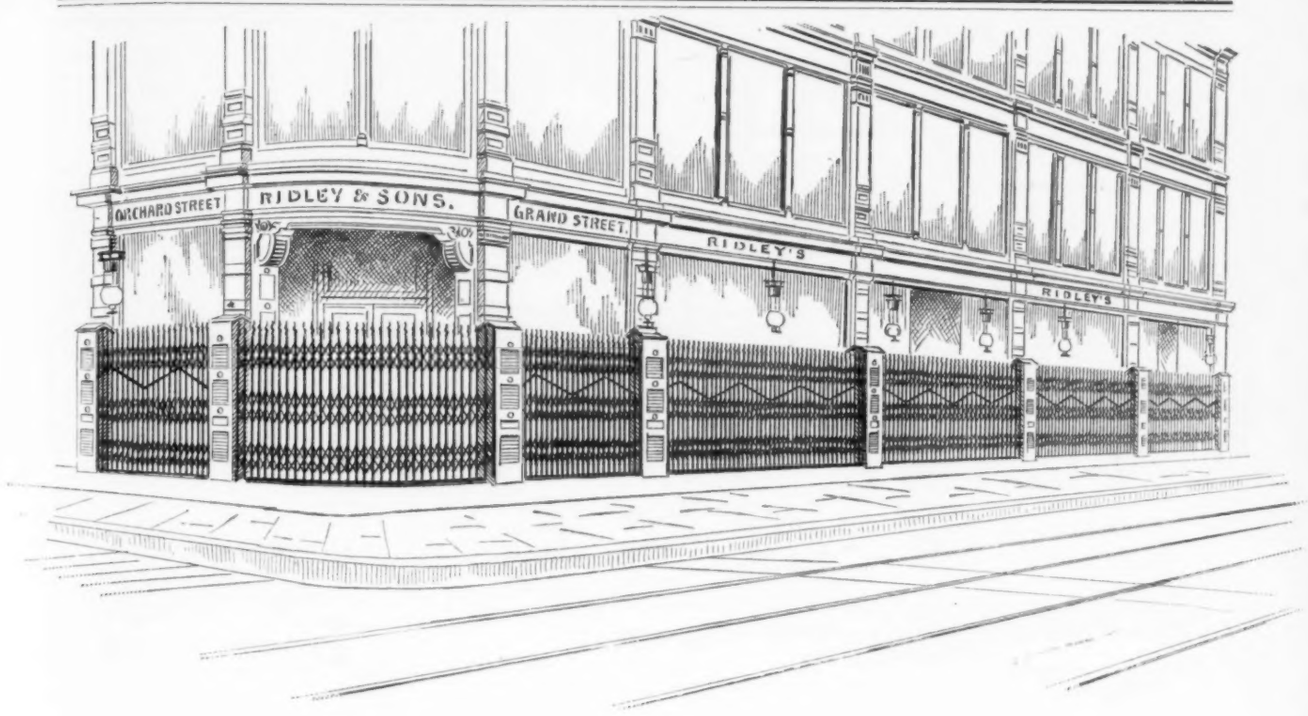
Wareham St., near Albany St., Ward 17, repair fire damage; owner and builder, J. J. McNutt.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Myrtle Ave., No.* 1210, three-st'y brick building, tin roof, interior and other alterations; cost, $3,500; owner, E. Hendrickson, 534 Lafayette Ave.; architect, J. W. Bailey, 66 Court St.

Harrison St., s e cor. Tiffany Pl., four-st'y brick paper factory, felt and gravel roof, four-st'y brick extension, etc.; cost, $3,000; owners, Walther & Co., on premises; architect, C. M. Detlefsen, 164 Conover St.

South Sixth St., n s, 100' w Bedford Ave., two-st'y

(*Continued on page* xix.)



All the Plate Glass Windows of RIDLEY & SONS' Store, above, are protected by the

BOSTWICK PATENT

Folding Steel Gates.

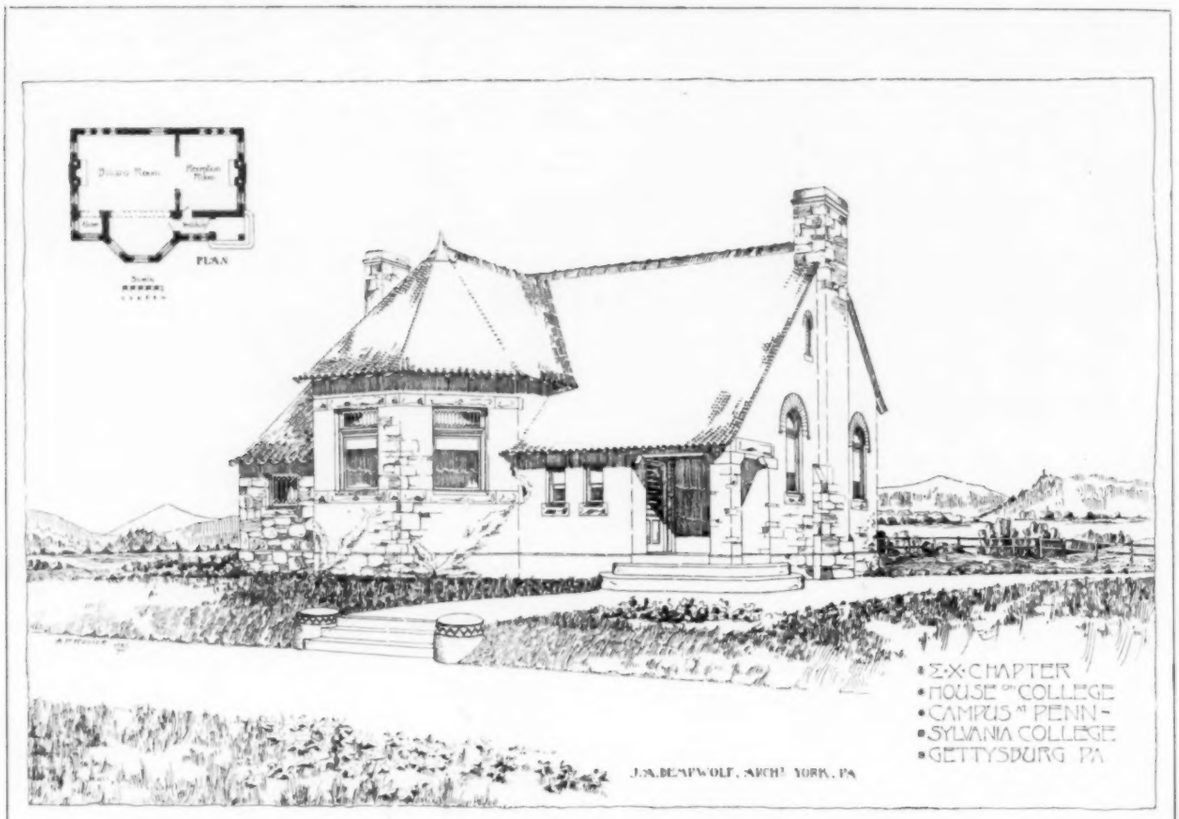
The Gates fold into pockets, and are out of sight in the day time, but are extended at night for protection.

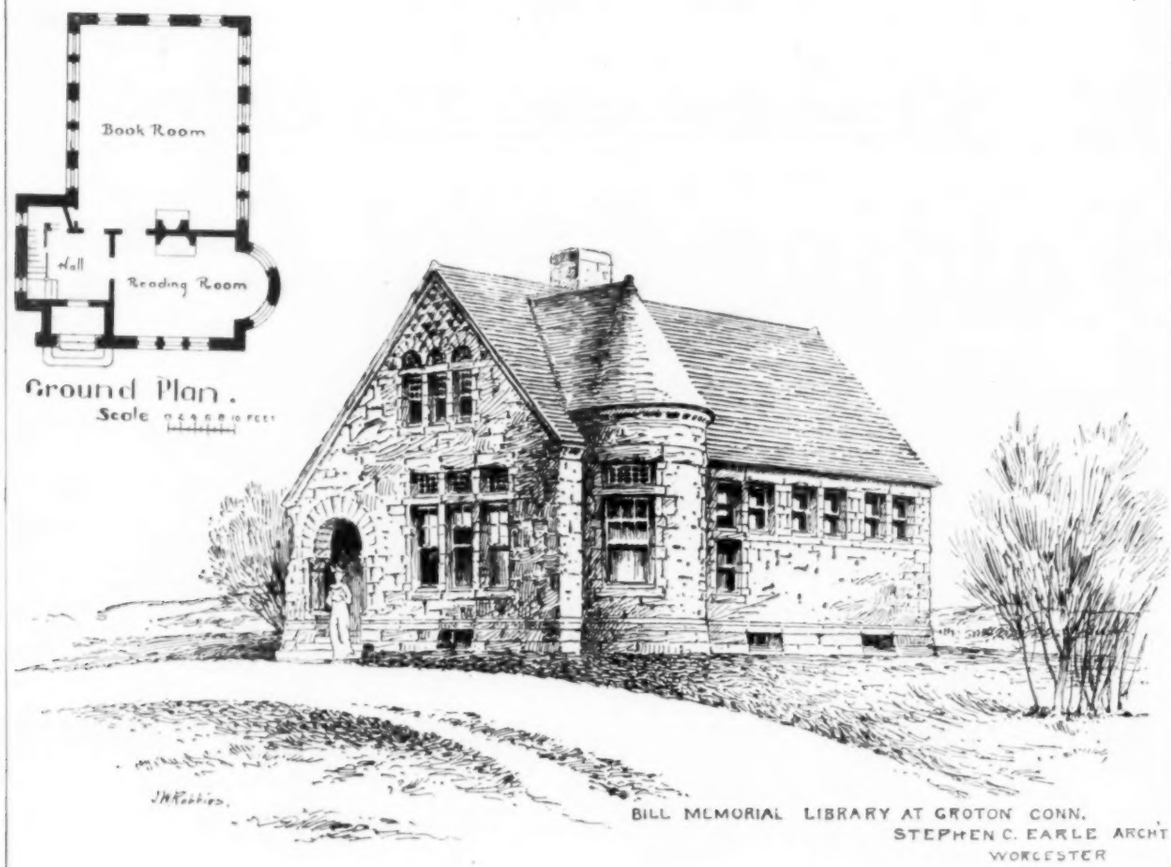
These Gates are Manufactured by the

WILLIAM R. PITT COMPOSITE IRON WORKS,

83 Reade Street, New York.

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE ALL KINDS OF IRON WORK FOR BUILDINGS.


PLAN
ΣΧ CHAPTER
HOUSE OF COLLEGE
CAMPUS OF PENN-
SYLVANIA COLLEGE
GETTYSBURG PA
J.A. BEAFWOLF, ARCH. YORK, PA


Book Room
Hall
Reading Room
Ground Plan.
Scale
BILL MEMORIAL LIBRARY AT GROTON CONN.
STEPHEN C. EARLE ARCHT
WORCESTER

THE LINDEMAN LIQUID FILLER.

Superior to Shellac. *Effectually stops Absorption.*

GUARANTEED NOT TO SETTLE. **IS PERFECTLY TRANSPARENT.**

Wm. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia. Somers. Lindeman & Co., New York.

GUASTAVINO

FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

BOSTON, MASS. 63 Pierce Build'g, 12 Huntington Ave.

[Dome 40 feet in Span and 2 inches thick.]

BOSTON, MASS. 63 Pierce Build'g. 12 Huntington Ave.

NEW YORK: 57th St. and N. R. View of the Main Office, N. Y. NEW YORK: 57th St. and N. R.

THE NORTON Door Check and Spring

Closes Doors and Prevents them from Slamming.

Send for circulars.

Norton Iron Co.,

AGENTS,

No. 35 Arch Street, Boston.

THE SQUARE TURNED

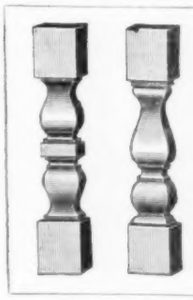
BALUSTERS

MADE BY

N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

ARE WORTH SEEING.

ARCHITECTURAL WOOD TURNING.



SQUARE AND OCTAGONAL OUR SPECIALTY. ROUND WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED

TO INSPECT THE WORK OF

The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

brick storage warehouse, gravel roof, three-st'y brick extension, internal and other alterations, etc.; cost, $3,500; owner and architect, Jacob James, 84 John St., New York City.

President St., No. 392, one-st'y brick and stone Sunday-school building, zinc roof, raised one story, two-st'y brick extension and alterations, etc.; cost, $18,900; owners, rector, warden and vestry, 322 President St.; architect, J. & F. Holler, 19 Kosciusko Pl.

North First St., n e cor. Bedford Ave., three-st'y brick station-house, three-st'y brick extension, tin roof, and other alterations, etc.; cost, $4,600; owner, Department of City Works, Municipal Building; architect, R. L. Daus, 26 Court St.

Grand St., No. 682, brick store and dwell., tin roof, four-st'y brick extension, internal alterations, etc.; cost, about $3,000; owners, Fritz & Hummel, 684 Grand St.; architect, F. J. Berlenbach, Jr., 260 Graham Ave.

Smith St., No. 25, three-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., tin roof, raised one and one-half stories, two extensions and internal alterations; cost, $13,000; owner, J. H. Aschoff; builder, C. Dietrick, 23 Boerum Pl.

Sackman St., w s, 90′ s Liberty Ave., one-and-one-half-st'y frame barn, shingle roof, raised one story and internal alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, Wm. Rapelyea, Newlet Road.

Clinton Ave., No. 415, three st'y brick dwell., tin and slate roof, one-st'y brick extension, slate roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Solomon W. Johnson, American News Co.; architect, M. Thomas, 16 Court St.

Chicago, Ill.— Mary Hauslik, two-st'y addition, 2317 Fiftieth Ct.; cost, $1,500.

D. W. Bosley, two-st'y addition, 208-210 Washington St.; cost, $3,000.

A. Bru & Co., one-st'y addition, 799 Sixteenth St.; cost, $1,500.

Walter B. Wilson, two-st'y addition, 34-36 La Salle St.; cost, $60,000.

T. Carlisle, two-st'y addition, 4538 Champlain St.; cost, $1,500.

New York, N. Y.— *East Sixty-fifth St., No.* 44, four-st'y brick dwell., extension and internal alterations; cost, $4,500; owner, John A. Pinard, 49 West Eleventh St.; builder, C. W. White, 53 East Eleventh St.

Second Ave., No. 38, four-st'y brick dwell., extension; cost, $4,500; owner, Thomas Rothman, 40 Second Ave.; architect, Wm. Graul, 215 Bowery.

Pearl St., Nos. 252-254, five-st'y brick office-building, internal alterations; cost, $3,500; owner, Richard H. Bull, 34 Gramercy Park; architect, John D. Miner, 53 Fulton St.

Charleton St., s w cor. Washington Ave., three-st'y brick store, interior alterations; cost, $3,500; owner, Augustus C. Bechstein, 350 West Fifty-seventh St.; architect, R. S. Pollock, 357 West Forty-eighth St.

West Forty-second St., Nos. 130-132, 2 four-st'y brick stores, extension and internal alterations; cost, $20,000; owners, Lewis & Conger, 140-142 West Eighty-second St.; architects, F. & W. E. Bloodgood, 8 York St.

East Forty-seventh St., Nos. 403-407, two-st'y brick stable, interior alterations; cost, $3,000; owners, N. Y. Butchers' Calf-skin Association, 403 East Forty-seventh St.; architect, Charles H. Richter, Jr., 35 Broad St.

River Ave., n s, extending from Riverdale Ave. 1,200 feet, two-st'y brick stable, extension, etc.; cost, $9,000; owner, Giovanni P. Morrison, 71 Broadway; architects, D. & J. Jardine, 1262 Broadway.

West Sixteenth St., No. 312, four-st'y brick factory, internal alterations; cost, $3,500; owners, Coddington & Goodwin, 9 East Seventy-third St. and 247 Fifth Ave.; architect, Louis Adams, 217 Fifth St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philadelphia, Pa.— *North Broad St., No.* 1229, internal alterations and back building; owners, Gillison, Christie & Co., 1615 Catharine St.

Griscom St., No. 326, internal alteration to stable; contractors, Dahl & Kidd, 406 South Fifth St.

Elm Ave., No. 4106, alteration; contractor, F. H. Vodges, 3907 Aspen St.

Hamilton St., s s, w Twelfth St., addition to three-st'y machine-shop; contractor, Philip Haibach, Twenty-sixth and Thompson Sts.

Randolph St., w s, n Master St., one-st'y addition to storehouse; contractor, Philip Haibach, Twenty-sixth and Thompson Sts.

Fairmount Ave., No. 3705, internal and front alteration; contractor, Thos. McCollough, 3901 Fairmount Ave.

Fifty-eighth St. and Lancaster Ave., two-st'y addition to warehouse; owner, John Maguire, on premises.

North Broad St., No. 2216, front alteration and three-st'y back building; owner, Gertrude Scrochbine, 1422 Camac St.

St. Louis, Mo.— Repair store; cost, $10,000; owners, Frank Bros. contractor, Thos. Lowery.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Third St.*, n s, 220′ w Seventh Ave., four-st'y double flat, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owners, Moses & Fanton, Fourth St., bet. Sixth and Seventh Aves.; architect, George M. Miller, 420 Fifth Ave.

Eleventh St., s s, 30′ e Eighth Ave., 5 three-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owners, Norris & Co., 358 Twelfth St.; architect, A. V. B. Norris, 358 Twelfth St.

Eighth Ave., e s, 82′ s Eleventh St., three-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $5,000; owners, Norris & Co., 358 Twelfth St.; architect, A. V. B. Norris, 358 Twelfth St.

Chicago, Ill.—Mrs. E. Kingman, three-st'y flats, 2940 Lake Park Ave.; cost, $8,000.

John Hottendorf, two-st'y flats, 6809 Emerald Ave.; cost, $2,200.

J. T. Conick, two-st'y flats, 5608 School St.; cost, $2,300.

August W. Swanson, two-st'y flats, 5746 Atlantic St.; cost, $1,800.

Fred Kurth, two-st'y flats, 919 Roscoe St.; cost, $2,000.

Jacob Rodalz, three-st'y flats, 110 Fourth Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Mrs. Ida M. McGee, two-st'y flats, 531 South Sacramento Ave.; cost, $4,000.

E. Olsen, 2 two-st'y flats, 8228-32 Weddell Ave.; cost, $3,000.

M. Wolf, two-st'y flats, 313 Armitage Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Wecker & Birk Brewing Co., two-st'y flats, 353 Illinois St.; cost, $1,500.

New York, N. Y.— *One Hundred and Fifth St.*, n s, 100′ e Second Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $72,000; owner, Matthew Coogan, 422 East One Hundred and Fifteenth St.; architects, Cleverdon & Putzell, 529 Broadway.

One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St., n s, 150′ e Seventh Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $30,000; owner, Leopold Kahn, 369 West One Hundred and Twenty-third St.; architect, B. Fischer, 2285 Seventh Ave.

Pitt St., No. 51, four-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, F. Weintraub, 140 Rivington St.; architect, Fred Ebeling, 3 First Ave.

West Thirty-fifth St., No. 128, five-st'y brick and stone flat; owner, B. A. Ayerigg; architect, Daniel Burgess.

Madison Ave., n e cor. One Hundred and Third St., 4 five-st'y brick, stone and terra-cotta flats; cost, $83,000; owner, C. A. Bonewell.

One Hundred and Second St., s s, 300′ w Columbus Ave., 5 five-st'y brownstone front flats; cost, $100,000; owner, Thomas F. McGuire; architect, J. W. Cole.

One Hundred and Thirteenth St., s s, 100′ e Fifth Ave., 4 five-st'y buff brick flats; cost, $118,000; owner, John S. Scott; architect, John C. Burne.

Lenox Ave., e s, 75′ n One Hundred and Seventeenth St., 2 seven-st'y brick and stone flats; owner, Frederick Aldhouse; architect, John C. Burne.

CHURCHES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Bushwick Ave.*, s w cor. Jefferson St., brick church, slate roof; cost, $56,500; owner German Evangelical Lutheran St. Mark's Church, Evergreen Ave. and Jefferson St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Camden, N. J.— *Eighth and Sycamore Sts.*, two-st'y brick church; owner, Union Congregational Church.

Temple, Texas.— A church, to cost $30,000, will be built by the Catholics.

FACTORIES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Smith St.*, w s, from Halleck to Sigourney Sts., 2 three-st'y brick buildings, factory and boiler-house, gravel roof; cost, about $60,000; owner, W. H. H. Childs, 73 Maiden Lane, New York City; architects, Drew, Baldwin & Co., 45 Broadway, New York City.

Kingsland Ave., s e cor. Meeker Ave., two-st'y brick fireworks factory; cost, $15,000; owner, Chas. E. Sackett, Danbury, Conn.; architect, Fred Weber, 211 Manhattan Ave.

South Fourth St., s w cor. Wythe Ave., six-st'y brick candy-factory, gravel roof; cost, $30,000; owner, Albert Green, Duane St., New York City; architect, Wm. H. Beers, *Tribune* Building, New York City.

Camden, N. J.— *Broadway*, cor. Jefferson St., four-st'y brick factory; owner, Charles Johnson.

Cincinnati, O.— Anchor Buggy Co., four-st'y factory, C. H. & D. R. R.; cost, $5,000; architects, G. & A. Brink.

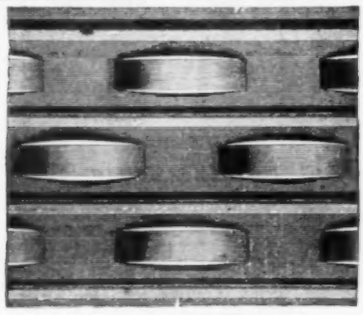
Iron-Work.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
IRON AND STEEL BEAMS
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1225 to 1229 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

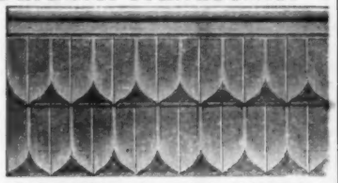
EXPANDED METAL
STEEL LATH.

BEST METALLIC LATH MADE.
It is easily applied, without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work.
EXPANDED METAL
—in other forms—is used for
FENCES, GATES, WINDOW GUARDS, &c.
Write for Illustrated Catalogue. [Give name of this paper.]
CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO.
116 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, Pa.

BOSTWICK PATENT FIREPROOF
IRON LATH.

A Great Saving in Mortar,——
——Material and Labor.
Illustrated Pamphlet and Samples Free.
BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.,
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING.
Storm Proof. Fireproof. Durable. Handsome.

METAL TILES.

METAL SLATES.
—— ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE. ——
CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., Philadelphia.
Eastern Office, 83 Cedar Street, New York, D. LEWIS GRANT, Manager.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing
FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL
Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.
THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Stark Bros., owners and architects, three-st'y factory, Gilbert Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Detroit, Mich.—Martin Scholl & Sons, two-st'y brick manufactory, 365 Twenty-first St.; cost, $6,000.

J. E. Bolles & Co., three-st'y brick manufactory, 1312-1330 Second Ave.; cost, $20,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Broad St., Nos.* 124-126, three-st'y brick factory, gravel roof; cost, $4,500; owners, R. & O. Goelet, 9 West Seventeenth St.; architect, Isaac Hall, 124 Broadway.

Bayard St., No. 68, six-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $26,000; owner, P. Herter, Greenville, N. J.; architects, Herter Bros., 191 Broadway.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y factory; cost, $15,000; owners, Lungstras & Co.; contractor, E. C. Jamieson.

Two-st'y brick factory; cost, $5,000; owner, Peter White; contractor, M. Dunn.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Thos. F. Locke, 31 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Calhoun St.; 3 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Riggs Ave.; and 2 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Winchester St.

Wm. H. Dashields, 2 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Battery Ave., bet. West and Clement Sts.

F. C. Heighe, 3 three-st'y brick buildings, w s Park Ave., bet. Madison and Richmond Sts.

J. Fahey, three-st'y brick building, w s Arlington Ave., rear n w cor. Pratt St.

John O'Neall, 2 three-st'y brick buildings, s s Huntington Ave., cor. Falls Alley.

Boston, Mass.—*North Harvard St.*, near Cambridge St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 28′ x 45′; owner, F. H. Coolidge; builder, C. H. Hampton.

Bartlett St., No. 88, Ward 4, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22.6′ x 56′; owner and builder, W. A. Grover.

Buchanan St., near South St., Ward 23, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 21.6′ x 28′; owner and builder, J. A. Burnham.

Holborn Ct., off Holborn St., Ward 21, frame dwell., 23′ x 59.6′; owner, Thomas Parker; builder, J. McNamara.

Lawrence Ave., near Magnolia St., Ward 24, two-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 37.6′ x 39.4′; owners, Jamieson Bros.; builder, I. Barham.

Wales St., near Harvard St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 43.4′ x 46′; owner, Mary E. Woods; builders, Ourish & Rich.

Milton Ave., near Armandine St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 33′; owner, E. M. Cummings; builder, F. Cummings.

Bullard St., near Rossiter St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 32′; owner and builder, G. L. Davidson.

Laurel St., No. 12, Ward 24, frame dwell., 14′ x 41.6′; owner and builder, E. C. Benson.

Arlington St., near Market St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 22′ x 27′; owner, Patrick Burns; builder, James Muldoon.

Washington St., No. 2658, Ward 21, two-st'y frame dwell. and store, 25.6′ x 46′; owner, James Doyle.

East Second St., cor. O St., Ward 14, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 25′ x 72′; owner, J. H. White; builders, H. S. & N. Clark.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Stone Ave.*, e s, 100′ s Sutter Ave., 4 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, Oscar W. Velsor, Hempstead, L. I.

Ralph St., n s, 100′ e Evergreen Ave., 5 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $23,500; owner, Marie Kaiser, 28 Harman St.; architect, Frank Holmberg.

Atlantic Ave., n s, 135′ w Nostrand Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., felt and gravel roof; cost, about $12,000; owner, R. O. Frost, 885 Butler St.; architect, Samuel Curtiss, 5-7 Court Square.

Eckford St., e s, 86½′ n Van Cott Ave., 3 three-st'y frame dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $5,500 each; owners, Morris & Nisbett, 129 Manhattan Ave.; architect, P. Tillion, 202 Manhattan Ave.

Hart St., n s, 100′ w Bushwick Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Mrs. A. Glück, 344 Hart St.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1161 Broadway.

Chicago, Ill.—Steele & Coogan, cottage, 60 North Halsted St.; cost, $1,400.

Mrs. Sarah J. Hewes, three-st'y dwell., 2428 Indiana Ave.; cost, $5,000.

J. S. H. Johnson, two-st'y dwell., 792 Washtenaw Ave.; cost, $5,500.

Adolph Anderson, cottage, Ashland Ave., near Franklin St.; cost, $1,800.

Gessler & Portz, nine cottages, 1256-74 West Fifteenth St.; cost, $39,000.

Gessler & Portz, eight cottages, 926-946 Rebecca St.; cost, $21,000.

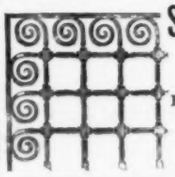
Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.



Steel Folding Gates
AND
Ornamental Grille Work,
FOR BANKS and OFFICES.
WM. R. PITT,
83 Reade St., New York.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE. 45 BROADWAY.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G CO.

Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

THE
PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,
410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.
PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.
Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty.
Designs and estimates furnished.
BOSTON AGENTS:
FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street
NEW YORK AGENTS:
MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

We Manufacture Every Variety of
WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK
FOR BUILDING PURPOSES.
Estimates given upon Iron Store Fronts, etc.
CHENEY & HEWLETT,
207 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

MESKER & BRO.,
Galvanized Iron Cornices
Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.
Send for Catalogue.
421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.
IRON
Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

Fret and Grille Work.
THE MORGAN FURNITURE CO., LIMITED,
Granger Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Send for Catalogues and Special Designs.
New York Office: 14 E. 15th St. A. J. McINTOSH.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.
SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.
THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

Extract from test made by a well-known expert.
"When gauged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,
649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

L. O. Smith, two-st'y dwell., Nevada and Evanston Aves.; cost, $3,500.

M. A. Hagerman, four cottages, 5622-28 Butterfield St.; cost, $6,400.

George W. Perkins, two cottages, 1017-19 Fourth Ave.; cost, $2,000.

Rev. E. G. Hirsch, three-st'y dwell., 3612 Grand Boulevard; cost, $12,000.

George Erickson, cottage, 2659 Washington Boulevard; cost, $2,000.

Charles Lobdell, 2 two-st'y dwells., 3859 Lake Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Walker & Johnson, 3 two-st'y dwells., 306-310 Forty-ninth St.; cost, $13,000.

F. B. McKinney, two-st'y dwell., 1074 Francis St.; cost, $1,600.

John Stanton, three cottages, 5223-27 Emerald Ave.; cost, $2,700.

R. Smith, 2 two-st'y dwells., Green and Seventy-eighth Sts.; cost, $11,800.

Adolph Christiansen, cottage, Jefferson and Armitage Sts.; cost, $1,200.

M. E. Skinner, two-st'y dwell., 1272 Wright St.; cost, $1,400.

Eugene Hutchins, three-st'y dwell., 133 Astor St.; cost, $8,000.

Cincinnati, O. — C. N. Camp, two-st'y dwell., Brown St.; cost, $2,500; architect, Wm. Miller.

John Kolbe, double two-and one-half-st'y dwell., Gilbert Ave.; cost, $6,500; architect, Dan Segar, Covington, Ky.

F. & A. Weber, owners and architects, 8 two-and-one-half-st'y dwells., Chase Ave.; cost, $14,400.

Andrews & Sutherland, owners and architects, 5 two-st'y dwells., Fulton Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Wm. Rendigs, two-and one-half-st'y dwell., State St.; cost, $5,800; architect, Seppel, N. Y.

Mrs. Cook and Mrs. Gallico, double two-and-one-half-st'y dwell., Myrtle Ave.; cost, $9,000; architect, L. Plympton.

Leopold Feiss, two-and-one-half-st'y dwell., Grand View Ave.; cost, $13,000; architect, S. S. Godley.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

F. Von Der Hone, three-and-one-half-st'y dwell., Third St.; cost, $2,500; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Samuel Rohrer, one-and-one-half-st'y dwell., Grand Ave.; cost, $2,500; architect, J. H. Steinbecker.

Mrs. J. Meyers, two-and-one-half-st'y dwell., Bates Ave.; cost, $2,500; architect, Geo. B. Payne.

Bofinger & Hopkins, two-and-one-half-st'y dwell., McGregor St.; cost, $3,500; architect, Wm. Nickles.

Mary Theiving, 4 two-and-one-half-st'y dwells., Powers St.; cost, $6,000; architect, A. J. Theiving.

A. Hunt, two-and-one-half-st'y dwell. and store, Shillitto Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, W. C. Laruce.

C. W. Ernest, owner and architect, two-st'y dwell., Graydon Ave.; cost, $3,000.

McMannar & Conner, owners and architects, two-st'y dwell., Darrell Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Julia Splain, three-and-one-half-st'y dwell., Hatch St.; cost, $3,000; architect, Henry Ballman.

New York, N. Y. — *East Twenty-first St., Nos.* 232-426, 4 five-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $52,000; owner, Charles Ruff, 228 East Tenth St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Seventy-sixth St., n s, 200′ w Ninth Ave., 5 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $100,000; owners, Breen & Nason, 341 East Fifty-ninth St.; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

Eightieth St., n s, 387′ w Ninth Ave., 3 four-st'y brick dwells., mansard tin roofs; cost, $45,000; owners, Giblin & Taylor, 143 West Eightieth St. and 45 West Ninetieth St; architect, George A. Bagge, 1703 Second Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Snyder Ave., No.* 740, two-st'y dwell.; owner, Jas. H. Eltonhead, 742 Snyder Ave.

Mercy St., s s, w Front St., 28 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. J. Cassidy, Moyamensing Ave. and McKean St.

Lebanon St., n s, e Sixty-third St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, N. J. Seger, Sixty-seventh St. and Haverford Ave.

Maury St., n s, n Lyceum Ave., three-st'y dwell.; owner, Walter Rowland, 469 Martin St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Woodland Ave., e s, s Fifty-fifth St., two-st'y dwell.; owners, Mowry Bros., 1236 South Fifteenth St.

Susquehanna Ave., s s, e Tenth St., 11 two st'y dwells.; owner, Jno. M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Susquehanna Ave., s s, w Twenty-sixth St., 6 three-st'y dwells.; owner, A. Guenther, Sedgley Ave. and Diamond St.

Twenty-seventh St., e s, s Susquehanna Ave., 3 three-st'y dwells.; *Twenty-seventh St.*, e s, s Susquehanna Ave., 7 three-st'y dwells.; owner, A. Guenther, Sedgley Ave. and Diamond St.

Darien St., e s, n Somerset St., 31 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Fifth St., e s, n Poplar St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Wm. H. Martin, 2106 Manakin St.

Chew St., s s, e Stenton Ave., 9 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John C. Riley, 237 Price St.

Eighth St., e s, s Clearfield St., 7 two-st'y dwells.; owner, M. L. Heist, 816 West Lehigh Ave.

Potter St., e s, s Clearfield St., 27 two-st'y dwells., owner, John Maghan, Sixty-fifth St. and Limekiln Pike.

Eighth St., s e cor. Cambria St., three-st'y dwell. and store; contractor, M. L. Heist, 816 West Lehigh Ave.

Susquehanna Ave., e Tenth St., dwell. and store; owner, Jno. M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Darien St., e s, n Somerset St., two-st'y dwell. and store; owner, Jno. M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Marston St., e s, n York St., 10 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John H. Poit, s e cor. Nineteenth and Clarence Sts.

Carlisle St., e and w s, n Clearfield St., 16 two-st'y dwells.; owner, George V. Gunn, 1203 West Lehigh Ave.

Herman St., s s, e Twenty-ninth St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Isaac Scales, 2519 North Twenty-third St.

Somerville, Mass. — *Lee St.*, frame dwell., 23′ x 30′, with L, 14′ x 18′; owner, Annie L. Fletcher; builder, W. K. Fletcher.

Skehan St., frame dwell., 22′ x 32′; owner and builder, Alfred S. Sorenson.

Sydney St., frame dwell., 20′ x 28′; owners and builders, Pickering & Co.

Nashua St., frame dwell., 30′ x 34′; owner and builder, James Hayden.

Warwick St., frame dwell., 20′ x 26′, with L, 5′ x 16′; owner, Mary Allen; builder, Thomas Allen.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $12,000; owner and contractor, Pierrie Nagel.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Wm. Jobson; contractor, J. W. Clark.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,000; owner, Jos. Luchs; contractor, Charles A. Miller.

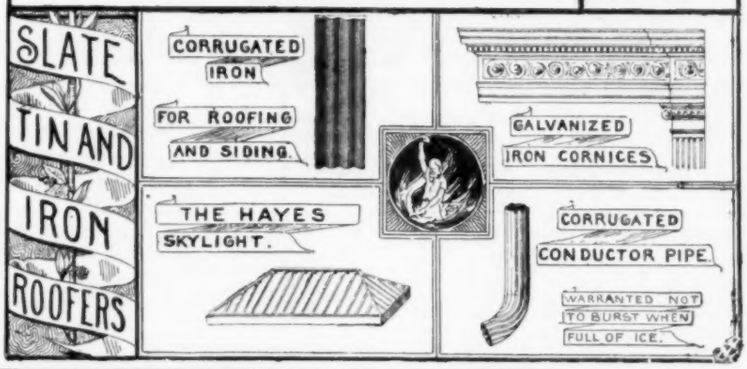
Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPHR. C. DAVIS, Treas.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND"

THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO. 129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



GRAVEL AND METAL Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS,
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City. **Roofing**

EXTRA-COATED ROOFING TIN,

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, Charlotte Young; contractors, Caugh & Mackey.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,300; owner, Wm. White; contractor, W. L. Balson.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, F. Wacha; contractor, J. B. Westermayer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, H. Waldemeyer; contractor, E. Paulus.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner and contractor, G. M. Roeder.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,500; owner, M. C. Green; contractor, F. S. La Barge.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, Thos. Kutzeman; contractors, Boswell & Meyer.

Three-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $5,000; owners and contractors, J. B. La Barge & Co.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,800; owner, E. S. Ralderer; contractor, John Wagner.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, A. W. Caor.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, F. W. Doepke; contractor, C. Greim.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, J. C. Newberry.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,800; owners, St. Louis Mutual House-Building Co.; contractor, C. G. Ewing.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, John Carroll; contractor, P. J. Moynihan.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,300; owner, Mrs. C. Douglas; contractor, A. Johnson.

Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner, G. Schwartz; contractor, J. H. Herkenhof.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, W. H. Frantz.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $8,000; owner, Mrs. Nora Murphy; contractor, W. H. Clemens.

Worcester, Mass. — *Union Ave.*, three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, F. Smith; contractor, Wm. Powers.

Assonet St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, P. Wall; day-work.

Chandler St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. E. Day; contractor, George H. Sawin.

Cottage St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. B. Lavign; contractor, F. Schiner.

Sever St., two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell.; owner, Wm. Maynard; builder, A. M. Kelley; architects, Fuller & Delano.

Vernon St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. Hennessy; architect, W. H. Harvey; day-work.

Pleasant St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, C. E. Richardson; contractor, R. T. Thayer.

Belmont St., frame dwell.; owner, R. C. Tiffany; contractor, C. M. Claffin.

Baker St., frame dwell.; owner and contractor, C. A. King.

Orient St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Omer Davis; contractor, Levi Harper.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

New York, N. Y.—*West Twenty-third St.*, Constable Bros., 151 Broadway, have plans under way for office-building and studios.

Dey St., Nos. 8-12, eleven-st'y brick office-building, concrete and asphaltum roof; cost, $150,000; owners, Western Union Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway; architect, H. J. Hardenburgh, 10 West Twenty-third St

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick office; cost, $2,900; owner, F. J. Lutz; contractor, A. Dietz.

RAILROAD-BUILDINGS.

Baltimore, Md. — The Northern Central R. R. Co. will build a stone and brick elevator, n s Monument St., bet. Jones Falls and Buren St.

Canton, Miss. — It is reported that the Illinois Central Railway Co. will build a depot, to cost $10,000.

Chicago, Ill. — Chicago & Northwestern Ry., gas-works, 126 North Ada St.; cost, $6,000

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y car-shed; cost, $7,000; owners and contractors, Lindell Ry. Co.

Wytheville, Va — A depot for the Norfolk and Western Railroad Co., to cost $20,000, is contemplated.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Detroit, Mich.—W. H. Hollands & Son, brick school-house, 971 Canfield Ave.; cost, $25,000; also brick school-house, 195 Horton Ave.; cost, $15,000.

El Paso, Texas. — A school-house will be built, to cost about $10,000.

Little Rock, Ark. — William McDowell has secured contract for building for St. Andrew's School, to cost about $10,000.

Philadelphia, Pa — *Berks St.*, n e cor. Twenty-second St., three-st'y brick and stone school-house; contractor, M. McManus, 313 North Second St.

Emlen St., n e cor. Seventh St., three-st'y brick school-house; contractor, M. McManus, 313 North Second St.

Oxford St., s e cor. Second St., three-st'y public school-house; contractor, M. McManus, 313 North Second St.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Medford St., No.* 331, *rear*, Ward 4, two-st'y frame stable, flat roof, 30′ x 72′; owner and builder, A. M. Richards.

Pitts St., Nos. 46-52, cor. South Margin St., Ward 7, three-st'y brick stable, flat roof, 97′ x 108′; owner, E. B. Badger; builders, Gerry & Northrup.

Camden, N. J.—*Pine St., No.* 1113, frame stable; owner, John Bold, Haddon Ave. and Mt. Vernon St.

Mechanic St., below Broadway, brick stable; owner, Mrs. W. Butcher.

Liberty St., w Haddon Ave., frame stable; owner, Charles Slaeger.

Detroit, Mich. — Martin Scholl & Son, brick barn, 825 Cass Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Thomas M. Cattell, three-st'y livery-stable, 78-80 Larned St., east; cost, $8,500.

New York, N. Y. — *West Tenth St., Nos.* 10-168, five-st'y brick and stone stable; owners, Hilton, Hughes & Denning.

Boulevard, n e cor. Eighty-fourth St., livery-stable; owners, Samuel McMillan and George Crawford.

Ninety-sixth St., n s, 150′ w Ninth Ave., five-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $35,000; owner, Daniel R. Gillie, 1629 Madison Ave.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

East Twenty-fifth St., Nos. 410-414, two-st'y brick stable, gravel and asphalt roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Carl H. Schultz, 440 First Ave.; architect, Louis Thouvard, 120 Broadway.

One Hundred and Sixty-fifth St., s s, w Tenth Ave., brick and stone stable; cost, $10,000; owner, L. Horton; contractor, F. A. Rooke.

Ninety-eighth St., s s, w Second Ave., 2 two-st'y brick stables; cost, $10,000; owners, Thomas Corkery and Matthew Mullin; architect, John C. Burne.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Fillmore and Jefferson Sts.*, two-st'y frame stable; owner, John Goostrey, 1939 Fillmore St.

Mt. Ephraim Ave. and Sycamore St., frame stable; owner, James Bell.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y brick stable; cost, $6,000; owners, J. Martin & Bro.; contractor, Wm. Kirksieck.

Worcester, Mass. — *Beacon St.*, one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; owner, F. P. Goulding; contractor, S. Batchelder.

Harvard St., two-st'y brick and stone stable; owner, H. Wyman; architects, Fuller & Delano; contractor, J. G. Vaudreuil.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Kingsland Ave.*, s w cor. Van Cott Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., felt and gravel roof; cost, $8,000; owner, F. Koeffer, 116 Clinton Pl., New York City; architect, John C. Snackenberg, 175 Java St.

Watkins St., n s, 125′ n Blake Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Elise Darrancher, 26 Watkins St.; architect, A. J. Warren, 2583 Atlantic Ave.

Stagg St., n e cor. Waterbury St., 3 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $12,500; owner, Mr. Grassmann, Grand and Roebling Sts.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Johnson Ave., s s, 175′ e Old Bushwick Road, 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, Mr. Zipple; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Eighth Ave., s e cor. Eleventh St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $12,000; owners, Norris & Co., 358 Twelfth St.; architect, A. V. B. Norris, 358 Twelfth St.

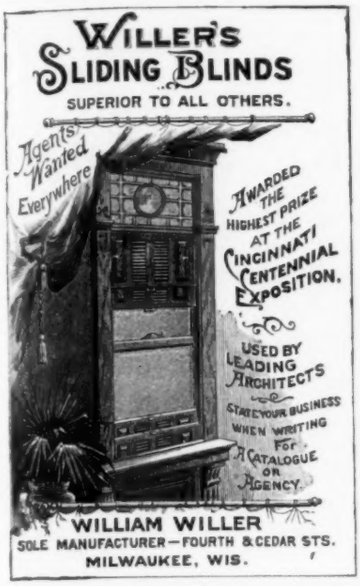
Fourth Ave., n e cor. Third St., 4 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $34,000; owner, Thos. F. Martin, Fourth Ave. and Union St.; architect, W. M. Coots, 26 Court St.

Third Ave., e s, 80′ n Thirty-sixth St., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, Charles Hart, 710 Degraw St.

Third Ave., n e cor. Thirty-sixth St., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, Charles Hart, 710 Degraw St.

South Eighth St., s s, 89′ e Kent Ave., brick store, gravel roof; cost, $5,500; owner, Charles E. Ring, 373 Kent Ave.; architect, John Mumford, 16 Court St.

Broadway, w s, 18′ 10″ s Madison St., 5 four-st'y



BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $10,000 each; owners, architects and builders, Moores & Le Quesne, 1460 Broadway.

Broadway, s w cor. Madison St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owners, architects and builders, Moores & Le Quesne, 1460 Broadway.

Madison St., 21′ 10″ w Broadway, four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owners, architects and builders, Moores & Le Quesne, 1460 Broadway.

Broadway, 18′ 10″ s Madison St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owners, architects and builders, Moores & Le Quesne, 1460 Broadway.

South Fourth St., n w cor. Hooper St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $11,000; owner, Otto Huber Brewery, Bushwick Pl. and Meserole St.; architect, Th. Englehardt, 905 Broadway.

Bushwick Ave., w s, 76′ s Meserole St., four-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Henry Roth, 154 Meserole St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Hancock St., n w cor. Evergreen Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owners, architects and builders, Cozine & Gascoine, 1225 Bushwick Ave.

Central Ave., e s, 20′ s Linden St., 3 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, F. Coleman Wood, 1057 Greene Ave.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Central Ave., s e cor. Linden St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,500; owner, F. Coleman Wood, 1057 Greene Ave.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Hamburg Ave., s e cor. Woodbine St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,500; owners, architects and builders, Cozine & Gascoine, 1225 Bushwick Ave.

Ninth Ave., e s, 20′ s Seventeenth St., 6 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, Charles Hart, 710 Degraw St.

Eighth Ave., s e cor. Fifteenth St., three-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, H. G. Bedell, 26 Court St.; architects, Parfitt Bros., 26 Court St.

Third Ave., w s, 60′ n Fifty-fourth St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,500; owner, John T. Smith, 1276 Third Ave.; architect, W. Clemett, 250 Forty-ninth St.

Camden, N. J. — *Kaighn Ave., No.* 321, three-st'y store and dwell.; owner, John Matthews.

Chicago, Ill. — John Frederick, four-st'y store and flats, 982 West Twelfth St.; cost, $8,000.

M. O. Muchouse, two-st'y store and flats, Seventy-ninth St., near Goldsmith St.; cost, $12,000.

Ben Buseemer, two-st'y store and flats, 5135 Halsted St.; cost, $1,800.

P. Kestner, three-st'y store and flats, 1217 West Twenty-second St.; cost, $5,500.

John Vucha, two-st'y store and flats, 39 Coulter St.; cost, $1,900.

Mrs. J. O. Lindell, four-st'y store and flat, 5857-59 State St.; cost, $12,000.

George Rislin, two-st'y store and flats, 4825 Ashland Ave.; cost, $2,800.

Martin Schultz, three-st'y store and flats, 197 East North Ave.; cost, $7,500.

Wacker & Birk, store, 125 Wood St.; cost, $3,000.

Frank Gazzolo, four-st'y store and flats, 177 Wells St.; cost, $10,000.

Martin Olson, three-st'y store and flats, 659 North Oakley Ave.; cost, $4,000.

F. N. Stone, four-st'y store and flats, 351 West Harrison St.; cost, $9,500.

Detroit, Mich.—Gordon W. Lloyd, architect, six-st'y brick and stone store, 238-240 Woodward Ave.; cost, $45,000.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick store and tenement; cost, $8,000; owner, G. L. Hall; contractor, H. F. Beinke.

Three-st'y brick store and flats; cost, $7,000; owner, Peter O'Neil; contractor, Adam Bauer.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Fleet Pl.*, e s, 87′ 9″ s Tillery St., four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $11,000; owner, Robert Brown, 280 Carlton Ave.; architect, J. W. Bailey, 66 Court St.

WAREHOUSES.

Detroit, Mich. — A. G. Hollands & Son, brick store house, 961-975 Clark Ave.; cost, $8,000.

W. D. Armstaetter, three-st'y brick storehouse, 227 Catharine St.; cost, $10,000.

Spier & Rohns, three-st'y brick brewery, 1123-1133 Gratiot Ave.; cost, $39,000.

New York, N. Y. — *East Twelfth St., Nos.* 36-38 eight-st'y brick, iron and terra-cotta fireproof warehouse; cost, $140,000; owners, S. & H. Corn; architect, Alfred Zucker.

Waverley Pl., No. 12, six-st'y brick, stone and terra-cotta warehouse; cost, $45,000; owners, S. & H. Corn; architect, A. Zucker.

Watts St. No. 40, five-st'y brick warehouse, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Samuel G. Trusdale, 50 Watts St.; architect, Hugh Getty, 274 Ninth Ave.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass. — *Harrison Ave.*, cor. Stoughton St., Ward 18, four-st'y brick dispensary and hospital, pitch roof, 52′ x 120′, with L, 24′ x 40′, for Homœopathic Medical Dispensary; builders, Connery & Wentworth.

Portland St., near cor. Causeway St., six-st'y brick and stone mercantile building, 63.4′ x 112.3′, with L about 30′ x 50′; owner, Peter B. Brigham estate; contract to be let; architects, Hartwell & Richardson.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Oak St.*, n s, 300′ w West St., brick boiler and engine-house, with frame extension, gravel roof; cost, about $20,000; owners, American Manufacturing Co., 16 Exchange Pl., New York City; architects, Drew, Baldwin & Co., 45 Broadway, New York City.

Bogart St., w s, 76′ 6″ e Stagg St., three-st'y frame shop and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,500; owners, William and Joseph Schuch, 210 Stagg St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

North First St., n s, 75′ e Bedford Ave., 2 one and two st'y brick buildings, to be used as a cell, prison and stable for the Fifth Precinct Police, tin roofs; cost, $12,000; owner, Department of City Works, Municipal Building; architect, R. L. Daus, 26 Court St.

Fourth Ave., 75′ 2″ n Fifty-second St., two-st'y brick fire engine-house, tin roof; cost, $10,500; owner, City of Brooklyn.

Greenpoint Ave., s s, 78′ w Monitor St., three-st'y frame tool-shop and office, gravel roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Charles Miller, 128 Kent st.; architect, Fred Weber, 211 Manhattan Ave.

Monitor St., s w cor. Greenpoint Ave., frame foundry, gravel roof; cost, $9,000; owner, Charles Miller, 128 Kent St.; architect, Fred Weber, 211 Manhattan Ave.

Camden, N. J. — *Fifth and Erie Sts.*, brick mill; owner, John L. Mills.

Chestnut St. and Haddon Ave., two-st'y brick workshop; owner, M. C. Harden.

Delaware River and Second St., two-st'y boathouse; owner, Wilson Ernst.

Seventh St. and Kaighn Ave., brick building for storage purposes; owners, Farr & Bailey.

Chattanooga, Tenn. — The building of a seven-st'y bank-building by the Citizens' Bank & Trust Co. is contemplated.

Galveston, Texas.— Plans have been prepared for a three-st'y armory building, to cost about $30,000; architect, Robert Thornton.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Spring Garden St., No.* 2029, three-st'y back building, metal roof; owners, Gillison, Christie & Co., 1615 Catharine St.

North Twelfth St., No. 1731, tank and boiler-house; contractor, Jacob Lang, 2208 Columbia Ave.

Woodland Ave., n e cor. Gray's Ferry Road, three-st'y storehouse; owner, Isaac Wood, Forty-eighth St., below Woodland Ave.

Federal St. and Delaware River, iron building; owners, Camden & Philadelphia Ferry Co.

Eighth and Spruce Sts., frame building; owners, Carmony Bros.

Nineteenth St., n s, n Cherry St., two-st'y brick and stone lecture-hall for Academy of Natural Sciences; cost, $25,000; architect, James H. Windrim; contractor, W. R. Dougherty, 1604 Sansom St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick ice-house; cost, $3,000; owners and contractors, Polar Ware Ice Co.

Two-st'y brick carriage-house; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, Henry Putting.

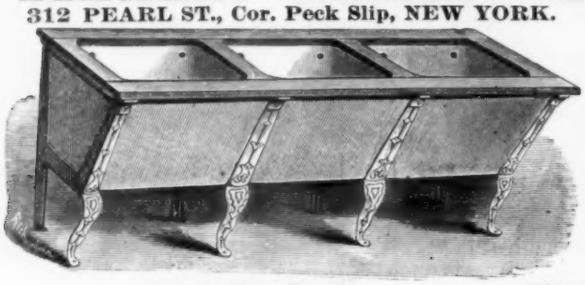
Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,

312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.



SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay.

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,

Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.

LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

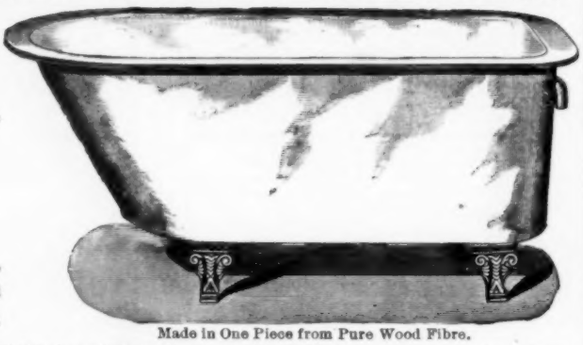
Indurated Fibre Bath Tubs.

COMPLETE, READY FOR CONNECTING.

CLEAN, DURABLE, LIGHT.

NON-CONDUCTORS OF HEAT OR COLD.

HANDSOME BUT INEXPENSIVE.



Made in One Piece from Pure Wood Fibre.

Agents: A. H. Prescott, 49 Wabash Ave., Chicago. Henry Huber & Co., 81 Beekman St., New York. Dalton & Ingersoll, 171 High St., Boston, Mass.

Finished: Inside, White or Tinted Enamel; Outside, the same, or in Rosewood, Mahogany, Cherry, or Oak.

Send for Circulars. Made only by

Oswego Indurated Fibre Co.,

OSWEGO, N. Y.

ENAMELLED FRENCH BATHS.

With Patent Supply and Waste.

Send for New Catalogue.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES — AND — SANITARY SPECIALTIES.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,

No. 1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

PLUMBING.

HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.

Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

TUCKER & TITUS,

Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.

14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.

JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1223. FRANK A. TITUS.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

F. E. CUDELL'S

PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,

For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub

204 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

PROPOSALS.

IMPROVED SEWERAGE SYSTEM.

[At Providence, R. I.]

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
PROVIDENCE, R. I., January 20, 1891.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 12 o'clock, noon, Thursday, February 12, 1891,** for building the outlet portion of Section 1, and for building Section 2 of the "Improved Sewerage System" of the city of Providence, in accordance with the form of contract and specification to be furnished by the Commissioner.

All proposals must be made upon the blank forms which will be furnished for the purpose.

The work is approximately indicated as follows:

	Length in feet.	Size.	Average depth of cutting.	cubic yards masonry.
Sec. 1	720	Double line 48-in. cast-iron pipe.	25 feet.	
Sec. 2	539 1525 450	doub. 86½ x 94 in. 110 in. circ. 110 in. and 28 in. x 42 in.	22 feet.	6640

Plans may be seen and specification and form of contract can be obtained at the office of the City Engineer in Providence.

Each bidder is requested to give reference as to his business standing, and to state generally what experience he has had in such work as here proposed.

No bid will be considered unless accompanied by a certified check for the sum of one thousand dollars.

A satisfactory bond for a sum equal to about one-third of the estimated amount of the contract, conditioned upon the faithful performance of the contract, will be required of the successful bidder.

The right to reject any or all proposals is reserved.

JOHN A. COLEMAN,
789 Commissioner of Public Works.

January 19, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 12th day of February, 1891, for all the labor and materials required for the stone and brick masonry of the superstructure, also for the iron floor, ceiling and roof construction, floor-arches, etc., for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at Eastport, Me., in accordance with the drawings and specifications, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Eastport, Me. The bids for each branch of the work must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Each proposal must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for Stone and Brick Work of Superstructure," or "Iron Floor and Ceiling and Roof Construction, etc.," as the case may be, "for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at Eastport, Me.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 788

January 16, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 11th day of February, 1891, for all the labor and materials required for the approaches to the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Charlotte, N. C., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Charlotte, N. C. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Approaches to the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Charlotte, N. C.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 788

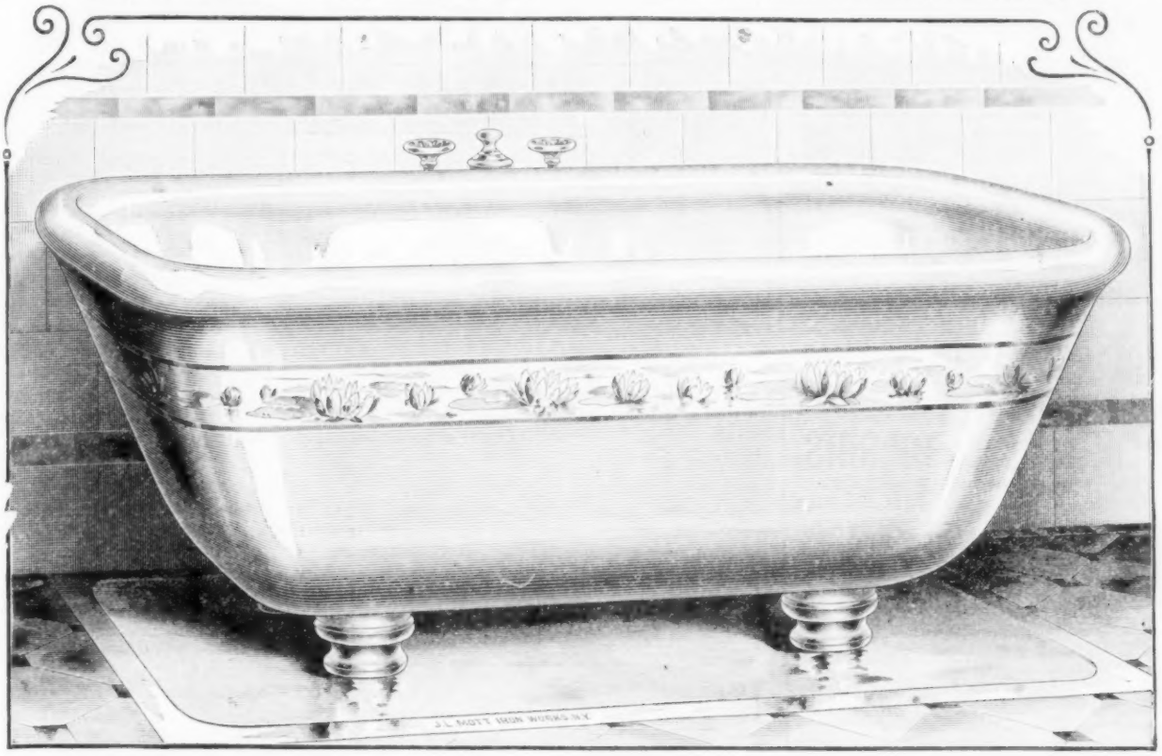
January 17, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of February, 1891, for all the labor and materials required to build an annex to the building and completion of the approaches to the United States Post-office, etc., at Brooklyn, N. Y., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Brooklyn, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Building Annex and Completion of Approaches to the United States Post-office, etc., building at Brooklyn, N. Y.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 788

United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, Washington, D. C., January 13, 1891.—Readvertisement.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock, noon, of February 16, 1891, at which time they will be opened in the presence of attending bidders, for the construction of two buildings on the property of the United States Fish Commission at East Orland, Me. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or parts of bids. Specifications, plans, blank proposals and full information will be furnished on application to the postmasters at Bangor, Bucksport and Ellsworth, Me., respectively. Marshall McDonald, Commissioner. 788

PROPOSALS FOR IRON-WORK. Office of Building for Library of Congress, No. 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., January 15, 1891. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the wrought-iron frame and cast-iron Bower-Barffed work for the three main book-stacks for the Building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Tuesday, the 17th day of February, 1891, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 788

The J. L. MOTT Iron Works.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, 311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.



Copyright, 1890, by The J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.—Plate 906-G, in their "Imperial Porcelain Bath" Circular.

"IMPERIAL" PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM ROMAN BATH

With Supply and Waste Fittings, and Marble Legs. The Bath, as shown, is Decorated Outside, in Ivory with Pond Lilies; also furnished Glazed Outside.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co., Cleveland, O.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)

Asbestos.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paints.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York.
New York Mastic Works.
E. H. Wootton, New York.

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.

Basin Cocks.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. (mon)

Bath-Tub. Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.
Oswego Indurated Co., Oswego, N. Y.

Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston.

Board Measure Table.
C. L. Rogers, Milton, Pa.

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Ticknor & Co., Boston.

Brass Goods.
J. E. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)

Brick (Ornamental).
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Fleming, New York. (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston.
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., Washington, D. C.

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Building Contractors.
John Moore & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Carpets, etc.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
John McCallum & Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York.

Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York.

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
E. W. Fisher, New York.
Howard Fleming, New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Colorist. E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass.

Conductors (Water).
Armor, Martin & Co., Allegheny, Pa. (cow)
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works, Boston.
Souderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Josephus Plenty, New York.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)

Cornices (Galvanized Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.

Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston.

Decorators.
L. Habererroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.

Door Check. Norton Iron Co., Boston.

Door-Hanger.
Wm. Luttick & Sons, Milwaukee, Wis.

Door Knobs. J. Hardsley, New York.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Draughtsmen's Supplies.
Keuffel & Esser Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia.

Electrical Supplies.
Edison General Electric Co., New York.
Holtzer-Cabot Co., Boston, Mass.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York.
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.

Engines (Gas).
"Otto" Gas Engine Works, Phila.

Engines (Hot-air).
Rider Engine Co., New York.

Entry Ledger.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Express.
The International Express, New York.

Filler.
W. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co., N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
Somerset Potters Works Co., Somerset, Mass. (cow)
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York.

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
J. Reynolds & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.

Gas Fixtures.
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York.

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates. Wm. R. Pitt, New York.

Glass Roofing. Josephus Plenty, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia.
R. S. Groves & Sten, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Mayer & Co., New York, N. Y.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
McCulley & Miles, Chicago.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Utica Stained Glass Works, Utica, N. Y. (mon)

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.
W. T. Mersereau & Co., New York.

Grille-Work.
Morgan Furniture Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hardware.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.
Frederic Tudor, Boston, Mass.

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Geo. A. Barnard, New York. (mon)
Blake & Williams, New York.
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Johnson & Morris, New York.
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.

Hinges. M. W. Robinson, New York.

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn. (cow)

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York.
New York Insulated Wire Co., New York.
The International Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)

Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa. (cow)
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England. (cow)
Insurance Co. of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Boston Bridge Works.
Cheney & Hewlett, New York.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
J. G. & T. Dimond, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

Iron-Work (Architectural). (*Continued.*)
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon)

Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Linoleum. W. & J. Sloane, New York.

Magnesia Sectional Covering.
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manuf'g. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Pourbyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Essele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metallic Sash.
Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Metal Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., New York.
Peninsular Metal Works, Detroit, Mich. (mon)

Metal Workers. J. & R. Lamb, New York.

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic.
A. Boote, New York.
Herter Bros., New York, N. Y.

Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., New York. (mon)

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)

Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., Clinton, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)
York, N. Y. (mon)

Pens.
The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mon)

Perspectives.
Robert L. Adams, New York.
John W. Ruddiman, Boston, Mass.

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe Casing.
A. W. Cassell & Son, Elmira, N. Y.

Plaster.
Adamant Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow)

Plaster Boards.
Eastern Plaster Board Co., New York.

Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton. (cow)

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass.
Tucker & Titus, Boston.

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.

Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida. Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,

PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Architects and Draughtsmen
are eligible as members to the
BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS'
Provident Association
Of the United States.

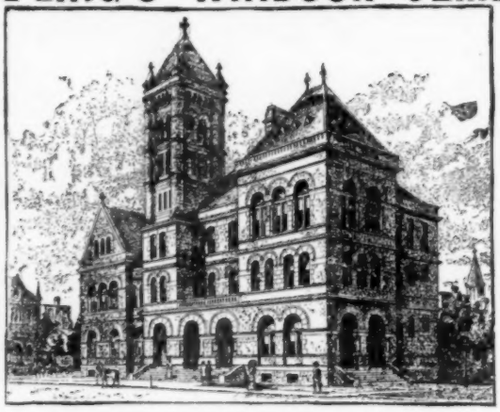
CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM, Pres. O. M. DUNHAM, Treas.

Limit of membership,	1,500
Present membership,	1,139
Cost to join,	$2.10
Cost after becoming a member; to pay when a member dies,	$1.10
Average cost to members, per year,	$5.50
Cost to members last year,	$6.60
Total paid heirs of deceased members,	$44,102.
Amount paid beneficiary,	$1,000.

Application blanks, constitution and full particulars can be obtained by addressing,
WILLIAM B. KETCHAM, Secretary,
13 Cooper Union, NEW YORK.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR PLASTERING
WALLS AND CEILINGS.



U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs,
24 State Street,
New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

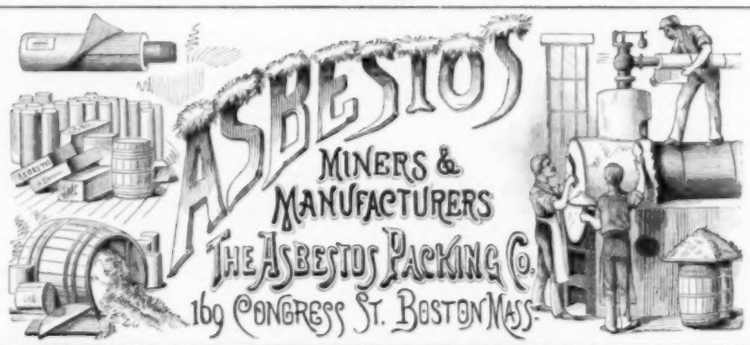
SAMPLES FREE.

STAMPED METAL ORNAMENTS,
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES,
BUILDING FRONTS.

Send your name and address, and we will send you a copy of New Ornament Catalogue as soon as it is issued.

J. T. WAGNER, SALES AGENT,
108 Chambers Street, New York.

W. H. MULLINS,
107 Depot Street, - - Salem, Ohio.



PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia. Pa

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.)

Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York.....
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.....
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. .....(cow)
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York.....
Refrigerators.
Lortllard & Co., New York.. .....
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston .....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co., New York.....
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow).....
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston .....
Roofing Tiles. J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Steppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)

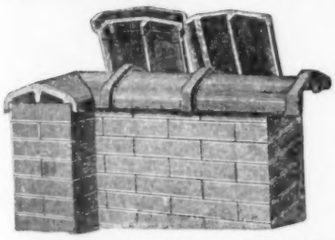
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....
United States Heating and Plumbing Co., Boston, Mass.....(cow)
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)
Saws.
Millers Falls Co.....(mon)
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
W. H. Mullins, Salem, O.....
Sheet-Metal Work.
G. F. C. Kloeppinger, Toledo, O.....
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow)
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.....
G. Hayes, New York .....
S. J. Pardessus, New York.....(cow)
Josephus Plenty, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....

Stable Fittings. *(Continued.)*
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, Boston, Mass..
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....
Steam Traps.
The Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass ..(cow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Stone (Building).
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga .....
Geo. W. White, New York.....
Stone Breaker.
Franklin Brodie, Bloomington, Ind.....
Sympathetic Ink.
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Tapestries.
American School of Art & Tapestry Co., New York, N. Y.....
Terra-Cotta. Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tiles. Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....
Alfred Boote, New York.....
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York.....
C. B. Kline, Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
O. D. Person, New York .....
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J.....

Traps. F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow)
Trap-Vent. Dubois Mfg. Co., New York...
T-Squares.
E. L. Deane, Holyoke, Mass..... .....(mon)
Typewriting.
Miss S. A. Fletcher, New York..... (mon)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
Vanes. T. W. Jones, New York.....
Varnish. Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
Meeghant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(mon.)
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(cow)
Wash-Tubs.
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York.....
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Water-proofing Co., New York.....
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York .....
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)
Window Shutter. The Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co., Culpeper, Va....
Wire and Iron Work.
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. .....(cow)
Wood Turning. New England Artistic Carving Co., Boston, Mass.....

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Mottled Brick.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

E. O. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r.

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.

FOR THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO., 1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

8 DIFFERENT KINDS TILE Machines **BRICK MACHINES** with AUTOMATIC CUTTING TABLES. Capacity 10,000 to 100,000 per Day. FULL FACTORY OUTFITS

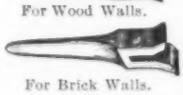
SELF-LOADING TRUCK

DUMP CARS, PUG MILLS, ELEVATORS, WINDING DRUMS RE-PRESSES, CLAY CRUSHERS.

THE LATEST & BEST INVENTIONS.

Write for Catalogue to **THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, OHIO, U. S. A.**

For Wood Walls.



For Brick Walls.

ARMOR, MARLIN & CO.,

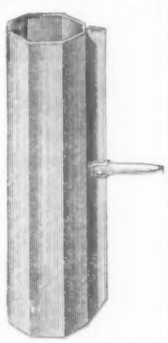
Manufacturers of the

STANDARD

Expanding Water Conductor.

Made in Seven-foot Lengths without Cross Seams.

Eave Troughs in Eight-foot Lengths with Detachable Couplings.



206 Robinson Street, **Allegheny City, Pa.**

FULLER, DANA & FITZ, - - Boston, Mass.

Agents for the New England States.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the

ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) Yellow.
FREESTONE.
Corsehill, (Scotch. Red.
FREESTONE.
G. P. SHERWOOD. 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston, Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited, Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

FRANKLIN BRODIX,

STONE BROKER,

Dealer in BUFF and BLUE

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE,

STONE LANDS FOR SALE.

BLOOMINGTON, - - INDIANA.

Correspondence Solicited.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*

JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*

J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:

20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.

19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,733,053.00
Surplus	409,616.00
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1890	$2,642,669.97

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.,
Makes a specialty of Ornamental and Plain Front PRESSED BRICK.
Roman Tiles and Rock-Faced Brick
In all Standard Colors:
Red, Brown, Buff, Pink, Gray and *Granite*, a perfect imitation of the celebrated Massachusetts Gray Granite.
Send for Catalogue and samples to
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

TERRA-COTTA
CHIMNEY TOPS,
PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.
Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.
WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, BOSTON.

BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO.
394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.
Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.
Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA,
Office, 1341 Arch St. Works, 46th St. and Girard Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Terra-Cotta in all Colors:
Red, Buff, Gray, Brown, Salmon, Black, White and Pompeiian

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,

J.C. Ewart & Co.
Manufrs of
Vitrified
ROOFING-TILE
Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.
AKRON, OHIO.

New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.
—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,
GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick
Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
155 West 23d St., New York.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.
Office, Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

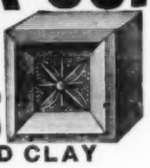
ESTABLISHED 1818.
BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.
CELEBRATED
Baltimore Press Bricks,
Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
Branch W'ks, W. 15 & Laflin St
Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Architectural Terra-Cotta
— AND —
SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.
Offices: 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27S. 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY



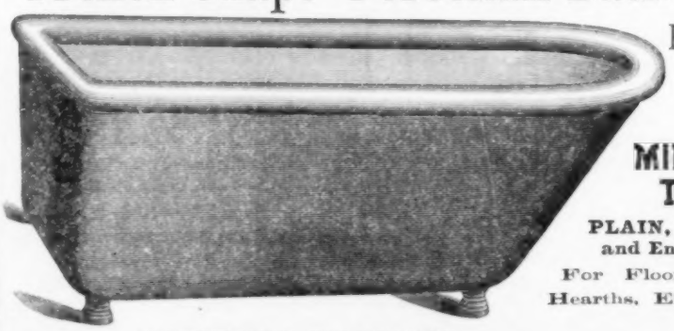
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED
Metal Ceiling

Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.
John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St., NEW YORK CITY.
If you are about to build or repair, use a HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.
Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.



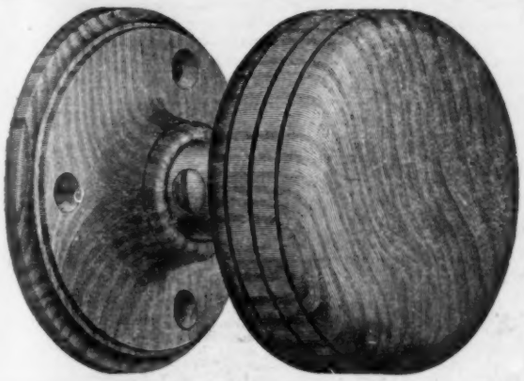
Rolled Edge.
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

"THIS HOUSE IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

"WE CHALLENGE ANY ONE TO SHOW US A HOUSE WHERE OUR STAIN HAS WASHED OFF."

AGENTS: H. M. Hooker & Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago; Aquila Rich Paint Co., 84 William St., New York; Felton, Rau & Sibley, Philadelphia; Platt & Thornburgh, St. Louis; Campbell & Cutler, Kansas City; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa; Hewson-Herzog Supply Co., St. Paul and Minneapolis; A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.

DEXTER BROTHERS, SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first-class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks are now stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

INVALUABLE TO ARCHITECTS.

SAFE BUILDING.

BY LOUIS De COPPET BERG.

Series I. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. Price, $5.00.

"The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry girders, inverted and floor-arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc."

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere book-maker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short this work is in the highest sense practical and valuable.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

ACCIDENT
INSURANCE
A NECESSITY.

Keep your business time, which is property, carefully insured against accidents

The policies of the NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION provide the most liberal benefits at mininum cost, $12.00 to $15.00 per annum

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,
85 Water St., Boston.

Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, President. BENJAMIN F. DYER, Sec'y. & Gen. Manager.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR. BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES,

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

Ancient and Modern Light-Houses.

By MAJOR D. P. HEAP. 1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

CONTINENTAL Insurance Company, OF NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from Statement made January 1, 1890.

Cash Capital,	$1,000,000.00
Reserves for Insurance in force, etc,	2,746,070.02
Net Surplus,	1,471,703.89
Policy Holders' Surplus,	2,471,703.89
Gross Assets,	5,217,773.91

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, Pres. CYRUS PECK, Vice Pres. & Sec'y. E. LANNING, Ass't Sec'y.

HENRY EVANS, 2d Vice Pres. & Sec'y. Ag'cy Dep't., Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.

C. H. DUTCHER, Sec'y Brooklyn Dep't, Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENTLEY & TAYLOR, Mgrs. Western Dep't, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.

J. J. McDONALD, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dep't, 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

RESPONSIBLE AGENTS WANTED.

THE

Best Accident Company In the World.

POLICIES ISSUED GIVING

Full Protection to Employers

Against Claims from Employees on Account of Accidents.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE Corporation Limited London Eng.

ELEVATOR POLICIES, Idemnifying Owners and Lessees of buildings against *Loss* arising from Injuries caused to any person in an Elevator or Elevator Well.

For rates and information apply to

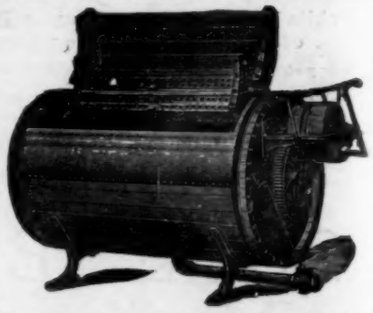
SAMUEL APPLETON, 28 Central Street, Boston.
EDMUND DWIGHT, JR., 51 Cedar Street, New York.
TATNALL PAULDING, JOHN G. HOOVEN, } 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
GEO. A. GILBERT, 226-228 La Salle St., Chicago.

AGENTS IN ALL CITIES.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.

Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.



The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.

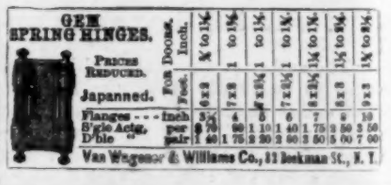
Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT. (GERMAN)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 16 and 18 Exchange Place, N. Y.



SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

SAYLOR'S Portland Cement JOHNSON & WILSON AGENTS NEW YORK

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

The Nairn Linoleum

THE PERFECT WATERPROOF FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITARY. DURABLE.

SOFT TO THE FEET AS A CARPET ∴ EASY TO WASH AS A TILED FLOOR ∴ NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS ∴
∴ NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN ∴ WARM TO THE FEET IN WINTER ∴ COOL AND CLEANLY IN SUMMER

NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, Broadway, (18th & 19th Sts.) NEW YORK, Sole Agents.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 788.] SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

MOSAIC

ROMAN AND VENETIAN.

Sketches and estimates for all manner of mosaics promptly sent on application to Architects and Contractors, for churches, public buildings, theatres, and private houses.

FIGURE WORK in enamel or marble mosaic for church altars, reredos, memorial tablets, ceilings, friezes, mantels, vestibules, etc., a specialty.

Prices as reasonable as in Paris and Venice.

HERTER BROTHERS,
154 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK.

E. ELDON DEANE,

ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST AND ILLUSTRATOR.

29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,

TILES of every description, MOSAICS,

WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,

OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.

Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.

303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET, NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

TILES

FOR

MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS, DADOS, ETC.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS,

P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,

VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS

IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.

WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.

BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,

(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)

Importers and Workers of

MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.

425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND.

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,

GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,

AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt

Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic

ELEVATORS,

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.

1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.

CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

THE GRAVES PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,

MAKERS OF

ELEVATORS,

OFFICES:

New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.

219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.

ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.

Manufacturers of

ELEVATORS.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.

BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

"A valuable contribution to an old and important question. There is much in it that will interest the painter—whether landscape, figure or historical—and no artist, draughtsman, architect, or true mechanic, especially if young and ambitious, should be without this book."—*The Record and Guide.*

"The book is written in clear English, free from unnecessary technicalities, and in a much more felicitous style than such text-books usually are. The plates require a prodigious quantity of careful work, and are correspondingly valuable."—*New York World.*

TICKNOR & CO.,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

F. O. NORTON,

Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)

Patentees and Manufacturers of

TILES,

FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO

Internal and External Decorations.

140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK

Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.

We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.

General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.

New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ATLAS HYDRAULIC SCREW

AND

TITAN HYDRAULIC PLUNGER

ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY COMPANY,

95 to 111 LIBERTY ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Equitable Building, 120 Broadway,
Room 12, 4th Floor, New York.

Mason Building, Boston.
91 Jefferson Ave., Detroit.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

OF

BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,

SHOULD USE

THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,

American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.

47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

GRANOLITHIC.

We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.

Established 1830. NEW YORK

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

705 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MAYER & CO.,

OF MUNICH AND LONDON,

THE

World Renowned Munich School.

COLORED DESIGNS SUBMITTED.

New York Branch, 124 West 23d Street.

The HABERSTROH Process

FOR

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

9 Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

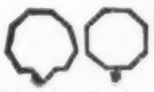
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - - Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - - New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Castner, - - Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - - Philadelphia.
And many others.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

IMPROVED CORRUGATED

Expanding Conductor.

—ALSO—

Stamped Corrugated Elbows & Shoes.

A No. 3 SHOE.

In these goods the public find, for the first time, satisfactory expanding Elbows and Shoes, perfect in curve and free from unreliable and unsightly soldered joints.

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Cambridgeport, - - Mass.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine Street, NEW YORK.	Stained Glass
	Mosaics
	Color Decoration
Architects' suggestions carried out in any of the following lines.	Carved Wood Work
	Bronze & Brass Work
	Memorial Tablets

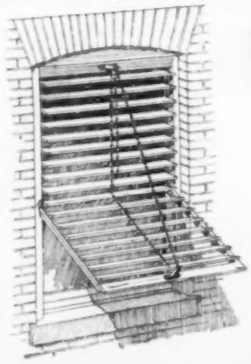
W. J. McPHERSON,

PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: —State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.



THE IMPROVED

Window Shutter

—AND—

AWNING COMPANY,

Culpeper, Virginia.

A Perfect Outside Blind. A Perfect Awning.

Takes the place of Inside Blinds. Operated from the Inside without Opening the Window. Every Slat Adjustable.

Stained Glass.

MARBLE MOSAICS,
ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 EAST 28th STREET,
BETWEEN 2d AND 3d AVENUES, NEW YORK.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

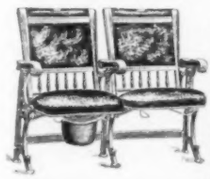
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,
91 Summer St., Boston.

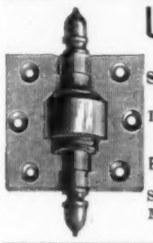
Send for catalogue and state requirements.



The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. Demarest & Co.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Educational Institutes, etc. Chairs made from Architect's designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.



Union Spring Hinges

ARE

SIMPLE, EASILY SET,

CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.

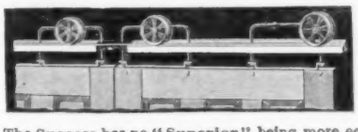
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.

For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.

Send for Price List.

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent
79 Chambers St., New York.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.



The Success has no "Superior" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, it also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all Adj. Hangers and Stationary Tracks as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambs use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,
679 EAST WATER STREET, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiassed advice.]

Heating and Ventilation.

FREDERIC TUDOR,
17 CONGRESS STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

MACKITE AN IMPROVEMENT

On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ¼ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.

EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.
SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.

As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.

BERRY BROTHERS, Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE

"BERRY BROTHER'S ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH."

GRATES; FENDERS; CHIMNEY-PLACE FURNITURE: WOOD MANTELS AND TILES.

W. T. MERSEREAU & CO., 39 Union Sq., NEW YORK.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Price to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Price to Builders and Contractors.)
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13 @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 00
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 25 @ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 90	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split...7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Commo	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.* [*Kiln dried.*])				
Ash	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 55 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiassed advice.]

Heating and Ventilation.

FREDERIC TUDOR,
17 CONGRESS STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 3-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

For List of Worthley's Iron-Clad Stall Floors and Stable Fittings, send to Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, 53 Elm Street, Boston.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

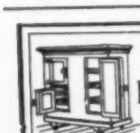
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for—
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

Established 1857.

The GREAT CHURCH LIGHT
FRINK'S Patent Reflectors for Gas or Oil, give the most powerful, softest cheapest & Best light known for Churches, Stores, Show Windows, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular and estimate. A Liberal discount to churches and the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N. Y.

Draughting Instruments,
And Supplies for Architects Engineers, and Draughtsmen.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass
Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.



LORILLARD REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RICID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.
PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO
House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.
ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

PIPE COVERING.
Copyrighted, 1889, by the Chalmers-Spence Co.

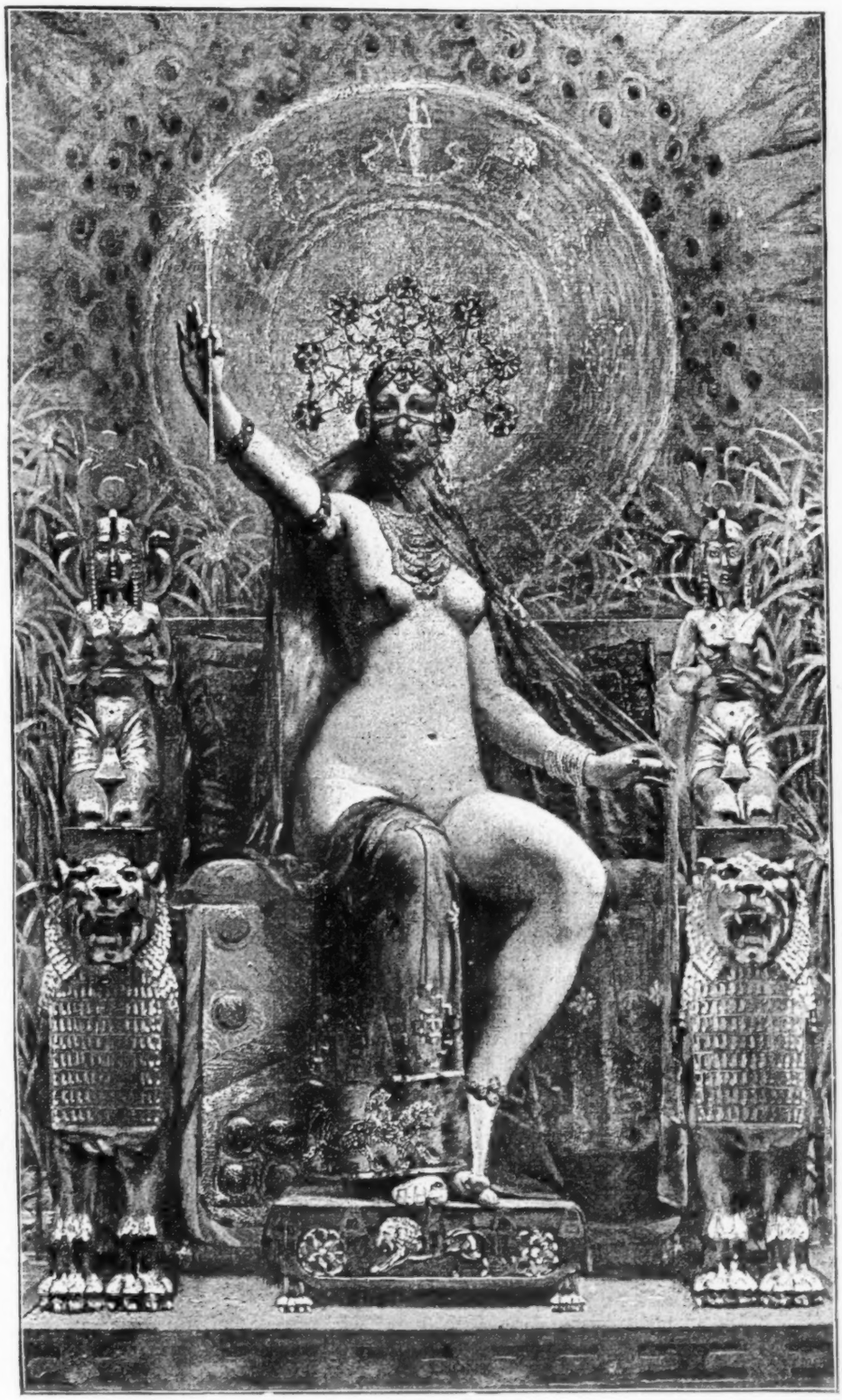
This covering is made entirely of Asbestos, and cannot be affected injuriously by heat or dampness, nor can it be made a harbor for vermin.
Asbestos Building-Felt,
Fireproof Cements, Etc.
THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., 59 & 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
BRANCHES: Boston, 19 Pearl St. Philadelphia, 28 Strawberry St. Chicago, 86 E. Lake St.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston.	Chicago. *Prices to Builders and Contractors.*	Philadelphia. In Yard.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 00 @ 3 50	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	5 00 @ 6 00	Bay State Hard 8 00 @ 9 00		" @ 7 0
Long Island	6 25 @ 6 75	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Salm'n 5 0
Up River		Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Sq. " @ 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 00 @ 6 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	6 25 @ 6 50	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00			Red " @ 13 00
Fronts				Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00		15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00		@ 55 00	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @ 50 00	Third " @ 12 00
Chicago Moulded			45 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		25 00 @	
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		60 00 @ 100 00	
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		30 @	Dom. @ 65
Milwaukee			35 @	@ 85
Moulded:			55 00 @ 65 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			1 30 @ 50
" " Buff	@ 30 00		@ 100 00	" @ 7 0
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		@ 120 00	B S & Co 275 @ 300
Enamelled: *Imp.*				2 85 @ 3 25
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			2 85 @ 3 15
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			2 75 @ 3 00
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				2 85 @ 3 15
Rosendale Cement	1 10 @ 1 25	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co 2 60 @ 3 00	1 05 @ 1 30	Hemmoor
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 50 @ 2 75
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	Josson
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Burnham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 2 85
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	
" " (Lagerdofer)		2 55 @ 3 0	2 75 @ 3 00	
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	11 50	9 @ 10 50	
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	
Hydraulic Lime ₱	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. ohn 1 00	55 @	
Wisconsin "			60 @	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 90	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 10	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	
State, finishing "	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	30 @ 35	
" (Goat)	20 @ 22	@ 30	30 @ 55	
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)	45 @ 1 35	@ 60		
Limestone:	@ 1 00	95 @ 1 00	50 @	
Bedford			35 @ 55	
Joliet			35 @ 60	
Lemont			@ 1 00	
Serpentine		10 50 per ton		

	Philadelphia.
	1 85 @ 2 25
	1 75 @ 2 50
	20 @ 25
	30 @ 35
	@ 1 50
	55 @ 65
	75 @ 90
Richmond	75 @ 1 50
	4 50 ₱ Perch



COPYRIGHTED.

"CIRCE" TAPESTRY PAINTING JUST FINISHED BY THE AMERICAN TAPESTRY CO.

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

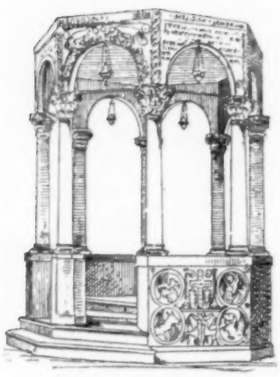
286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

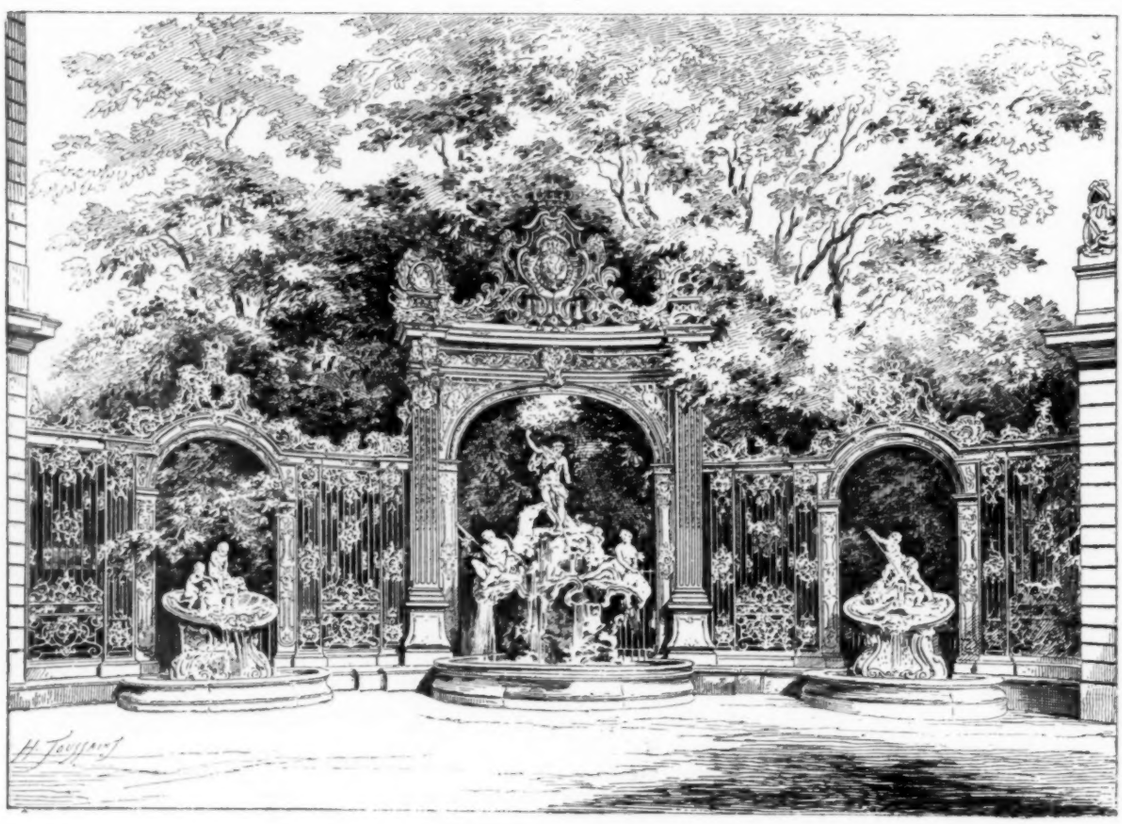
Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.



Baptistery at Cividale, Italy.

Fountain at Wertheim.



Fountain of the Place Stanislas, Nancy, France.

FONTS AND FOUNTAINS.

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

The Okonite Wires are pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE AND EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

Branches; Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Business Managers. F. CAZENOVE JONES, Manager of Factories.

THE INTERNATIONAL OKONITE COMPANY, LIMITED, 13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE LINDEMAN LIQUID FILLER.

Superior to Shellac. *Effectually stops Absorption.*

GUARANTEED NOT TO SETTLE. IS PERFECTLY TRANSPARENT.

Wm. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia. Somers, Lindeman & Co., New York.

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red ℔ bbl.	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl.	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	℔ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		1 05 @ 1 35
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	
Amherst	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05	1 05		
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@		*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@		@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@		*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@		@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@		@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *squares*)	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	℔ 00 @ ℔ 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" red	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	— @ —		7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M.				6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	52 @ 58	55 @ 56	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled	54 @ 62	58 @ 59	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine	39 @ 40	44 @ 15	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach		1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac		2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02½ @	2 @ 2½
Whiting (℔ cwt.)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	3 @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am.	5½ @ 6	@ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber, "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) **Spikes,** (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 75 @ 3 00	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 20	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 30	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 50	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4" x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 20	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead		@ 8	7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 7½	6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 5-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance.			" "	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 5-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10		@ 2 8-10

WATERPROOF, ODORLESS, CHEAP and DURABLE.

P. & B.

BUILDING ∞ PAPERS

Practically Indestructible.

UNIVERSAL BUILDING PAPER

THE BEST IN THE MARKET FOR THE MONEY.

P. & B. GIANT PAPER

Unexcelled for strength, durability, insulating and waterproof qualities,

The Standard Paint Co.

RALPH L. SHAINWALD, President.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

P. & B. ROOF PAINTS, ETC.,

59 Malden Lane,

New York, N. Y.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

211 TREMONT ST BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC & PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC ETC

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

Registers made to order from the special designs of Architects.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 Union Street, Boston, Mass. 83 Beekman Street, New York.

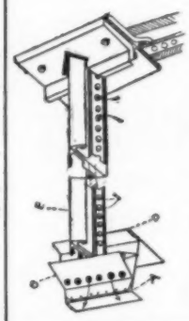
J. C. FRENCH & SON,

Vault and Sidewalk

LIGHTS

Of every description.

155 West Broadway, N. Y.



George F. C. Kloeppinger,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

WISE'S

Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.

No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street, TOLEDO, OHIO.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

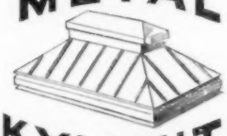
METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway. Send for Catalogue.

METAL



SKYLIGHTS

Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.

Sheet metal cornices and Building trimmings.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,

383 Harrison Ave., - - BOSTON, Mass.

GLASS DOMES

—FOR—

Sky Lights and Architectural

PURPOSES,

With Necessary Metal Attachments.

ALSO

Domes with Ventilating Attachments.

S. J. PARDESSUS,

10 & 12 COLLEGE PLACE, - New York.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

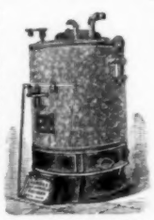
TRADE MARK.

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excell anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

New York Central Iron Works Co.,

75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.



Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

No A. Steel Bar

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

Offices, 69-73 Broadway N. Y.

THIS SPACE BELONGS TO

The Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.,

163 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

VAILE & YOUNG'S

Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Most Radiators contain too much water; from 50 to 90 per cent. more than the standard weight which is 101 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. of surface. All two-barrel sectional Radiators, as they have convex surface, hold 98, 95, 90, 88 and 57 lbs. per 100 sq. ft., too much water, as found by careful weight. The Bundy Standard Radiator holds exactly the standard amount, and the Bundy Elite, owing to its convex surface, contains but a small per cent. more than the standard weight. Thousands of dollars are wasted each year in heating this excessive amount of water. Why do it? Use the BUNDY Radiator and you save it.

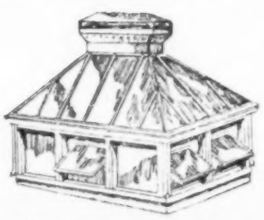
A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,

478 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

New York: 12 Cortlandt St. Chicago: 130 Dearborn St. Philadelphia: Builders' Exchange.

THE BROOKLYN

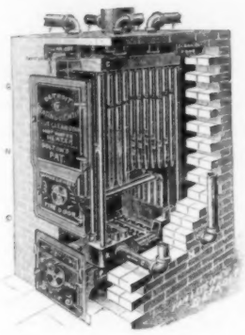
Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER



FOR WARMING the better class of modern homes, schools, churches, hospitals, greenhouses, etc.
CAN NOT LEAK, having no bolted, packed or flanged joints.
CAN NOT CRACK, being made of Wrought Iron.
BEST FIRE SURFACE, all directly exposed to the fire. Best proportion to grate surface.
DROP TUBES. No other known device gives such extensive heating surface, combined into vertical circulation.

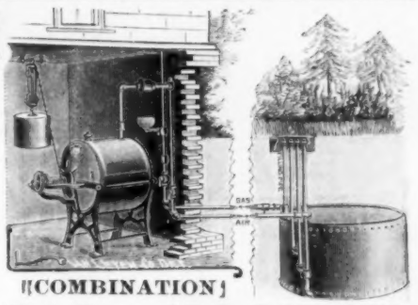
Brick Casing Prevents Loss of Heat in Cellar.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
"Warmth For Winter Homes," and "Light For Evening Hours."

Detroit Heating and Lighting Company,

Factory and Home Office, 355 Wight St.,
DETROIT, MICH.

NEW YORK: 12 Cortlandt St. CHICAGO: 88 Lake St. BOSTON: 42 Pearl St. ST. LOUIS: 508 No. Fourth St.



[COMBINATION]

GAS MACHINE.

BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ½ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.

Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.

NOVELTY FURNACE.

The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.

Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,

79 and 81 Blackstone Street,

BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS.

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

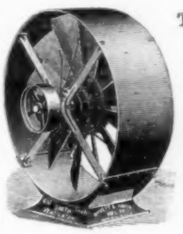
SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

SMITH

Ventilator-Fans,

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

THE VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,



Theatres, School-Houses, Banks, Offices, Paper Mills, Factories, Breweries, Malt Houses Mines, Restaurants, Hotels, Laundries, Engine Rooms, Wool and Tobacco, Drying, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

A. Cox Stove Co. ix
Adams, R. L. xv
Aeschlimann & Pellarin iii
American Encaustic Tiling Co. 4
American Fire Ins. Co. xxvii
American School of Art & Tapestry Co. v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov.) 3
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Asbestos Packing Co. xxvi
Aspinwall & Son, T. i

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Baetjer & Meverstein xxvi
Barnum, E. T. ..... (Cov.) 4
Batterson, Sec & Eiecle i
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xxi
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berlin Bridge Works ..... (Cov.) 3
Berry Bros. iii
Bickelhoupt, G. viii
Blake Bell Co. xiv
Blake & Williams x
Boote, Alfred i
Bolles, J. E. ..... (Cov.) 4
Boston Bridge Works xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxviii
Bostwick Metal Lath Co. xx
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co. xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co. xi
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works iv
Brodt's, Franklin xxvii
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxvi
Burns, Russell & Co. xxviii

C.

Cabot, Samuel xi
Central Expanded Metal Co. xx
Chalmers-Spence Co. iv
Cheney & Hewlett xxi
Clark, Bunnett & Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xxi
Comins & Evans xxii
Comstock, Wm. T. xiii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Conover & Co. J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
CowlesElectric Smelting and Aluminium Co. xxvii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Curtis Regulator Co. x
Cutler Mfg. Co. xvi

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Deane, E. E. i
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B. iii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ix
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T. xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xxiv
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co. iii
Edison General Electric Co. xxiii
Elliithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Eureka Grate Works xiii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher, Erskine W. xxvi
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Fleming, Howard xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. xxvi
French & Son, J. C. viii
Frink, I. P. iv
Frost & Adams iv

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Geissler, R. xvi
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxviii
Globe Ventilator Co. viii
Goodwin, Alfred ii
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Griffing Iron Co., A. A. viii
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co. xix
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. viii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xxiv
Harwood Mfg. Co. iii
Hayes, Geo xx
Heliotype Printing Co. vii
Herter Bros. i
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. xiii
Hussey & Co., Henry xxiv
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. ix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii

I.

Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co. ii
Insurance Co. of North America xiv
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xx
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jenkine Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Morris x
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W. iv

K.

Keasbey, R. A. xiii
Kemper, Alfred C. xiii
Keuffel & Esser Co. xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxiv
King & Co., J. B. xxvi
Kloeppinger, G. F. C. viii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lindeman, W. T. & Co. vi
Lombard, J. N. xiv
Lord & Burnham Co. iii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. iv
Luitink & Sons, Wm. iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
Mayer & Co. ii
McCallum & Co., John xxviii
McCully & Miles i
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co. xxii
Mersereau, W. T. & Co. iii
Mesker & Bro. xxi
Miller & Bro., James A. xxii
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Moore John & Co. x
Moore & Wyman i
Morgan Furniture Co. xvi
Morse, Williams & Co. xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxv
Mullins, W. H. xxvi
Murphy & Co. xv

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
N. E. Artistic Carving Co. xii
New England Felt Roofing Co. xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xx
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co. viii
New York Insulated Wire Co. xi
Nightingale & Childs xiii
Northrop, H. S. xvii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton F. O. i

O.

Oakley & Keating xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Oswego Indurated Fibre Co. xiv
Ostrander & Co., W. R. xiii
Otis Bros. & Co. i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. x
Pardessus, S. J. viii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xxi
Peerless Brick Co. xxviii
Penna. Construction Co. xxi
Penrhyn Slate Co. xv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Person, Orrin D. xxviii
Phœnix Iron Co. xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii
Pitt, Wm. R. xxi
Plenty, Josephus viii
Powell, W. Co. xx
Power, M. J. xxi
Pray, Sons & Co., John H. ..... (Cov.) 2
Prescott, J. B. & Son ..... (Cov.) 4
Providential Tile Works i

Q.

Queen & Co. iv

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Richmond Stove Co. x

R. *(Continued.)*

Rider Engine Co. xiii
Robbins, John W. xv
Robinson, M. W. iii

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Samson Cordage Works xiv
Schillinger, J. J. xxvii
Scott, J. B. & Co. xxii
Seton, John viii
Shaw, Edward S. iii
Sherwood, G. P. xxvi
Sloane W. & J. ..... (Cov.) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. ii
Smith Co., H. B. x
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Somersett Potters Works Co. xxvii
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Springfield Foundry Co. i
Standard Paint Co. vii
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxviii
Stewart Ceramic Co. xxiv
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa. xvi

T.

Taylor Co., N. & G. xxiii
Taylor, J. W. xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
The International Express i
The International Okonite Co. (Ltd.) vii
Thiele, E. xxvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co. xx
Ticknor & Co. xvi
Tiffany, J. B. & Co. ii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xvii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus xxiv
Tudor, Frederic iii
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co viii

U.

U. S. Heating & Plumbing Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii

V.

Vaile & Young vii
Van Noorden & Co., E. viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Venetian Blind Co xxvii

W.

Waldo Bros. xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co. xxviii
Watson, H. F. xxii
Weber & Co., F. iv
Wehn Pavement Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. iv
White, Geo. W. xxi
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xx
Willer, William xxi
Williams, John xxi
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wolcott & West xxii
Woolton, E. H. xxvi
Worthington, Henry R. ii
Wyckoff & Son, A. x

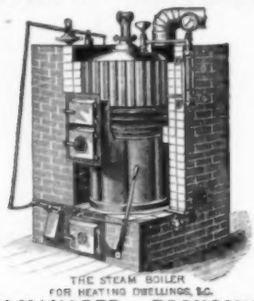
Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xv

Steam and Water Heating.

Blake & Williams,
197 Wooster St., - - New York.
Telephone, Spring 840.

PAGE Steam Heater.



THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &C.

EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

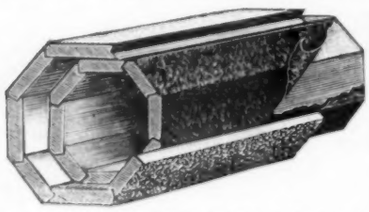
Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

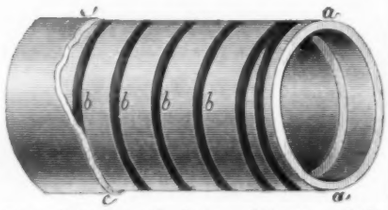
A. Wyckoff & Son,

No. 109 East Chemung Place, Elmira, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING
For Underground Steam Pipes.



Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves of our Patent Steam pipe Casing.

Also Manufacturers of
WOOD WATER PIPE



For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works, and General Water Supply.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

JOHN MOORE. FRANK M. MOORE.
JOHN MOORE & CO.,
Factory and Yard, Pearl and Canal Streets,
Office and Salesroom, 246, 248, 250 James Street,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

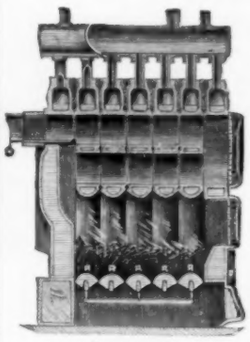
General Contractors for Government Buildings, and other Public and Private Structures.

All classes of Joiner Work and Interior Wood-Finish of every description, a specialty.
Estimates furnished on application.

Partial list of Large Buildings we have erected.

U. S. Government Post Office Buildings, Baltimore, Md., Toledo, O., Rochester, N. Y., Binghamton, N. Y., Auburn, N. Y., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Greensboro, N. C., Waco, Tex., Hannibal, Mo., Concord, N. H., Colgate Library Building, Hamilton, N. Y., State Insane Asylums at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. and Hudson, N. Y.

Heating Apparatus.



Mercer Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
MAIN OFFICE, **SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.**
NEW YORK 60 Barclay St. BOSTON 237 Franklin St. CHICAGO 96 Lake St.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.

For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.

THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE

LOCAL AGENCIES: WASHINGTON, D. C.—N. L. CHAPPELLE & Co. BALTIMORE, MD.—ALVA HUBBARD & Co. KANSAS CITY, MO.—GOSS HEATING & PLUMBING Co. ST. LOUIS, MO.—N. O. NELSON MFG. Co.
EUROPEAN AGENCIES: ROBERT DAWSON & Co. Limited, STALYBRIDGE, ENG. A. B. RECE, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
Write for our 3 catalogues.

HEATING OF HOMES A SPECIALTY
VICTOR STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATERS

The Richmond Stove Company,
Norwich, Conn.

Isaac Coffin & Co., Boston, Mass.
H. R. Barker Mfg. Co., Lowell, Mass.
George R. Estabrook, Springfield, Mass.
Thos. W. Corbett, New Haven, Conn.
Steam Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. G. Ball & Son, Washington, D. C.
L. H. Prentice Co., Chicago, Ill.
Allan Black, St. Paul, Minn.
W. F. Nicol, Kansas City, Mo.
Leighton, Davenport & Co., Bangor, Me.
J. H. Cogan & Co., Augusta, Me.
Barker Brothers, Newport, R. I.
Olds & Whipple, Hartford, Conn.
Danforth & Clark, Buffalo,
Dewstoe & Schneider, Cleveland, Ohio.
Webster & Meathe, Detroit, Mich.
A. A. Pond, Minneapolis, Minn.
C. T. Fitts & Co., Sioux City, Iowa.

THE CURTIS PATENT RETURN STEAM TRAP.

It is noiseless, positive, rapid, will return all condensation back into the boiler and works equally well in connection with reduced pressure of exhaust steam, also when the return is below the water line of the boiler.

THE CURTIS REGULATOR CO., No. 31 Beverly St., Boston.

GENERAL AGENCIES:
New York, 109 Liberty St, Philadelphia, 2035 N. Front St. Chicago, 218 Lake St.
Minneapolis, 210 S. Third St. Denver, Arapahoe Building.

STEAM HEATING.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
Successors to Bates & Johnson,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON.)

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,
509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND
MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION
OF BOSTON, MASS.

INSURE IN THE "NEW ENGLAND."

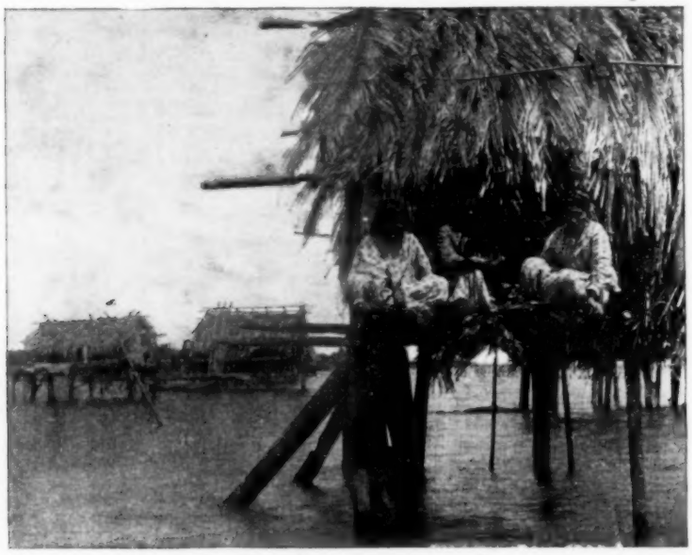
ACCIDENT INSURANCE WILL CONTINUE YOUR INCOME WHEN DISABLED.

HOME OFFICE, 85 Water St., BOSTON.

Hon. Augustus P. Martin, President. Benjamin F. Dyer, Sec'y & Gen. Man.

This Hotel and the one we publish in the next week's *American Architect*, gives an example of the work going on in the "New South." We need not add that our CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS are used largely there, and are, in fact, used on these hotels. We have a book of sketches of Creosoted Houses, which we shall be glad to send to any one interested in the subject of exterior staining.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.



LAKE-DWELLERS OF VENEZUELA.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

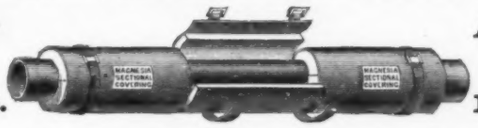
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONGEST MORTAR COLOR IN THE MARKET. **HEMATITE** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N.Y. **RED**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

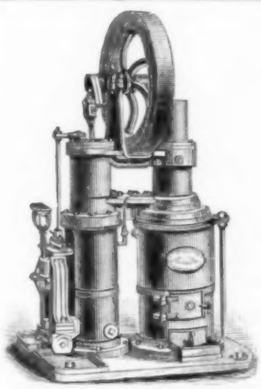
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

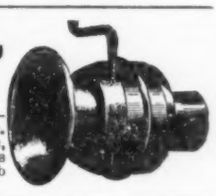
Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns.
We are the Original Makers.
Reduced prices to Architects.
RIDER ENGINE CO., 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
— ELECTRICAL APPARATUS. —
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, it is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Showrooms, 131 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co. N.Y.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

KEEP BOOKS
By WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER
Make the same entry but once. A ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORKERS IN BRONZE AND BRASS.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 EAST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., 127 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

LEVELS
FOR
Architects, Builders, Contractors, &c.
The best and most improved instruments of their kind, own manufacture.
Plain Level, with Tripod..... $45.00
Level, with Compass, " 60.00
The Instruments are warranted.
Circular on application.

GRAPHITE PAINT.

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.
A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular. *JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,* Jersey City, N. J.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

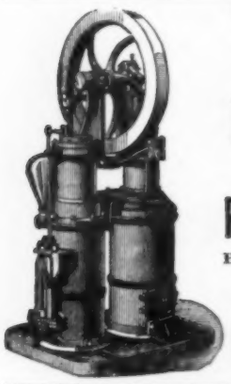
Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,



The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Asphalt ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS (ANCHOR BRAND) TRADE MARK. CONTAIN NO COAL TAR.

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

Send Postal for estimate. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
JENKINS nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
Bons are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

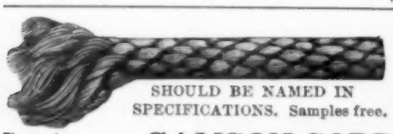
MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

Colonial Mantels,
—BY—
J. N. LOMBARD,
58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.



SHOULD BE NAMED IN SPECIFICATIONS. Samples free.

The most durable and economical.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,

164 High St., BOSTON, MASS.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	2,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399 783.06

ENAMELLED BRICKS

English and American Size. All Colors. Architects' Designs Executed to Order.

HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, 23 Liberty Street, New York.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & Strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

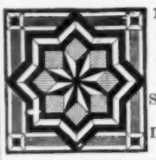
The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,



129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

J.W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES. 151 MONROE ST CHICAGO OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME, WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AN ACCIDENT POLICY WILL CONTINUE YOUR INCOME WHEN DISABLED.

Home Office, 85 Water Street, Boston.

Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, President,
BENJAMIN F. DYER, Sec'y & Gen. Man.

J.B. & J.M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 82.—TWO WAYS OF DOING BUSINESS.

The house is a year or two old.

The mantels are smooth, the grain of the wood is pearl-like in depth of color.

The rest of the woodwork is oily rather than smooth; and dull; the crystalline beauty of grain is gone; dust sticks; the varnish is gone.

The difference comes of two ways of conducting the two businesses, mantel-making and other interior work.

Mantels are merchandise. They are made well enough to sell, at least.

But the rest of the work is sold before it is made; that is, it is done by the job. The price is fixed before the work is done or materials bought. Whatever is saved is so much gained by the builder.

Change the system of building by contract, we cannot; but is it too much to suggest a little firmer hand on the builder?

MURPHY & COMPANY,

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

THE GREAT IMPROVEMENT IN

ROOFING.

We are now ready to supply the product of entirely new machinery and processes just completed, by which we not only have greatly improved the strength and durability of our well-known ASBESTOS ROOFING, but have also secured a degree of uniformity never before attained in any similar fabric. We offer this as the PERFECTED form of the portable Roofing which we have manufactured with continued improvements during the past thirty years, and as the most desirable Roofing for general purposes.

The important features of our recent improvements, for which patents have been allowed in this Country and in Europe, are described in our new circular, which, with samples, will be sent free by mail.

Our Asbestos Roofing is now in use upon Factories Foundries, Cotton Gins, Chemical Works, Railroad Bridges, Cars, Steamboat Decks, etc., in all parts of the world.

It is supplied ready for use, in rolls of 200 square feet, and weighs with Asbestos Roof Coating, ready for shipment, about 85 pounds to 100 square feet.

It is adapted for steep or flat roofs in all climates, and can be readily applied by unskilled workmen.

☞There are inferior imitations of our Asbestos Roofing, purchasers are cautioned.

Samples and Descriptive Prist List free by mail.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Liquid Paints, Fire-Proof Paints, Building Felt, Steam-Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Asbestos Steam Packings, Caskets, etc. Vulcabeston Moulded Rings, Washers, etc.

87 Maiden Lane, New York.

ROBERT L. ADAMS,

PERSPECTIVES Rendered in Ink or in Water-Color,

486 St. Nicholas Ave.

"References." NEW YORK.

Sidewalk

—AND—

VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

PERSPECTIVES

JOHN W. ROBBINS,

23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.

1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

Over 83,000 IN USE.

Can be run with COAL GAS OR GASOLINE.

ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.

For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.

Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

ART METAL WORK

HINGE STRAPS

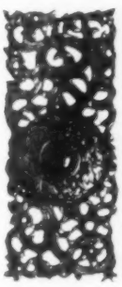
ESCUTCHEON PLATES

PUSH BUTTONS

AND EVERY DETAIL OF

ART HARDWARE

Executed · in · Iron, · Brass · or · Bronze.



THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.]

Bricks	xxviii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii, x.	Patents	xvi.	Skylights	viii
Building News	xvi.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.	Stained-glass	ii, iii
Cements	xxvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xx, xxi.	Proposals	xxiv.	Stone	xxvii
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.	Terra-Cotta	xxviii
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xvii.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xxii.	Wants	xvi

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.
New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

J. C. FRENCH & SON (New York, N. Y.), Sidewalk Lights. Page viii.
CHALMERS-SPENCE CO. (New York, N. Y.), Pipe-Covering. Page iv.
W. H. MULLINS (Salem, Ohio), Sheet-Metal Ornaments. Page xxvi.
S. J. PARDESSUS (New York, N. Y.), Skylights. Page viii.
BERLIN BRIDGE WORKS (East Berlin, Conn.), Iron-work. Page 3, Cover.
R. GEISSLER (New York, N. Y.), Stained-Glass. Page xvi.
WM. MILLER (Milwaukee, Wis.), Sliding-Blinds. Page xxiii.
DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO. (Detroit, Mich.), Heating Apparatus, etc. Page ix.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings ready in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, position in architect's office by a draughtsman of three years' experience; good tracer and copyist, with fair knowledge of design and detail drawings; first-class references. Address "C.," care of *American Architect.* 788

WANTED.

PLATES. — Wanted, *American Architect* plates of last year's Regular or Imperial Edition; state price. Address Maclaren, 119 North Fifteenth Street, Philadelphia. 786

WANTED.

SITUATION. — A young man with two years' experience desires to make a contract with some firm; Chicago preferred. Address "J.," care *American Architect.* 788

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, young draughtsman to execute plain water-color sketches. Address "E. C.," care *American Architect.* 788

WANTED.

SITUATION. — Wanted by an architectural draughtsman with twelve years' Chicago experience; would go West; understands all processes of duplicating drawings in colors. Address J. J. Spalding, 4834 Wood Street, Chicago. 788

WANTED.

POSITION. — Architect, German graduate, with ten years' American practice, independent manager of large offices, familiar with city and country work, ready for engagement as partner or chief assistant. Address "B. G.," care H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row, New York. 789

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, architectural draughtsman; state experience, ability and salary expected. Address Ed. L. Davis, Wedge Building, Schenectady, N. Y. 789

WANTED.

SUPERINTENDENT. — The undersigned desires a competent building superintendent; one who has had experience in fine work only. J. H. W. Hawkins, Architect, First National Bank Building, Omaha, Neb. 788

LAUNDRY "OnKo" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babcon.
F. O. Norton.
I. P. Frink.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
Springfield Foundry Co.
W. R. Pitt.
H. M. Hansen.
E. Thiele.
J. Reynolds & Son.
Utica Stained Glass Works.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co.
C. B. Demarest & Co.
E. L. Deane.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
S. A. Fletcher.
George A. Barnard.
Bureau Bros.
R. W. Parry.
Millers Falls Co.
Peninsular Metal Works.
Flanagan & Biedenweg.
J. & R. Lamb.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
Bailey Reflector Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cudell.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Employers' Liability Assurance Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
Adamant Mfg. Co.
E. Thiele.
Armor, Marlin & Co.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMEN. — Apply to Hodgson, Architect, Denver, Col., stating experience, and send samples of work; wages no object to good men of large experience. Hodgson, Architect. 788

BUILDING & KINDRED TRADES

Will confer a favor by sending Catalogues, Price Lists, Samples, etc., to **G. A. SHERMAN, Architect, Adams Building, Quincy, Mass.** 788

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 796

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

443,989. Bit-Stock. — Winfield S. Davis, Florence, Mass.

443,992. Man-hole for Underground Electric Conduits.—William H. Hart, Brooklyn, N. Y.

444,018. Self-Closing Faucet.— George W. Renton, Somers, N. Y.

444,019. Door-Check. — Marcius C. Richards, Aurora, Ill.

444,026. Drill-Bit.—John T. Snyder, Luzerne, Pa.

444,042. Veneered Lumber.— William E. Brock, Plainfield, N. J.

444,078. Heating-Drum. — Patrick J. Tracy, Racine, Wis.

444,097. Sash-Balance. — Samuel N. Goldy, San Francisco, Cal.

444,111. Wrench.—William J. Shea and Cornelius Birkery, Hartford, Conn.

444,161. Bit.— Francis J. Roche, Somerville, Mass.

444,213. Wall-Paper.—Noble R. Streeter, Brooklyn, N. Y.

444,243. Water-Closet Bowl. — Wm. S. Cooper, Philadelphia, Pa.

444,245. Electric Annunciator. — August Hormel, New York, N. Y.

444,254. Roof for Hot-Houses.—James D. Scovel, Detroit, Mich.

444,277. Fire or Burglar Alarm. — William Henry, Columbia, S. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

THE SYMPATHETIC INK

For making additions and changes upon blue prints. Man'fd by STUPAKOFF & NAEGELEY, cor. Liberty and Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fret and Grille Work.

THE MORGAN FURNITURE CO, LIMITED,

Granger Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Send for Catalogues and Special Designs.

New York Office: 14 E. 15th St. A. J. McINTOSH.

STAINED GLASS,

Ecclesiastical and Domestic.

ARTISTIC WROUGHT METAL WORK.

R. GEISSLER,

52 and 54 Lafayette Place, New York.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING JANUARY 23, 1891.

From Carthagena.— Schooner "*Myra B. Weaver*," 526 cedar logs, order.

From Glasgow.—Steamer "*State of Pennsylaania*," 16 cases granite, Erie Dispatch Co.; 3 do., Commercial Line, 13 cases do., New York Granite Co.; 256 do., Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 100 barrels cement, order.

From Hamburg.— Ship "*Magdalene*," 2,000 barrels cement, order. Ship "*Georg*," 15 barrels cement, order.

From La Brea, Trinidad —Schooner "*Wandrian*," 490 tons crude asphalt, order.

From Laguna. — Schooner "*Montana*," 204 logs mahogany and cedar, 32 log ends, Thebaud Bros. Schooner "*Flora Woodhouse*," 72 pieces mahogany, 136 do. cedar, J. W. Wilson & Co.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Gallia*," 197 casks bricks, Meeker & Carter.

From London. — Steamer "*Lydian Monarch*," 500 casks cement, German Bank of London; 100 do., McLean & Co.; 550 do., E. Thiele. Bark "*Quebec*," 2,000 casks cement, Chas. J. Stevens; 3,500 do., order. Steamer "*Persian Monarch*," 500 casks cement, Marcial & Co.; 500 casks do., order. Steamer "*Holland*," 1,500 casks cement, German Bank of London; 1 case bricks, order.

From Port Spain.—Bark "*Belmont*," 620 tons crude asphalt, order.

From Santa Cruz.—Schooner "*Walter Holly*," 207,205 feet cedar, order. Bark "*Stauba*," 1,430 logs cedar, order.

From Stettin. — Bark "*Grundloven*," 2,000 barrels Portland cement, order.

From Vera Cruz. — Steamer "*Yumuri*," 51 blocks marble, Nacke, Brinkmann & Co.; 379 do., Jose O'Kelly.

From Wallace, N. S. — Schooner "*John E. Shatford*," 224 tons freestone, G. P. Sherwood.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass. — *Washington St., No.* 449, Ward 10, alterations to mercantile building; owner, John Coppenhagen; builders, Weissbein & Jones.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Willoughby Ave.*, s s, 75′ w Broadway, four-st'y brick store, gravel roof, altered internally and fire-escapes provided; cost, $5,000; owner, B. J. Warner, 81 Morton St.; architect, Warner Jones, 109 South Ninth St.

Chicago, Ill. — Newberry estate, six-st'y addition to warehouse, 161 Superior St.; cost, $12,000.

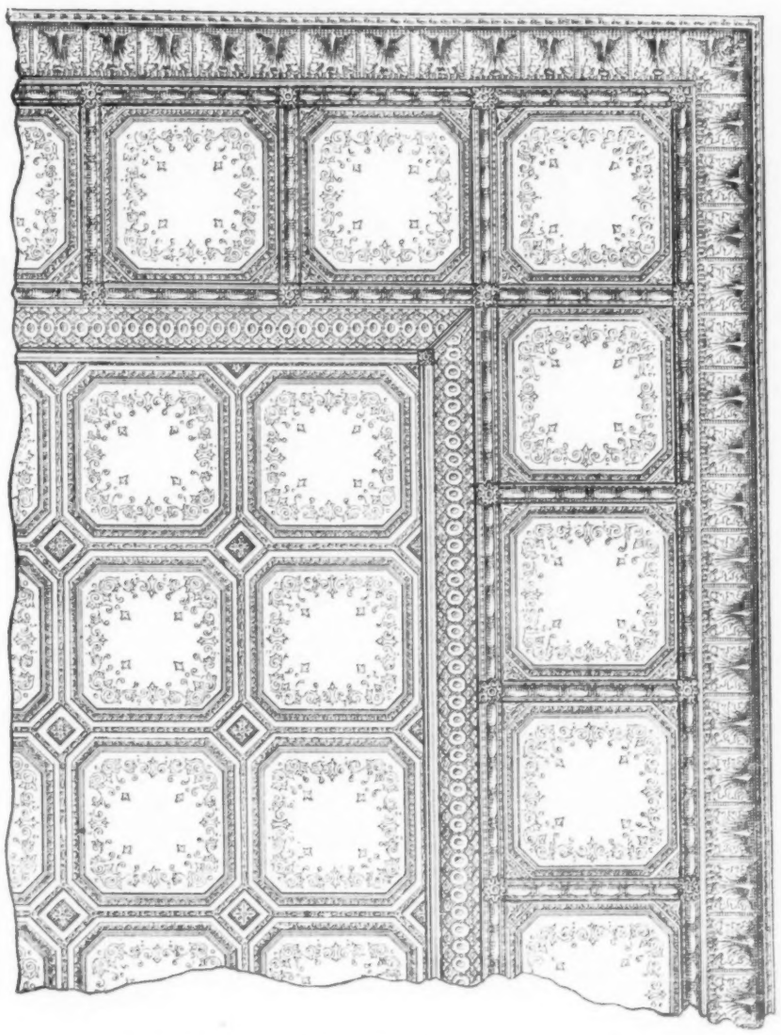
(*Continued on page* xix.)

NORTHROP'S

PATENT

STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

IN A LARGE VARIETY OF PATTERNS



STYLE O. Scale, ½ in. equals 1 foot. Showing ceiling of Stamped Steel Panels, 27 x 27, with border of the same panels with an enriched moulding between each one. Also a *mat* which may be of any width necessary, and a "Leaf-Cove" Cornice.

HENRY S. NORTHROP

18 ROSE ST NEW YORK

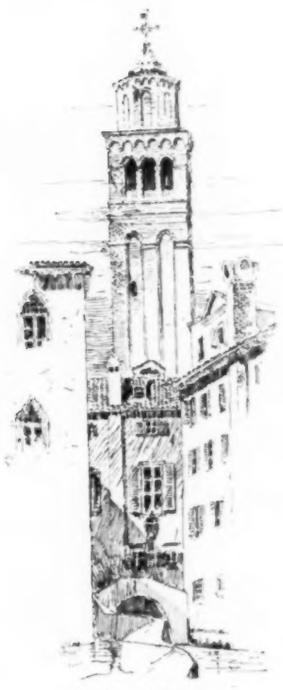
SEND PLANS OR DIAGRAMS FOR ESTIMATES

Tower of St. Mark.

View of Venice.

San Trovaso.

San Giorgio dei Greci.



San Stefano.

ITALIAN TOWERS, VENICE.

GUASTAVINO
FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

MILWAUKEE, New Insurance Building.

PROVIDENCE, Vaughan Building.

[Dome 40 feet in Span and 2 inches thick.]

CHICAGO: Phœnix Building.

View of the Main Office, N. Y. 57th STREET, and N. R.

BOSTON. 63 Pierce Building, 12 Huntington Ave.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

W. H. Barrett, three-st'y addition, 339 East Ohio St.: cost, $10,000.

O. H. Ahlgran, one-st'y addition, 54-56 Chicago Ave.; cost, $3,000.

M. Bensinger, two-st'y addition, 2217 Calumet Ave.; cost, $2,000.

H. Gross, one-st'y addition, Ninety-first St. and Exchange Pl.; cost, $2,000.

George T. Arner, two-st'y addition, 1346 Jackson St.; cost, $2,300.

New York, N. Y. — *Bloomfield and Leon Aves.*, two-st'y brick and iron market-building, interior alterations; cost, $3,500; owner, New York City; lessees, E. C. & G. F. Swift, 108 Barclay St.; architect, J. G. Glover, 186 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

East Thirty-first St., No. 233, four-st'y brick tenement, extension and internal alterations: cost, $6,000; owner, R. Loercher, 61 St. Mark's Pl.; architect, J. Kastner, 744 Broadway.

Suffolk St., No. 18, five-st'y brick tenement, internal alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, Israel Salzman, 17 Hester St.; architect, Herman Horenberger, 99 East Third St.

East Eighty-ninth St., No. 201, four-st'y brick tenement, extension and interior alterations; cost, $8,000; owner, Philipine Rothermel, 201 East Eighty-ninth St.; architect, Frank Wennemer, 204 East Eighty-sixth St.

Thirteenth Ave., n e cor. Thirteenth St., one-st'y brick factory, extension; cost, $3,500; owner, Ruth Delamater, 420 West Twentieth St.; architect, M. Louis Ungrich, 236 East One Hundred and Eighteenth St.

Fulton St., No. 170, five-st'y brick factory raised to nine stories and interior alterations; cost, $8,700; owner, Roosevelt estate, 4 West Fifty-seventh St.; architects, Carrère & Hastings, 44-46 Broadway.

Broadway, Nos. 507-509, five-st'y brick factory, damages by fire repaired; cost, $5,355; owner, Horace S. Ely, 19 East Fifty-fifth St.; builder, Elward Smith, 47 Ann St.

East Twenty-third St., four-st'y brick dwell., internal alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, Benjamin Stephens, 28 East Fifty-fourth St.; architect, C. B. J. Snyder, 15 East Fourteenth St.

Twelfth Ave., s e cor. Manhattan St., three-st'y brick dwell., extension and internal alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, George Ehret, Ninety-fourth St. and Park Ave.; architects, J. & L. Weber, 212 East Eightieth St.

Sixth Ave., No. 383, four-st'y brick dwell., internal alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, R. A. Gregory estate, 42 Park Pl., Brooklyn; architect, William Shears, 462 Lexington Ave.

East St., Nos. 39-49, six-st'y brick store-building raised to seven stories and internal alterations; cost, $3,600; owner, Henry E. Coe, 8 Fifth Ave.; architect, A. Belland, 38 Park Row.

Broadway, w s, opp. Wall St., extensive alterations to Trinity Church; cost, $100,000; owners, Corporation of Trinity Church; architect, R. M. Hunt, 154 Nassau St.

Cortlandt St., Nos. 39-41, five-st'y brick hotel, extensive alterations; cost, $10,000; owner, Monroe Taylor, 4 Gramercy Park; architect, W. H. Hornum, Jr., Morris Ave. and Elizabeth St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *South Twenty-first St., No.* 503, new front; owner, P. Keenan, Fifty-first St. and Woodland Ave.

North Fourth St., No. 2218, new front; contractors, Steinmetz & Boorse, 2212 North Fifth St.

Christian St., No. 2049, interior alteration and two-st'y back building; contractor, Chas. L. Kates, Seventy-ninth St. and Brewster Ave.

Twenty-ninth and Master Sts., front alteration; owner, W. F. B. Roberts, on premises.

Hamilton St., alteration of dwell. to stable; owner, John W. Boughton, 1207 Chestnut St.

Warnock St., Nos. 2039-41, two new fronts; contractor, H. B. Rutter, 2329 Nassau St.

Poplar St., No. 1333, front alteration; contractor, Wm. P. Fogg, 114 North Thirteenth St.

North Nineteenth St., No. 108, interior alteration; contractors, Henderson & Co., 2003 Porcelain St.

Market St., No. 4062, front alteration; contractors, Charles Smith & Son, 4215 Haverford St.

Fifty-fifth St., n e cor. Lancaster Ave., alteration and addition to warehouse; owner, John Maguire, on premises.

Twenty-third St., s e cor. Locust St., front alteration; contractor, Thomas A. Lynch, 1619 North Fifteenth St.

Germantown Ave., No. 2706, front alteration; contractor, Jos. Parker, 2639 Germantown Ave.

Twentieth St., s w cor. Diamond St., front alteration and back building; contractor, G. C. Deitrich, 1930 Berks St.

Arch St., No. 626, two-st'y addition to warehouse; contractors, Wm Steele & Son, 506 Walnut St.

Ridge Ave., No. 1543, addition; contractor, J. W. Kline, 2253 Willington St.

Chestnut St., No. 1342, interior alteration; contractors, George W. Payne & Co., 401 South Juniper St.

North Second St., No. 2242, front alteration; contractor, Wm. Teclenburg, 1614 Cadwallader St.

Germantown Ave., No. 1731, new front; contractor, Wm. C. Wilkey, Ambler, Pa.

Lombard St., No. 1045, new front; contractors, Henderson & Co., 2003 Porcelain St.

Chestnut St., No. 924, one-st'y addition to building; contractor, H. J. Thurwanger, 828 Filbert St.

Otis St., No. 2316, one-st'y alteration and addition to slaughter-house; owner, George Schafer, 2312 Otis St.

Carpenter St., interior and exterior alterations; contractor, George Manderfield, 333 Marriott St.

North Nineteenth St., No. 18, front alteration; contractors, Jas. Wilson & Son, 1222 North Eleventh St.

West Girard Ave., No. 705, front and rear alterations; contractor, E. A. Roth, 1638 North Twenty-sixth St.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Third St.*, n s, 80′ e Fourth Ave., four-st'y brick apartment-house, tin roof; cost, $6,500; owner, James Maguire, 651 Union St.; architect, W. M. Coots, 26 Court St.

Chicago, Ill. — Conrad Grau, two-st'y flats, 1527 Wrightwood Ave.; cost, $2,600.

William Volk, flat, 710 Noble Ave.; cost, $1,600.

James Perry, 2 two-st'y flats, 213-215 Sacramento Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Gustav Reich, two-st'y flats, Evarts Ave., near Forty-fifth St.; cost, $1,400.

William Shoemaker, two-st'y flat, 13057 South Chicago Ave.; cost, $1,500.

J. G. Earle, 2 two-st'y flats, 296-296 Fifty-fourth St.; cost, $6,000.

J. G. Earle, 5 two-st'y flats, 5320-28 Monroe Ave.; cost, $15,000.

F. Herstraw, 2 four-st'y flats, 3565-71 Stanton Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Peter Wepshauger, two-st'y flats, 884 North Rockwell St.; cost, $2,400.

M. Schmidt, two-st'y flats, Wright and Seventy-ninth Sts.; cost, $1,900.

A. Wolf, two-st'y flats, 5033 Ashland Ave.; cost, $3,600.

J. Stiles Ely, four-st'y flats, 332-334 Franklin St.; cost, $23,000.

John Panos, three-st'y flats, 492 South Lincoln St.; cost, $4,000.

Frederick Remke, two-st'y flats, Forty-fourth and Tracy Sts.; cost, $1,800.

Matt Laughlan, two-st'y flat, Fifty-second St.; cost, $1,500.

Mrs. N. C. Martin, two-st'y flat, Addison St., near Seventieth St.; cost, $2,000.

James Fey, two-st'y flats, 1138 Nelson St.; cost, $1,800.

John Anderson, two-st'y flats, 15 Hamburg St.; cost, $2,500.

Stephen Maynard, 2 three-st'y flats, Sixty-fourth St., near Harvard Ave.; cost, $14,000.

Y. Feeney, two-st'y flats, 564 Hastings St.; cost, $2,400.

Frank Zuenzynski, two-st'y flat, 552 Holt St.; cost, $3,000.

Mrs. Baumgarten, two-st'y flat, 566 West Nineteenth St.; cost, $3,600.

Henry Yung, two-st'y flat, 486 Twenty-seventh St.; cost, $3,000.

Anglo Moner, two-st'y flat, 2163 West Harrison St.; cost, $2,000.

John Obus, two-st'y flat, Fifty-ninth and Peoria Sts.; cost, $2,500.

C. K. Smith, six-st'y flat, Indiana Ave. and Thirty-sixth St.; cost, $125,000.

THE SQUARE TURNED

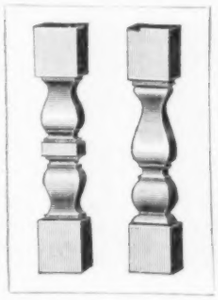
BALUSTERS

MADE BY

N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

ARE WORTH SEEING.

ARCHITECTURAL WOOD TURNING.



SQUARE AND OCTAGONAL OUR SPECIALTY. ROUND WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED

TO INSPECT THE WORK OF

The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Broad St.*, n e cor. Spruce St., plans for an apartment-house have been made by J. D. Allen, architect, and contractors will soon be invited to estimate.

CHURCHES.

Baltimore, Md. — Corrugated iron church for the Third Christian congregation, w s Calhoun St., bet. Hollins and Lombard Sts.

Camden, N. J. — *Spruce St.*, n e cor. St. John St., the new Roman Catholic Church of SS. Peter and Paul was dedicated recently. The church is built of blue-gray stone; cost, $50,000; architect, Jeremiah O'Rourke, Newark, N. J.; contractors: Chas. Johnson, Camden; John T. O'Brien & Sons, Philadelphia; John Schaus, Camden; Philip I. Murphy, Camden; and John J. Melarky, New York, agent for Melvin, Clemens & Borderau, Angers, France.

Nashville, Tenn. — $60,000 will be expended in the building of an edifice for Elm St. Methodist congregation.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Oak Lane and Tenth St.*, St. Martin's P. E. Church, foundation for church; cost, about $10,000.

Orthodox St., cor. Penn St., church and chapel; cost, about $13,000; owner, St. Luke's Reformed Episcopal Church, Frankford; architect, Frank R. Watson.

Seventh St. and Snyder Ave., ground was broken on Saturday, the 6th inst., for a new Baptist church; architect, J. Franklin Stuckert, 529 Walnut St.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill. — American Cutlery Co., two-st'y factory, 191 Mather St.; cost, $5,000.

Detroit, Mich. — Detroit Spring and Steel Works, one-st'y iron manufactory, 821-833 Hubbard Ave.; cost, $4,800.

Malcomson & Co., one-st'y brick manufactory, 506-508 Pallister Ave.; cost, $8,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Washington Ave.*, n s, w Twenty-second St., two-st'y factory; owners, Gillison, Christie & Co., 1615 Calhoun St.

Adams St., e s, n Unity St., one-st'y factory; owners, Horrocks & Bro., Frankford.

St. John St., No. 434, six-st'y factory; contractor, Thomas McCarty, 1935 North Seventh St.

Stanwick, N. J. — Brick carpet-factory, glass and tin roof, and brick engine-house; also a number of double cottages for the employés; owners, Stanwick Carpet Co.

HOSPITALS.

Boston, Mass. — *Stoughton St.*, near Albany St., Ward 18, four-st'y brick hospital, pitch roof, 48′ x 83.2′; *and East Concord St.*, cor. Albany St., four-st'y brick surgery, pitch roof, 43.8′ x 54.8′, for Massachusetts Homœopathic Hospital; builders, Connery & Wentworth.

HOTELS.

Salt Lake City, Utah. — *West Temple St.*, six-st'y stone and brick hotel; cost, $800,000; owners, syndicate; architects, Adler & Sullivan.

HOUSES.

Allston, Mass. — *Webster Ave.*, frame dwell., 29′ x 38′; cost, about $3,800; owner, S. B. Shapleigh; builder, A. E. Ellis; architect, Eugene L. Clark, Boston.

Baltimore, Md. — W. T. Flagg, 10 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Stockton St., n Riggs Ave.

Jacob C. Hildebrand, 13 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Stockton St., bet. Riggs Ave. and Winchester St.

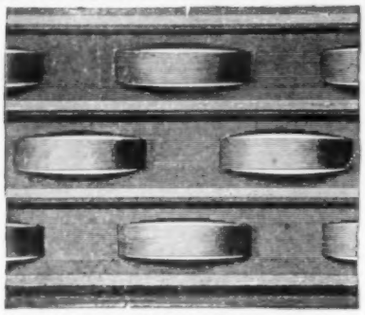
F. Lowenspring, three-st'y brick building, w s Exeter St., near Douglas St.

Iron-Work.

EXPANDED METAL
STEEL LATH.

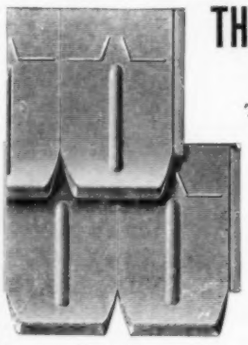
BEST METALLIC LATH MADE.
It is easily applied, without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work.
EXPANDED METAL
—in other forms—is used for
FENCES, GATES, WINDOW GUARDS, &c.
Write for Illustrated Catalogue. [Give name of this paper.]
CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO.
116 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA

BOSTWICK PATENT FIREPROOF
IRON LATH.



A Great Saving in Mortar,——
——Material and Labor.
Illustrated Pamphlet and Samples Free.
BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.,
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.



THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,
TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.
The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.
Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.
We keep a complete stock of
EIGHT DESIGNS OF TILES AND TWO SIZES OF SHINGLES.
Our tiles are a marvel of beauty and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,
1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading **Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.**
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, *Pres.*

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing
FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL
Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.
THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Boston, Mass.— *Holmes Ave.*, near Topliff St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 37′; owner and builder, W. Kellar.

Unnamed Pl., off Minot St., Ward 24, 2 four-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 20′ x 40′; owner, Thomas Stack; builder, G. W. Jackson.

Ashford St., near Linden St., Ward 25, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 65′ x 120′; owner, Mrs. L. Gerould; builder, Samuel Hano.

Morton St., opp. Fairmount St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 31.6′ x 48′; owner, Joseph May; builder, Benjamin Rose.

Bennington St., No. 444, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 20′ x 44.6′; owner, John Solier; builder, P. O. McCann.

Allston St., cor. Warren St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 19.4′ x 68.10′; owner, Lee Hammond; builder, R. L. Perry.

Western Ave., No. 78, Ward 25, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 28′ x 38′; owner and builder, P. S. Hughes.

Beacon St., cor. Carleton St., block of four brick and stone dwells., four stories; steam-heating; architects, Lewis & Paine.

Sheridan St., near Centre St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 23′ x 50′; owner, J. V. Geitz; builder, V. Bock.

Bill St., No. 30, Ward 24, frame dwell., 26′ x 38′; owner, W. A. Spooner; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Roberts St., near Brookfield St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 21′ x 26.6′; owner and builder, T. Condon.

Brighton, Mass.— *Washington St.*, frame dwell., 34′ x 42′; hard-wood finish; cost, about $6,800; owner, Horace A. Jordan; builder, C. Leake; architect, Eugene L. Clark, Boston.

Brookline, Mass. — *Green St.*, two frame dwells., varying in plan and design; 13 rooms each; hard-wood finish; steam-heating; cost, about $7,500 each; architects, Lewis & Paine, Boston.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Stockton St.*, s s, 300′ w Sumner Ave., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Henry Roth, Graham Ave. and Meserole St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Stockton St., n s, 225′ w Throop Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner, J. Marsland, 1903 Broadway; architect, T. Kock, 441 Hancock St.

Monitor St., w s, 83′ 3″ s Van Cott Ave., 10 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,375 each; owner and builder, Charles Engert, 182 Montrose Ave.; architect, F. J. Berlenbach, Jr., 260 Graham Ave.

Ridgewood Ave., s s, 20′ e Essex St., 4 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, architect and builder, W. D. Losee, Elton St. and Arlington Ave.

Ralph Ave., s e cor. Bainbridge St., four-st'y brick dwell. and store, gravel roof; cost, $8,000; owners, Reilly & Timoney, 238 Lexington Ave.; architect, E. B. Langston, 1225 Bedford Ave.

Myrtle Ave., n s, 175′ e Throop Ave., 5 four-st'y brick dwells. and stores, tin roofs; cost, $55,000; owner, Geo. Straub, 809 Willoughby Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Ridgewood Ave., s e cor. Essex St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, architect and builder, W. D. Losee, Elton St. and Arlington Ave.

Lorimer St., w s, 75′ s Meserole St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Mrs. Illey; architects, D. Acker & Son, 952 Broadway.

Central Ave., e s, 22′ s Covert St., 3 three-st'y frame dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, I. B. Booth, 716 Hancock St.; architect, Frank W. Ames, 1002 Halsey St.

St. James Pl., w s, 73′ s Fulton St., 2 five-st'y brick dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $8,000 each; owner, G. R. Brown, 26 Court St.; architect, J. S. Ashley, 621 President St.

Hart St., No. 720, bet. Central and Hamburg Aves., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Al Tummel, 714 Hart St.; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Hopkins St., No. 179, bet. Delmonico Pl. and Throop Ave., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, N. Kerzner, 179 Hopkins St.; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Eighteenth St., n s, 140′ e Tenth Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, James Casey, Eighteenth St. and Tenth Ave.; architect, M. McCadden, 537 Eighteenth St.

Macon St., n s, 95′ w Howard Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, E. J. Ames, 1002 Halsey St.; architect, F. W. Ames, 1002 Halsey St.

Sutton Ave., s w cor. Van Cott Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $11,000; owner, James Sheridan, 479 Herkimer St.; architect, Fred Weber, 211 Manhattan Ave.

St. Mark's Ave., s s, 365′ e Vanderbilt Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,500 each; owner, Erick Soderstrom, 686 Bergen St.; architect, W. H. Wirth, 358 Seventeenth St.

St. Mark's Ave., s s, 345′ e Vanderbilt Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Erick Soderstrom, 686 Bergen St.; architect, W. H. Wirth, 358 Seventeenth St.

Forty-eighth St., s s, 280′ w Fifth Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owners, J. L. & G. W. Craig, 316 Forty-eighth St.; architect, George Walkenshow, Fortieth St., near Fourth Ave.

Sackman St., e s, 100′ n Eastern Parkway, 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, S. C. Wilson, 2499 Atlantic Ave.

Madison St., s s, 150′ w Hamburg Ave., 4 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner and architect, E. F. Wildner, 1198 Madison St.

Seventeenth St., s s, 100′ e Ninth Ave., 12 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, Charles Hart, 710 Degraw St.

Warwick St., w s, 100′ s Arlington Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,600; owner, F. H. Koenig, 2921 Atlantic Ave.; architects, Danmar & Fischer, 2921 Atlantic Ave.

Fiftieth St., n s, 100′ w Fourth Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, John Koski, 207 Fiftieth St.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Sons, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Cooper St., n s, 80′ w Bushwick Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, E. E. Kelly, 713 Gates Ave.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Cooper St., n s, 100′ w Bushwick Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000; owner, E. E. Kelly, 713 Gates Ave.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.)

Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.

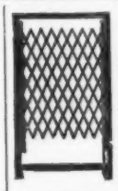
Architectural Iron-Works,

IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.

Office: No. 132 First Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, Penn.

Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.



FOLDING GATES AND **WINDOW GUARDS,**

Made in Steel, Iron, Brass & Bronze.

WILLIAM R. PITT.

83 Reade Street, - - New York.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.

PATERSON, N. J.

SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.

NEW YORK OFFICE. 45 BROADWAY.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,

OF PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,

And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,

Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G CO.

Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.

GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.

Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NATIONAL

Fine Art Foundry,

218 East 25th Street, New York.

Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.

Architects' Designs Executed.

Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.

No Catalogues.

MAURICE J. POWER.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty.

Designs and estimates furnished.

BOSTON AGENTS:

FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street

NEW YORK AGENTS:

MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

We Manufacture Every Variety of

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

FOR BUILDING PURPOSES.

Estimates given upon Iron Store Fronts, etc.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,

207 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,

Architectural Iron-Works.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.

Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.

SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.

THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

Extract from test made by a well-known expert.

"When gauged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,

649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Jefferson St., s s, 106′ w Bushwick Ave., three-st'y brick parsonage, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, German Evangelical Lutheran St. Mark's Church, Evergreen Ave. and Jefferson St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Eighth Ave., e s, 28′ s Fifteenth St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $16,000; owner, E. J. Bedell, 26 Court St.; architects, Parfitt Bros., 26 Court St.

Chicago, Ill.—J. H. Haaka, two-st'y dwell., 2505 Commercial Ave.; cost, $2,000.

A. A. De Creet, cottage, Ninety-fourth St., near Stony Island Ave.; cost, $1,000.

P. M. George, two-st'y dwell., 7029 Yale St.; cost, $3,500.

P. M. George, two-st'y dwell., 6949 Stewart Ave.; cost, $3,500.

P. M. George, two-st'y dwell., Maple St., near Princeton Ave.; cost, $4,500.

A. E. Kesler, two-st'y dwell., Chestnut St. and Wentworth Ave.; cost, $4,500.

John Beewas, cottage, Evanston Ave., near Graceland Ave.; cost, $2,300.

Thomas Foster, two-st'y dwell., 1523 Fulton St.; cost, $3,400.

F. F. Woodruff, two-st'y dwell., 4733-37 Champlain Ave.; cost, $9,000.

E. H. Morse, two-st'y dwell., 4804 Greenwood Ave.; cost, $40,000.

Frank Smith, two-st'y dwell., 1102-04 North Robey St.; cost, $2,600.

Templeton & Martin, two cottages, Howard St., near One Hundred and Sixty-third St.; cost, $1,800.

Henry Morgan, three cottages, Fifty-seventh St. and South Park Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Mrs. A. H. Kleinecke, two-st'y dwell., 916 Racine Ave.; cost, $1,700.

J. Roach, two-st'y dwell., 119 Hamlin Ave.; cost, $2,500.

Annie Beggen, cottage, 69 West Forty-first St.; cost, $1,500.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

J. Goldhamer, cottage, 1033 Kedzie Ave.; cost, $1,600.

G. W. Cass, 2 two-st'y dwells., 1388.90 Bonney St.; cost, $4,000.

J. H. Martin, three cottages, 2535, 2545 and 2571 Thirty-eighth St.; cost, $2,400.

Adolph Larson, five cottages, 24-31 Bristow St.; cost, $7,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Frank Riehl, two-and-one-half-st'y dwell., Jefferson Ave.; cost, $2,500; architects, Rieg & Marty.

John Striker, owner and architect, two-st'y dwell., Purcell Ave.; cost, $2,500.

A. G. Boffinger, two-and-one-half-st'y dwell., Highland Ave.; cost, $6,000; architect, W. E. Nickles.

John Swably, two-and-one-half-st'y dwell., Neave St.; cost, $4,000; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Mrs. Sarah Louisa Hamilton, two-st'y dwell., May St.; cost, $10,000; architect, W. A. Otter.

August Rendigs, double two-st'y dwell., Spring St.; cost, $6,500; architects, Rice & McMillen.

John Voss, three-st'y dwell., Jefferson St.; cost, $3,500; architect, M. Meyer.

Wm. White, Son & Co., three-and-one-half-st'y dwell., State Ave.; cost, $4,500; architect, Theo. Richter, Jr.

Detroit, Mich.—Chas. H. Dings, double brick dwell., 317-319 Howard St.; cost, $8,500.

E. A. Walsh & Son, 4 three-st'y brick dwells. and stores, 516-522 Michigan Ave.; cost, $18,000.

Malcomson & Co., double frame dwell., 390-392 Trumbull Ave.; cost, $4,000.

F. R. Hawley, frame dwell., 73 Green St.; cost, $3,300.

J. I. Currie, frame dwell., 850 Trumbull Ave.; cost, $3,000.

W. H. Hollands & Son, brick dwell., 168 Warren Ave., west; cost, $6,000.

J. Black, three frame dwells., 1193, 1195 and 1199 Russell St.; cost, $6,500.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Charles Delling, frame dwell., store and barn, 270 Meldrum Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Thos. M. Cattel, two frame dwells., 304-308 Putnam Ave.; cost, $3,600.

Charles Ward, two double frame dwells., 139-141 and 193-193 Fifteenth St.; cost, $3,600.

G. Vivier, brick dwell., 732 Cass Ave.; cost, $3,600.

Devon, Pa.—Frank Miles Day, architect, Philadelphia, is supervising a dwell. for Mr. Patterson.

Edgeworth, Pa.—Frame dwell., 40′ x 50′; owner, Mr. Smith; contract to be let; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston.

Hingham, Mass.—Frame dwell., 53′ x 65′; owner, John F. Andrew; contract to be let; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston.

Lyndonville, Vt.—Frame dwell., 39′ x 47′; hard-wood finish; cost, about $8,000; owner, C. S. Le Bourveau, Jr.; builder, Lyman Whipple, Lebanon, N. H.; architect, Eugene L. Clark, Boston.

Milton, Mass.—Frame dwell., 40′ x 110′, with stable, 37′ x 58′; owner, C. Minot Weld; builder, Wm. Tobin; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston.

Newport, R. I.—*Renfrew Park*, 36 frame cottages, each about 36′ x 40′, with broad piazzas; a casino in a hollow square, 70′ x 125′, the average depth of the building to be about 40 feet; a club stable and a number of private stables in one group, to be used by occupants of the cottages; the cottages will be arranged so as to have a view of the ocean; the park has an area of 563 x 1,125 feet; owner, J. B. Kendall; contracts to be let; architect, H. Langford Warren, Boston.

Newton Centre, Mass.—*Cypress St.*, frame dwell., 28′ x 38′; cost, about $5,000; owner, Chas. Everett; builder, R. J. Flewelling; architect, Eugene L. Clark, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Twenty-sixth St.*, s s, 100′ w Amsterdam Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $11,000; owner, Mrs. John Ingbrand, n e cor. Amsterdam Ave. and Manhattan St.; architect, George Keister, 55 West Thirty-third St.

Eighty-second St., s s, 100′ e Amsterdam Ave., 3 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $45,000; owners, Wessels & Bradley, 438 West Forty-eighth St.; architect, G. A. Schellinger, 828 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Melrose*, on North Pennsylvania R. R., dwell.; cost, about $7,000; owner, R. J. Thompson.

H. A. Lippincott, dwell.; cost, $5,000.

Jackson St., n s, w Fourth St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, James Lilly, 2215 South Sixth St.

Lehman St., e s, s Morris St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, D. P. Bruner, 4820 Morris St.

Meehan St., n s, e Main St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Eli Leach, 4737 Hancock St.

Tenth St., e s, s Susquehanna Ave., 3 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1836 South College Ave.

Chestnut St., No. 5438, two-st'y dwell.; owner, George McKeron, 5436 Chestnut St.

Avenue F, n s, bet. Seventy-seventh and Seventy-eighth Sts., two-st'y dwell.; owner, W. H. Bowman, Clearview, bet. Seventy-seventh and Seventy-eighth Sts.

Jefferson St., n s, w Front St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, G. W. Haws, 2013 Brown St.

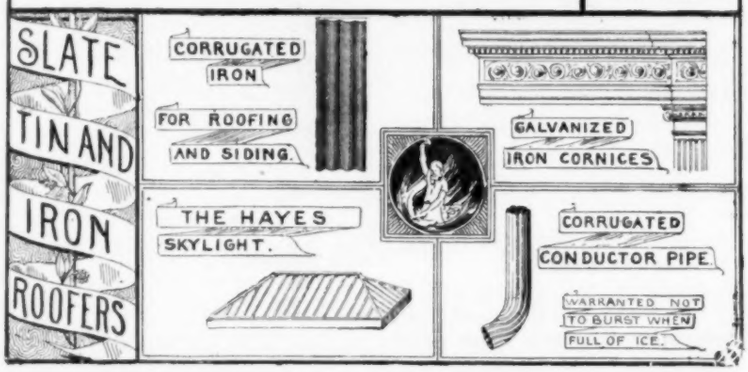
Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

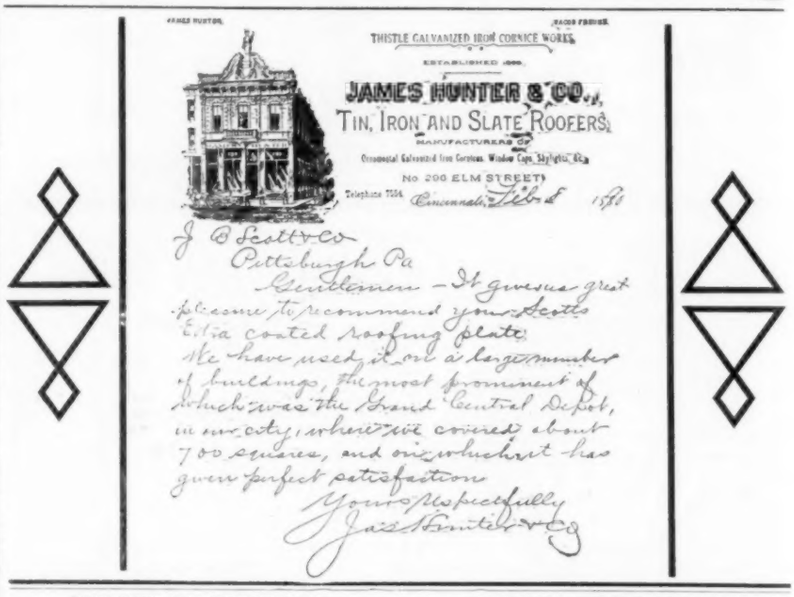
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."

THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST CHICAGO



GRAVEL AND METAL Roofing
Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS,
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.



BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Eighth St., w s, s Cambria St., 31 two-st'y dwells.; *Somerset St.*, n s, w Eighth St., 6 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Wingohocking Ave., e s, n Adams St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Richard Smith, 1655 Foulkrod St.

Eastwick St., s s, near Eighty-second St., dwell.; contractor, Charles S. Kates, Seventy-ninth St. and Brewster Ave.

Olney St., s s, w Fifth St., two st'y dwell.; owners, W. R. Bradford & Son, 1337 Bishop St.

Ward St., e s, n Moore St., 19 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Timothy Gallagher, 1929 Dickinson St.

Nineteenth St., n Bainbridge St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, M. Kennedy, 626 South Nineteenth St.

Frankford Ave., No. 3158, three-st'y dwell.; owner, J. W. Fallbright, 2430 Frankford Ave.

French St., n s, e Tenth St., 10 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Weikel St., e s, n Venango St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Ben Hendley, on premises.

Fleason St., n s, w Tibben St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Philip Gruder, Fleason St.

Stiles St., n s, w Fifty-first St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Daniel McGarry, 708 North Forty-eighth St.

Belmont Ave., e s, n Lancaster Ave., three-st'y dwell.; owner, Nicholas Cavanagh, 351 North Fortieth St.

Pittsburgh, Pa. — *East End*, brick dwell., three stories, 30′ x 90′; owner, Mr. Stevenson; contract to be let; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston.

Worcester, Mass. — *Orient St.*, three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Omer Davis; contractor, Levi Harper.

Clover St., frame dwell.; owner, P. Bordeaux; contractor, T. Wilding.

Clover St., frame dwell.; owner, T. Arroguier; contractor, T. Wilding.

Florence St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Miss R. Jones; architect, Stephen C. Earle; day-work.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill. — Armour & Co., two-st'y office, Center Ave. and Forty-third St.; cost, $2,500.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Salmon St.*, e s, n Lefevere St., one-st'y office; owners, George L. Gillingham & Bro., 4504 Richmond St.

Chew St., n s, e Church St., one-st'y office; owner, Thomas Meehan, Chew St.

Susquehanna Ave., n s, w Tenth St., one-st'y office; owner, Charles E. Bertolet, 964 North Eighth St.

Salt Lake City, Utah. — *Second South St.*, s w cor. West Temple St., six-st'y stone and brick office-building; cost, $300,000; owner, T. E. Dooley; architects, Adler & Sullivan.

Second South St., n w cor. West Temple St., six-st'y stone and brick office-building; cost, $200,000; owners, Kelsey & Gillespie; architects, Mendelshon, Fisher & Lawrie.

RAILROAD-BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill. — Chicago South Side Rapid Transit Co., five station-houses, Twenty-sixth, Twenty-ninth, Thirty-first, Thirty-third and Thirty-fifth Sts. and State St. Alley; cost, $75,000.

STABLES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Meserole St.*, n s, w Waterbury St., two-st'y brick stable, gravel roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Charles Frese, Scholes St., near Bushwick Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Chicago, Ill. — W. H. Keough, two-st'y barn, 4348 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $2,400.

J. E. Crates, three-st'y stable, 1359 Central Park Ave.; cost, $1,500.

Detroit, Mich. — Vinton & Co., double brick barn, 931-933 Jefferson Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Milton, Mass. — Frame stable, 37′ x 58′; owner, C. Minot Weld; builder, Wm. Tobin; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Newport, R. I. — *Renfrew Park*, a number of frame stables, including a club stable, in one group; to be used by the occupants of the cottages on the Park; owner, J. B. Kendall; contracts to be let; architect, H. Langford Warren, Boston.

New York, N. Y. — *One Hundred and Twenty-sixth St.*, s s, 100′ w Amsterdam Ave., two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, Mrs. John Ingerbrandt, n e cor. Amsterdam Ave. and Manhattan St.; architect, George Keister, 55 West Thirty-third St.

Seventy-second St., n s, 30′ w Lexington Ave., five-st'y brick and stone stable; cost, $75,000; owner, Lorenz Weiher; architect, L. Weiher, Jr.

Pittsfield, Mass. — Guilds & Co., two-st'y frame barn; contractor, C. E. Merrill.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Hoffmann St.*, s s, w Sixty-one-and-one-half St., two-st'y stable; owner, Wm. E. Smith, 5423 Wyalusing Ave.

Germantown Ave., w s, s Bristol St., one-st'y stable; owner, Dr. Cox, Eighteenth St. and Germantown Ave.

Ninth St., e s, n Tioga St., two-st'y stable; owner, Anton Amann, Ninth St., n Tioga St.

Thompson St., e s, n Geisler St., stable; owner, Charles E. Heinemann, 2730 East Allegheny Ave.

Kelton St., e s, n Race St., two-st'y stable; contractor, Philip Halbach, Twenty-sixth and Thompson Sts.

Buist Ave., n Seventy-sixth St., two-st'y stable; owner, Fred Urian, Seventy-sixth St. and Buist Ave.

Frankford Ave., Nos. 1232-34, two-st'y stable; contractor, W. A. Morgan, 2654 Tulip St.

Carlisle St., e s, n Norris St., two-st'y stable; owner, Wm. S. Stokley, Public Buildings.

Green St., n s, w Roberts Ave., two-st'y stable; contractor, H. O. Smith, 1695 Erie Ave.

Ruscomb St., s s, w Newbold St., one-st'y stable; contractor, John Priestley, 1803 Juniata St.

Freeland St., e s, s Levering Ave., two-st'y stable; contractor, Otto Miller, cor. Martin and Pechin Sts.

Buist St., e Eighty-third St., one-st'y stable; owner, H. J. Patton, on premises.

Bustleton Pike and Welsh Road, one-st'y barn; contractor, Rush Taylor, Bustleton.

STORES.

Boston, Mass. — *Dorchester Ave., No.* 1434, Ward 24, one-st'y frame store, flat roof, 16′ x 50′; owner, J. E. Robinson, Jr.; builder, F. E. Reed.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Knickerbocker Ave.*, e s, 25′ n DeKalb Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, A. Keppler, 103 Ralph Ave.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1161 Broadway.

Knickerbocker Ave., e s, 50′ n DeKalb Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, A. Keppler, 103 Ralph Ave.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1161 Broadway.

Central Ave., s e cor. Covert St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., gravel roof; cost, $3,500; owner, I. B. Booth, 716 Hancock St.; architect, F. W. Ames, 1002 Halsey St.

Siegel St., n s, 100′ e Ewen St., four-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Morris Gaulen, 83 Siegel St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Chicago, Ill. — A. F. Shuman, three-st'y store and flats, 271-273 Van Buren St.; cost, $20,000.

J. C. Deckoe, 4 two-st'y stores, 69-71 North Green St.; cost, $6,000.

Moore Bros., two-st'y stores and flats, Sixty-seventh and State Sts.; cost, $15,000.

Edward P. Mehlin, four-st'y store and flats, Forty-seventh St. and Centre Ave.; cost, $16,000.

August Krueger, store and dwell., 3358 Oakley Ave.; cost, $3,000.

L. Spofford, three-st'y store and flats, 706 West Polk St.; cost, $4,000.

H. H. Fuller, 3 two-st'y stores, Sixty-third St. and Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Perley Hale, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 5646-48 Halsted St.; cost, $12,000.

E. H. McDonald, three-st'y store and flats, 154 Colorado St.; cost, $5,500.

Willard P. Atward, 3 three-st'y stores and flats, 520-524 Western Ave.; cost, $7,000.

B. S. Secord, two-st'y store and flat, 6850 South Chicago Ave.; cost, $3,000.

New York, N. Y. — *East Forty-eighth St., No.* 303, brick store-building, tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Joseph Kalisch, 50 West Thirty-sixth St.; architect, Oswald Wirz, 158 Fourth Ave.

Thirty-seventh St., n s, 60′ w Sixth Ave., three-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $13,000; owner, Wm. S. Ridabeck, 37 West Seventy-third St.; architect, George H. Griebel, 245 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

HOW TO SECURE A GOOD TIN ROOF

OLD INDEPENDENCE HALL
Covered with Taylor's "Old Style" Brand Tin.

Our book "How to secure a good TIN ROOF," sent free to any address, also samples of Tin, etc.

USE THE

Genuine T-A-Y-L-O-R "OLD STYLE" BRAND.

It has stood a practical test of over 40 years and then been found just as good as when first put on.

Every sheet stamped with the name of N. & G. Taylor Co. It being the only Tin made that bears the name of Guarantor upon the sheets.

N. & G. Taylor Co.

Established 1810.—81st Year.

PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LIVERPOOL.

SLIDING BLINDS AND SCREENS.

The "Willer" Sliding Blinds are made in sections to slide vertically, are balanced by springs, contain Rolling Slats wherever wanted and are furnished complete, including finish and hardware.

The "Willer" Folding Blinds are furnished with our improved Rolling Slats without the usual wooden rod in front.

"Regular" Inside Folding Blinds, as furnished by us, are of better material and workmanship than usually supplied by others.

The "Willer" Sliding Window Screens slide up and down, are balanced by springs and cover either half of the window.

The "Willer" Screen Doors are noted for their unique and tasty designs and their quality of workmanship.

ALL GOODS MADE TO ORDER ONLY.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THE WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

PATENT
SLIDING BLINDS & SCREENS
AND MODERN Venetian BLINDS.

ADOPTED BY ALL THE LEADING ARCHITECTS.

Three Medals of SUPERIORITY Awarded AT THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE, NEW YORK CITY.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. FREE.

VENETIAN BLIND CO.
GEO. D. WRIGHT. MANAGER.

BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

New York Office, . World Building.
Brooklyn Office, . 16 Court St.
Chicago Office, 65 E. Washington St.

ARTISTIC ELECTRIC AND COMBINATION GAS FIXTURES.

FOR RESIDENCES, CHURCHES, CLUB HOUSES, OFFICES, YACHTS, MERCHANT STEAMERS, WAR SHIPS, ETC.

MANUFACTURED BY EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

DECORATIVE BRONZE WORK.

EDISON BUILDING, BROAD ST. SHOW ROOMS, 275 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Catharine St., n e cor. Bleecker St., six-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $75,000; owner, C. M. Cammayer, 28 West Tenth St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Thompson St.*, e s, n Geisler St., store; owner, Charles E. Heinemann, 2730 East Allegheny Ave.

Salt Lake City, Utah.—*South Temple St.*, five-st'y brick store-building; cost, $80,000; owners, Clark, Eldridge & Co.; architect, R. Bowman.

South Temple St., six-st'y brick store-building; cost, $100,000; owner, H. Dinwoody; architect, R. Bowman.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—Anglo-American Provision Co., warehouse, killing-house, packing-house and additions, Packer's Ave. and Thirty-ninth St.; cost, $15,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Swanson St.*, w s, n Washington Ave., one-st'y warehouse; contractor, Thos. A. Lynch, 1619 North Fifteenth St.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Camden, N. J.—*Pine St., No.* 516, Turn-Halle, gymnasium and banquet-room; cost, $12,000; President, Herman T. Fuchs.

Chicago, Ill.—National Hollow Brake Beam Co., two-st'y foundry, 1053 School St.; cost, $5,000.

Armour & Co., seven smoke-houses, Forty-third St., near Center Ave.; cost, $3,500.

United States Brewing Co., ice-house, 302 Johnson St.; cost, $1,500.

Adolph F. Bergsted, two-st'y club-house, 174 Evergreen Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Detroit, Mich.—Martin Scholl & Sons, four-st'y brick brewery, 400 Howard St.; cost, $6,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Avenue F*, e s, n Eightieth St., two-st'y back building; contractor, Thos. Himmelwright, Seventy-ninth St. and Buist Ave.

Seventy-first St., e s, s Elmwood Ave., two-st'y back building; owner, Augustus Cardineau, on premises.

Linden St., n s, w Jefferson St., two-st'y back building; contractor, Frank Gillett, cor. Ripka and Mansion Aves.

Broad St., e s, n Columbia Ave., one-st'y hothouse; owner, Sylvester Wunder, Eighteenth St. and Erie Ave.

Gaul St., n e cor. Cumberland St., one-st'y foundry, core-works and office; contractor, Philip Haibach, Twenty-sixth and Thompson Sts.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Hamilton St., s s, from Sixteenth to Seventeenth Sts., four-st'y machine-shop; owners, Wm. Sellers & Co., Sixteenth and Hamilton Sts.

Hazel Ave., n s, w Sixtieth St., one-st'y shop; owner, Michael Cusick, 6003 Hazel Ave.

Thirty-eighth St., s Market St., one-st'y post-office building; contractor, John W. Leamy, 523 South Forty-second St.

East Susquehanna Ave., No. 2003, one-st'y back building; contractor, J. M. Buchanan, 1618 Vienna St.

Berks St., s s, e Hancock St., one-st'y wagon-shed; owner, George Doring, 2040 Hancock St.

East Chelten Ave., No. 546, one-st'y back building; owner, James Turner, on premises.

Lancaster Ave., s s, e Monroe Ave., one-st'y smith-shop; contractor, Lewis Kirk, 5422 Haverford Ave.

John T. Windrim, Esq., has introduced a scholarship into the Windrim office, making restrictions as to eligibility, providing that the one who secured the highest general average for free-hand drawing, water-color sketching, clay-modelling and drawing in architecture should win a three months' trip in foreign lands, to report by letters and drawings every two weeks.

A new club-house will soon be built by the Caledonian Club.

Marshall St., No. 1435, two-st'y back building; contractor, Harry Newton, 1123 State St.

Dunton St., No. 1136, one-st'y kitchen; owner, Wm. Culbertson, on premises.

University of Pennsylvania, brick and terra-cotta library-building; cost, about $180,000; architect, Frank Furness, of Furness, Evans & Co.

Salt Lake City, Utah.—*West Temple St.*, four-st'y stone and brick building; cost, $60,000; owners, *Tribune* Publishing Co.; architect, H. Monheim.

Saratoga Springs, N. Y.—Frame club-house, 40′ x 60′; grand stand, with seating-capacity of 3,000, and betting-ring, for the Saratoga Racing Association; architect, H. Langford Warren, Boston.

PROPOSALS.

PROPOSALS FOR IRON-WORK. Office of Building for Library of Congress, No. 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., January 15, 1891. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the wrought-iron frame and cast-iron

(*Continued on page* xxiv.)

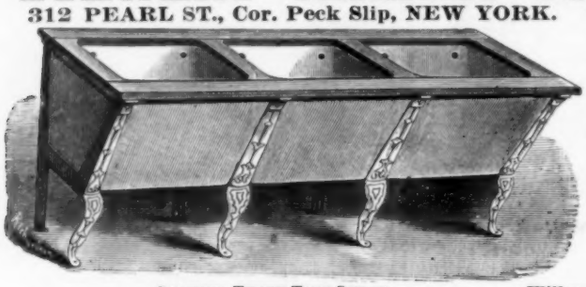
Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,

312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.



SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

The only perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay.

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,

Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.

LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

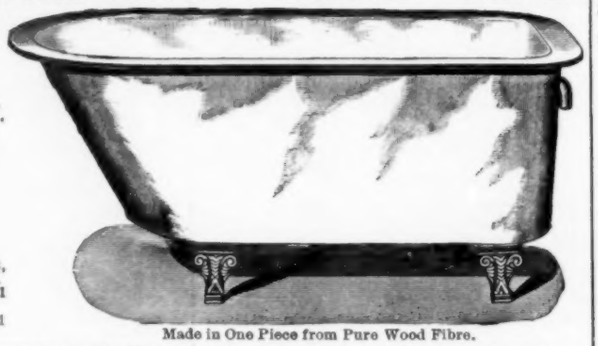
Indurated Fibre Bath Tubs.

COMPLETE, READY FOR CONNECTING.

CLEAN, DURABLE, LIGHT.

NON-CONDUCTORS OF HEAT OR COLD.

HANDSOME BUT INEXPENSIVE.



Made in One Piece from Pure Wood Fibre.

Agents: A. H. Prescott, 49 Wabash Ave., Chicago. Henry Huber & Co., 81 Beekman St., New York. Dalton & Ingersoll, 171 High St., Boston, Mass.

Finished: Inside, White or Tinted Enamel; Outside, the same, or in Rosewood, Mahogany, Cherry, or Oak.

Send for Circulars. Made only by

Oswego Indurated Fibre Co.,

OSWEGO, N. Y.

PROPOSALS.

Bower-Barffed work for the three main book-stacks for the Building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Tuesday, the 17th day of February, 1891, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 788

IMPROVED SEWERAGE SYSTEM.

[At Providence, R. I.]

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
PROVIDENCE, R. I., January 20, 1891.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 12 o'clock, noon, Thursday, February 12, 1891,** for building the outlet portion of Section 1, and for building Section 2 of the "Improved Sewerage System" of the city of Providence, in accordance with the form of contract and specification to be furnished by the Commissioner.

All proposals must be made upon the blank forms which will be furnished for the purpose.

The work is approximately indicated as follows:

	Length in feet.	Size.	Average depth of cutting.	cubic yards masonry.
Sec. 1	720	Double line 48-in. cast-iron pipe.	25 feet.	
Sec. 2	530	doub. 86½ x 94 in.		
	1525	110 in. circ.	22 feet.	6640
	450	110 in. and 28 in. x 42 in.		

Plans may be seen and specification and form of contract can be obtained at the office of the City Engineer in Providence.

Each bidder is requested to give reference as to his business standing, and to state generally what experience he has had in such work as here proposed.

No bid will be considered unless accompanied by a certified check for the sum of one thousand dollars.

A satisfactory bond for a sum equal to about one-third of the estimated amount of the contract, conditioned upon the faithful performance of the contract, will be required of the successful bidder.

The right to reject any or all proposals is reserved.

JOHN A. COLEMAN,
789 Commissioner of Public Works.

United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, Washington, D. C., January 13, 1891. — Readvertisement. — Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock, noon, of February 16, 1891, at which time they will be opened in the presence of attending bidders, for the construction of two buildings on the property of the United States Fish Commission at East Orland, Me. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or parts of bids. Specifications, plans, blank proposals and full information will be furnished on application to the postmasters at Bangor, Bucksport and Ellsworth, Me., respectively. Marshall McDonald, Commissioner. 788

"January 19, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M.

PLUMBING.

HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.

Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

PROPOSALS.

on the 12th day of February, 1891, for all the labor and materials required for the stone and brick masonry of the superstructure, also for the iron floor, ceiling and roof construction, floor-arches, etc., for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at Eastport, Me., in accordance with the drawings and specifications, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Eastport, Me. The bids for each branch of the work must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Each proposal must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for Stone and Brick Work of Superstructure," or "Iron Floor and Ceiling and Roof Construction, etc.," as the case may be, "for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at Eastport, Me.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 788

January 16, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 11th day of February, 1891, for all the labor and materials required for the approaches to the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Charlotte, N. C., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Charlotte, N. C. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Approaches to the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Charlotte, N. C.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 788

January 17, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of February, 1891, for all the labor and materials required to build an annex to the building and completion of the approaches to the United States Post-office, etc., at Brooklyn, N. Y., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Brooklyn, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Building Annex and Completion of Approaches to the United States Post-office, etc., building at Brooklyn, N. Y.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 788

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

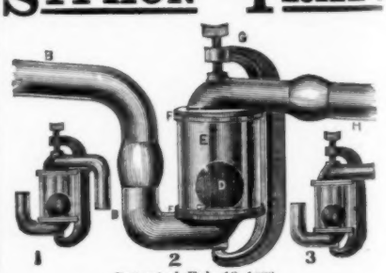
TUCKER & TITUS,

Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.

14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.

JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1223. FRANK A. TITUS.

BENNOR SYPHON TRAP.



Patented Feb. 13, 1883.

WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE

— BEST —

IN THE MARKET.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,

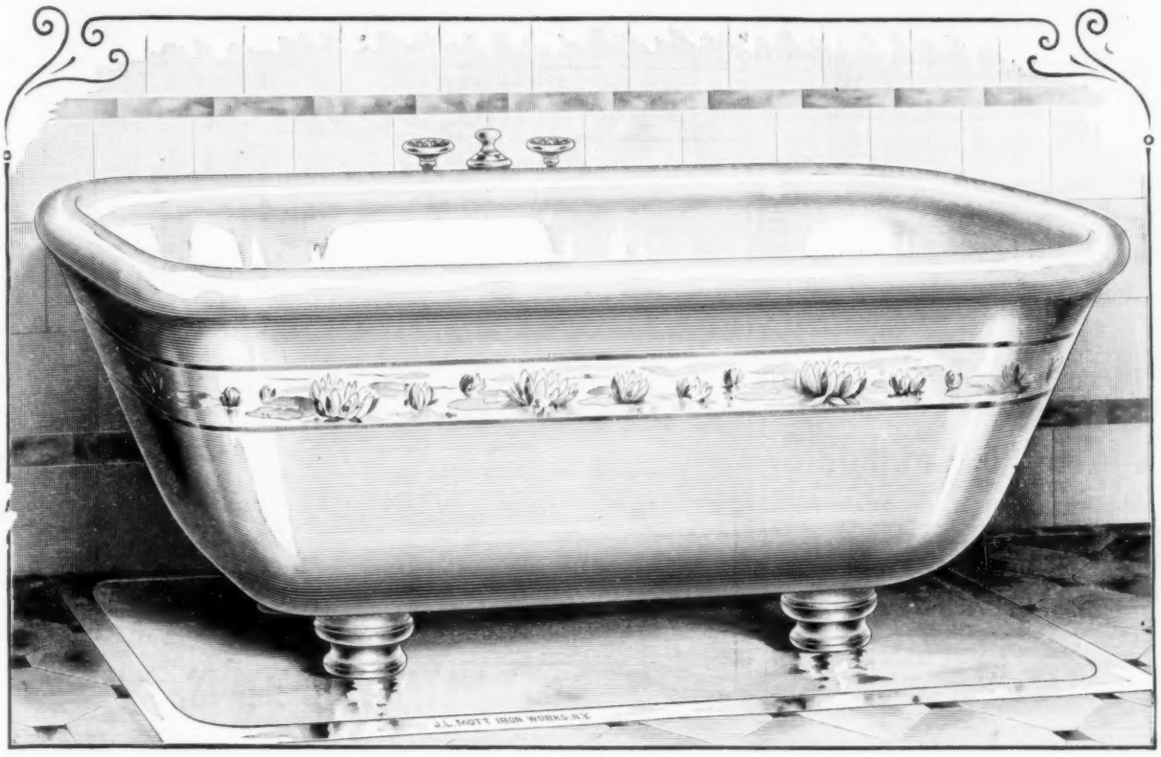
1136 Ridge Avenue,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Prices reduced, Send for New Circular.

The J. L. MOTT Iron Works.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, 311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.



Copyright, 1890, by The J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.—Plate 906-G, in their "Imperial Porcelain Bath" Circular.

"IMPERIAL" PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM ROMAN BATH

With Supply and Waste Fittings, and Marble Legs. The Bath, as shown, is Decorated Outside, in Ivory with Pond Lilies; also furnished Glazed Outside.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co. Cleveland, O.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Artificial Stone.
Wehrn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)

Asbestos.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York.
E. H. Wetton, New York.

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.

Basin Cocks.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. (mon)

Bath-Tub. Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.
Oswego Indurated Co., Oswego, N. Y.

Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston.

Board Measure Table.
C. C. Rogers, Milton, Pa.

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Ticknor & Co., Boston.

Brass Goods.
J. S. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)

Brick (Ornamental).
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Fleming, New York. (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., Washington, D. C.

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Building Contractors.
John Moore & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Carpets, etc.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
John McCallum & Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)

Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York.

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
E. W. Fisher, New York.
Howard Fleming, New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York. (mon)
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Colorist. E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass.

Conductors (Water).
Armor, Martin & Co., Allegheny, Pa. (cow)
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Soiderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Josephus Plenty, New York.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)

Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.

Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.

Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.

Door-Hanger.
Wm. Luttink & Sons, Milwaukee, Wis.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Draughtsmen's Supplies.
Keuffel & Esser Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia.

Electrical Supplies.
Edison General Electric Co., New York.
Holtzer-Cabot Co., Boston, Mass.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York.
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.

Engines (Gas).
"Otto" Gas Engine Works, Phila.

Engines (Hot-air).
Rider Engine Co., New York.

Entry Ledger.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Express.
The International Express, New York.

Filler.
W. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N.Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
Somerset Potters Works Co., Somerset, Mass. (cow)
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York. (cow)

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
J. Reynolds & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates.
Wm. R. Pitt, New York.

Glass Roofing. Josephus Plenty, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia.
R. Geissler, New York.
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Mayer & Co., New York, N. Y.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
McCulley & Miles, Chicago.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Utica Stained Glass Works, Utica, N. Y. (mon)

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.
W. T. Mersereau & Co., New York.

Grille-Work.
Morgan Furniture Co., Ltd, Buffalo, N. Y.

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hardware.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.
Frederic Tudor, Boston, Mass.

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Geo. A. Barnard, New York. (mon)
Blake & Williams, New York.
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Johnson & Morris, New York.
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York.
R. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.

Hinges. M. W. Robinson, New York.

Hinges. (Spring.)
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn. (cow)

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York.
New York Insulated Wire Co., New York.
The International Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)

Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England. (cow)
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Berlin Bridge Works, East Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works.
Cheney & Hewlett, New York.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
J. G. & T. Dumond, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.

Iron-Work (Architectural). *(Continued.)*
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon)

Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Linoleum. W. & J. Sloane, New York.

Magnesia Sectional Covering.
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metallic Sash.
Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Metal Lathing.
Bostwick Metal Lath Co., New York.
Peninsular Metal Works, Detroit, Mich. (mon)

Metal-Workers. J. & R. Lamb, New York

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon.)
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic.
A. Boote, New York.
Herter Bros., New York, N. Y.

Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon.)

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)

Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., Clinton, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)
York, N. Y. (mon.)

Pens.
The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mon)

Perspectives.
Robert L. Adams, New York.
John W. Robbins, Boston, Mass.

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe Covering.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York. (cow)

Pipe Casing.
A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.

Plaster.
Adamant Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow)

Plaster Boards.
Eastern Plaster Board Co., New York.

Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton. (cow)

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass.
Tucker & Titus, Boston.

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida. Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,

PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, *Ld*
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Architects and Draughtsmen
are eligible as members to the
BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS'
Provident Association
Of the United States.

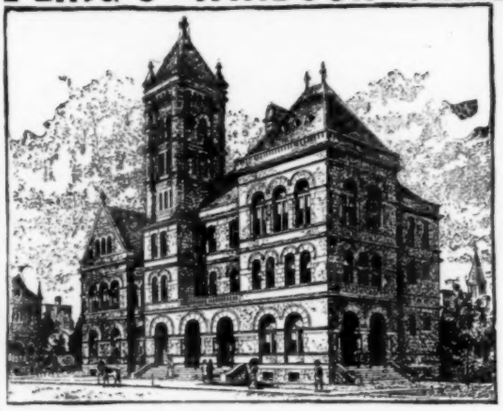
CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM. Pres. O. M. DUNHAM, Treas.

Limit of membership,	1,500
Present membership,	1,130
Cost to join,	$2.10
Cost after becoming a member; to pay when a member dies,	$1.10
Average cost to members, per year,	$5.50
Cost to members last year,	$6.60
Total paid heirs of deceased members,	$44,102.
Amount paid beneficiary,	$1,000.

Application blanks, constitution and full particulars can be obtained by addressing,
WILLIAM B. KETCHAM, Secretary,
13 Cooper Union, New York.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR PLASTERING
WALLS AND CEILINGS.



U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

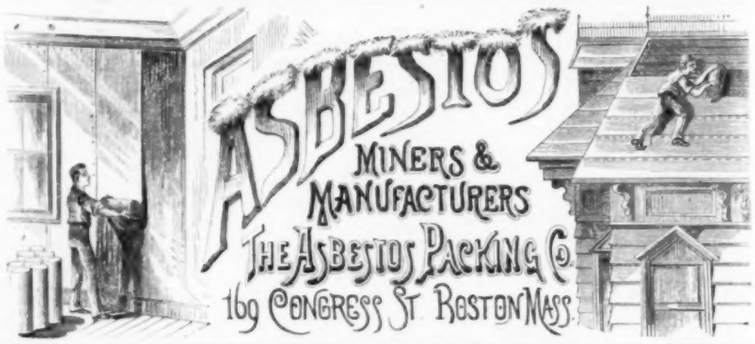
J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs,
24 State Street,
New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

SAMPLES FREE.

STAMPED AND SPUN
ARCHITECTURAL
SHEET METAL ORNAMENTS.
Galvanized Iron Cornices.
BUILDING FRONTS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES TO
W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York City.



PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.)

Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York.....

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.....

Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.....

Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. .....(cow)

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York.....

Refrigerators.
Lortllard & Co., New York.. .....

Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston

Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....

Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston .....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....

Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co., New York.....
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow).....
M. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston .....

Roofing Tiles. J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.

Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)

Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....
United States Heating and Plumbing Co., Boston, Mass.....(cow)

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....

Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)

Saws.
Millers Falls Co.....(mom)

Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
W. H. Mullins, Salem, O.....

Sheet-Metal Work.
G. F. C. Kloeppinger, Toledo, O.....
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow

Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....

Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....

Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....

Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son. New York.....

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....

Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelnoupt, New York.....
G. Haynes, New York .....
S. J. Pardessus, New York.....(cow)
Josephus Plenty, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn..... .....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....

Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....

Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....

Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, Boston, Mass.,
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mom)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....

Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)

Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....

Steam Traps.
The Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass ..(cow)

Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....

Stone (Building).
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga .....
Geo. W. White, New York.....

Stone Breaker.
Franklin Brodie, Bloomington, Ind.....

Sympathetic Ink.
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa.....

Tapestries.
American School of Art & Tapestry Co., New York, N. Y.....

Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co .....
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....
Alfred Boote, New York.....
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York.....

Tiles. (*Continued.*)
O. D. Person, New York .....
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J.....

Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow)

Trap-Vent. Dubois Mfg. Co., New York.....

T-Squares.
E. L. Deane, Holyoke, Mass..... .....(mom)

Typewriting.
Miss S. A. Fletcher, New York..... (mom)

Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....

Vanes. T. W. Jones, New York.....

Varnish. Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....

Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....

Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....

Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(cow)

Wash-Tubs.
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York.....

Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York .....

Window-Lines.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)

Window Shutter. The Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co., Culpeper, Va.....

Wire and Iron Work.
P. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich.....(cow)

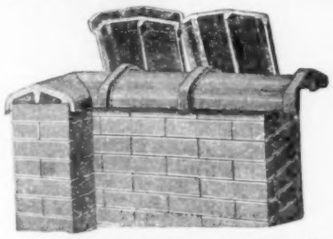
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....

Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. .....(cow)

Wood Turning. New England Artistic Carving Co., Boston, Mass.....

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

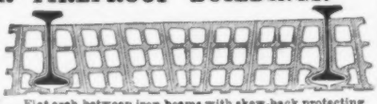
Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. **POROUS TERRA-COTTA** Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roofing, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Mottled Brick.



Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND CONTRACTORS FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

1545 SO. CLARK ST., CHICAGO.

Hollow Tile, & Porous Terra-Cotta Fireproofing for Buildings

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire.

Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. **Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.**

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

FIREPROOF BUILDING BRICKS.

ENAMELLED

WHITE AND COLORED

GLAZED BRICK AND TILE ARCHES.

Attention of ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS and INSURANCE COMPANIES, called to our Fireproof Bricks and Enamelled Bricks for Buildings. We shall make a specialty of these bricks, by our new process, recently introduced from England, making them very *firm*, and of *great strength*. These brick can be made *absolutely indestructible*.

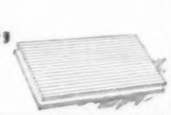
Estimates and samples will be given upon application to the

Somerset Potters Works Co.,

W. H. SANFORD, Treas.

SOMERSET, MASS.

Boston Office, No. 4 Liberty Square.



DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD. 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston. Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

FRANKLIN BRODIX,

STONE BROKER,

Dealer in BUFF and BLUE

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE.

STONE LANDS FOR SALE.

BLOOMINGTON, - - INDIANA.

Correspondence Solicited.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*

JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*

J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:

20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.

19 AND 20 WIGGINS BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,733,053.00
Surplus	409,616 00
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1890	$2,642,669.97

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.,

Makes a specialty of Ornamental and Plain Front PRESSED BRICK.

Roman Tiles and Rock-Faced Brick In all Standard Colors:

Red, Brown, Buff, Pink, Gray and *Granite*, a perfect imitation of the celebrated Massachusetts Gray Granite.

Send for Catalogue and samples to

Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.

TERRA-COTTA
CHIMNEY TOPS,
PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK,

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, BOSTON.

BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO.
394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.

Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.

Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA,
Office, 1341 Arch St. Works, 46th St. and Girard Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Catalogues and Estimates on application.

Terra-Cotta in all Colors:

RED BUFF GRAY BROWN SALMON BLACK WHITE AND POMPEIIAN

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,

J.C. Ewart & Co.
Manufrs of
Vitrified ROOFING-TILE
Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.
AKRON, OHIO.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
— OFFICE: — 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
Company.
— WORKS: — LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS
Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,
GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick
Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
155 West 23d St., New York.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand.

WASHINGTON
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.
Office, Kellogg Building, **Washington, D. C.**

ESTABLISHED 1818.
BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.
CELEBRATED
Baltimore Press Bricks,
Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,
BALTIMORE, MD.

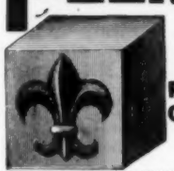
THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE:	CITY OFFICE:
Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.	Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Architectural Terra-Cotta
— AND —
SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.
Offices: 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

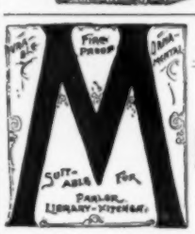
PEERLESS BRICK CO.



PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27S. 7th St.
WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.



ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED
Metal Ceiling

Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.

John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St., NEW YORK CITY.
If you are about to build or repair, use a
HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.
Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

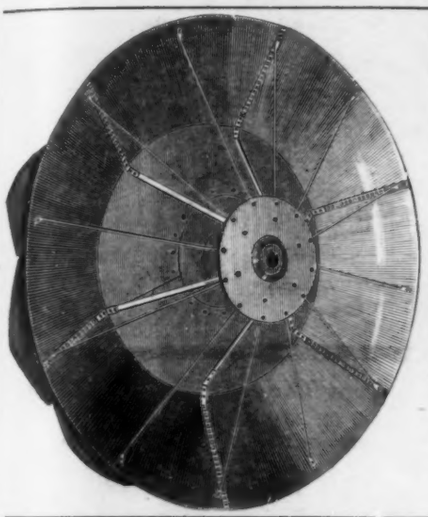
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

"THIS HOUSE IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

"WE CHALLENGE ANY ONE TO SHOW US A HOUSE WHERE OUR STAIN HAS WASHED OFF."

AGENTS: H. M. Hooker & Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago; Aquila Rich Paint Co., 84 William St., New York; Felton, Rau & Sibley, Philadelphia; Platt & Thornburgh, St. Louis; Campbell & Cutler, Kansas City; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa; Hewson-Herzog Supply Co., St. Paul and Minneapolis; A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.

DEXTER BROTHERS, SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.

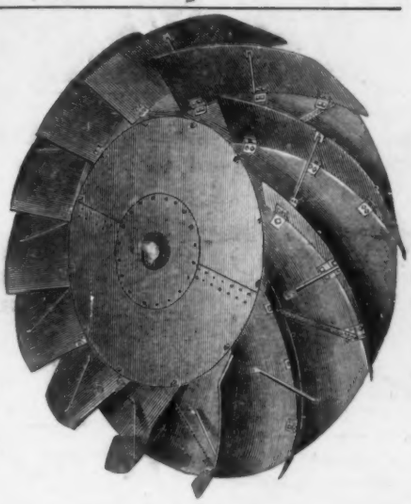


—THE—
ECONOMY FAN.

Users of Fans for ventilating purposes will find this fan of excellent mechanical construction, efficient, and entirely new and original in design.

Send for our catalogue and further information.

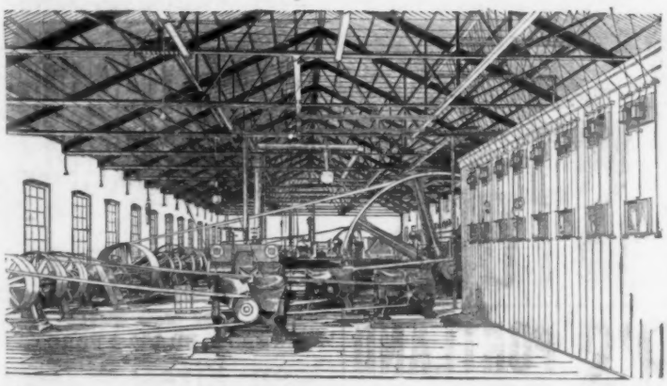
U. S. HEATING & PLUMBING CO.
115 PURCHASE ST.,
Boston, Mass.



THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.
DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF
Furniture and Interior Finish
— FOR —
Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.
The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE COMPANY,

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

OFFICE AND WORKS, EAST BERLIN, CONN.

The above cut was taken direct from a photograph of an iron roof built by us for the Waterbury Electric Light Company, at Waterbury, Conn. The side walls are of brick and the roof is of iron, the floor being of asphalt, making one of the most complete and perfect electric-light stations to be found anywhere in the United States.

Use of dark-room on main floor of our store free.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE
A NECESSITY.

Keep your business time, which is property, carefully insured against accidents

The policies of the NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION provide the most liberal benefits at mininum cost, $12.00 to $15.00 per annum

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,
85 Water St., Boston.
Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, President. BENJAMIN F. DYER, Sec'y. & Gen. Manager.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO.

27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR. BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES.

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

Roof Cresting, Balcony Railing, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells, Window Guards, Office Railing, Weather Vanes, Iron and Wire Fences, Stable Fixtures, Wire and Iron Work. Manufactured by

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

Ancient and Modern Light-Houses.

By MAJOR D. P. HEAP. 1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON,

Patentee and Manufacturer,

Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.

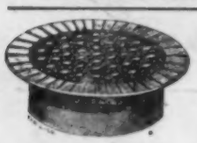
TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.

NEW YORK.



J. E. BOLLES & CO.'S IRON WORKS

Manufacturers of Illuminating Tiling, Iron Stairs, Andrews' Patent Rolling Shutters and Doors, Grilles, Wire, Brass and Metal Work. Architectural Iron Work a Specialty.

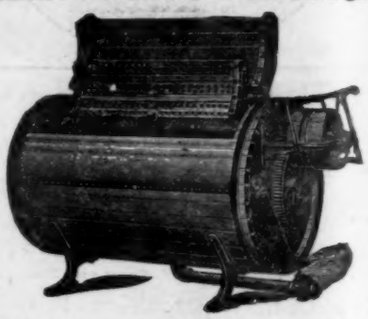
Send for Catalogue.

Mention "American Architect." **J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.**

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.

Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.



The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.

Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 311 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.

Made from 3-16" galvanized steel wire, thickness where ends cross 1-4"

Secures Vaulted Walls, Brick Facings, Terra-Cotta, Etc.

CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.

Adopted by more than 200 Architects and Builders the past season. Write for samples, circulars, etc.

J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

	For Doors, Inch.	¾ to 1¼	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1½ to 1¾	1½ to 2¼	1¾ to 2¼
PRICES REDUCED.								
Japanned.	For Doors, Feet.	6x2	7x2	7x2¼	7x2¼	8x2¼	8x3	9x3
Flanges - - -	Inch	3¼	4	5	6	7	8	10
S'gle Actg.	per pair	$ 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50
D'ble "		1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 31 Beekman St., N. Y.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

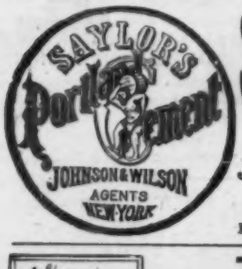
Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.



SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

THE PERFECT WATERPROOF FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITARY. DURABLE.

SOFT TO THE FEET AS A CARPET .·. EASY TO WASH AS A TILED FLOOR .·. NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS .·.

.·. NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN .·. WARM TO THE FEET IN WINTER .·. COOL AND CLEANLY IN SUMMER

NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, Broadway, (18th & 19th Sts.) NEW YORK. Sole Agents.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 789.] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

MOSAIC

ROMAN AND VENETIAN.

Sketches and estimates for all manner of mosaics promptly sent on application to Architects and Contractors, for churches, public buildings, theatres, and private houses.

FIGURE WORK in enamel or marble mosaic for church altars, reredos, memorial tablets, ceilings, friezes, mantels, vestibules, etc., a specialty.

Prices as reasonable as in Paris and Venice.

HERTER BROTHERS,
154 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK.

E. ELDON DEANE,

ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST AND ILLUSTRATOR.

29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

DRAWINGS

Rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

Address Editors of the American Architect,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

TILES

FOR

MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS, DADOS, ETC.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS,
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,

VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS

IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.

WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.

BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,

(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & CO.)

Importers and Workers of

MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.

425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND.

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,

GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,

AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt

Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic

ELEVATORS,

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.

1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.

CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

THE GRAVES PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,

MAKERS OF

ELEVATORS,

OFFICES:

New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.

219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.

ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.

Manufacturers of

ELEVATORS.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.

BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

"A valuable contribution to an old and important question. There is much in it that will interest the painter—whether landscape, figure or historical—and no artist, draughtsman, architect, or true mechanic, especially if young and ambitious, should be without this book."—*The Record and Guide.*

"The book is written in clear English, free from unnecessary technicalities, and in a much more felicitous style than such text-books usually are. The plates require a prodigious quantity of careful work, and are correspondingly valuable."—*New York World.*

TICKNOR & CO.,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

F. O. NORTON,

Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)

Patentees and Manufacturers of

TILES,

FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO

Internal and External Decorations.

140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.

Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.

We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.

General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.

New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

MONOGRAPHS

OF

AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE

NUMBER FIVE,

TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.

A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Hellochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.

TICKNOR & COMPANY.

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

OF

BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,

SHOULD USE

THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,

American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.

47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

GRANOLITHIC.

We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.

Established 1830. NEW YORK

POPULAR BECAUSE **RELIABLE.**

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1225 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th Street,

Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

The HABERSTROH Process

FOR

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

9 Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

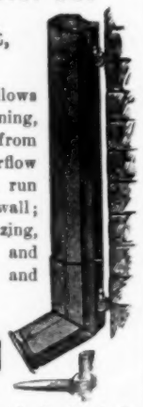
MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.



The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of,

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - - Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - - New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Castner, - - Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - - - Philadelphia.
And many others.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Stree
New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row
Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

Utica Stained Glass Works

CHAS. P. DAVIS' SONS.

Ecclesiastic and Domestic

ART GLASS,

From Special Designs never Duplicated.

4 and 6 Noyes Street, UTICA, N. Y.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass

for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD

Stained Glass and Mural Paint.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. **BOSTON.**

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

1214 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

STAINED GLASS,

Ecclesiastical and Domestic.

ARTISTIC WROUGHT METAL WORK.

R. GEISSLER,

52 and 54 Lafayette Place, New York.

W. J. McPHERSON,

PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: —State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

ART GLASS

AND FANCY BEVELED GLASS SET IN

ADJUSTABLE METALLIC SASH

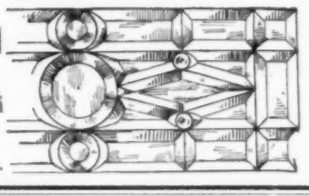
(HENDERSON'S PATENT)

ANTIQUE COPPER FINISH

Also Manufacturers of Painted Figure, Ecclesiastical, Cut and Beveled Glass and Every Style of Art Leaded Work.

FLANAGAN & BIEDENWEG, 208-210 E. Kinzie St., CHICAGO.

SEND FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE.



INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399 783.06

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles fo SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.
91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements,

DICTATION CHAIR.

1800 in Yale College.

C. B. Demarest & Co.

272 and 274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Lodge Rooms, Halls, etc.

Make a Specialty of Seating for Lecture Rooms for Educational Institutes.

BUREAU BROTHERS,

BRONZE STATUARY,

ARCHITECTURAL WORKS,
FOUNTAINS, WINDOW GUARDS,
LAMP POSTS, RAILINGS,

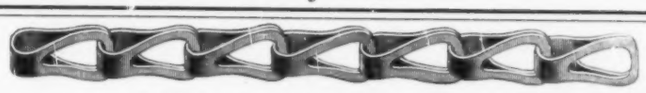
Estimates promptly furnished.

811 & 813 Fairmount Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.

The **Success** has no "**Superior**" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, it also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all **Adj. Hangers** and **Stationary** Tracks as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambs use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,
679 EAST WATER STREET, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

MACKITE AN IMPROVEMENT

On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ¼ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.

EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.
SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS:

We desire to call your attention to the Superior quality of **Plate Glass manufactured by the**

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

The Largest Plates of Glass in buildings in the cities of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and many New York buildings, were manufactured by our Company.

The only fuel used throughout both our works is **Natural Gas**; which, owing to its superior heating power and cleanliness, enables us to produce an article which **cannot be surpassed,** besides glass melted and annealed by our process with this gas, is far more durable and not so liable to break.

We make a specialty of three-sixteenths thickness for fine residences, also extra large sizes, wide and long plates for store fronts, beveled and obscured plates, skylight and floor glass.

With a capacity of 260,000 square feet monthly, we are prepared to execute all orders promptly, and invite correspondence.

WORKS No. 1, CREIGHTON, PA.
WORKS No. 2, TARENTUM, PA.

Western Union Wire and Telephone connection in General Office at Creighton, Pa.

E. L. FORD, Sec.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, BRICK OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.

ALSO ORNAMENTAL

Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.

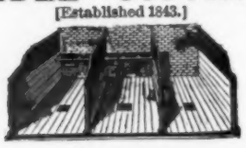
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L.E. Jarden & Co.

OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Price to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Price to Builders and Contractors.)
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 30	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 25 @ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 60	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" 835 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	30" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split...7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	4 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual. [Kiln-dried.]*)				
Ash	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 55 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ ft	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

For List of Worthley's Iron-Clad Stall Floors and Stable Fittings, send to Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, 53 Elm Street, Boston.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for—
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR
ARCHITECTS
—IN—
REFLECTORS
—AND—
REFLECTING CHANDELIERS,
For lighting fine Churches, Theatres and Public Buildings.
J. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York.

For Electric Light or Gas
BAILEY'S
Compound light-spreading *Silver-plated* Corrugated Glass
REFLECTORS
A wonderful invention for lighting **Churches, Halls,** etc. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Catalogue and price list free.
Handsome designs.
BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
709 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
For Oil

LORILLARD REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
96 & 98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

NOTICE!
We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.
We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)

Our TRADE MARK is stamped on all *genuine* Chrome Steel. We caution purchasers to avoid imitations. We are the sole manufacturers in the United States of Chrome Steel Combination Plates.
FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.		*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*		
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				In Yard.
Pale	3 00 @ 3 50	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	5 00 @ 6 00			" @ 7 0
Long Island	6 00 @ 6 25	Bay State Hard 8 00 @ 9 00		Salmon 5 0
Up River				Sq. " @ 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 00 @ 6 25	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	6 25 @ 6 50	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Red " @ 13 00
Fronts		Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00		15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00		45 00 @ 85 00	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @ 50 00	Third " @ 12 00
Chicago Moulded			25 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		60 00 @ 100 00	
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		30 @	
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		35 @	
Milwaukee			55 00 @ 65 00	
Moulded:				
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 68 @ 88
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		@ 120 00	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	1 10 @ 1 25	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co 2 60 @ 3 00	1 05 @ 1 30	B S & Co 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 0	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	11 50	9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. ohn 1 00	55 @	White Mash
Wisconsin "			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 90	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 06
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 10	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing "	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	20 @ 22	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 36
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 50	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:	45 @ 1 25			
Bedford	1 00 @	90 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		@ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@	10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	4 50 ₱ Perch

COPYRIGHTED.

"PSYCHE AND LOVE." TAPESTRY PAINTING JUST FINISHED BY THE AMERICAN TAPESTRY CO.

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

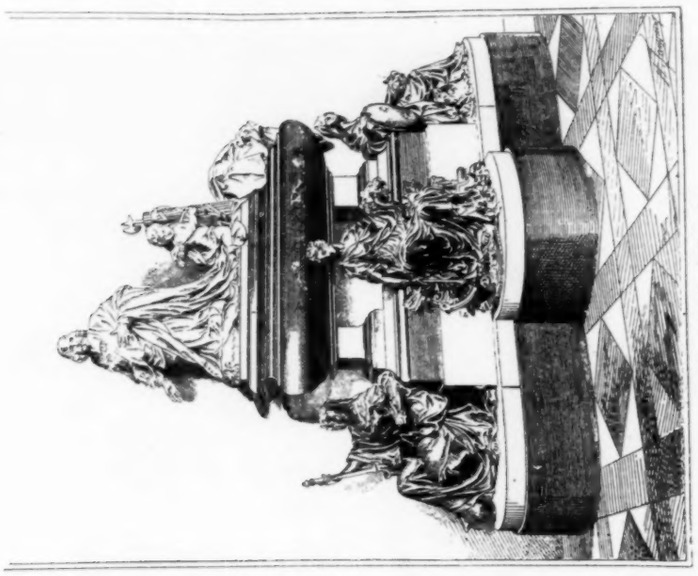
286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

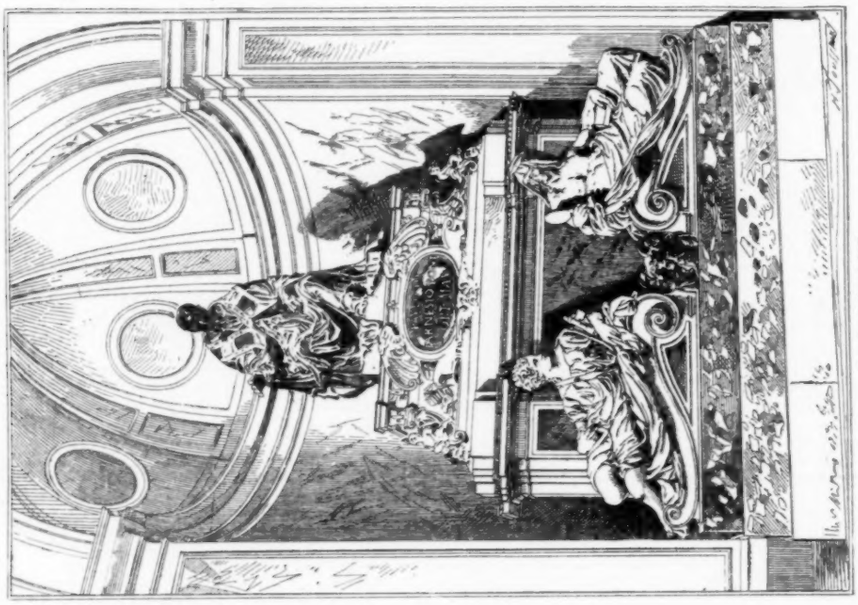
(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

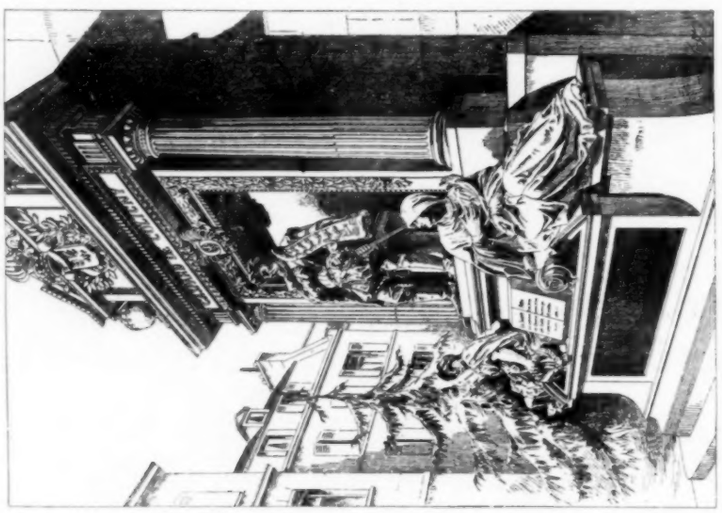
TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.



Tomb of Cardinal Mazarin.



Tomb of Paul III.



Monument to Admiral Coligny.

ADAMANT WALL PLASTER

Is the Best Material for Walls and Ceilings ever put before the public.

Best for the Owner. Best for the Contractor. Best for the Plasterer.

Its growth in popularity in the four years it has been upon the market, and the thousands of testimonials received amply prove this. The advantages are too numerous to detail here.

WE INVITE YOU TO SEND FOR CIRCULARS WITH PRICES, DIRECTIONS AND TESTIMONIALS TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

The Adamant Mfg. Co., 309 East Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
The Adamant Mfg. Co., Bennett Building, cor. Fulton & Nassau Sts., New York.
The Keystone Plaster Co., 233 North 23d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Or Corner Greenough Street and Gas Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.
The New Jersey Adamant Mfg Co., 61 Passaic Avenue, Harrison, N. J.
The United Adamant Plaster Co., 10 South Holliday Street, Baltimore, Md.
The Northwestern Adamant Mfg. Co., 4th Ave., near 1st St. S., Minneapolis.
" " Foot of Tower Ave., West Superior, Wis.
" " South Side, Brewery Plant, Milwaukee, Wis.
The Chicago Adamant Plaster Co., Room 70, 149 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
The St. Louis Adamant Plaster Co., 6 to 16 North 2d Street, St. Louis, Mo.
The Connecticut Adamant Plaster Co., 460 Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.
The Ohio Adamant Plaster Co., Room 58, Board of Trade Bldg., Columbus, O.
The Ohio Plaster Co., 5 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
The Adamant Wall Plaster Works, 315 Superior Street, Toledo, Ohio.
The Indiana Adamant Plaster Co., 196 Maryland Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
The Detroit Adamant Wall Plaster Co., 88 Griswold Street, Detroit, Mich.
The Michigan Adamant Plaster Co., 39 N. Division St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
The Kansas City Adamant Plaster Co., 517 N. Y. Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
The Tennessee Adamant Co., 715 Line Street, Nashville, Tenn.
The New England Adamant Co., 21 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
The Adamant Plaster Mfg. Co., Tacoma, Wash.
The Adamant Mfg. Co., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

REMER & WHITE, Territorial Managers, P. O. Box 412, Syracuse, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	℔ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		} 95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	} 55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05	1 05		
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	— —	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	@ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	7½ @ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (*In pails*)	52 @ 58	56 @ 57	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled	54 @ 62	59 @ 60	60 @ 63	@ 64
Turpentine	41 @ 42	45 @ 46	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	3 @	2 @ 4	02 @ 02½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (*In casks*)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	6½ @ 6	@ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber, "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 75 @ 3 00	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 20	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 30	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 50	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4" x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish. ℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (on cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs; (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
		@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Solder:		@ 8	7	@ 6½
Sheet Lead		@ 7½	6½	6 @ 6
Lead Pipe				
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ½, ¼, ½ c. advance	@		3 26 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	" @ "	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.

WATERPROOF, ODORLESS, CHEAP and DURABLE.

P. & B.

BUILDING ∞ PAPERS

Practically Indestructible.

UNIVERSAL BUILDING PAPER

THE BEST IN THE MARKET FOR THE MONEY.

P. & B. GIANT PAPER

Unexcelled for strength, durability, insulating and waterproof qualities.

The Standard Paint Co.

RALPH L. SHAINWALD, President.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

P. & B. ROOF PAINTS, ETC.,

59 Maiden Lane,

New York, N. Y.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

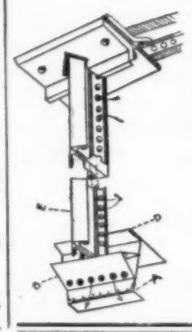
J. C. FRENCH & SON,

Vault and Sidewalk

LIGHTS

Of every description.

155 West Broadway, N. Y.



George F. C. Kloeppinger,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

WISE'S

Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.

No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street,

TOLEDO, OHIO.

VENTILATORS

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.

Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,

283 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

TRADE MARK.

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excell anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

New York Central Iron Works Co.,

75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

THIS SPACE BELONGS TO

The Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.,

163 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

VAILE & YOUNG'S

Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

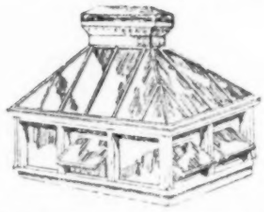
Most Radiators contain too much water; from 50 to 90 per cent. more than the standard weight which is 101 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. of surface. All two-barrel sectional Radiators, as they have convex surface, hold 98, 95, 90, 88 and 57 lbs. per 100 sq. ft., too much water, as found by careful weight. The Bundy Standard Radiator holds exactly the standard amount, and the Bundy Elite, owing to its convex surface, contains but a small per cent. more than the standard weight. Thousands of dollars are wasted each year in heating this excessive amount of water. Why do it? Use the BUNDY Radiator and you save it.

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,

478 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

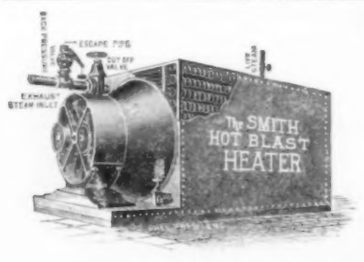
New York: 12 Cortlandt St. Chicago: 130 Dearborn St. Philadelphia: Builders' Exchange.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus.

For Heating and Ventilating

Buildings of all kinds, also for *LUMBER DRY KILNS*, has the greatest efficiency, combined with the least expenditure of power to operate it. Write for descriptive circular.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

C. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

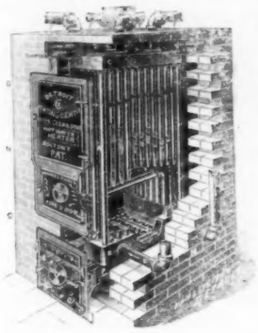
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.

Send for Catalogue.

BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER



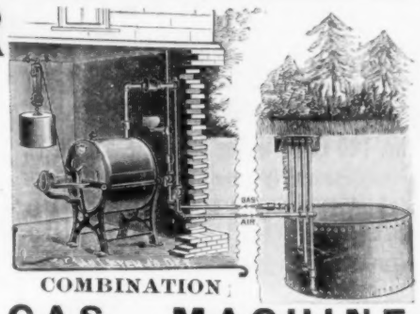
FOR WARMING the better class of modern homes, schools, churches, hospitals, greenhouses, etc.
CAN NOT LEAK, having no bolted, packed or flanged joints.
CAN NOT CRACK, being made of Wrought Iron.
BEST FIRE SURFACE, all directly exposed to the fire. Best proportion to grate surface.
DROP TUBES. No other known device gives such extensive heating surface, combined into vertical circulation.

Brick Casing Prevents Loss of Heat in Cellar.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
"Warmth For Winter Homes." and "Light For Evening Hours."

Detroit Heating and Lighting Company,
Factory and Home Office, 355 Wight St.,
DETROIT, MICH.

NEW YORK: 12 Cortlandt St. CHICAGO: 88 Lake St. BOSTON: 42 Pearl St. ST. LOUIS: 508 No. Fourth St.



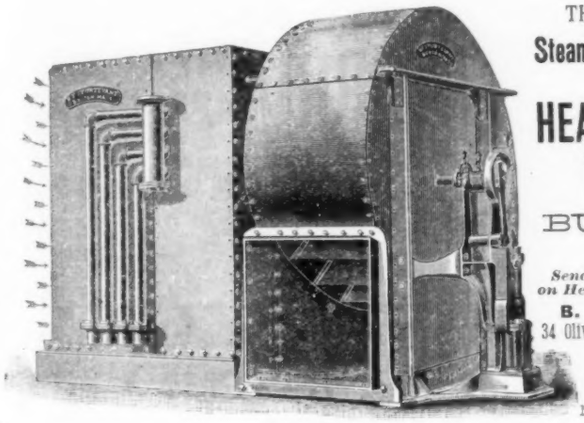
COMBINATION

GAS MACHINE.

BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ¼ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.

Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.



THE STURTEVANT
Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus
FOR
HEATING and VENTILATING
BUILDINGS
of all Kinds.

Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.

B. F. STURTEVANT,
34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St,
BOSTON, - MASS.

BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., N. Y.
No. 31 Canal St., Chicago.

STEAM HEATING.

Barnard's Condensing System will Accomplish the following Desirable Features:

SAVES COAL, PERFECTS THE CIRCULATION, PREVENTS ALL NOISE, PREVENTS FREEZING; USES EXHAUST STEAM, IF ANY, WITHOUT BACK PRESSURE; WILL WORK AT ANY PRESSURE OF STEAM, HIGH OR LOW; HAS NO MACHINERY NEEDING CARE.

IS ADAPTED TO
Private Houses, Flats, Office-Buildings, Hotels, Factories, Etc.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

GEO. A. BARNARD,
15 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

Steam and Water Heating.

BLAKE & WILLIAMS,
197 Wooster St., - - New York.
Telephone, Spring 840.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

Adamant Mfg. Co. vii
Adams, R. L. xv
Aeschlimann & Pellarin ii
Albro Co., E. D. xiii
Alsen's Cement Works ..... (Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. xxvii
American School of Art & Tapestry Co v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov.) 3
Armor, Martin & Co. xxvii
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Asbestos Packing Co. x
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co. 8

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Bartjer & Meverstein xxvi
Bailey Reflector Co. iv
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cov.) 3
Barnard, Geo A. ix
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xxi
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berlin Bridge Works ..... (Cov.) 3
Beschloupt, G. viii
Blake Bell Co. xiv
Blake & Williams ix
Boote, Alfred 3
Boston Bridge Works xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxviii
Bostwick Metal Lath Co. xx
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co. xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co. xiv
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works iv
Brodix, Franklin xxvii
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxvi
Burnam Bros. iii
Burns, Russell & Co. xxviii

C.

Cabot, Samuel xi
Central Expanded Metal Co. xx
Cheney & Hewlett xxi
Chrome Steel Works iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xxi
Comins & Evans xxii
Comstock, Wm. T. xiii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Conover & Co. J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. xxiii
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminium Co. xxvi
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Cudell, F. E. xxiv
Cutler Mfg. Co. xvi

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Deane, E. E. i
Deane, E. L. xxvii
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B. iii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ix
Devoe & Co., F. W. vii
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T. xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xxiv
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co. iii
Edison General Electric Co. xxiii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Employers' Liability Assurance Co. ..... (Cover) 4
Esterbrook Pen Co. x
Eureka Grate Works xiii
Ewart & Co., J C. xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher, Erskine W. xxvi
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Flanagan & Biedenweg ii
Fleming, Howard xiv
Fletcher, S. A. xvi
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. xxvi
French & Son, J. C. viii
Frey-Sheckler Co. xxvii
Frink, I. P. ..... iv, xix

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Geissler, R. ii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxviii
Globe Ventilator Co. viii
Goodwin, Alfred ii
Gorton & Lidgerwood x
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Griffing Iron Co., A. A. viii
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. viii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xxiv
Hansen, H. M. xxv
Harwood Mfg. Co. iii
Hayes, Geo xx
Heliotype Printing Co. x
Herter Bros. xii
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co xiii
Howson & Howson ii
Hussey & Co., Henry xxiv
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. viii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii

I.

Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co. xxiii
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xx
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co. iii
Jenkins Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Morris x
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W. iv

K.

Keasbey, R. A. xiii
Kemper, Alfred C. xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxiv
King & Co., J. B. xxvi
Kloeppinger, G. F. C. viii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. xvii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lindeman, W. T. & Co. xix
Lombard, J. S. ..... xiv, ii
Lord & Burnham Co. iii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. iv
Lutink & Sons, Wm. iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
McCallum & Co., John xxviii
McCully & Miles i
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W J. ii
McTear Flag Felt Mfg. Co. xxii
Mercereau, W. T. & Co. iii
Mesker & Bro. xxi
Miller & Bro., James A. xxii
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Millers Falls Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Moore John & Co. x
Moore & Wyman i
Morgan Furniture Co. xvi
Morse, Williams & Co. xxii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxii
Mullins, W. H. x
Murphy & Co. xv

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
N. E. Artiste Carving Co. xix
New England Felt Roofing Co. xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. xx
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xx
Newman, A. G. xxv
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co. viii
New York Insulated Wire Co. xxi
Nightingale & Childs xiii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton F. O. xxvi

O.

Oakley & Keating xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Oswego Indurated Fibre Co. xxiv
Ostrander & Co., W. R. xiii
Otis Bros. & Co. i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. x
Parry, R. W. xvi
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xxi
Pease Furnace Co., J. F. x
Peerless Brick Co. xxviii
Peninsular Metal Works xx
Penna. Construction Co. xxi
Penrhyn Slate Co. xiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Person, Orrin D. xxviii
Phœnix Iron Co. xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii
Pitt, Wm. R. xxi
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co. x
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. iii
Plenty, Josephus viii
Power, M. J. xxi
Pray, Sons & Co., John H. ..... (Cov.) 2
Providential Tile Works ....

Q.

Queen & Co. iv

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Read, J. J. xxvi
Reynolds, J. & Son xxvi
Rider Engine Co. xiii
Robbins, John W. xv
Robinson, M. W. ..... (Cov.) 3

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Scott, J. B. & Co. xxii
Seton, John viii
Shannon, J. B. & Sons xiv
Sherwood, G. P. xxvii
Sims & Millard ..... (Cov.) 3
Sinclair & Balsom xxvi
Sloane W. & J. ..... (Cov.) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. iii
Smith Co., H. B. x
S. S. S. Conductor Co. i
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Springfield Foundry Co. 8
Standard Paint Co. viii
Stebbins Mfg. Co. xxiv
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxviii
Stewart Ceramic Co. xxiv
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa. xvi
Sturtevant, B. F. ix

T.

Taylor, J. W. xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
The International Express i
Thorn, J. S. xx
Ticknor & Co. xvi
Tiffany, J. B., & Co. ii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xvii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus xxiv
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co x

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii
Utica Stained Glass Works ii

V.

Vaile & Young viii
Van Noorden & Co., E. viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Venetian Blind Co xxiii

W.

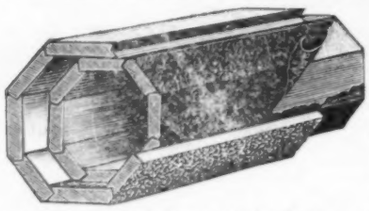
Waldo Bros. xxvii
Walton Architectural Iron Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Washington Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii
Watson, H. F. xxii
Weber & Co., F. iv
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. xxi
White, Geo. W. xxvii
Whittier Machine Co. xx
Wight Fireproofing Co. xix
Willer, William xxiii
Williams, John xxiii
Williams Manufacturing Co. H. A. x
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wolcott & West xii
Wootton, E. H. xxvi
Worthington, Henry R. iv
Wyckoff & Son, A. x

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. iv

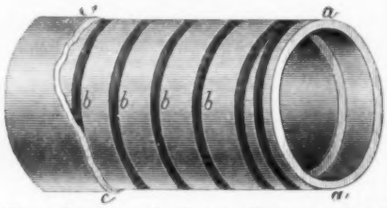
PAGE STEAM HEATER
See last week's issue for particulars.
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.

A. Wyckoff & Son,
No. 109 East Chemung Place, Elmira, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING
For Underground Steam Pipes.



Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves of our Patent Steam pipe Casing.

Also Manufacturers of
WOOD WATER PIPE



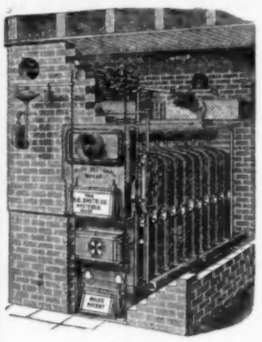
For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works, and General Water Supply.
Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

JOHN MOORE. FRANK M. MOORE.
JOHN MOORE & CO.,
Factory and Yard, Pearl and Canal Streets,
Office and Salesroom, 246, 248, 250 James Street,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
General Contractors for Government Buildings, and other Public and Private Structures.
All classes of Joiner Work and Interior Wood-Finish of every description, a specialty.
Estimates furnished on application.
Partial list of Large Buildings we have erected.
U. S. Government Post Office Buildings, Baltimore, Md., Toledo, O., Rochester, N. Y., Binghamton, N. Y., Auburn, N. Y., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Greensboro, N. C., Waco, Tex., Hannibal, Mo., Concord, N. H., Colgate Library Building, Hamilton, N. Y., State Insane Asylums at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. and Hudson, N. Y.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO
211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

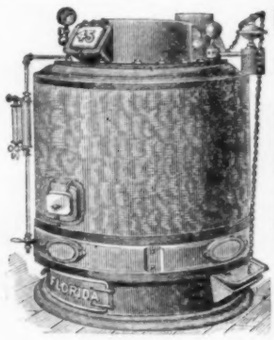
MOST APPROVED
PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES
COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.
ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION
HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

Heating Apparatus.



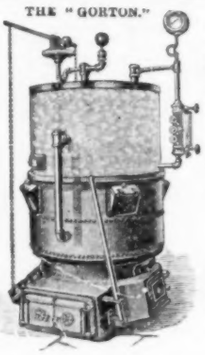
Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.
SPECIALTIES:
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators.
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.
Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.



PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
MAIN OFFICE, SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.
NEW YORK 60 Barclay St. BOSTON 237 Franklin St. CHICAGO 96 Lake St.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS
Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.
For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.
THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE
LOCAL AGENCIES: Washington, D. C.—N. L. Chappelle & Co. Baltimore, Md.—Alva Hubbard & Co. Kansas City, Mo.—Goss Heating & Plumbing Co. St. Louis, Mo.—N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co.
EUROPEAN AGENCIES: Robert Dawson & Co. Limited, Staylbridge, Eng. A. B. Reck, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Write for our 3 catalogues.

THE "GORTON."



MODERN HOUSE HEATING.
The "GORTON" Boiler.
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.
A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler.
FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.
Our New Book on Modern House Heating furnished on application.
GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO., 96 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.
197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON,
34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO

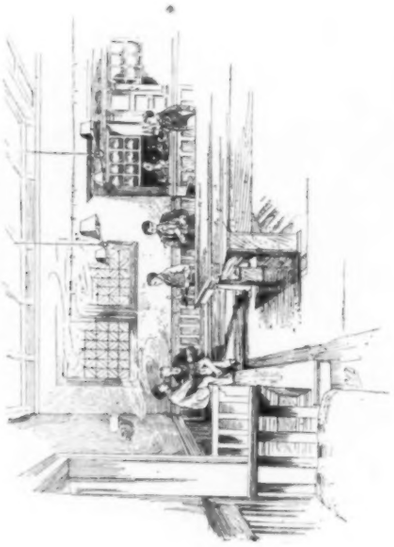
STEAM HEATING.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON.)
Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,
509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

REGISTERS
Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,
64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.

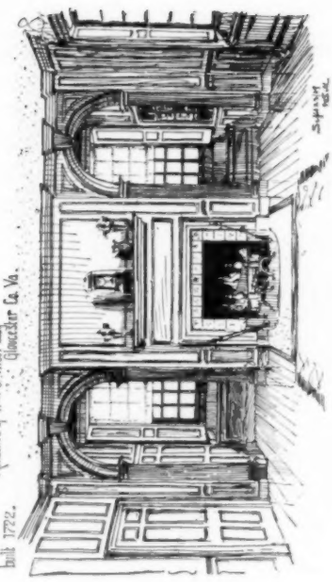
PITTSBURGH MINERAL WOOL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Mineral Wool.
A useful material for Deafening Floors, Lining Walls, and Protecting Heating Flues and Pipes.
Telegraph Address: Sharpsburg, Pa. **P. O. Address**: Lock Box 267, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Box 85, Etna, Pa.

This Hotel and the one we publish in the next week's *American Architect*, gives an example of the work going on in the "New South." We need not add that our CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS are used largely there, and are, in fact, used on these hotels. We have a book of sketches of Creosoted Houses, which we shall be glad to send to any one interested in the subject of exterior staining.

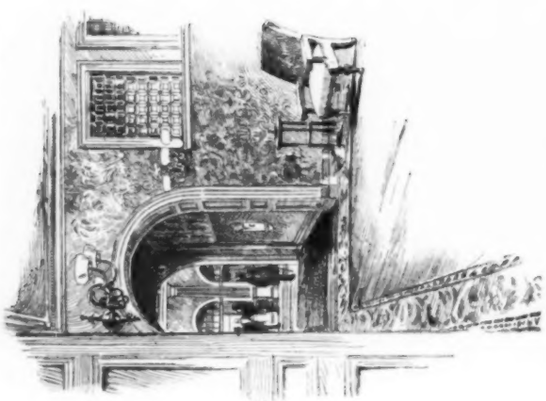
SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

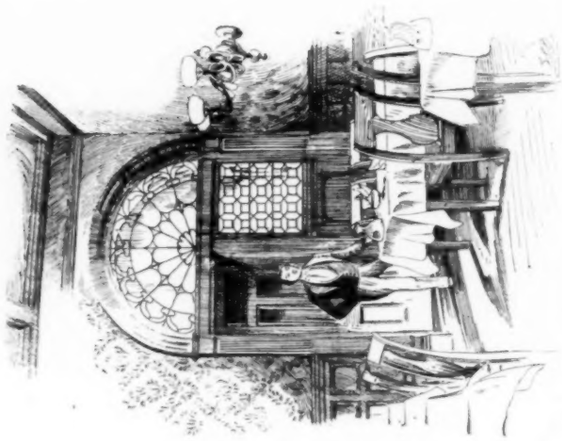


Interior Bits in the Building of the Boston Athletic Association, Boston, Mass. Sturgis and Cabot, Architects.



Interior of Dining Room at "Toddsbury," Residence of Wm. J. Mott Esq. Gloucester Co. Va. built 1722.





INTERIORS.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREICHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

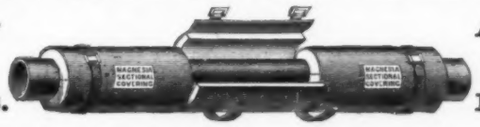
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONG, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL. **METALLIC** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N. Y. **PAINT**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

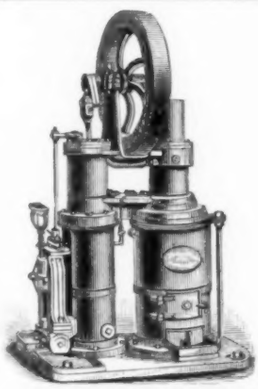
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns.

We are the Original Makers.

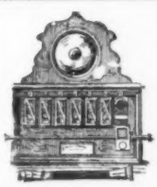
Reduced prices to Architects.

RIDER ENGINE CO., 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

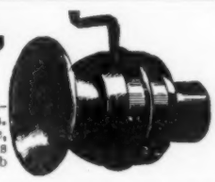
INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, It is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Showrooms, 111 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co. N.Y.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

KEEP BOOKS
By WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER
Make the same entry but once. A ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.



W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.
Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORKERS IN BRONZE AND BRASS.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 EAST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK.

THE **E. D. ALBRO CO.**
IMPORTERS OF **MAHOGANY**
MANUFACTURERS OF **HARD WOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS** DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO

GRAPHITE PAINT.
FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.
A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular. *JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.*, Jersey City, N. J.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

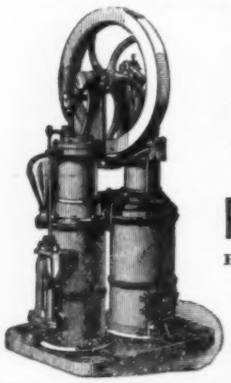
Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.



Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Asphalt

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

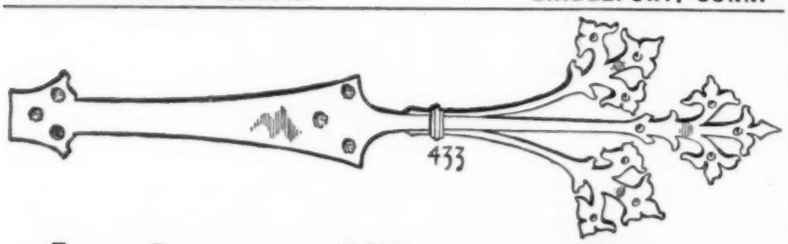
STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

Send Postal for estimate. **BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**



Antique Hinge Plates

IN WROUGHT IRON, BRASS OR BRONZE.

IN STOCK AND MADE TO ORDER.

J. B. SHANNON & SONS,

1020 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

Colonial Mantels,

—BY—

J. N. LOMBARD,

58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.

ENAMELLED BRICKS

English and American Size. All Colors. Architects' Designs Executed to Order.

HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, **23 Liberty Street, New York.**

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & Strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

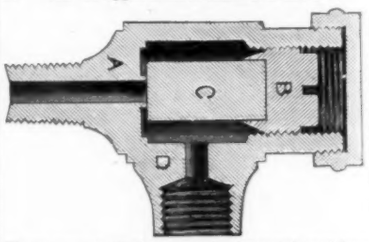
Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

J.W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 MONROE ST CHICAGO | OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

J.B. & J.M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 83. — WHICH BUILT WHICH?

Two men, alike in other respects, dress differently.

They are not alike in other respects; if they were, one wouldn't go shabby, the other presentable.

House-interiors ditto. One was properly varnished 15 or 20 years ago, has been lived in, dusted, washed, worn, and touched now and then with canton-flannel and oil or something a trifle stronger. The varnish is still clear and sound.

The other was badly varnished — the builder thought "hard oil finish" would do, and the Architect passed it. The house has been done-up periodically at about the original cost. Sometimes it is smart with recent expense; sometimes it is shabby.

Which is thrifty, the man who wears good clothes or the shabby-genteel?

Which house would you rather live in, own, rent, sell?

Now these two men were Architects. One built one of the houses; the other the other.

Which built which?

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.

1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

Over 33,000 IN USE.

Can be run with COAL GAS OR GASOLINE.

ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.

For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.

Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

ROBERT L. ADAMS,

PERSPECTIVES Rendered in Ink or in Water-Color,

486 St. Nicholas Ave.

"References." NEW YORK.

Sidewalk — AND — VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

PERSPECTIVES

JOHN W. ROBBINS,

23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

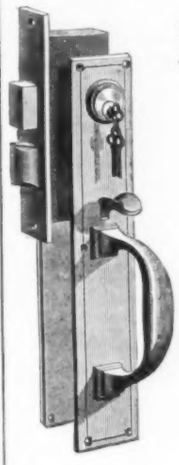
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.

VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.

Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

YALE Y&T



Store Door Locks and Latches,

FOR USE ON

OUTER DOORS

.. OF ..

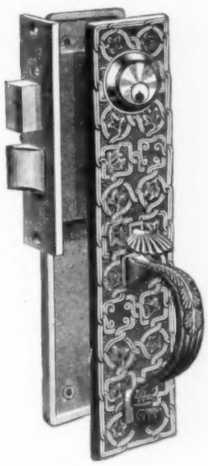
STORES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

SECURITY,

CONVENIENCE,

AND MANY

Artistic Styles of Ornamentation.



THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., - - Stamford, Conn.

BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.*]

Bricks	xxviii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii, x.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xvi.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.
Cements	xxvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xx, xxi.	Proposals	xxiv.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xvii.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xxii.
Skylights	viii
Stained-glass	ii, iii
Stone	xxvii.
Terra-Cotta	xxviii
Wants	xvi

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.
New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO. (New York, N. Y.) Registers. Page x.
JARDEN BRICK CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Brick (Colored). Page iii.
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO. (Springfield, Mass.), Elevators. Page 8, Supplement.
BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO. (East Berlin, Conn.), Iron-work. Page 3, Cover.
J. N. LOMBARD (Boston, Mass.), Plastic Ornament. Page 9, Supplement.
SIMS & MILLARD (Newark, Ohio), Eaves-Trough. Page 3, Cover.
JOSEPH BARDSLEY (New York, N. Y.), Door-Knobs. Page 3, Cover.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings ready in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, draughtsman. Address, with particulars, D. K. Dean & Son, Erie, Pa. 789

WANTED.

POSITION. — An intelligent young architect (German) with best technical and practical knowledge and experience in this country, wants position in office or building grounds; large city or mill building; best references from here and Europe. Address "W. & W.," care of *Engineering Record*, 277 Pearl Street, New York City. 790

WANTED.

POSITION. — Architect, German graduate, with ten years' American practice, independent manager of large offices, familiar with city and country work, ready for engagement as partner or chief assistant. Address "B. G.," care H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row, New York. 789

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, architectural draughtsman; state experience, ability and salary expected. Address Ed. L. Davis, Wedge Building, Schenectady, N. Y. 789

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 796

BUILDING PATENTS.

[*Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.*]

444,280. Painter's Jack. — Frank Pepin, East Liverpool, Ohio.
444,297. Waste-Pipe. — Thomas Keely, Memphis, Tenn.
444,302. Sliding Venetian Blind and Frame therefor.—Charles Niss, Jr., Milwaukee, Wis.
444,310. Cistern for Water-Closets.— Charles G. Zeilman, Albany, N. Y.
444,312. Plotter. — George A. Brown, Park City, Utah.

LAUNDRY "OAKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

Architects and Contractors

Supplied with Clerks on payment of fee of one dollar. Address,

DRAUGHTSMEN'S EXCHANGE,
At the room of the Philadelphia Chapter, A. I. A.
31 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Draughtsmen and apprentices supplied with positions on same terms.
R. Wilson Parry, Manager.

TYPEWRITING
ARCHITECTS' WORK
A SPECIALTY
MISS S. A. FLETCHER
LINCOLN BUILDING.
NO. 3 UNION SQUARE. NEW YORK.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
J. J. Schillinger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Wehn Pavement Co,
Keuffel & Esser Co.
U. S. Heating and Plumbing Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Somerset Potters Works Co.
Okonite Co.
E. T. Barnum.
Wm. Powell Co.
Curtis Regulator Co,
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Richmond Stove Co.
Chalmers-Spence Co.
H. S. Northrop.

BUILDING PATENTS.

444,326. Vise.—James O. Barrett, Meadville, Pa.
444,363. Sash-Cord Guide. — John Knecht, Freeport, Ill.
444,367. Derrick.—Dr. F. Oliver, Oakland, Cal.
444,404. Fire-Escape. — Alfred Wood, Detroit, Mich.
444,409. Adjustable Window-Screen.— Le Dru R. Pomeroy, Syracuse, N. Y.
444,444. Apparatus for Ventilating Buildings.—Charles A. Kimpton, Malden, Mass.
444,455. Adjustable Hinge.—William McCarthy, Buffalo, N. Y.
444,498. Roofer's Seaming-Tongs. — Ezra S. Meals, Harrisburg, Pa.
444,514. Self-Closing Faucet. — Henry A. Walker, Denver, Col.
444,520. Street-Door Letter-Box. — David K. Byler, near Urbana, Ohio.
444,523. Weather-Strip. — Joseph Fisher, Attleboro, Mass.
444,524. Shank for Knobs or Handles. — John L. Gallagher, Trenton, N. J.
444,528. Water-Closet-Valve Regulator. — John Buckley, Boston, Mass.
444,534. Sash-Cord Fastener. — Jacob G. Kerneckel, Kansas City, Mo.
444,552. Electric Indicator. — John Hopkinson, Holmwood, England.
444,556. Grip for Elevator Shifting-Ropes. —Sullivan C. Swett, Washington, D. C.
444,578. Lengthening Metallic Beams.— Peter H. Jackson, San Francisco, Cal.
444,579. Lengthening Metallic Beams and Girders.—Peter H. Jackson, San Francisco, Cal.
444,604. Portable House. — Henry W. Baker, Keyser, W. Va.
444,607. Fire-Escape Ladder. — Eleanore Eder, St. Louis, Mo.
444,640. Electric Elevator. — Norton P. Otis and Rudolph C. Smith, Yonkers, N. Y.
444,670. Fire-Escape. — Henry C. Moir, Sydney, New South Wales.
444,678. Lightning-Arrester.— Elihu Thomson, Lynn, Mass.
444,691. Furnace-Regulator.—Edward J. Colby, Chicago, Ill.
444,692. Boiler-Pedestal. — Allen P. Creque, New York, N. Y.
444,693. Stand or Support for Boilers.—Allen P. Creque, New York, N. Y.
444,705. Plumb-Level. — James T. Lambdin, Philadelphia, Pa.
444,725. Door-Hanger. — Johnson B. Flanders and John M. Smith, Toledo, Ohio.
444,730. Door-Check.— John Shinn, Roxborough, Pa.
444,734. Window-Screen. — Henry N. Swartz, Milton, Pa.
444,747. Sewer-Trap.—Christian C. Funk, Springfield, Ohio.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES
WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

THE SYMPATHETIC INK
For making additions and changes upon blue prints. Man'fd by STUPAKOFF & NAEGELEY, cor. Liberty and Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fret and Grille Work.
THE MORGAN FURNITURE CO, LIMITED,
Granger Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Send for Catalogues and Special Designs.
New York Office: 14 E. 15th St. A. J. McIntosh.

BUILDING PATENTS.

444,751. Plumber's Trap. — John Hartford, Chicago, Ill.
444,862. Hot-Water and Steam-Heater. — Edwin D. Van Stone, Utica, N. Y.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING JANUARY 30, 1891.

From Antwerp. — Ship "*Habitant*," 2,495 barrels cement, Canadian Bank of Commerce; 2,000 do., order. Ship "*Cleopatra*," 5,481 barrels cement, order.

From Central America. — Steamer "*City of Para*," 18 logs mahogany, Willard Hawes & Co.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*Ethiopia*," 166 cases granite, W. C. Townsend.

From Hamburg. — Ship "*Anna*," 1,500 barrels cement, order.

From Havre. — Steamer "*La Bretagne*," 86 packages marble, Martin Schroeder.

From Laguna. — Steamer "*Mount Edgcumbe*," 376 logs mahogany, 13 log ends, Thebaud Bros.

From Marseilles. — Steamer "*Burgundia*," 4 casks cement, Henry Chaurand; 1 block marble, Albert Roussel.

From Nassau. — Steamer "*Viking*," 91 logs sabine wood, F. T. Montell & Sons.

From Nuevitas. — Brig "*Harriet G.*," 37 pieces mahogany, 728 do. cedar, Mosle Bros.

From Talcatalpan. — Schooner "*Zamora*," 131 tons cedar and mahogany, H. Marquardt & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Rodney St.*, n s, 103' 4" e Kent Ave., two-st'y brick furniture factory, gravel roof; one-st'y addition and alterations; cost, $5,000; owners, Young Bros., 426 Myrtle Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Sands St., No. 109, four-st'y brick dwell. and factory, tin roof; internal and other alterations; cost, $3,500; owner, Francis Callihan, 78 Fourth Ave., New York City; architect, J. W. Bailey, 66 Court St.

Camden, N. J. — *Federal St., Nos.* 126 and 1103, alterations of brick buildings for stores; owner, D. Lummis.

Chicago, Ill.—R. Bloom, four-st'y addition and new front, 1517 Michigan Ave.; cost, $5,000.

T. Musselwhite, two-st'y addition, 3519 Vernon St.; cost, $2,000.

C. Barn, one-st'y addition, 81 Thirteenth St.; cost, $1,700.

J. C. Rourke, one-st'y addition, 319 Root St.; cost, $1,400.

Lawrence, L. I. — Constable Bros., 151 Broadway, New York, have made plans for additions and alterations to dwell. for A. P. Man.

Northampton, Mass. — Norwood Hotel, three-st'y addition.

(*Continued on page* xix.)

TRINITY CHURCH,
WATERTOWN, N. Y.

W. P. WENTWORTH, BOSTON,
Architect.

This Church, the gift of Hon. Roswell P. and Anson R. Flower, to the Diocese of Central New York, is admitted to be one of the finest churches erected during the past year.

We executed for the architect, the entire Chancel, including Carved Wood Work, Metal Work, Marble, Mosaic, as well as the Color Decoration and Stained Glass for the entire building, including five Figure Memorials in the Chancel.

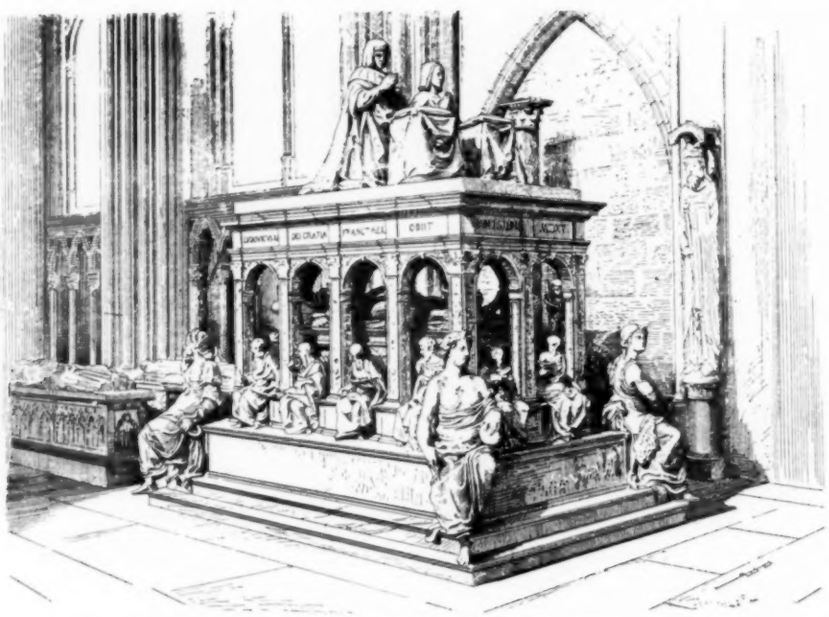
The advantage of placing the entire artistic work of the interior in the hands of a specialistic firm has been to secure unity of detail, harmony of color, and beauty of finish. The Stained Glass relates to the Color Decoration, the Decoration in turn relates to the combination of Wood, Marble and Metal in the Chancel, and all in their completed form, focus the eye upon the richest combination of ornament and color, the sanctuary itself. This result could not have been achieved if a number of different firms had been working in different places, from different points of view.

What we have done in this case we can do
for you in any other church building.

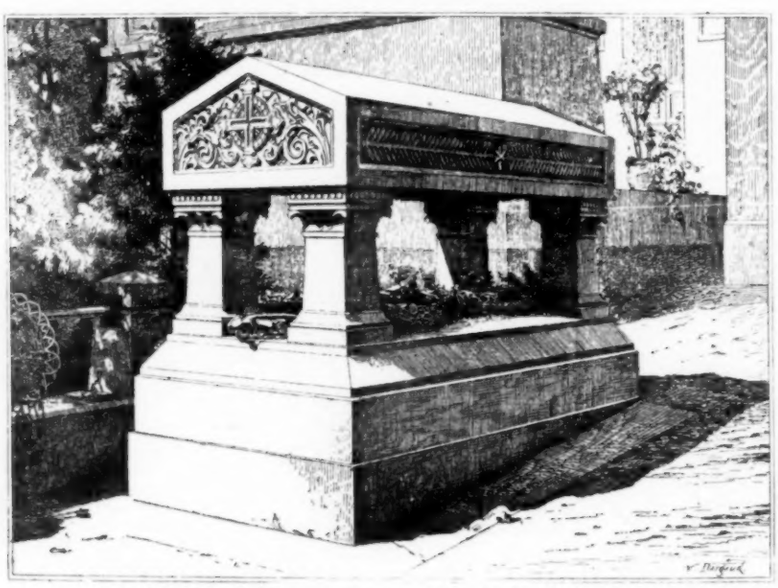
Special designs on request. Correspondence solicited.

J. & R. LAMB.
59 CARMINE STREET,
Sixth Ave. Cars pass the Door. NEW YORK.

An Italian Tomb.

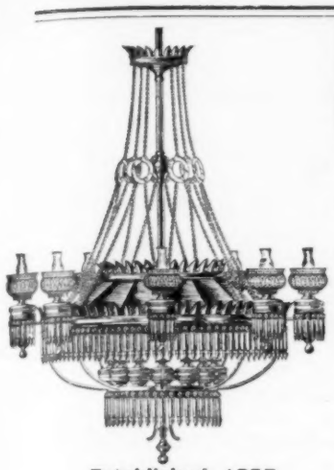


Tomb of Louis XII. in the Abbey of St. Denis, France.



A Tomb at Montmorency, France. M. Lucien Magne, Architect.

TOMBS.



Established 1857.

FOR MANY YEARS PAST we have been supplying reflectors for lighting Churches, Halls, Theatres, Stores, Libraries, Art Galleries and Dwellings, and in doing so have succeeded in giving general satisfaction and in building up an unrivalled reputation. This is attested by the thousands of testimonials we have received, all of which we have pleasure in showing to any who call upon us.

Our reflectors are adapted for use with gas, kerosene, electric or day light. We manufacture different kinds adapted to different positions and for use under different circumstances.

Our goods are strongly endorsed by leading architects everywhere.

We have recently brought out a line of Polished Brass Gas and Electric Brackets, Chandeliers, Hall and Vestibule Lights, Pulpit Lights, etc., the best of each kind that is made.

Our catalogue and circulars are very comprehensive and we take pleasure in sending them to all applicants. Send us the plans and full description of the rooms to be lighted, state the amount to be expended on fixtures and we will forward estimate with designs and return plans promptly.

I. P. FRINK, 551 PEARL STREET, **NEW YORK.**

THE LINDEMAN LIQUID FILLER.

Superior to Shellac. ***Effectually stops Absorption.***

GUARANTEED NOT TO SETTLE. **IS PERFECTLY TRANSPARENT.**

Wm. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia. Somers. Lindeman & Co., New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Berks St., No.* 102, two-st'y alteration and addition to smithshop; contractor, Wm. Schwenleber, 2403 Mascher St.

Callowhill St., No. 102, front alteration.

Church Lane, e Ann St., two-st'y addition to stable; owner, Joseph Watkins, Paschalville.

Locust St., two new fronts; contractor, William Murphy, 7203 Woodland Ave.

Twentieth St., n w cor. Pemberton St., front alteration; contractor, Robert Vanstan, 2334 Pemberton St.

South Seventeenth St., No. 443, front alteration and back building (one story); contractor, F. Snyder, Falls of Schuylkill.

Second St., n w cor. Cambria St., front alteration and underpinning; owner, Henry McIntyre, Gloucester, N. J.

St. Louis, Mo. — Repair brick store; cost, $6,000; owner, J. C. Wilson; contractor, A. E. Cook.

Westfield, Mass. — Addition to factory; owner, American Whip Co.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — A. Wagner, two-st'y flats, 5337 Emerald Ave.; cost, $1,100.

D. Page, two-st'y flats, 5218 Sherman St.; cost, $1,800.

Weisdam Bros., three-st'y flats, 6833 Halsted st.; cost, $10,000.

B. Steinberg, two-st'y flats, Fifty-second and Peoria Sts.; cost, $1,400.

John Beng, two-st'y flats, 1000 Racine Ave.; cost, $1,400.

John Heidrich, two-st'y flats, Commercial and Diversy Sts.; cost, $2,000.

E. M. Sawyer, three-st'y flats, 162 Colorado Ave.; cost, $6,500.

O. C. Erdwig, 3 three-st'y flats, 950-954 Campbell Ave.; cost, $7,000.

G. G. Condon, three-st'y flats, 348 Belden Ave.; cost, $9,000.

D. H. Dymond, two-st'y flats, Sixty-first and Forty-third Sts.; cost, $1,500.

A. Barked, two-st'y flats, Escanaba Ave. and Eighty-eighth St.; cost, $2,200.

Herman Werner, two-st'y flats, 216 Webster Ave.; cost, $1,500.

Nels Holm, three-st'y flats, 389 West Erie St.; cost, $7,000.

Louis Epstein, three-st'y flats, 222 Maxwell St.; cost, $5,500.

L. Thorsen, two-st'y flats, 179 Laurel Ave.; cost, $1,600.

Mrs. M. S. Webber, two-st'y flats, 4429 St. Laurence Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Frank Mogory, two-st'y flats, 32 Sevan St.; cost, $4,300.

John Nolan, two-st'y flats, 109 Hastings St.; cost, $3,200.

S. E. Graves, two-st'y flats, 79 Jefferson St.; cost, $1,200.

S. F. Feltman, two-st'y flats, 7126 Green St.; cost, $1,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Ninety-sixth St.*, s s, 300′ w Ninth or Columbus Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $80,000; owner, Alexander Cameron, 762 Eighth Ave.; architect, Henry Davidson, 222 Ninth Ave.

Orchard St., No. 179, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, Serasti & Cusack, 121 East Fifty-third St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Madison Ave., e s, 20′ n One Hundred and Third St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, John S. Scott, 4 West One Hundred and Thirteenth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Madison Ave., e s, 40′ n One Hundred and Third St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $21,000; owner, John S. Scott, 4 West One Hundred and Thirteenth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Madison Ave., n e cor. One Hundred and Third St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $26,000; owner, John S. Scott, 4 West One Hundred and Thirteenth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Eighteenth St., s s, 100′ w Eighth Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $72,000; owner, Wm. T. Coggeshall, 230 East One Hundred and Twelfth St.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Twenty-first St., No. 434, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owner, Christian Biersack, 502 East One Hundred and Eighteenth St.; architect, Herman Horenberger, 99 East Third St.

Roosevelt St., s s, 200′ e Park Row, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, Helen D. Camponan, 146 East Seventy-first St.; architect, John P. Leo, 38 Park Row.

Fifth Ave., n e cor. Fourteenth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $35,000; owner, Charles Stevens, 2292 Second Ave.; arch tect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

Pelt St., No. 66, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owners, Loonie & Parker, 115 East Eighty-ninth St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Seventieth St., n w cor. Avenue A, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roof; cost, $37,000; owner, Martin Schmeckenbecker, 521 Trinity Ave.; architect, Bruno W. Berger, 80 Bible House.

West Forty-second St., No. 559, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Wm. Spearing, 538 West Forty-second St.; architect, M. V. B. Ferdan, 272 West Thirty-fourth St.

Seventy-fourth St., s s, 300′ w Columbus Ave., 2 six-st'y brownstone, terra-cotta and brick flats; owner, Charles Gahren; architects, Thom & Wilson.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick flat; cost, $10,000; owner, Mary Maher; contractors, Jos. Flannery & Bros.

Two-st'y brick flat; cost, $4,000; owner, A. Miglemeyer; contractor, H. Schulte.

CHURCHES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Bedford Ave.*, n w cor. Lafayette Ave., one-st'y brick church, tin, galvanized iron and tile roof; cost, $35,000; owner, Temple Israel; architects, Parfitt Bros., 26 Court St.

Eagle St., n s, 175′ w Manhattan Ave., two-st'y brick mission chapel, slate and tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Reformed Dutch Church, Kent St.; architect, W. Wheeler Smith, 7 Wall St., New York City.

Chicago, Ill. — Montross M. E. Church, James and Washington Sts.; cost, $2,000.

Corpus Christi, Texas. — The Presbyterians contemplate building an edifice, to cost about $20,000.

Frankford, Pa. — Frank R. Watson, architect, 518 Walnut St., Philadelphia, is preparing plans for a new edifice for St. Luke's Episcopal Church.

New York, N. Y. — *Fourteenth St.*, bet. Eighth and Ninth Aves., St. Bernard's Church is to be rebuilt; architect, J. S. O'Meara.

Orlando, Fla.— Plans have been prepared by Architect Ray for a four-st'y convent building, to cost about $15,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Nineteenth St.*, the Methodist-Episcopal Church will be enlarged.

Bethany Church will be enlarged to seat 5,000 persons.

Worcester, Mass. — *Endicott St.*, one-st'y frame chapel; owners, Piedmont Congregation Society; contractor, A. R. Marble.

FACTORIES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Fortieth St.*, s s, 160′ e Second Ave., three frame factory buildings and one-st'y boiler house, tin roofs; cost, $15,000; owner, Joseph M. Huber, 231 West One Hundred and Thirty-second St., New York City; architect, J. Averit Webster, 104 Pulitzer Building, New York City.

Camden, N. J. — *Arch St.*, above Front St., one-st'y corrugated iron building for manufacturing purposes; owner, Martin I. Frand, on premises.

Sixth and Mechanic Sts., one-st'y frame building for manufacturing purposes; owners, James Raspin & Co., on premises.

Chicago, Ill.—William Ruehl, three-st'y ice-factory, 216 West Twelfth St.; cost, $8,000.

Nordhem & Bolstad, four-st'y factory, 741 Elk Grove Ave.; cost, $11,000.

Detroit, Mich. — John Scott & Co., architects, for Daniel Scotten, rebuilding tobacco-factory, Fort St., west; cost, $80,000.

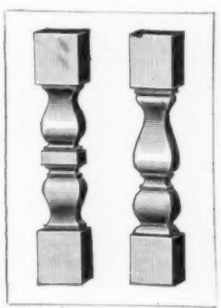
THE SQUARE TURNED

BALUSTERS

MADE BY

N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

ARE WORTH SEEING.



ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED

TO INSPECT THE WORK OF

The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue.

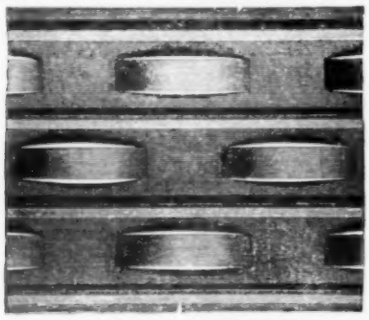
Iron-Work.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
IRON AND STEEL BEAMS
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1225 to 1229 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EXPANDED METAL
STEEL LATH.

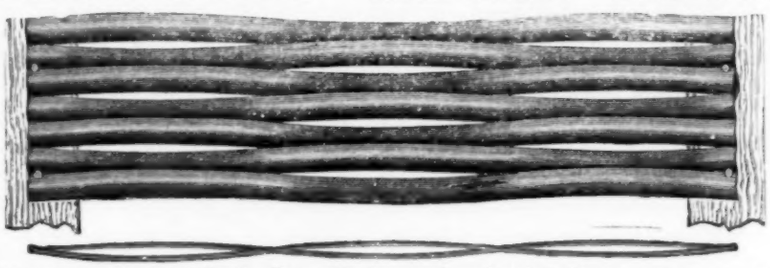
BEST METALLIC LATH MADE.
It is easily applied, without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work.
EXPANDED METAL
—in other forms—is used for
FENCES, GATES, WINDOW GUARDS, &c.
Write for Illustrated Catalogue. [Give name of this paper.]
CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO.
116 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

BOSTWICK PATENT FIREPROOF
IRON LATH.

A Great Saving in Mortar,——
——Material and Labor.
Illustrated Pamphlet and Samples Free.
BOSTWICK METAL LATH CO.,
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing
FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL
Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.
THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

FIREPROOF METAL LATH.

The Cheapest and Most Effective Fireproofing known. Saves largely in Plaster and Labor over Wire Lath, and is immeasurably Superior to all other kinds of Metal Lath in use.
INDORSED BY ARCHITECTS, CONTRACTORS AND PLASTERERS WHEREVER KNOWN.
Samples and Prices on application. PENINSULAR METAL WORKS, Detroit, Mich. Office and Works: Lincoln Ave. & R. R.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

New York, N. Y.— *Greenwich St.*, w s, 75′ n Clarkson St., brick, iron and stone factory; cost, $75,000; owners, Henry Meinkin and John Jordan; architect, J. W. Cole.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Otsego St.*, e s, n Washington Ave., four-st'y factory; owners, P. C. Tomson & Co., 205 North Third St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two one-st'y frame factories; cost, $10,000; owners and contractors, St. Louis Lead & Oil Co.

Four-st'y brick factory; cost, $8,000; owners, Meyer & Pollman; contractors, Hemminghaus & Vollmer.

HOSPITALS.

Ware, Mass.— Two cottages, dining-room and boiler-house; cost, $92,000; contractor, H. P. Cummings.

HOTELS.

Amherst, C. H., Va.—Plans have been prepared for a hotel; cost, $50,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Central Park, West*, s w cor. Seventy-second St., fourteen-st'y hotel; owner, Jacob Rothschild.

Madison Ave., s w cor. Eighty-ninth St., seven-st'y fireproof family hotel; cost, $200,000; owner and architect, Thomas Graham.

Market St., cor. Water St., six-st'y brick and stone hotel; cost, $45,000; owner, Thomas Brennan; architect, George E. Harding.

Richmond, Va. — Company has been organized to build a six-st'y hotel; cost, abt. $150,000.

HOUSES.

Agawam, Mass. — E. D. Taylor, dwell., Elm St.; contractor, J. Bullinger.

Baltimore, Md. — Richard F. Foster, 23 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Woodyear St.; 5 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Winchester St.; and 5 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Riggs Ave.

Wm. Collett, 13 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Baker Alley, bet. Baker and Cumberland Sts.

J. C. Crockett, 10 two-st'y brick buildings, n s North Ave., bet. Aisquith and Harford Aves.; and 28 two-st'y brick buildings, e and w s Sherwood Ave., n North Ave.

Carter Bros., four-st'y brick dwell., e s Fremont St., n Mosher St.

Boston, Mass.— *Ellsworth St.*, near Commercial St., Ward 24, two-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 28′; owner, John S. Lee; builder, Frank Silvia.

Weldon St., near Hyde Park Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 54′ x 36′; owner, Mary J. Cookson; builder, J. W. Cookson.

Heath St., No. 108, Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 30′ x 30′; owner and builder, J. B. Mulvey.

Sheridan St., near Centre St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 24′ x 57.4′; owner, John Regan; builders, R. D. Ward & Co.

Silver St., No. 101, Ward 13, three-st'y frame dwell., 22′ x 28′; owner and builder, G. M. Brown.

Neponset Ave., near Jewett St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 23′ x 40′; owner, D. G. O'Hara; builders, Sittig Bros.

Julian Ave., near Howard Ave., Ward 20, two frame dwells., one 33′ x 33.6′, the other 23′ x 27′; owner, D. D. Aughrue; builder, F. J. Portunato.

Unnamed St., near Dacia St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 28′ x 46′; owner, M. J. Linsky; builder, M. McLaughlin.

Granville Pl., near Dean Ave., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 20′ x 50′; owner and builder, G. A. Clifford.

Brent St., near Carlisle St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 33′ x 42.3′; owner, Mrs. H. Wallis; builders, Sulis & Wallis.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Ellery St.*, s s, 100′ n Tompkins Ave., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, John Ludwig, Forty-fifth St. and Sixth Ave., New York City; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Hemlock St., e s, 125′ s Griffith Pl., 3 two-st'y and attic frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,500 each; owner, J. D. Cochran, New Lots Road, cor. Shepard Ave.

Nineteenth St., n s, 80′ w Seventh Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,300; owner, G. Lehrs, 652 Seventh Ave.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Sons, Third Ave., and Fifty-third St.

Sackett St., n s, 125′ w Van Brunt St., 5 five-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $55,000; owner, Rebecca M. Ferry, 78 Third Pl.; architect, John L. Young, 287 Halsey St.

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.)

Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.

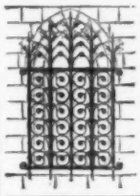
Architectural Iron-Works,

IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.

Office: No. 132 First Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, Penn.

Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.



Folding Safety Gates

—AND—

Fine Wrought Iron Work

For Banks and Buildings.

WM. R. PITT,

83 Reade Street, New York.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.

PATERSON, N. J.

SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.

NEW YORK OFFICE. 45 BROADWAY.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,

OF PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,

And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,

Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to

MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G CO.

Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.

GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.

Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NATIONAL Fine Art Foundry,

218 East 25th Street, New York.

Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.

Architects' Designs Executed.

Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.

No Catalogues.

MAURICE J. POWER.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

BOSTON AGENTS:

FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street

NEW YORK AGENTS:

MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,

Architectural Iron-Works.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.

Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

GRIMSHAW TRADE MARK WHITE CORE INSULATED WIRE.

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.

SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.

THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

Extract from test made by a well-known expert.

"When ganged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,

649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Van Pelt Ave., n s, 50′ e North Henry St., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner and builder, Charles Engert, 182 Montrose Ave.; architect, F. H. Berlenbach, Jr., 260 Graham Ave.

Thirty-second St., n s, 160′ w Sixth Ave., three-st'y dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Thos. W. Smith, 271 Twenty-first St; architects, Young Bros., 129 Forty-third St.

Park Ave., s s, 80′ e Tompkins Ave., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, John Ludwig, Forty-fifth St. and Sixth Ave., New York City; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Power St., s s, 150′ n Olive St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4 000; owner, Ignatz Goetke, 314 Power St.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Decatur St., s s, 365′ w Saratoga Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, Pardonner & O'Neil, 416 Chauncy St.; architects, J. D. Reynolds & Son, 363 Fulton St.

Macon St., s s, 357′ e Reid Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, C. H. Roberts, 243 Reid Ave.; architects, Amzi Hill & Son, 1161 Fulton St.

Macon St., s s, 393′ e Reid Ave., 3 two-and-one-half st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner, C. H. Roberts, 243 Reid Ave.; architects, Amzi Hill & Son, 1161 Fulton St.

Harman St., s s, 100′ Knickerbocker Ave., 4 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owners, H. Lindermann and C. Rahm, 642 Debevoise St.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Greene Ave., n s, 20′ e Stuyvesant Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, George Koch, 1278 Bushwick Ave.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Camden, N. J.—*Mechanic St.*, e Third St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Eli B. Morgan.

Cooper St, s s, e Ninth St., 11 three-st'y brick dwells; owner, W. E. J. Aitken.

Seventh and Pearl Sts., 10 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Moore Bros.

Vanburen St., e s, n Central Ave., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Michael Creighton, 1300 South Front St., Philadelphia.

Chicago, Ill. — N. W. Harris, cottage, 4520-4522 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $3,500.

J. Grjegorzewski, cottage, 1052 Albany Ave.; cost, $1,200.

William Linke, cottage, 227 Hastings St.; cost, $1,000.

Abel Gent, cottage, McLean near Hancock Sts.; cost, $1,100.

William Rought, two-st'y dwell., 7539 Coles Ave.; cost, $2,000.

Mrs. K. Stacey, cottage, 5436 Monroe Ave.; cost, $1,200.

E. S. Goldsmith, cottage, 948 Hangan Ave.; cost, $1,200.

C. F. Banks, 2 cottages, 5206-5208 Emerald Ave.; cost, $2,500.

James Fargety, two-st'y dwell., 9034 Ontario Ave.; cost, $1,900.

Francis Lackner, three-st'y dwell., 381 Dearborn Ave.; cost, $15,000.

George Wamback, cottage, 3022 Hanover St.; cost, $1,200.

Mrs. Annie S. Adams, two-st'y dwell., Selwin near Everett Sts.; cost, $1,500.

William Messy, cottage and shed, 1586 Harvard St.; cost, $1,100.

F. Kresil, cottage, 1250 West Nineteenth St.; cost, $1,100.

J. G. Earle, five cottages, 3412-26 Leavitt St.; cost, $3,500.

Lewis H. Levi, two-st'y dwell., 57 Fifty-eighth St.; cost, $2,000.

C. D. Sondellius, two-st'y dwell., 4415 Calumet Ave.; cost, $8,000.

J. N. Simons, 2 three-st'y dwells., 4510-12 Vincennes Ave.; cost, $6,000.

W. B. Kennedy, two-st'y dwell., 7800 Green St.; cost, $7,000.

Detroit, Mich. — Donaldson & Meier, architects, three-st'y double brick dwell. and store, 87-89 Congress St., east; cost, $12,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

O. H. Hooper, two frame dwells., 295 and 301 Military Ave.; cost, $3,600.

Thomas Williams, three frame dwells., 1500, 1504 and 1506 Twenty-seventh St.; cost, $3,300.

P. G. Dulitz, frame dwell. and barn, 391 Fourteenth Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Wade & Wellman, frame dwell., 450 Lincoln Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Thos. Pocock, frame dwell., 285 Brigham St.; cost, $3,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Ninety-second St.*, s s, bet. Ninth and Tenth Aves., 4 three-st'y brownstone front dwells.; cost, $100,000; owner, James Brown; architect, G. F. Pelham.

West End Ave., n e cor. Eighty-eighth St., 5 three-st'y brick and stone dwells.; cost, $90,000; owner, George W. Cohen; architect, G. A. Schellinger.

One Hundred and Sixty-third St., n s, 125′ w Third Ave., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $10,500; owner, Julius Esche, 783 East Sixteenth St.; architect, M. J. Garvin, 3311 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Sixty-third St., n w cor. Washington Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Rosa Rice, 633 East One Hundred and Fifty-fourth St.; architect, M. J. Garvin, 3311 Third Ave.

Croton Pl., w s, 125′ 9″ s One Hundred and Seventy-first St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Mary J. McGrath, One Hundred and Seventieth St. and Croton Pl.; architect, E. N. Unrap, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St. and Harlem River.

Bainbridge Ave., e s, 150′ n William St., three-st'y frame dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Walter J. Lee, Bainbridge Ave., Fordham; architect, Lincoln A. Virtue, 831 Broad St., N. J.

Villa Ave., e s, 375′ s Van Courtland Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., peak shingle roofs; cost, $8,000; owner, Frank Pistone, Potter Pl.; architect, Chas. W. Vreeland, 2560 Tiebout Ave.

Nathalie Ave., e s, 79′ n Kingsbridge Road, three-st'y brick dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $6,500; owner, Carrie R. Thayer, Morristown, N. J.; architect, Edward G. Hapgood, 1285 Broadway

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Roxborough Ave.*, e Freeland Ave., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Wm. F. Rayner, 4128 Pechin St.

Pratt St., w s, n Torrisdale Ave., two-st'y dwell.; contractors, Koliver Bros., 2537 Ash St.

Cottage St., w s, s Longshore Ave., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Geo. W. Wells, Keystone above Tyson St.

Lawrence St., w s, s Pike St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, John Brannan, 2823 D St.

Willow St., w s, n Harrison St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, E. D. Marshall, Vansdowne, Delaware, Co., Pa.

Providence, R. I. — *Tuxedo Ave. and Amherst St.* frame dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Albert Rotlea, on estate; builders, Watts Bros.

Chapin Ave., frame dwell; cost, $3,200; owner, Thomas Hefferman; builder, T. M. O'Reilly.

Dover St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, B. D. Sweet.

High St., frame dwell.; cost, $6,500; owner, R. O. Burgess; builders, Watts Bros.

Sheldon St., frame dwell.; owner, Francis H. Lubey.

Messenger St., frame dwell.; owner, Sylvester McMann; builder, Bernard McGinn.

Whitemarch St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, Mrs. Frank B. Lawton; builder, Charles F. Sanford.

Springfield, Mass. — Dwell., Osgood St.; owner, F. B. Chamberlain; contractors, E. Wood & Son.

Frame dwell., Eastern Ave.; owner, W. H. Dexter, East Court St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $7,500; owner, Henry Miller; contractor, C. A. Miller.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owners, Tumalty & Bros.; contractors, Caugh & Mackey.

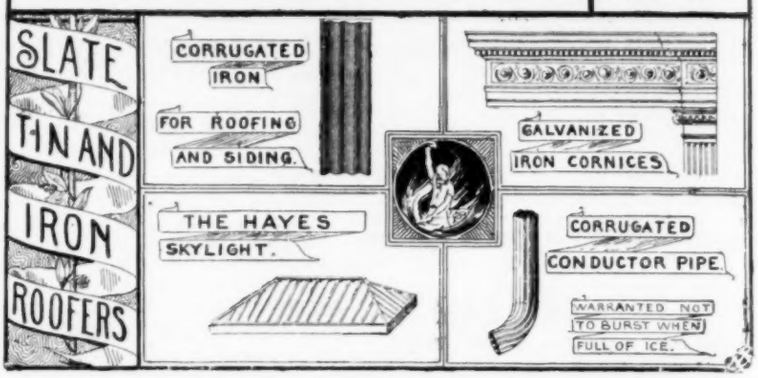
Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED
1852.
Incorporated
1865.
Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't.
EPHR. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

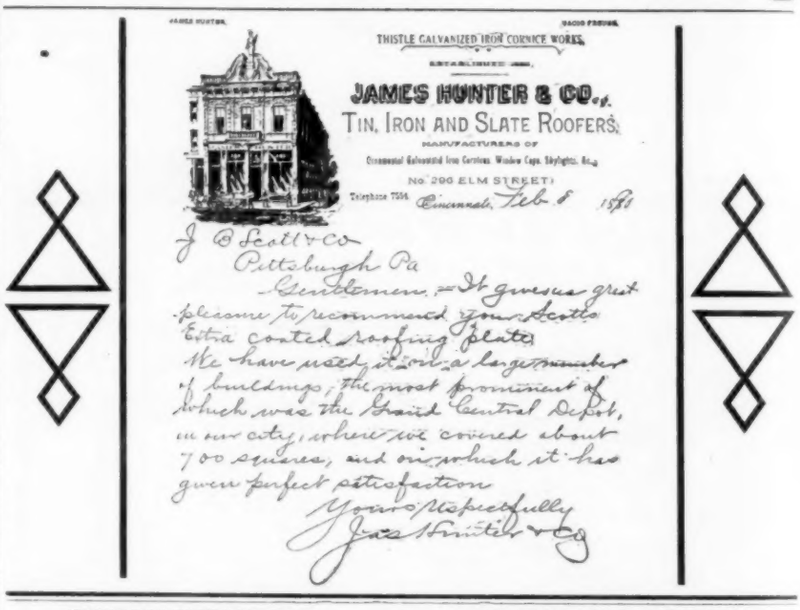
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND"

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

GRAVEL AND METAL Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS,
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.
Roofing


THISTLE GALVANIZED IRON CORNICE WORKS.
JAMES HUNTER & CO.
TIN, IRON AND SLATE ROOFERS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Ornamental Galvanized Iron Cornices, Window Caps, Skylights, &c.,
No. 290 ELM STREET,
Telephone 7556.
Cincinnati, Feb 8 1881
J. B. Scull & Co
Pittsburgh Pa
Gentlemen — It gives us great pleasure to recommend your Seattle Extra coated Roofing Plate. We have used it on a large number of buildings, the most prominent of which was the Grand Central Depot, in our city, where we covered about 700 squares, and on which it has given perfect satisfaction
Yours Respectfully
Jas Hunter & Co

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,800; owner, A. Tysne; contractor, Wm. Daman.

One-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, John Miller.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, Jno. W. Reinheidt.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner and contractor, Jno. W. Reinheidt.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, C. C. Newberry.

Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $9,000; owner and contractor, Wm. Kaye.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, J. H. Randall.

Three-st'y brick dwell. and store.; cost, $9,000; owner, J. J. Hammond; contractor, sublet.

Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $15,000; owner and contractor, John Moore.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Tom Trainer; contractor, A. Wagner.

Worcester, Mass. — *Sutton Road*, frame dwell.; owner, C. P. Bean; day-work.

Grand St., 2 two-st'y frame dwells.; owner, C. E. Morse, Jr., Spencer, Mass.; contractor, C. E. Morse; architect, J. B. Woodworth.

Lyon St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Levi Beaulieu; contractor, Joseph Bebo.

Clove St., one-st'y frame dwell.; owner, T. Arroginer; contractor, T. Wilding.

Dix St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, W. Clarkson; contractor, J. I. Elliot.

Tainter St., one-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. H. Walker; contractor, W. D. Burns.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Baltimore, Md. — The Fidelity & Safe Deposit Co., nine-st'y building; cost, about $300,000; architects, Baldwin & Pennington.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Athens, Tenn. — School-house will be built for the Ladies' Industrial School; cost, $10,000.

Denison, Texas. — Three school-buildings, to cost about $9,000 each, will be built.

Galveston, Texas. — Plans are being prepared by N. J. Clayton & Co. for a school-building, to cost $30,000.

New York, N. Y. — *One Hundred and Thirty-sixth St.*, n s, 340′ e Seventh Ave., two-st'y brick schoolhouse, peak slate and tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, Church of Holy Nativity, 189 West One Hundred and Thirty-sixth St.; architect, Charles C. Haight, 111 Broadway.

RAILROAD BUILDINGS.

Detroit, Mich. — A. C. Varney & Co., 4 three-st'y brick stores and six dwells., 247-253 Michigan Ave.; cost, 115,000.

Dr. A. J. B. Jenner, two-st'y double brick store and five dwells., 780-790 Woodward Ave. and 12-16 Willis Ave.; cost, $2,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Houston St.*, n w cor. Broadway, the Seventh Ave. R. R. Co. contemplate building a depot, plans of which have not yet been decided on.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Blue Hill Ave.*, near Wales St., Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 20′ x 24′; owner, C. H. Batchelder.

New York, N. Y. — *Tenth Ave.*, n w cor. Eighty-fifth St., five-st'y brick and stone stable; cost, $70,000; owner, Wm. Sperb, Jr.; architects, Thom & Wilson.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Sydenham St.*, w s, n Jefferson St., two-st'y stable; contractor, Jacob R. Tarber, 52 North Thirteenth St.

STORES.

Boston, Mass. — *Tremont St., No.* 380, Ward 16, three-st'y brick store, flat roof, 31.10′ x 41′; owner, R. T. Paine; builder, H. McLaughlin.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Van Pelt Ave.*, n e cor. North Henry St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner and builder, Chas. Engert, 182 Montrose Ave.; architect, F. J. Berlenbach, Jr., 260 Graham Ave.

Van Pelt Ave., n s, 25′ e North Henry St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner and builder, Chas. Engert, 182 Montrose Ave.; architect, F. J. Berlenbach, Jr., 260 Graham Ave.

Knickerbocker Ave., n e cor. DeKalb Ave., three-st'y store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,500; owner, A. Keppler, 103 Ralph Ave.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1161 Broadway.

Nassau Ave., n w cor. Sutton St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,200; owner, Paul C. Grennig, 420 Gates Ave.; architects, H. Haug & Co., 77 Rodney St.

Throop Ave., e s, 40′ s Ellery St., three-st'y frame stores and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,200; owner, Fred Hauck, on premises; architects, David Acker & Sons, 752 Broadway.

Third Ave., n e cor. Forty-seventh St., 2 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $10,000 each; owners, Fred Siefred and Gummell, Thirty-seventh St., near Third Ave.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Sons, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Third Ave., e s, 40′ n Forty-seventh St., 2 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $10,000 each; owners, Fred Siefred and Gummel, Thirty-seventh St., near Third Ave.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Sons, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Floyd St., s s, 100′ w Marcy Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,800; owner, Chas. Armbruster, next house; architect, E. Schrempf, 36 Monteith St.

Kingsland Ave., n e cor. Nassau Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Paul C. Grennig, 420 Gates Ave.; architects, H. Haug & Co., 77 Rodney St.

Chicago, Ill.—John Reichwein, three-st'y store and flats, 1069 Milwaukee Ave.; cost, $8,000.

Andrew Hanson, two-st'y store and flat, 87 Ninety-first St.; cost, $2,800.

H. W. Justin, 4 three-st'y stores and flats, 5630-5638 Halsted St.; cost, $14,000.

E. Partridge, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, 273-275 Division St.; cost, $20,000.

Henry Berg, two-st'y store and flats, Fifty-first and Florence Sts.; cost, $3,000.

M. A. Hozeman, two-st'y store and dwell., 5658 Dearborn St.; cost, $3,000.

Carl Stegl, three-st'y store and flats, Fifty-eighth and State Sts.; cost, $3,500.

George F. Stoneham, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 578-580 West Taylor St.; cost, $14,000.

William Frank, three-st'y store and flats, 989 Harrison St.; cost, $5,000.

Parsons & Meyers, three-st'y store and flats, Forty seventh St., near Halsted St.; cost, $12,000.

M. Gajsski, two-st'y store and flats, 8707 Commercial Ave.; cost, $2,000.

Charles Seigart, two-st'y store and flats, 1354 Fifty-first St.; cost, $2,000.

J. R. Trenton, 2 two-st'y stores and flats, 520-522 Sixty-ninth St.; cost, $9,000.

New York, N. Y. — *East One Hundred and Nineteenth St., Nos.* 207-211, five-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owner, Richard Webber, 1871 Madison Ave.; architect, Walter H. C. Hornum, 150 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Sixty-third St., e s, s Vine St., store; contractor, Charles Buckwalter, 6021 Race St.

Waverley Pl., No. 12, six-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $45,000; owners, Henry & Samuel Corn, 130 West Seventy-eighth St.; architect, Alfred Zucker, Lincoln Building, Union Square.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Chestnut St.*, s s, w Thirteenth St., four-st'y store; contractors, J. E. & A. L. Pennock, 305 Walnut St.; owners, A. C. Yates & Co.

WAREHOUSES.

New York, N. Y. — *Waverley Pl., Nos.* 28-30, six-st'y stone, brick and terra-cotta warehouse; cost, $75,000; architect, A. Zucker.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Arch St.*, rear No. 626, two-st'y warehouse; cost, abt. $20,000; owners, Hives & Co., glass manufacturers; architect, Frank R. Watson.

Washington Ave., s s, e Eighteenth St., three-st'y storehouse; contractor, N. Kennedy, 1134 South Fifteenth St.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Atlanta, Ga. — Four-st'y building; cost, $60,000; architects, Bruce & Morgan.

Four-st'y building for Young Men's Hebrew Society; cost, abt. $50,000; architect, E. G. Lind.

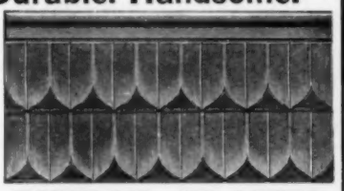
Boston, Mass. — *Bourne St., rear*, cor. Florence St., Ward 23, one-st'y frame play-room, pitch roof, 20′ x 60′, for North End Mission; builder, E. D. Berrigan.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Sheffield Ave.*, w s, 100′ s Liberty Ave., one-st'y frame meeting-room, tin roof; cost,

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING.

Storm Proof. Fireproof. Durable. Handsome.

METAL TILES.

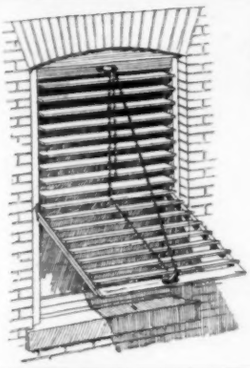


METAL SLATES.

—ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE.—

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., Philadelphia.

Eastern Office, 83 Cedar Street, New York, D. LEWIS GRANT, Manager.



THE IMPROVED

Window Shutter

—AND—

AWNING COMPANY,

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA.

A Perfect Outside Blind. A Perfect Awning.

Takes the place of Inside Blinds. Operated from the Inside without Opening the Window. Every Slat Adjustable.

WILLER'S SLIDING BLINDS

SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.

WILLIAM WILLER

SOLE MANUFACTURER—FOURTH & CEDAR STS.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

PATENT

SLIDING BLINDS & SCREENS AND MODERN Venetian BLINDS.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. FREE.

VENETIAN BLIND CO.

GEO. D. WRIGHT. MANAGER.

BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

New York Office, . World Building.
Brooklyn Office, . . 16 Court St.
Chicago Office, . 65 E. Washington St.
Boston Office, . . . 27 School St.

ARTISTIC ELECTRIC AND COMBINATION GAS FIXTURES.

FOR RESIDENCES, CHURCHES, CLUB HOUSES, OFFICES, YACHTS, MERCHANT STEAMERS, WAR SHIPS, ETC.

MANUFACTURED BY EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

DECORATIVE PUBLIC BRONZE WORK.

EDISON BUILDING, BROAD ST. SHOW ROOMS, 275 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

$4,000; owners, Pul Bros., on premises; architects, Weber & Co., Bible House, New York City.

Camden, N. J.—*Eighth and Spruce Sts.*, brick boiler-house; owner, C. P. Carmany.

Sixth and Mechanic Sts., one-st'y iron building for storage purposes; owner, Jas. Raspin & Co.

Cameron, Texas. — Opera House to cost $10,000 is contemplated.

Chicago, Ill. — West Chicago Street Railway Co., one-st'y shed, 596-604 Warren Ave.; cost, $3,000.

So far, our weather has presented no obstacles to building operations, and work goes on with but little hindrance. If no trouble is met from trade-unions, there should be an unusual amount of work done during the coming season.

Chicago Cold Storage Exchange, twelve-st'y storage-house, etc., 9-13 West Lake St. and 1-7 West Water St.; cost, $1,400,000.

Arthur Clark, one-st'y ice-house, 1278 West Twelfth St.; cost, $1,300.

Chicopee, Mass. — C. C. Abbey, three-st'y brick business block.

Cincinnati, O. — Farmers & Drovers' Stock Yards, open yard shed, Spring Grove Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, J. A. Stewart.

Edward Heniz, two-and-one-half-st'y slaughter-house, Poplar St.; cost, $4,500; architect, P. Pfeiffer.

Martin Eichlorn, two-st'y shop, Twelfth St.; cost, $3,500; architect, J. J. Ruckert.

Detroit, Mich. — John Brennan & Co., brick boiler-shop, 339-359 Twenty-fourth St.; cost, $10,000.

A. Chapoton, Jr., contractor, four-st'y brick and stone club-house, 21-29 Wilcox St.; cost, $30,000.

Gordon W. Lloyd, architect, brick building for The Open Door Society, Forest Ave.; cost, $15,000.

D. McDonnell & Co., one-st'y frame hall, 916-918 Fort St., East; cost, $5,500.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

P. Diedrichs, Jr., four-st'y stock-room and refrigerator, 40-44 Maple St.; cost, $20,000.

P. Diedrichs, Jr., four-st'y brick brewery, 475-487 Winder St.; cost, $17,000; also frame dwell., 586 Clinton St.; cost, $4,000.

Germantown, Pa.—Four-st'y brick and stone building for the Young Men's Christian Association; architects, M. Fielding and Frank Miles Day.

Knoxville, Tenn. — The building of a club-house, to cost about $40,000, is contemplated by the Chilhowee Club.

Newark, N. J. — The new Smelter Building of the N. J. Zinc & Iron Co. is now being built by the Berlin Iron Bridge Co. of East Berlin, Conn., from their own designs; the building to be entirely fire-proof.

New Boston, Texas.—Court-house will be built for Bowie County.

New York, N. Y. — *West Fourteenth St.*, s s, 200′ e Thirteenth Ave., one-st'y brick workshop, tar and gravel roof; cost, $7,300; owner, Peter F. Collier, 65 Warren St.; architect, M. Louis Ungrich, 236 East One Hundred and Eighteenth St.

West Thirty-fourth St., No. 206, building for the North River Savings Bank; architect, Wm. H. Hume.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Lancaster Ave.*, s s, e Monroe Ave., shop; contractor, Lewis Kirk, 5422 Haverford Ave.

North Second St., No. 819, wareroom; owner, Thos. Bryan, 225 South Second St.

(*Continued on page* xxiv.)

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

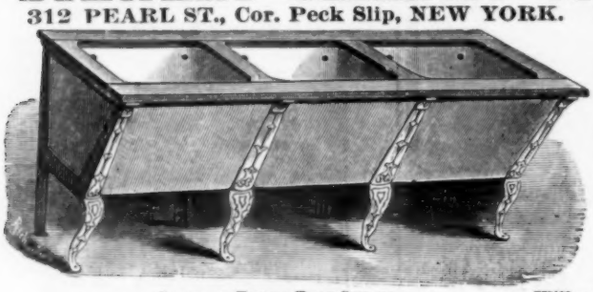
The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay.



SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc., Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.

LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

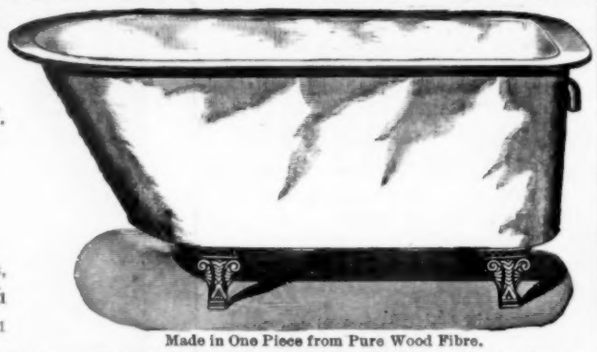
Indurated Fibre Bath Tubs.

COMPLETE, READY FOR CONNECTING.

CLEAN, DURABLE, LIGHT.

NON-CONDUCTORS OF HEAT OR COLD.

HANDSOME BUT INEXPENSIVE.



Agents: A. H. Prescott, 49 Wabash Ave., Chicago. Henry Huber & Co., 81 Beekman St., New York. Dalton & Ingersoll, 171 High St., Boston, Mass.

Made in One Piece from Pure Wood Fibre.

Finished: Inside, White or Tinted Enamel; Outside, the same, or in Rosewood, Mahogany, Cherry, or Oak.

Send for Circulars. Made only by

Oswego Indurated Fibre Co.,
OSWEGO, N. Y.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

For venting, use vent-top.

For venting, use vented outle

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
204 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

South Tenth St., No. 1811, kitchen; owner, Mrs. Moore, 768 McKean St.

Gillingham St., n s, w Mulberry St., two-st'y foundry; owner, Wm. Roberts, Penn St., ab. Harrison St.

Twenty-third St. and Washington Ave., the Belmont Iron Co. awarded the contract to build their foundry to Gillison, Christie & Lockerbie.

Tacony, the Diston Library Association is making preparations to build a library.

Vintage St., s w Thirty-fourth St., five almshouse buildings; contractors, Wm. Steele & Son, 506 Walnut St.

Baltimore Ave., one-st'y conservatory; contractor, John A. Palmer, 233 South Fortieth St.

Washington Ave., n s, e Otsego St., one-st'y cooper-shop; owners, Armstrong & Co., 136 South Fourth St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Four-st'y brick distillery; cost, $80,000; owner, Central Distillery Co.; contractor, J. D. Fitzgibbon.

Frame shed; cost, $3,000; owners, Maxwell & Crouch; contractor, L. J. Evans.

PROPOSALS.

IMPROVED SEWERAGE SYSTEM.
(At Providence, R. I.)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
PROVIDENCE, R. I., January 20, 1891.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 12 o'clock, noon, Thursday, February 12, 1891**, for building the outlet portion of Section 1, and for building Section 2 of the "Improved Sewerage System" of the city of Providence, in accordance with the form of contract and specification to be furnished by the Commissioner.

All proposals must be made upon the blank forms which will be furnished for the purpose.

The work is approximately indicated as follows:

	Length in feet.	Size.	Average depth of cutting.	cubic yards masonry.
Sec. 1	720	Double line 48-in. cast-iron pipe.	25 feet.	
Sec. 2	539	doub. 86½ x 94 in.	22 feet.	6640
	1525	110 in. circ. and		
	450	28 in. x 42 in.		

Plans may be seen and specification and form of contract can be obtained at the office of the City Engineer in Providence.

Each bidder is requested to give reference as to his business standing, and to state generally what experience he has had in such work as here proposed.

No bid will be considered unless accompanied by a certified check for the sum of one thousand dollars.

A satisfactory bond for a sum equal to about one-third of the estimated amount of the contract, conditioned upon the faithful performance of the contract, will be required of the successful bidder.

The right to reject any or all proposals is reserved.

JOHN A. COLEMAN,
Commissioner of Public Works.

789

MOORE'S
GAS JET VENTILATOR.

INSURES AT ALL TIMES THOROUGH VENTILATION.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,
Sole Manufacturers,
1136 Ridge Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.
JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1223. FRANK A. TITUS.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

CANNOT BE TIED OPEN.

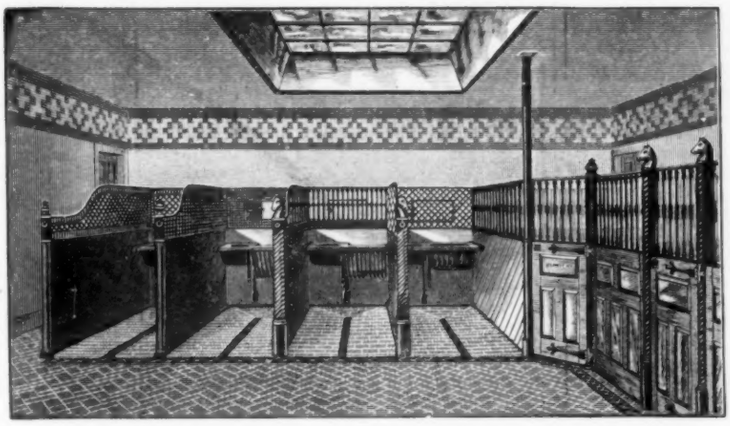
Broughton's Patent Self-Closing
WHEEL HANDLE BASIN COCK.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, 311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

ORNAMENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VASES, STATUARY, AQUARIA, **FOUNTAINS AND JETS, DRINKING FOUNTAINS,** CRESTINGS AND FINIALS.



CHAIRS, SETTEES, LAMPS, **LAMP PILLARS, RAILINGS,** AND DRIVEWAY GATES.

Copyright 1890, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.

Our "F" Catalogue of **Stable Fittings** is ready for distribution, and illustrates all the latest appliances for the comfort and safety of the horse, as well as for the care of Fine Harnesses. We have a special show-room for the display of open and box stalls.

The finest work is offered at the lowest prices.

Our Ornamental Department embraces a full line of goods particularly intended for

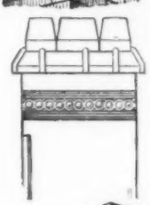
LAWN, GARDEN AND PARK ORNAMENTS.

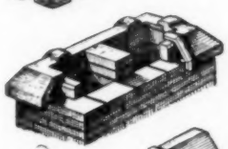
For each line of goods we publish a separate catalogue. Please specify which catalogue, as mentioned above, you desire, and we will forward copy of same by mail, except our Fountain catalogue, which being too heavy to mail, must be expressed.

THE HANSEN

SALT-GLAZED TERRA-COTTA WEATHER-PROTECTING CHIMNEY TOPPING.

(Patented in the United States and Canada).



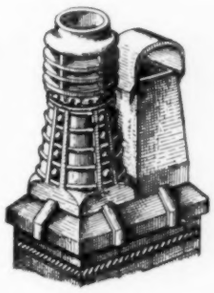


Indorsed by Architects throughout the country; are mainly designed to replace the common brick corbeled chimney top; for the **PROPER PROTECTION** of chimney masonry from the usual **EARLY DESTRUCTION** of same by the action of rain and frost. These toppings are manufactured by steam press and dies, same as first-class salt-glazed sewer pipe, for keeping in stock in same manner, and as made in pieces (see diagrams) present the **CHEAPEST, MOST PRACTICAL** ever **READY** and **LASTING** material for bricklayers' use in topping out chimneys. Deducting value of mason's material and time saved when using these toppings, their **COST PER FLUE** does not exceed **50 TO 60 CENTS** that of common brick tops, which secures absolutely **PERMANENT** chimney masonry, and saves annoyance and **REPAIR EXPENSES**, the usual and too frequent experience of owners. Jan. 1890

HARALD M. HANSEN,

——PATENTEE,——

88 La Salle Street, - - - CHICAGO, ILL.



These Chimney Toppings are manufactured and sold under License by

Messrs. CAMP & THOMPSON,
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio,

THE STANDARD DRAIN-PIPE CO.,
St. Johns, P. Q., Canada.

Negotiations are pending for their early manufacture in *other States.*

Builders and Dealers in Sewer-pipe, or other Building Materials will be granted Exclusive City and County Selling Rights.

Write Manufacturers for sample and terms. Correspondence solicited.

A. G. NEWMAN, late NEWMAN & CAPRON.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Bronze Hardware, Bank, Office and Stoop Railings in Bronze or Brass. Antique Furniture-Trimmings. Electrical and Mechanical Bell-Hanging Burglar-Alarms.

Warerooms, 1180 BROADWAY. Factory, 157-163 WEST 29th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, *Ld*
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Extract from a letter written by Walter Katte Chief Engineer, dated October 23, 1885.

"I take great pleasure in stating that my experience results from the use of probably 100,000 barrels of it in the brick and stone masonry works of the New York Elevated, New York, West Shore & Buffalo, and New York, Ontario & Western Railways during the past eight years, and from which I have formed a very high opinion as to the excellency of its quality — the leading characteristic of which I have found to be its reliable uniformity, a quality usually found to be sadly lacking in the general run of the ordinary cements of the market; a quality which I regard as the "sine qua non" that every cement must possess before it can be entitled to be classed as "good."

This pre-eminent qualification in your cement I find to be due almost entirely to the care exercised in its manufacture; first in the selecting, sorting and grading of the natural rock, and, second, in the burning, grinding and mixing of the products."

F. O. NORTON,
92 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Something New for the Stable.

Read's Patent Harness Bracket.

An Article long wanted but never before made.
Holds the whole harness, takes no more room than the ordinary hook or peg, can be used for both single and double harness. Gives the harness-case a neat appearance, as it carries the harness up uniformly in width with the saddle, beside keeping the bridle and breastplate in their proper shape. They are neatly japanned, with gilt facings. Price $18 per dozen. Are now in use in over 100 first-class private stables in and about Boston.

Each bracket lettered "J. J. Read, Boston, Mass." For sale by dealers everywhere.

Indorsed and approved by the following named gentlemen, all of whom have them in use:

Boston: R. H. White, J. Montgomery Sears, J. T. Morse, Jr., Thos. Motley. South Boston: Benjamin Dean. Cambridge: F. A. Kennedy, John Bartlett, Chas. H. Gass. Portsmouth, N. H.: Hon. Frank Jones. Milton: Col. H. S. Russell, J. Malcolm Forbes. Dedham: A. W. Nickerson. Baltimore, Md: J. D. Mallory. Newton: J. C. Potter, C. E. Billings, A. R. Mitchell. Waltham: J. H. Ellison. Readville: C. G. White. Beverly: Dr. Chas. Haddock. Swampscott; C. P. Curtis. Boston, Mass.: Waldo Adams, with the Adams Express Co. Philadelphia, Pa.: Edward N. Williams, of the Baldwin Locomotive Works.

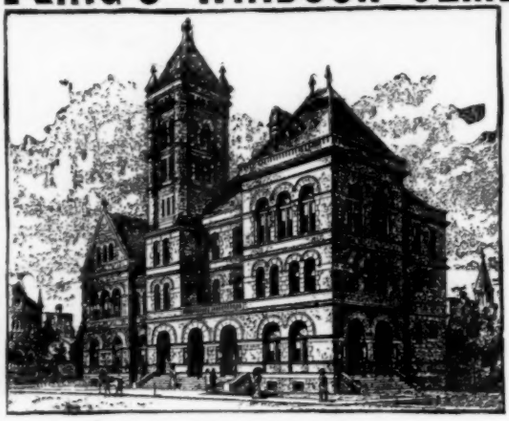
The public are cautioned against all similar brackets, not marked with my stamp, as such brackets are infringements of patents held by me.

Also cedar-top riding-saddle bracket. Price $3.50 each. And whip-rack for English coach and straight whip combined. Price 50 cents each.

JAMES J. READ, 13 Tremont Row, Room 10.

Stettin And other First Class Brands of **ENGLISH & FRENCH** **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR **PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.**



U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs,
24 State Street,
New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

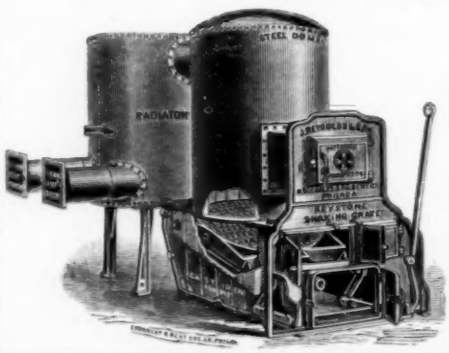
SAMPLES FREE.

BEST ENGLISH
B.S. & Co PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO., 7 Bowling Green, N. Y.

PORTLAND CEMENT KNIGHT, BEVAN & STURGE TRADE MARK PYRAMID LONDON

"K. B. & S." PORTLAND CEMENT.
The *"OLD RELIABLE"* brand of Knight, Bevan & Sturge, *(K.B.&S.)* OF LONDON, ENGLAND.
The best known of all Portland Cements, universally popular and guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction for any purpose requiring Portland Cemen.
SINCLAIR & BABSON, Sole Agents in the United States,
16 & 18 Exchange Place, New York.

KEYSTONE AIR-TIGHT STEEL FURNACES, FURNACES,
MANUFACTURED BY
J. REYNOLDS & SON,
13th and Filbert Streets, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

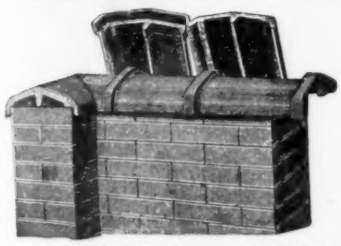


These Furnaces are supplied with the
"REYNOLDS CLINKER CUTTING GRATE,"
with patent Dumping Attachment, the best **labor** and **fuel Saving** invention ever applied to **Heating Apparatus.** It is perfection. The Grate can be dropped and cleaned off with closed doors, thus preventing all dust. These Furnaces are perfectly **Gas, Smoke and Dust Tight.**
Send for circular.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Mottled Brick.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works. MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 SO. CLARK ST., CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS and CONTRACTORS for every description of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS TERRA-COTTA

FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

BRICK MACHINERY ALSO TILE MACHINERY Full FACTORY OUTFITS

CAPACITY 10 to 100,000 PER DAY.

8 DIFFERENT KINDS BRICK MACHINES

THE LATEST AND BEST. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

with Automatic Cutting Tables.

PUG Mills, Dump Cars, CLAY Crushers ETC. ETC.

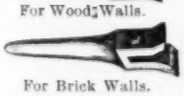
THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, O., U.S.A.

ARMOR, MARLIN & CO.,

Manufacturers of the

For Wood Walls.

STANDARD



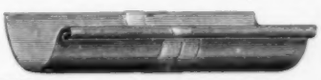
For Brick Walls.

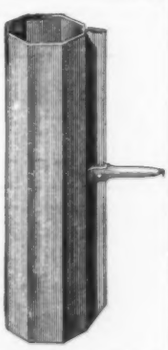
Expanding Water Conductor.

Made in Seven-foot Lengths without Cross Seams.

Eave Troughs in Eight-foot Lengths with Detachable Couplings.

206 Robinson Street, Allegheny City, Pa.





FULLER, DANA & FITZ, - - Boston, Mass.

Agents for the New England States.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD. 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston, Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge {(Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros {(Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier {(Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

FRANKLIN BRODIX,

STONE BROKER,

Dealer in BUFF and BLUE

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE.

STONE LANDS FOR SALE.

BLOOMINGTON, - - INDIANA.

Correspondence Solicited.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*

JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*

J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:

20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.

19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

DEANE'S PAT. ADJUSTABLE

T SQUARES.

E. L. DEANE, HOLYOKE, MASS.

For sale by all dealers in Draughtsmen's supplies.

Send for circulars.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,733,053.00
Surplus	409,616.00
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1890	$2,642,669.97

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.,

Makes a specialty of Ornamental and Plain Front PRESSED BRICK.

Roman Tiles and Rock-Faced Brick In all Standard Colors:

Red, Brown, Buff, Pink, Gray and *Granite*, a perfect imitation of the celebrated Massachusetts Gray Granite.

Send for Catalogue and samples to

Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.

TERRA-COTTA
CHIMNEY TOPS,
PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK,

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, BOSTON.

BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO.
394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.

Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.

Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA,
Office, 1341 Arch St. Works, 46th St. and Girard Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Catalogues and Estimates on application.

Terra-Cotta in all Colors:
RED BUFF GRAY BROWN SALMON BLACK WHITE AND POMPEIIAN

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,

J.C. Ewart & Co.
Manufrs of
Vitrified
ROOFING-TILE
Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.
AKRON, OHIO.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
Company.
—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,
GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick
Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ORRIN D PERSON,
155 West 23d St., New York.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.
Office, Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

ESTABLISHED 1818.
BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.
CELEBRATED Baltimore Press Bricks,
Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,
BALTIMORE, MD.

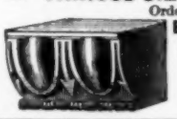
THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Architectural Terra-Cotta
— AND —
SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.
Offices: 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

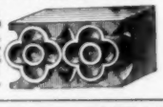
PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded **BRICKS**
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.



BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country.
Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.



ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED
Metal Ceiling

Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.

John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St., NEW YORK CITY.
If you are about to build or repair, use a
HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.
Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

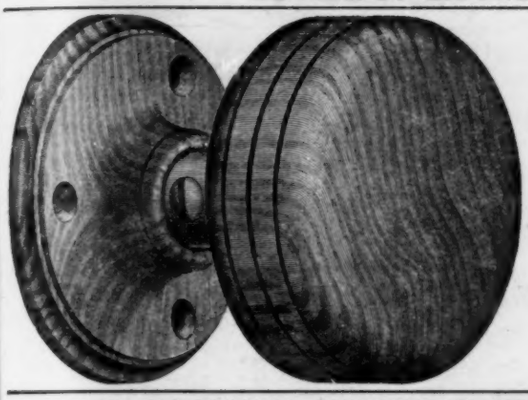
"THIS HOUSE IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

"WE CHALLENGE ANY ONE TO SHOW US A HOUSE WHERE OUR STAIN HAS WASHED OFF."

AGENTS: H. M. Hooker & Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago; Aquila Rich Paint Co., 84 William St., New York; Felton, Rau & Sibley, Philadelphia; Platt & Thornburgh, St. Louis; Campbell & Cutler, Kansas City; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa; Hewson-Herzog Supply Co., St. Paul and Minneapolis; A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.

DEXTER BROTHERS, SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first-class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks are now stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

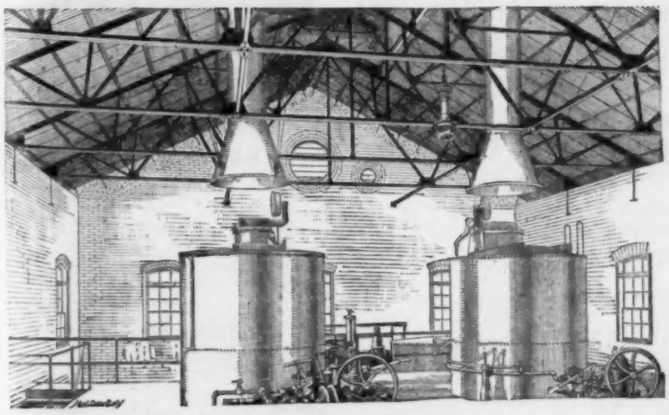
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

Use of dark-room on main floor of our store free.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE COMPANY,

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

The above cut is taken direct from a photograph of an Iron Roof built by us for The Providence Gas Company, at Providence, R. I., and shows the iron trusses, iron purlins, corrugated iron covering and also ventilator on the ridge of the building. There is not a particle of wood work about this roof in any way, shape or manner, to take fire, and therefore the building may be called fireproof.

This style of construction commends itself more particularly to Gas Companies.

THE FOLLOWING ARE OUR AGENCIES:

Wm. Payson, San Antonio, Texas; W. E. Stearns, Omaha, Neb.; M. B. Grant, Enterprise, Miss.; A. M. Rawn, Dayton, Ohio.

OFFICE AND WORKS, EAST BERLIN, CONN.

SIMS'S ADJUSTABLE EAVE TROUGH.

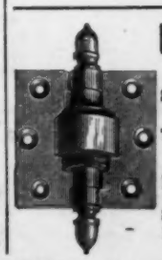
Various Designs of Galvanized Sheet Steel, Eave Troughs, Mitres, and Ridge Rolls, Roof Gutters, Expanding Conductors, Elbows, etc., etc.

SIMS & MILLARD

Sole Manufacturers, Newark, Ohio.

Western Office and Salesroom, 224 East Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

HENRY STEPHEN, Sales Agent.



Union Spring Hinges

ARE

SIMPLE, EASILY SET,

CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.

They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.

For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.

Send for Price List.

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent
79 Chambers St., New York.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO.

27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR. BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES.

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

Jail and House Iron-Work.

Walton Architectural Iron Company.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Jail and House Iron-Work,

Store-Fronts, Columns, Lintels, Sills, Joists, Anchors, Railings, Stairs, Bolts, Tree-Boxes, Balconies, Gratings, Crestings, Doors, Shutters, Bedsteads, and all kinds of Iron-Work used in the construction of buildings.

North-West Corner of Culvert and Harrison Sts., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ANCIENT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES

By MAJOR D. P. HEAP. 1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

CONTINENTAL Insurance Company, OF NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from Statement made January 1, 1881.

Cash Capital,	$1,000,000.00
Reserves for Insurance in force, etc,	2,985,328.79
Net Surplus,	1,602,620.05
Policy Holders' Surplus,	2,602,620.05
Gross Assets,	5,587,948.84

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, Pres. CYRUS PECK, Vice Pres. & Sec'y.
HENRY EVANS, 2d Vice Pres. & Sec'y. Ag'cy Dep't.
E. LANNING, WM. A. HOLMAN, Ass't Sec'ys.
Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.
C. H. DUTCHER, Sec'y Brooklyn Dep't, Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.
BENTLEY & TAYLOR, Mgrs. Western Dep't, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.
J. J. MCDONALD, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dep't, 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

RESPONSIBLE AGENTS WANTED.

THE

Best Accident Company In the World.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE Corporation limited London Eng.

POLICIES ISSUED GIVING

Full Protection to Employers

Against Claims from Employees on Account of Accidents.

ELEVATOR POLICIES, Idemnifying Owners and Lessees of buildings against *Loss* arising from Injuries caused to any person in an Elevator or Elevator Well.

For rates and information apply to

SAMUEL APPLETON, 28 Central Street, Boston.
EDMUND DWIGHT, JR., 51 Cedar Street, New York.
TATNALL PAULDING, JOHN G. HOOVEN, } 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
GEO. A. GILBERT, 226-228 La Salle St., Chicago.

AGENTS IN ALL CITIES.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.

Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.

The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.

Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT. (GERMAN)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 16 and 18 Exchange Place, N. Y.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

Japanned.

For Doors.	Inch.	1¼ to 1½	1¾ to 1¾	1½ to 1½	1¾ to 1¾	1¾ to 1½	1½ to 2	1¾ to 2¼
Feet.		6×3	7×3	8×3½	7×3½	8×3½	8×3	9×3
Flanges	Inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
Style Actg.	per	90	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 00	2 25
D'ble "	pair	1 60	1 75	2 00	2 60	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 81 Beekman St., N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

SAYLOR'S Portland Cement JOHNSON & WILSON AGENTS NEW YORK

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

The Nairn Linoleum

THE PERFECT WATERPROOF FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITARY. DURABLE.

SOFT TO THE FEET AS A CARPET .·. EASY TO WASH AS A TILED FLOOR .·. NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS .·.
.·. NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN .·. WARM TO THE FEET IN WINTER .·. COOL AND CLEANLY IN SUMMER.

NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, Broadway, (18th & 19th Sts.) NEW YORK, Sole Agents.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 790.] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

E. ELDON DEANE,
ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST AND ILLUSTRATOR.
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

DRAWINGS
Rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
Address Editors of the American Architect,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

TILES
FOR
MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS, DADOS, ETC.
THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS,
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,
VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS
IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.
WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,
Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.
BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.
INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND.
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.
HOME OFFICE,
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

THE GRAVES PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,
THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.
The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St. Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St. Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg. Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.
BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.
"A valuable contribution to an old and important question. There is much in it that will interest the painter—whether landscape, figure or historical—and no artist, draughtsman, architect, or true mechanic, especially if young and ambitious, should be without this book."—*The Record and Guide.*
"The book is written in clear English, free from unnecessary technicalities, and in a much more felicitous style than such text-books usually are. The plates require a prodigious quantity of careful work, and are correspondingly valuable."—*New York World.*
TICKNOR & CO.,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ATLAS HYDRAULIC SCREW
AND
TITAN HYDRAULIC PLUNGER
ELEVATORS.
(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY COMPANY,
95 to 111 LIBERTY ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Equitable Building, 120 Broadway,
Room 12, 4th Floor, New York.
Mason Building, Boston.
91 Jefferson Ave., Detroit.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS
OF
BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,
SHOULD USE
THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,
American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.
47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,
Successors to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.
Established 1830. NEW YORK

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th Street,

Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

The HABERSTROH Process

FOR

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

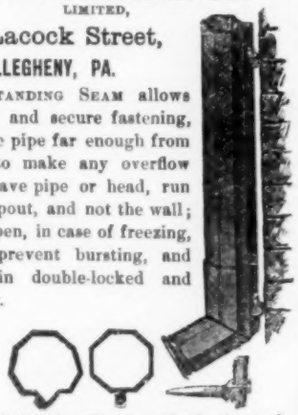
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - -	Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - -	New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Castner, - -	Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - -	Philadelphia.

And many others.

Best Conductor of all.

RITCHIE'S

Corrugated Expanding

Conductor.

Guaranteed no Infringement.

This pipe has all the advantages of other corrugated conductors in not bursting from freezing, and in addition:

It has no soldered joints.

The enlarged coupling makes the conductor of even size inside throughout.

It is galvanized, after formation, great care being taken to secure a smooth coating of zinc free from dross and impurities.

MANUFACTURED BY

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Boston Spiral Tube Works,

CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

STAINED GLASS,

Ecclesiastical and Domestic.

ARTISTIC WROUGHT METAL WORK.

R. GEISSLER,

52 and 54 Lafayette Place, New York.

W. J. McPHERSON,

PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: —State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine Street, NEW YORK.	Stained Glass
	Mosaics
	Color Decoration
Architects' suggestions carried out in any of the following lines.	Carved Wood Work
	Bronze & Brass Work
	Memorial Tablets

Fret and Grille Work.

THE MORGAN FURNITURE CO, LIMITED,

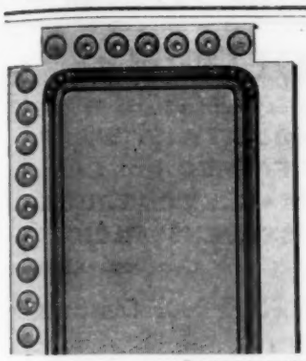
Granger Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Send for Catalogues and Special Designs.

New York Office: 14 E. 15th St. A. J. McINTOSH.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,599,783.06



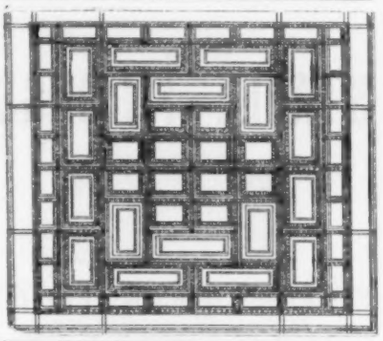
STEEL CEILING

(KINNEAR'S PATENT)

This Ceiling will stand immense heat.
Will not roll up when exposed to fire.
Can furnish it of various designs,
Both plain and artistic.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

The Kinnear & Gager Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.



CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

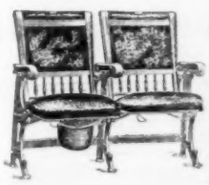
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.
91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements,



The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. Demarest & Co.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Educational Institutes, etc. Chairs made from Architect's designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

NASSAU & KUHN PROPS. INSIDE **AMBEROLIO.** OUTSIDE TRADE MARK CHAS. C. PHILLIPS CO. PHILA.

THE Amberolio Finishes are endorsed everywhere as "*the best Varnishes extant.*" Descriptive pamphlet and specimens of finished wood furnished upon request. CHAS. C. PHILLIPS CO.

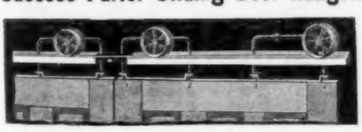
Nassau & Kuhn, Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.



The **Success** has no "**Superior**" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, it also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all **Adj. Hangers** and **Stationary Tracks** as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambs use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,
679 EAST WATER STREET, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.

As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.

BERRY BROTHERS, Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE

"BERRY BROTHER'S ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH."

BUILDING MATERIALS.

LUMBER.—₱ M.	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston.	Chicago. (*Price to Builders and Contractors.*)	Philadelphia.
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	@ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 30	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 25 @ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split...7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Commo	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*				
Ash [*Kiln-dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 55 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
270 AND 272 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

For List of Worthley's Iron-Clad Stall Floors and Stable Fittings, send to Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, 53 Elm Street, Boston.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for —
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

Draughting Instruments.
And Supplies for Architects Engineers, and Draughtsmen.
FROST & ADAMS,
87 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass
Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

Established 1857.
The GREAT CHURCH LIGHT
FRINK'S Patent Reflectors for Gas or Oil, give the most powerful, softest cheapest & Best light known for Churches, Stores, Show Windows, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular and estimate. A Liberal discount to churches and the trade. *Don't be deceived by Cheap imitations.*
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N. Y.

LORILLARD REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUCAT'D
STEVENS' RICID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.
PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO
House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.
ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

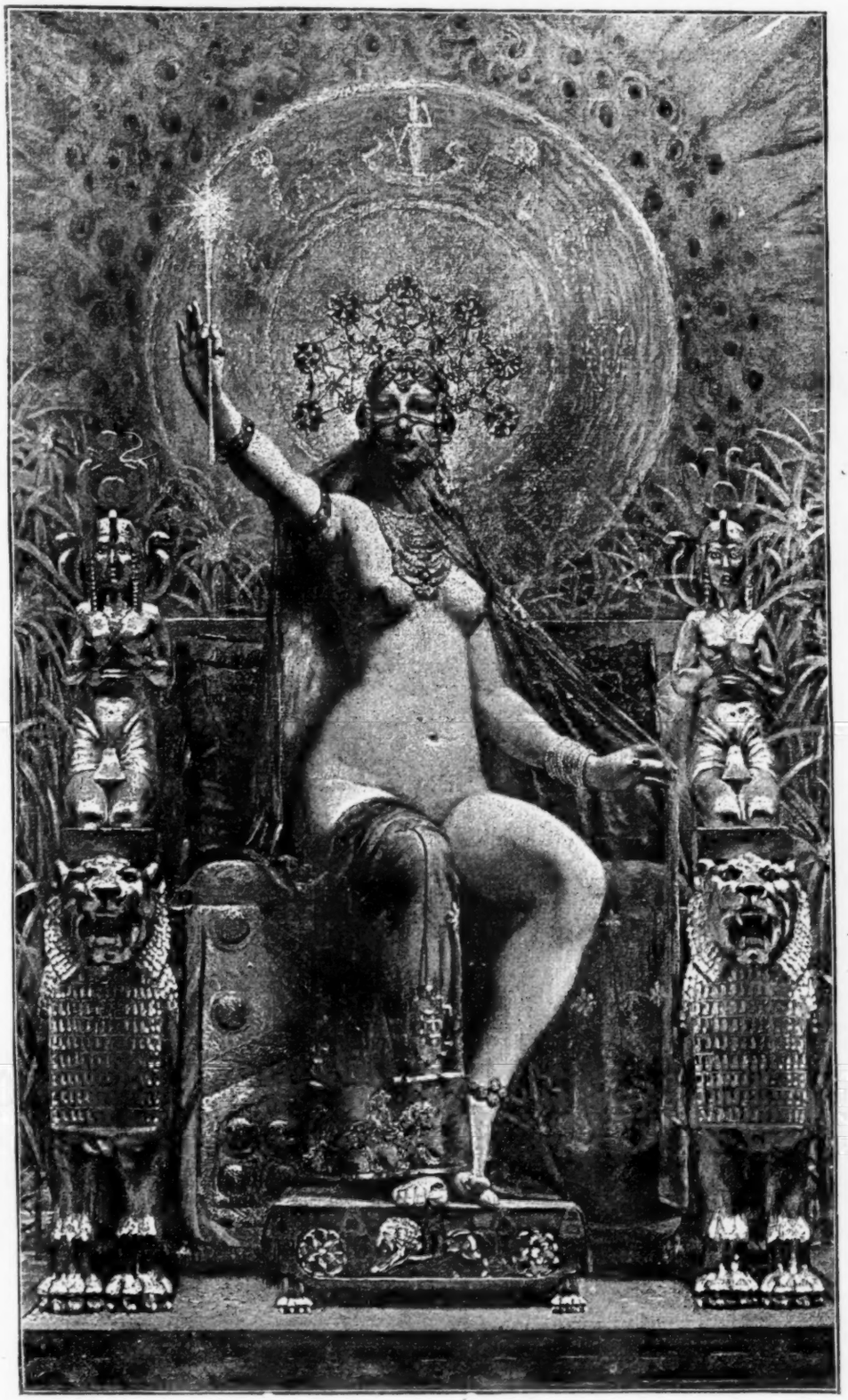
PIPE COVERING.
Copyrighted, 1889, by the Chalmers-Spence Co.

This covering is made entirely of Asbestos, and cannot be affected injuriously by heat or dampness, nor can it be made a harbor for vermin.
Asbestos Building-Felt,
Fireproof Cements, Etc.
THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., 59 & 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
BRANCHES: Boston, 19 Pearl St. Philadelphia, 28 Strawberry St. Chicago, 86 E. Lake St.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston.	Chicago. Prices to Builders and Contractors.	Philadelphia.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				In Yard.
Pale	3 00 @ 3 50	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	5 00 @ 6 00	Bay State Hard 8 00 @ 9 00		" @ 7 0
Long Island	6 00 @ 6 25	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Salmon @ 5 00
Up River		Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Sq. " @ 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 00 @ 6 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	6 25 @ 6 50	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00		65 00 @ 350 00	Red " @ 13 00
Fronts		Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 55 00	Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00		45 00 @ 50 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00		25 00 @	Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00		60 00 @ 100 00	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			30 @	Third " @ 12 00
Chicago Moulded			35 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
Milwaukee				
Moulded:				
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" " Buff "	@ 30 00			
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	1 10 @ 1 25	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B S & Co 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Jonson
" " (Lagerdofer)		2 55 @ 3 0	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85	2 15 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	6 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	11 50	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25		9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. ohn 1 00	55 @	White Mass
Wisconsin "	@ 90	@ 1 05	60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 10	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 85	*Not sold.*	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing "	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	20 @ 22	@ 30	30 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	30 @ 55	30 @ 32
Sand, ₱ load			@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)		@ 60		
Granite: (*Maine*)	45 @ 1 85	95 @ 1 00	50 @	55 @ 65
Limestone:	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	
Bedford			35 @ 60	75 @ 90
Joliet			@ 1 00	Richmond
Lemont		10 50 per ton		75 @ 1 50
Serpentine				4 50 ₱ Perch



COPYRIGHTED.

"CIRCE" TAPESTRY PAINTING JUST FINISHED BY THE AMERICAN TAPESTRY CO.

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.

Sir Francis Drake, Plymouth, Eng.
J. E. Boehm, Sculptor.

Confederate Soldier, Savannah, Ga. G. D. Roberts, Sculptor.

Emperor Frederick, Windsor Castle, Eng.
J. E. Boehm, Sculptor.

Model for a Statue of Nathan Hale.
E. S. Woods, Sculptor.

Gen. Joubert. J. P. Aubé, Sculptor.

Gen. Nathaniel Greene, Washington, D. C.
H. K. Brown, Sculptor.

PEDESTAL STATUES.

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

The Okonite Wires are pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE AND EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

Branches: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, Business Managers. F. CAZENOVE JONES, Manager of Factories.

THE INTERNATIONAL OKONITE COMPANY, LIMITED, 13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE LINDEMAN LIQUID FILLER.

Superior to Shellac. *Effectually stops Absorption.*

GUARANTEED NOT TO SETTLE. **IS PERFECTLY TRANSPARENT.**

Wm. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia. Somers. Lindeman & Co., New York.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

(*Wholesale Prices.*) (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	@ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 60	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05	1 05		
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black			*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined			@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna			*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red			@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville			@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue			*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white		@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red		10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans		@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M			*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	7½ @ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. 7
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. 76
Red Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	52 @ 58	56 @ 57	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	54 @ 62	59 @ 60	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	41 @ 42	45 @ 46	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)		1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac		2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02 @ 02½	2 @ 2½
Whiting } dry	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,) } dry	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	5½ @ 6		6½ @ 7	
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber, "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 75 @ 3 00	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 20	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 30	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 50	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add* 75c. *per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4" x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish ℔ pair.	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Homacite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:			13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead		@ 8	7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 7½	6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	3.20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance			" "	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10		@ 2 8-10

WATERPROOF, ODORLESS, CHEAP and DURABLE.

P. & B.

BUILDING ∞ PAPERS

Practically Indestructible.

UNIVERSAL BUILDING PAPER

THE BEST IN THE MARKET FOR THE MONEY.

P. & B. GIANT PAPER

Unexcelled for strength, durability, insulating and waterproof qualities,

The Standard Paint Co.

RALPH L. SHAINWALD, President.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

P. & B. Roof Paints, Etc.,

59 Maiden Lane,

New York, N. Y.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING Co

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC & PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES

Copies of Architectural, Mechanical & other Drawings, Maps, Diagrams, Artistic Programmes, Menu Cards, Etc. Etc.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING Co

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

GLASS DOMES

—FOR—

Sky Lights and Architectural

PURPOSES,

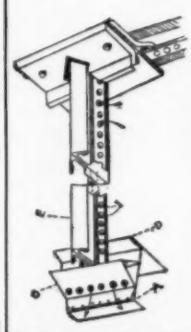
With Necessary Metal Attachments.

ALSO

Domes with Ventilating Attachments.

S. J. PARDESSUS,

10 & 12 COLLEGE PLACE, - New York.



George F. C. Kloeppinger,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

WISE'S

Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.

No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street,

TOLEDO, OHIO.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,

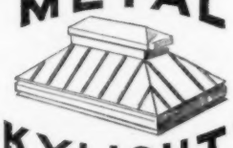
Vault and Sidewalk

LIGHTS

Of every description.

155 West Broadway, N. Y.

METAL



SKYLIGHTS

Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.

Sheet metal cornices and Building trimmings.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,

383 Harrison Ave., - - BOSTON, Mass.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

No A. Steel Bar

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE IN

AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,

Clear, Reliable, and Complete.

Price, $3.00.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

VAILE & YOUNG'S

Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

TRADE MARK.

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excell anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

New York Central Iron Works Co.,

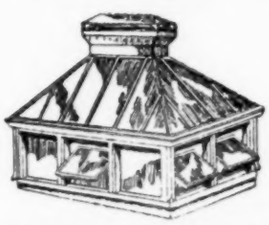
75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

THE BROOKLYN

Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

Most Radiators contain too much water; from 50 to 90 per cent. more than the standard weight which is 101 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. of surface. All two-barrel sectional Radiators, as they have convex surface, hold 98, 95, 90, 88 and 57 lbs. per 100 sq. ft., too much water, as found by careful weight. The Bundy Standard Radiator holds exactly the standard amount, and the Bundy Elite, owing to its convex surface, contains but a small per cent. more than the standard weight. Thousands of dollars are wasted each year in heating this excessive amount of water. Why do it? Use the BUNDY Radiator and you save it.

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,

478 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

New York: 12 Cortlandt St. Chicago: 130 Dearborn St. Philadelphia: Builders' Exchange.

C. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

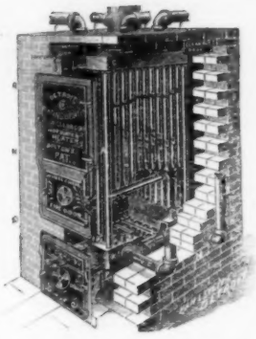
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.

Send for Catalogue.

BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER



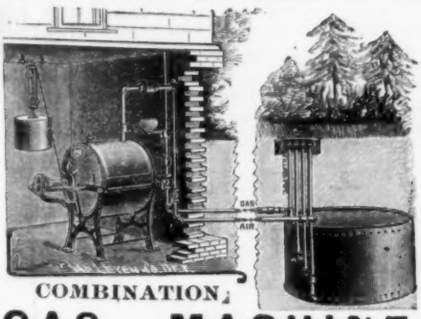
FOR WARMING the better class of modern homes, schools, churches, hospitals, greenhouses, etc.
CAN NOT LEAK, having no bolted, packed or flanged joints.
CAN NOT CRACK, being made of Wrought Iron.
BEST FIRE SURFACE, all directly exposed to the fire. Best proportion to grate surface.
DROP TUBES. No other known device gives such extensive heating surface, combined into vertical circulation.

Brick Casing Prevents Loss of Heat in Cellar.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
"Warmth For Winter Homes." and "Light For Evening Hours."

Detroit Heating and Lighting Company,

Factory and Home Office, 355 Wight St.,
DETROIT, MICH.



COMBINATION

GAS MACHINE.

BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ¼ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.

Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.

NEW YORK: 12 Cortlandt St. CHICAGO: 88 Lake St. BOSTON: 42 Pearl St. ST. LOUIS: 508 No. Fourth St.

NOVELTY FURNACE.

The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.

Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,

79 and 81 Blackstone Street,

BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS.

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

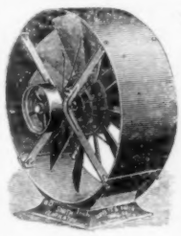
SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

SMITH

Ventilator-Fans,

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

THE VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,



Theatres, School-Houses, Banks, Offices, Paper Mills, Factories, Breweries, Malt Houses Mines, Restaurants, Hotels, Laundries, Engine Rooms, Wool and Tobacco, Drying, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

A. Cox Stove Co. ix
Adams, R. L. xv
Aeschlimann & Peilarin i
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. xxvi
American School of Art & Tapestry Co. v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. (Cov.) 3
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Asbestos Packing Co. xxvi

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Baeijer & Meyerstein xxvi
Baltimore Blind-Awning Co. (Cov.) 3
Barde ey, J. xx
Barnum, E. T. (Cov.) 4
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xxi
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berlin Bridge Works (Cov.) 3
Berry Bros. iii
Bickelhoupt, G. viii
Blake Bell Co. xiv
Blake & Williams x
Bolles, J. E. (Cov.) 4
Boote, Alfred .3
Boston Bridge Works xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxviii
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co. xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co. xiv
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. (Cov.) 4
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works iv
Brodie, Frankin xxvii
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxvi
Burns, Russell & Co. xxviii

C.

Cabot, Samuel xi
Central Expanded Metal Co. xx
Chalmers-Spence Co. iv
Cheney & Hewlett xxi
Clark, Bunnett & Co (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xxi
Comins & Evans xxii
Comstock, Wm. T. xiii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. (Cov.) 3
Conover & Co. J. S. (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
CowlesElectric Smelting and Aluminium Co. xxvii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Curtis Regulator Co. x
Cutler Mfg. Co. xvi

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Deane, E. E. i
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B. iii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ix
Dexter Bros. (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T. xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xxiv
Duggan T. ii

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co. xxvi
Edison General Electric Co. xxiii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Eureka Grate Works xiii
Ewart & Co., J C. xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher, Erskine W xxvi
Fisher & Co., Robert C i
Fleming, Howard xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. xxvi
French & Son, J. C. viii
Frink, I. P. iv
Frost & Adams iv

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Geissler, H. ii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxviii
Globe Iron Roofing Co. xviii
Globe Ventilator Co. viii
Goodwin, Alfred ii
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Griffing Iron Co., A. A. viii
Grove, G W (Cov.) 4
Groves & Stell, R. S. ii
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co. xxvi

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xxiv
Harwood Mfg. Co. iii
Hayes, Geo xx
Heliotype Printing Co. vii
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. xiii
Hussey & Co., Henry xxiv
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. x
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii

I.

Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co. xxiii
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xx
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co. xxvii
Jenkins Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Morris x
Johnson & Wilson (Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W. iv

K.

Keasbey, R. A xiii
Kemper, Alfred C. xiii
Keuffel & Esser Co. xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxiv
King & Co., J. B. xxvi
Kinnear & Gager Co. iii
Kloeppinger, G. F. C. viii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lindeman, W. T. & Co. vii
Lombard, J. N. x

L. *(Continued.)*

Lord & Burnham Co. iii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. iv
Luitink & Sons, Wm. iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
McCallum & Co., John xxviii
McCully & Miles i
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co. xxii
Meaker & Bro. xx
Miller & Bro., James A. xxii
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Moore John & Co. x
Moore & Wyman i
Morgan Furniture Co. xvi
Morse, Williams & Co. xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxv
Mullins, W. H xxvi
Murphy & Co. xv

N.

Nassau & Kuhn iii
National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
N. E. Artistic Carving Co. xix
New England Felt Roofing Co. xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. (Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xx
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xviii
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co. viii
New York Insulated Wire Co. xxi
Nightingale & Childs xiii
Northrop, H. S. xvii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton F. O. i

O.

Oakley & Keating xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Oswego Indurated Fibre Co. xxiv
Ostrander & Co., W. E. xiii
Otis Bros. & Co. i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. x
Pardessus, S. J ix
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xxi
Peerless Brick Co. xxvii
Penna. Construction Co. xxi
Penrhyn Slate Co. x
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxvii
Person, Orrin D xxviii
Phœnix Iron Co. xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii
Pitt, Wm. R. xxi
Plenty, Josephus viii
Powell, W. Co xxiv
Power, M. J. xxi
Pray, Sons & Co., John H. (Cov.) 2
Prescott, J. B. & Son (Cov.) 4
Providential Tile Works i

Q.

Queen & Co. iv

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Richmond Stove Co. x
Rider Engine Co. xiii
Robbins, John W xv
Robinson, M. W xxiii

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Samson Cordage Works xiv
Schillinger, J. J xxvii
Scott, J. B. & Co. xxii
Seton, John viii
Sherwood, G. P. xxvii
Sloane W. & J. (Cov.) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. iii
Smith Co., H. B. x
S. S. S. Conductor Co. xxiv
Somerset Potters Works Co. xxvii
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Springfield Foundry Co.
Standard Paint Co. vii
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxviii
Stewart Ceramic Co. xxiv
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa. xvi

T.

Taylor Co., N. & G xxiii
Taylor, J. W xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt i
The International Express i
The International Okonite Co. (Ltd.) vii
Thiele, E. xix, xxvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co xxi
Tichnor & Co. xvi
Tiffany, J. B., & Co. ii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus xxiv
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co x

U.

U. S. Heating & Plumbing Co. (Cov.) 3
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii

V.

Vaile & Young viii
Van Noorden & Co., E. viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. (Cov.) 4
Venetian Blind Co xix

W.

Waldo Bros. xxvii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co. xxviii
Watson, H. F. xxii
Weber & Co., F. iv
Wehn Pavement Co. (Cov.) 4
Westerveld, A. B. & W. T. iv
White, Geo. W xxvii
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xix
Willer, William xix
Williams, John xiii
Wilson, Jas. G. (Cov.) 4
Wolcott & West xiii
Wootton, E. H xxvi
Worthington, Henry R. iv
Wyckoff & Son, A. x

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xv

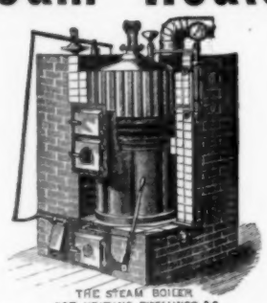
Steam and Water Heating.

Blake & Williams,

197 Wooster St., - - New York.

Telephone, Spring 840.

PAGE Steam Heater.



THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &C.

EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,

NORWICH, CONN.

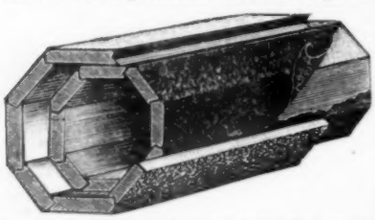
A. Wyckoff & Son,

No. 109 East Chemung Place, Elmira, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING

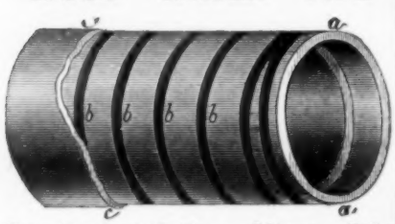
For Underground Steam Pipes.



Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves of our Patent Steam pipe Casing.

Also Manufacturers of

WOOD WATER PIPE



For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works, and General Water Supply.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

JOHN MOORE. FRANK M. MOORE.

JOHN MOORE & CO.,

Factory and Yard, Pearl and Canal Streets,
Office and Salesroom, 246, 248, 250 James Street,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

General Contractors for Government Buildings, and other Public and Private Structures.

All classes of Joiner Work and Interior Wood-Finish of every description, a specialty.
Estimates furnished on application.

Partial list of Large Buildings we have erected.

U. S. Government Post Office Buildings, Baltimore, Md., Toledo, O., Rochester, N. Y., Binghamton, N. Y., Auburn, N. Y., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Greensboro, N. C., Waco, Tex., Hannibal, Mo., Concord, N. H., Colgate Library Building, Hamilton, N. Y., State Insane Asylums at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. and Hudson, N. Y.

Heating Apparatus.

The "Union" Radiator.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS

Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,

MAIN OFFICE, **SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.**

NEW YORK 60 Barclay St. BOSTON 237 Franklin St. CHICAGO 96 Lake St.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.

For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.

THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE

LOCAL AGENCIES: Washington, D. C.—N. L. Chappelle & Co. Baltimore, Md.—Alva Hubbard & Co. Kansas City, Mo.—Goss Heating & Plumbing Co. St. Louis, Mo.—N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co.

EUROPEAN AGENCIES: Robert Dawson & Co. Limited, Stalybridge, Eng. A. B. Reck, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Write for our 3 catalogues.

HEATING OF **HOMES** A SPECIALTY

VICTOR STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATERS

The Richmond Stove Company,

Norwich, Conn.

Isaac Coffin & Co., Boston, Mass.
H. R. Barker Mfg. Co., Lowell, Mass.
George R. Estabrook, Springfield, Mass.
Thos. W. Corbett, New Haven, Conn.
Steam Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. G. Ball & Son, Washington, D. C.
L. H. Prentice Co., Chicago, Ill.
Allan Black, St. Paul, Minn.
W. F. Nicol, Kansas City, Mo.
Leighton, Davenport & Co., Bangor, Me.
J. H. Cogan & Co., Augusta, Me.
Barker Brothers, Newport, R. I.
Olds & Whipple, Hartford, Conn.
Danforth & Clark, Buffalo,
Dewstoe & Schneider, Cleveland, Ohio.
Webster & Meathe, Detroit, Mich.
A. A. Pond, Minneapolis, Minn.
C. T. Fitts & Co., Sioux City, Iowa.

THE CURTIS PATENT RETURN STEAM TRAP.

It is noiseless, positive, rapid, will return all condensation back into the boiler and works equally well in connection with reduced pressure of exhaust steam, also when the return is below the water line of the boiler.

THE CURTIS REGULATOR CO., No. 31 Beverly St., Boston.

GENERAL AGENCIES:

New York, 109 Liberty St, Philadelphia, 2035 N. Front St. Chicago, 218 Lake St. Minneapolis, 210 S. Third St. Denver, Arapahoe Building.

STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

Successors to Bates & Johnson,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON.)

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.

Colonial Mantels,
—BY—
J. N. LOMBARD,
58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

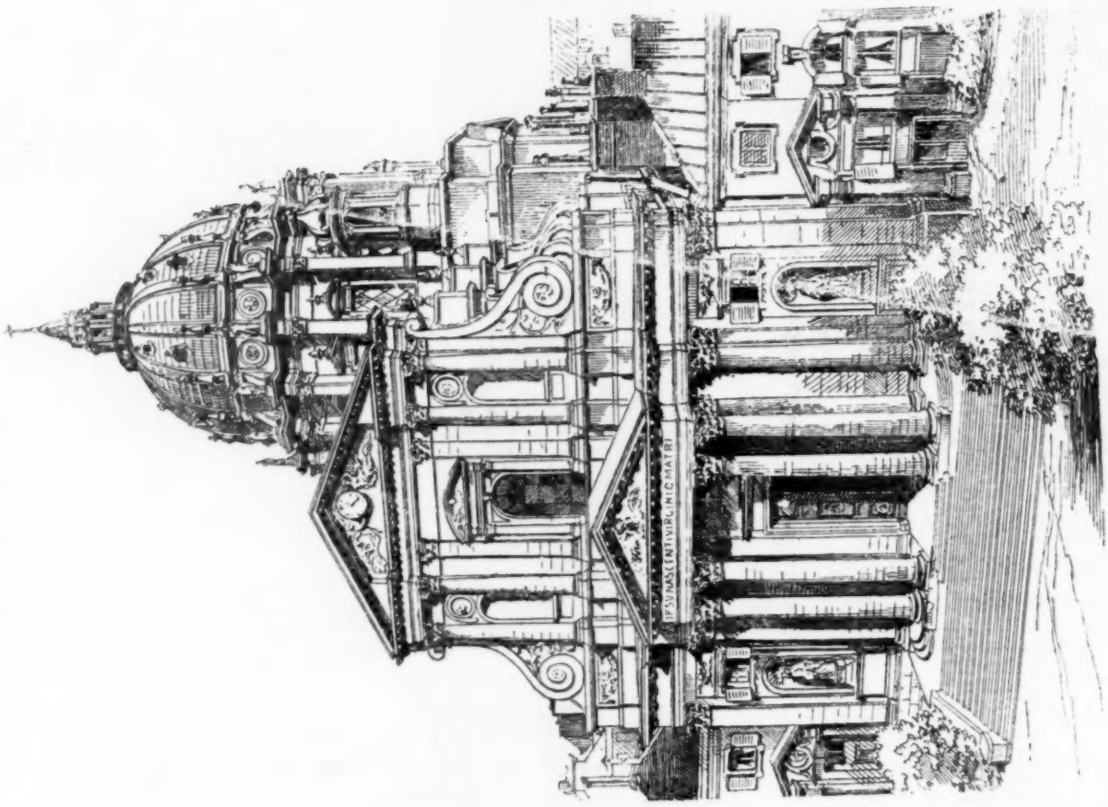
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

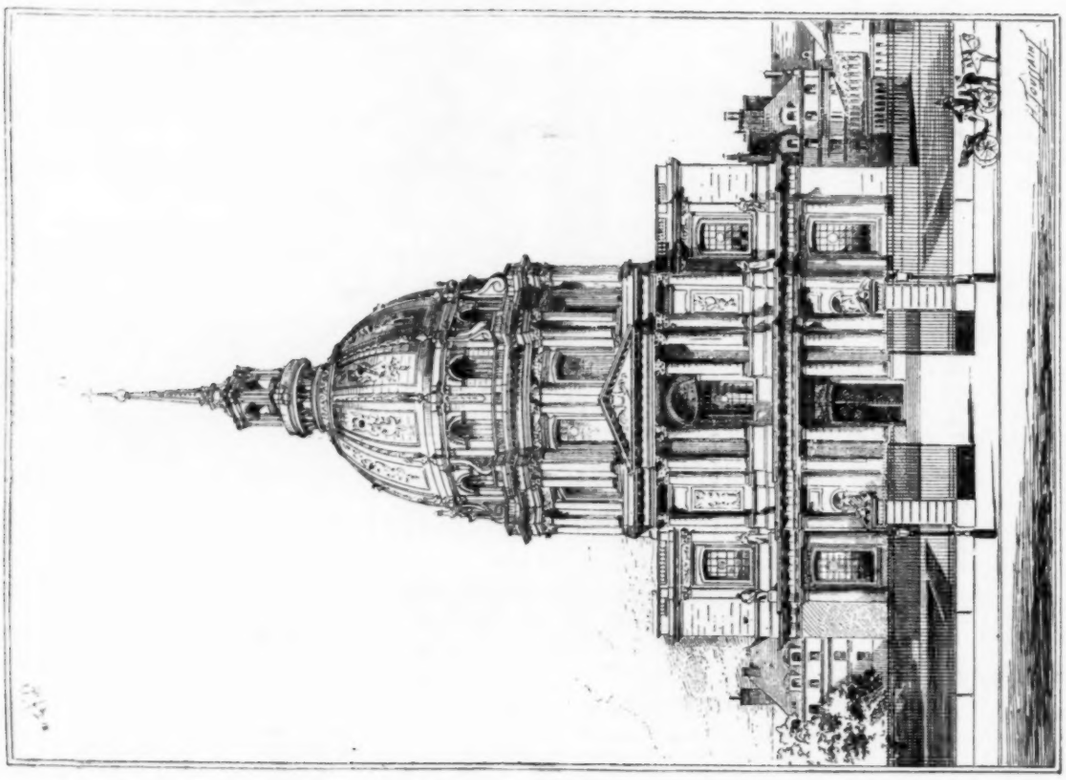
This Hotel and the one we publish in the next week's *American Architect*, gives an example of the work going on in the "New South." We need not add that our CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS are used largely there, and are, in fact, used on these hotels. We have a book of sketches of Creosoted Houses, which we shall be glad to send to any one interested in the subject of exterior staining.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

PARIS CHURCHES.



Church of Val de Grace.



Chapel of the Invalides.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

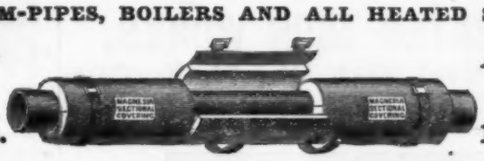
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONGEST MORTAR COLOR IN THE MARKET. **HEMATITE** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N.Y. **RED**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

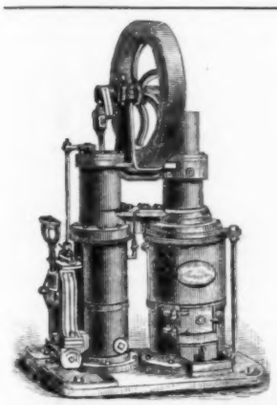
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

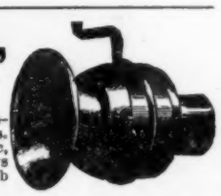
Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns.
We are the Original Makers.
Reduced prices to Architects.
RIDER ENGINE CO., 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
— ELECTRICAL APPARATUS. —
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, it is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Showrooms, 111 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co. N.Y.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

KEEP BOOKS
By WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER
Make the same entry but once. A ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

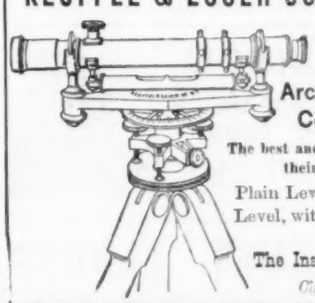
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.
Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



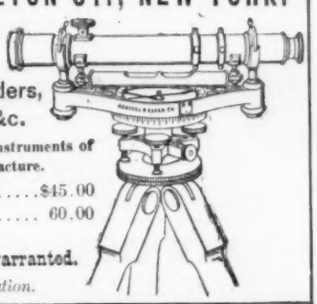
JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORKERS IN BRONZE AND BRASS.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 EAST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., 127 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.



LEVELS
FOR
Architects, Builders, Contractors, &c.
The best and most improved instruments of their kind, own manufacture.
Plain Level, with Tripod.....$45.00
Level, with Compass, " 60.00
The Instruments are warranted.
Circular on application.



GRAPHITE PAINT.
FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.
A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular. *JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,* Jersey City, N. J.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND) TRADE MARK

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

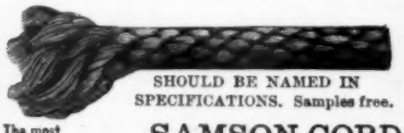
THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

☞ **Send Postal for estimate.** **BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.



SHOULD BE NAMED IN SPECIFICATIONS. Samples free.

The most durable and economical.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,

164 High St., BOSTON, MASS.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Leighton Sts., BOSTON.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.
151 MONROE ST CHICAGO | OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GIBB'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

THE DIAMOND BRAND.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET. **HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, 23 Liberty St., New York.**

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & Strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

INVALUABLE TO ARCHITECTS

Safe Building.

BY LOUIS De COPPET BERG.

Series I. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. . $5.00

"The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire, so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor-arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc."

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these paper are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE A NECESSITY.

Keep your business time, which is property, carefully insured against accidents

The policies of the NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION provide the most liberal benefits at mininum cost, $12.00 to $15.00 per annum

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,

85 Water St., Boston.

Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, President. BENJAMIN F. DYER, Sec'y. & Gen. Manager.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 84.—HOW TO ECONOMIZE.

Rub or not; rub little or much; according to whether the rest of the finish calls for it.

Rule: If you put plate-glass in your parlor windows, rub. If you put plate-glass in your upper windows, rub more. If you put plate-glass in all your windows, rub without stint.

Use Transparent Wood Finish, $2.50 inside; for the front door, $4. There is "hard oil finish" for half the money and less. The builder will "slap it on," if you let him—that's his word—he has no interest in it after the job is out of his hands. One of the painter's ways to economize is by diluting T.W.F. There are many builders' economies.

Architect, owner and varnish-maker are on one side; the builder is on the other—he is always wrong on everything, has to be.

We can have nothing to say to the builder. He wouldn't listen to us. We are for the house, and he is against it.

We and the owner look to the Architect,

Will you see that the builder economizes where and how economy will not hurt the job and do us all harm?

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

THE GREAT IMPROVEMENT IN

ROOFING.

We are now ready to supply the product of entirely new machinery and processes just completed, by which we not only have greatly improved the strength and durability of our well-known ASBESTOS ROOFING, but have also secured a degree of uniformity never before attained in any similar fabric. We offer this as the PERFECTED form of the portable Roofing which we have manufactured with continued improvements during the past thirty years, and as the most desirable Roofing for general purposes.

The important features of our recent improvements, for which patents have been allowed in this Country and in Europe, are described in our new circular, which, with samples, will be sent free by mail.

Our Asbestos Roofing is now in use upon Factories Foundries, Cotton Gins, Chemical Works, Railroad Bridges, Cars, Steamboat Decks, etc., in all parts of the world.

It is supplied ready for use, in rolls of 200 square feet, and weighs with Asbestos Roof Coating, ready for shipment, about 85 pounds to 100 square feet.

It is adapted for steep or flat roofs in all climates, and can be readily applied by unskilled workmen.

☞There are inferior imitations of our Asbestos Roofing, purchasers are cautioned.

Samples and Descriptive Print List free by mail.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Liquid Paints, Fire-Proof Paints. Building Felt, Steam-Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Asbestos Steam Packings, Gaskets, etc. Vulcabeston Moulded Rings, Washers, etc.

87 Maiden Lane, New York.

PERSPECTIVES

JOHN W. ROBBINS,

23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.

1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

Over 83,000 IN USE.

Can be run with **COAL GAS** OR **GASOLINE.**

ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.

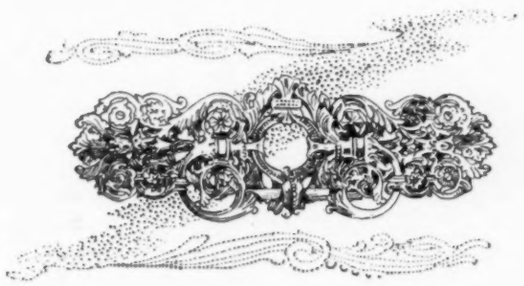
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.

Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

ART METAL WORK

OF THE

HIGHEST CLASS.



THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.]

Bricks	xxviii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii, x.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xvi.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.
Cements	xxvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xx, xxi.	Proposals	xxiv.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xvii.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xxii.
Skylights	viii
Stained-glass	ii, iii
Stone	xxvii
Terra-Cotta	xxviii
Wants	xvi

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00,
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia:—

I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City:—

H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

GUASTAVINO FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO. (New York, N. Y.), Fireproof Construction. Page xxvii.
G. W. GROVE (Washington, D. C.), Agreement for Building. Page 4, Cover.
THE KINNEAR & GAGER CO. (Columbus, O.), Ceilings. Page iii.
BALTIMORE BLIND AND AWNING CO. (Baltimore, Md.), Blinds (Awning). Page 3, Cover.
GLOBE IRON ROOFING CO. (Cincinnati, O.), Steel Roofing. Page xviii.
NASSAU & KUHN (Philadelphia, Pa.), Varnish. Page iii.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings already in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, a competent architectural draughtsman; one with experience in Gothic architecture preferred. Address B. F. Van Develde, 89 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O. 790

WANTED.

POSITION. — An intelligent young architect (German) with best technical and practical knowledge and experience in this country, wants position in office or building grounds; large city or mill building; best references from here and Europe. Address "W. & W.," care of *Engineering Record*, 277 Pearl Street, New York City. 790

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 796

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

444,840. Window-Bead Fastener.—John Lowendahl, Chicago, Ill.
444,841. Hygienic Stove. — Frederick W. Merriam, North Adams, Mass.
444,842. Paint. — Nathan J. Mitchell, Philadelphia, Pa.
444,869. Door-Bolt. — Arnold W. Zimmerman, Washington Heights, Ill.
444,885. Lock.—William F. Hyatt, Brooklyn, N. Y.
444,897. Carpenter's Plane. — Oliver Longval, Millbury, Mass.
444,902. Shingle-Painting Machine. — Charles Cuno, Milwaukee, Wis.
444,923. Pipe-Tongs. — Charles F. Spery, Hermann, Mo.
444,935. Fireproof Floor. — Frank Furness, Philadelphia, Pa.

LAUNDRY "ONKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
I. P. Frink.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
Springfield Foundry Co.
H. M. Hansen.
J. Reynolds & Son.
Utica Stained Glass Works.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co.
C. B. Demarest & Co.
E. L. Deane.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
S. A. Fletcher.
George A. Barnard.
Bureau Bros.
R. W. Parry.
Millers Falls Co.
Peninsular Metal Works.
Flanagan & Biedenweg.
J. & R. Lamb.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co.
Sims & Millard.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
Bailey Reflector Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cudell.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Employers' Liability Assurance Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
Adamant Mfg. Co.
Armor, Marlin & Co.

BUILDING PATENTS.

444,940. Air-Moistening Apparatus. — Emil H. Oehlmann, Berlin, Germany.
444,958. Damper for Furnaces. — William Lanyon, Jr., and Josiah Lanyon, Pittsburgh, Kansas.
444,961. Conflagration-Arrester. — Florence N. Puckett, Whitesborough, Texas.
444,967. Smoke-Deflector.— John Wisdom, Chicago, Ill.
444,987. Fireplace-Heater. — Nathaniel A. Boynton, New York, N. Y.
445,010. Heater. — James K. Brown, Portland, Me.
445,033. Fastener for the Meeting-Rails of Sashes.—John N. Beall, Greenfield, Ill.
445,068. Door-Plate and Letter-Slip.— Oliver F. Mitchell, Merrill, Wis.
445,085. Cylinder-Lock. — Joseph B. Sargent, New Haven, Conn.
445,101. Door-Spring.—Abel D. Tyler, Jr., Brockton, Mass.
445,108. Latch. — Edward Wright, Southend, Eng.
445,150. Air-Heating Furnace. — John Young, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING FEBRUARY 6, 1891.

From Bermuda. — Steamer "*Orinoco*," 225 tons asphalt, Samuel Reynard.

From Gonaives. — Brig "*Alice Bradshaw*," 7 logs mahogany, W. & A. Leaman.

From Hull. — Steamer "*Colorado*," 286 casks bricks, Howard Fleming.

From Laguna. — Schooner "*Henrietta J. Powell*," 500 cedar logs, Wm. Wicke & Co. Schooner "*Maxwel R. Cuza*," 192 logs mahogany, 35 log ends do., Thebaud Bros. Schooner "*James Slater*," 175 logs mahogany, 7 log ends do., Joseph Ware.

From Leghorn. — Steamer "*Alexandria*," 16 blocks marble, 22 do., order.

From London. — Steamer "*Denmark*," 1,750 casks cement, Howard Fleming.

From Manzanilla. — Schooner "*Lida Fowler*," 83 logs mahogany, 180 do. cedar, Thomas J. Owens & Co.

From Nuevitas. — Schooner "*Wm. H. Jones*," 75 pieces mahogany, Reynes Bros.

From Porto Cabello. — Steamer "*Venezuela*," 1 piece mahogany, Foulke & Co.

From Rotterdam.— Bark "*F. E. Hagemeyer*," 2,500 barrels cement, E. Thiele; 65,000 kilos fire-bricks, order.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

THE SYMPATHETIC INK

For making additions and changes upon blue prints. Man'fd by STUPAKOFF & NAEGELEY, cor. Liberty and Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

IMPORTS OF LBUIDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Santa Cruz, Cuba.—Schooner "*Norman*," 455 mahogany logs, 1,276 cedar logs, Edwin W. Adams & Co.

From Vera Cruz. — Steamer "*Habana*," 60 pieces wood, L. Monjo, Jr., & Co.; 100 pieces marble, S. Klaber & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass. — *Washington St., No.* 259, Ward 10, alterations to building for offices, etc.; owner, C. P. Greenough; builder, H. McLaughlin.

Washington St., additions to the Adams House; store on ground-floor and 53 rooms above; contract to be let; architect, W. Whitney Lewis.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Bridge St.*, n e cor. Myrtle Ave., three-st'y frame storage warehouse, one-st'y addition and alterations; cost, $4,000; owner, Mr. Mason, on premises.

Chicago, Ill. — William Schuledere, one-st'y addition, 255 West Division St.; cost, $1,400.

F. C. Schmidt, 2 one-st'y additions, South Chicago and Cottage Grove Aves.; cost, $1,000.

German Lutheran Church, two-st'y addition, 848 Belmont Ave.; cost, $1,000.

J. E. Young, addition, 231 Robey St.; cost, $2,500.

William Hackmaster, two-st'y addition, 206 Belmont Ave.; cost, $1,000.

Patrick O'Connell, two-st'y addition, 35 Ray St.; cost, $1,100.

H. Knies, addition, 5300 Emerald Ave.; cost, $1,000.

Jacob Kodown, addition, 4732 Throop St.; cost, $1,000.

John Goedel, two-st'y addition, 920 Wentworth Ave.; cost, $1,200.

George Hansch, one-st'y addition, 5332 Dearborn St.; cost, $1,000.

Peter Ackels, two-st'y addition, 958 Lincoln Ave.; cost, $1,200.

New York, N. Y. — *Canal St., No.* 31, five-st'y brick tenement, raised to 50 feet and interior alterations; cost, $3,500; owner, Abraham Siegel, 200 Grand St.; architect, Fred Ebeling, 3 First Ave.

East Thirty-seventh St., No. 229, four-st'y brick tenement, extension and interior alterations; cost, $6,000; owner, Wm. Hasselberger, 229 East Thirty-seventh St.; architect, Fred Ebeling, 3 First Ave.

West Fourteenth St., No. 212, four-st'y brick flat, extension and internal alterations; cost, $12,000; owner, Wm. Rhinelander, 18 West Forty-eighth St.; architects, Hubert, Pirson & Hoddick, 49 West Twenty-eighth St.

Spring St., No. 99, six-st'y brick factory and store, fire-damages to be repaired; cost, $3,300; owner, Edward H. Caster, 10 Wall St.; builders, H. Cutter & Son, 1 Doyer St.

Centre St., Nos. 241-245, seven-st'y brick factory, fire-damages to be repaired; cost, $15,000; owner, August Trenkenham, 249 Centre St.; architects DeLemos & Cordes, 408 West One Hundred and Third St. and 18 East One Hundred and Twenty-eighth St.

West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St., Nos. 145-147, three-st'y brick club-house, extension; cost, $5,000; owners, The Republican Club, 24 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.; architect, F. A. Fiston, 246 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Adams St., No.* 1230, front alteration; contractor, Wm. M. France, 4444 Wingohocking Ave.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass — *Dundee St.*, cor. Dalton St., four-st'y brick apartments, flat roof, 63.3′ x 69.3′; owner and builder, T. R. White.

Chicago, Ill.— Oehlberg & Sundell, 2 two-st'y flats, 819-821 Seminary Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Henry Bosse, two-st'y flats, Muskegon Ave.; cost, $1,000.

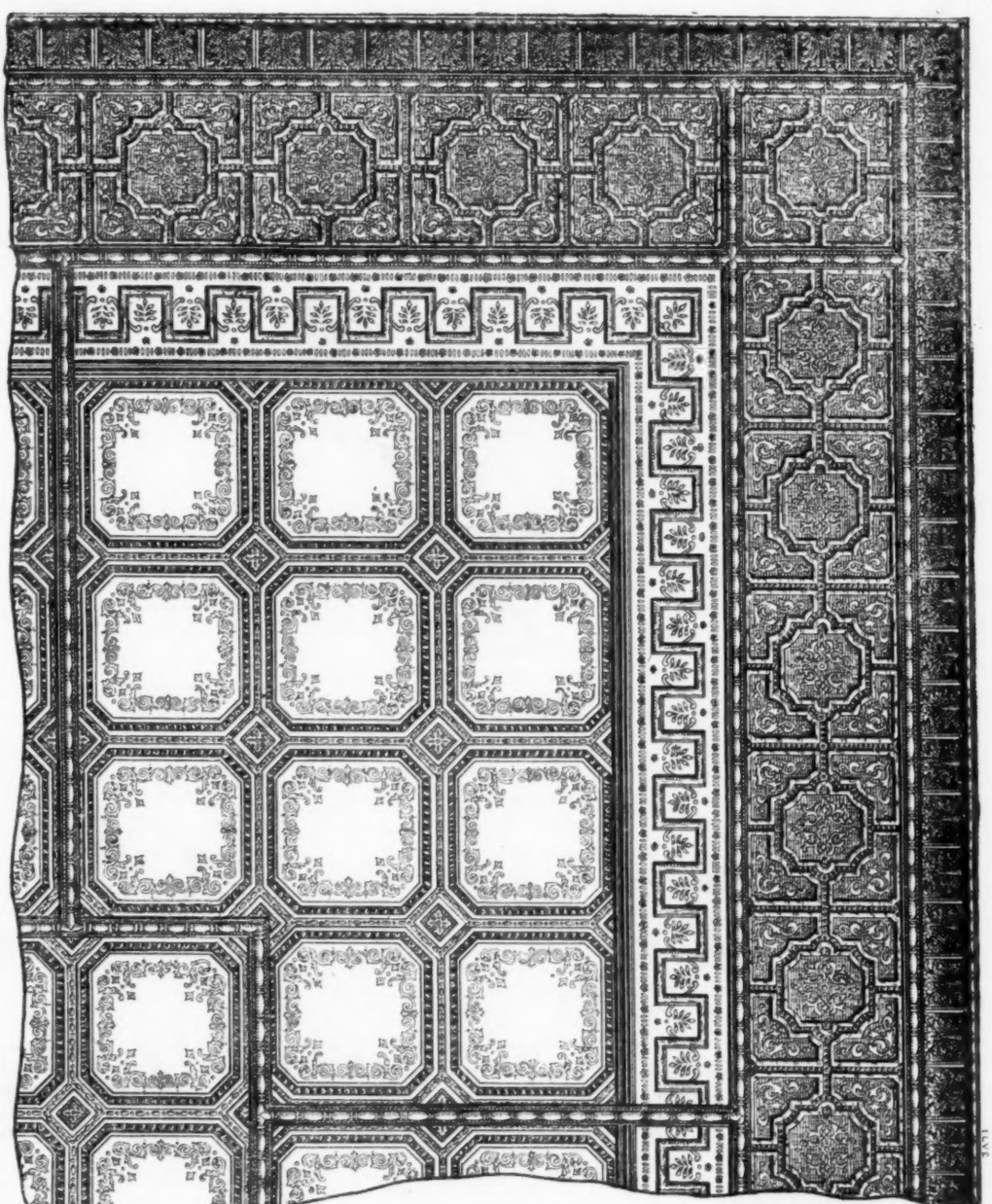
(*Continued on page* xix.)

NORTHROP'S

PATENT

STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

IN A LARGE VARIETY OF PATTERNS



STYLE M. Scale, one-half inch equals one foot. Showing portion of ceiling formed of 27 x 27 Stamped Raised Panels in centre, with border of 24 x 24 panels, band of "Greek fret" pattern, Mouldings and "Leaf Cove" Cornice.

HENRY S. NORTHROP

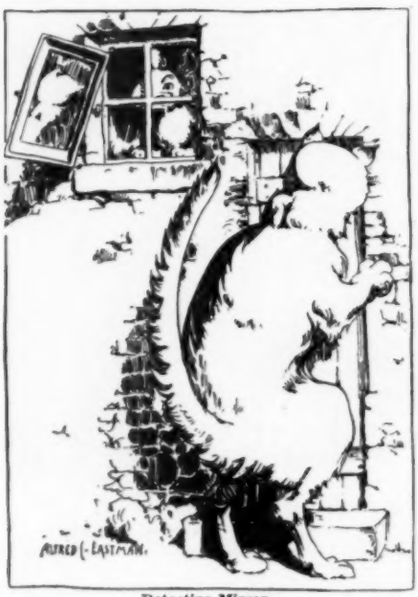
18 ROSE ST NEW YORK

SEND PLANS OR DIAGRAMS FOR ESTIMATES

Automatic Gate-Opener.

Bells.

Gas.



Detective Mirror.

The Sidewalk Lift.

ALL THE MODERN IMPROVEMENTS.

STAR STETTIN—PORTLAND CEMENT

WILL HEREAFTER BE REGULARLY IN THE MARKET.

E. Thiele, 78 William St., New York,

Sole Agent United States.

SLIDING BLINDS AND SCREENS.

The "Willer" Sliding Blinds are made in sections to slide vertically, are balanced by springs, contain Rolling Slats wherever wanted and are furnished complete, including finish and hardware.

The "Willer" Folding Blinds are furnished with our improved Rolling Slats without the usual wooden rod in front.

"Regular" Inside Folding Blinds, as furnished by us, are of better material and workmanship than usually supplied by others.

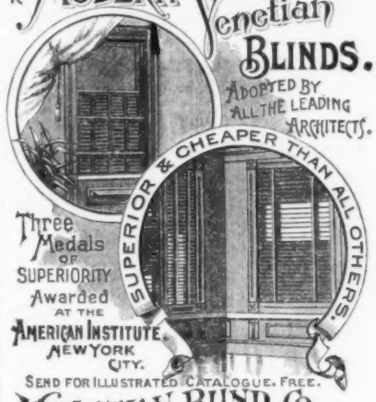
The "Willer" Sliding Window Screens slide up and down, are balanced by springs and cover either half of the window.

The "Willer" Screen Doors are noted for their unique and tasty designs and their quality of workmanship.

ALL GOODS MADE TO ORDER ONLY.
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THE WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

PATENT
SLIDING BLINDS & SCREENS
AND MODERN Venetian BLINDS.
ADOPTED BY ALL THE LEADING ARCHITECTS.



Three Medals OF SUPERIORITY Awarded AT THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE, NEW YORK CITY.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. FREE.

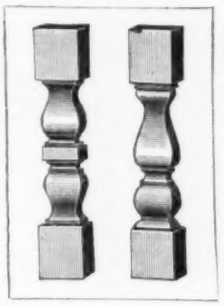
VENETIAN BLIND CO.
GEO. D. WRIGHT, MANAGER.

BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

New York Office, . World Building.
Brooklyn Office, . . 16 Court St.
Chicago Office, 65 E. Washington St.
Boston Office, . . . 27 School St.

THE SQUARE TURNED
BALUSTERS
MADE BY
N. E. Artistic Carving Co.
ARE WORTH SEEING.

ARCHITECTURAL WOOD TURNING.



SQUARE AND OCTAGONAL
OUR SPECIALTY.
ROUND WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED
TO INSPECT THE WORK OF
The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.
Send for Catalogue.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

James O. Sullivan, two-st'y flats and barn, 73 Pratt St.; cost, $2,400.
K. L. Jenson, two-st'y flats, 1042 Mead St.
James McLean, two-st'y flats, 5547 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $2,500.
John Kleehammer, two-st'y flats, 4934 Wood St.; cost, $1,900.
P. Geditz, two-st'y flats, Tracy Ave., near Fifty-ninth St.; cost, $1,900.
James Rebout, two-st'y flats, Matteson St., near Forty-eighth St.; cost, $2,000.
Christ. Nissen, two-st'y flats, 65 Marion Pl.; cost, $2,000.
C. A. Tamberlon, two-st'y flats, 724 Summerdale Ave.; cost, $1,000.
Paul Beattie, two-st'y flats, 1726 Fletcher St.; cost, $5,000.
M. La Marche, two-st'y flats, 2184 Joseph St.; cost, $2,000.
Strandberg & L'denqust, two-st'y flats, Center Ave. and Sixty-first St.; cost, $1,200.
O. C. Lund, three-st'y flats, 855-859 Maplewood Ave.; cost, $4,000.
W. C. Fish, two-st'y flats, 387 Cleveland Ave.; cost, $4,500.
Albert Larson, two-st'y flats, 953 Rockwell St.; cost, $2,000.
C. Buhman, two-st'y flats, 624 West Twenty-first St.; cost, $3,500.
L. Behr, two-st'y flats, 1029 Wolfram St.; cost, $1,700.
C. W. Smith, six-st'y flat, 3600-04 Indiana Ave.; cost, $10,000.
Thompson & Hauprich, 2 two-st'y flats, 52-54 Seminary Ave.; cost, $6,000.
F. Poppendorf, two-st'y flat, 55 Jay St.; cost, $3,500.
J. L. Beckwith, 7 two-st'y flats, 88-100 Sacramento Ave.; cost, $16,000.
M. L. Timms, two-st'y flat, 3542 Fisk St.; cost, $2,000.
Louis Peters, 2 two-st'y flats, Fifty-third and Tracy Sts.; cost, $2,600.
E. Du Bruit, 2 three-st'y flats, Fifty-third and Sherman Sts.; cost, $7,000.
Emma Johnson, two-st'y flat, 623 Fifty-seventh St.; cost, $2,700.
R. C. Layuer, two-st'y flat, 6307 Halsted St.; cost, $1,500.
Joseph Compere, two-st'y flats, 158 Augusta St.; cost, $2,200.
G. Johnson, two-st'y flats, 685 Seymour St.; cost, $2,100.
Carrie Johnson, two-st'y flats, 1707 School St.; cost, $2,000.
Mrs. T. School, two-st'y flats, 949 Lincoln Ave.; cost, $2,600.
A. Anderson, two-st'y flats, 276 Mozart St.; cost, $1,500.
Peter McNally, two-st'y flats, 3823 Pallner St.; cost, $3,000.
Ignatius Hasse, two-st'y flat, 5152 Bishop Ct.; cost, $1,500.
John P. Barron, three-st'y flats, 401 Taylor St.; cost, $6,000.
John Bloschinger, 2 two-st'y flats, 3251-53 South Wood St.; cost, $5,000.
C. M. Biglow, two-st'y flats, 5039 Prairie Ave.; cost, $3,550.
Mary S. Brak, 2 four-st'y flats, 6911-13 Winter St.; cost, $3,000.
F. B. Galbraith, 2 four-st'y flats, 2346 Calumet Ave.; cost, $20,000.
A. Collins, two-st'y flats, Avenue C and Sixty-ninth St.; cost, $1,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

C. Clough, two-st'y flats, 2060 Ashland Ave.; cost, $3,500.
William Meek, 2 two-st'y flats, School St., near Fifty-eighth St.; cost, $4,600.
Mrs. May, two-st'y flats, 1351 Wolcott St.; cost, $3,000.
C. D. Snapp, 2 two-st'y flats, 7041 Yale St.; cost, $8,000.
Michael Carroll, two-st'y flats, 376 Noble St.; cost, $3,000.
Samuel Gans, three-st'y flats, 976 Washington Boulevard; cost, $6,000.
Fred Brade, two-st'y flats, 2335 Chicago Ave.; cost, $1,500.
Edwin J. Lewis, 3 three-st'y flats, 126 Warren Ave.; cost, $13,000.
M. Garmon, flat, 3014 Sullivan St.; cost, $2,500.
J. L. Campbell, 2 two-st'y flats, 1150-54 Harvard St.; cost, $5,000.
C. H. Metcinzer, two-st'y flats, 531 Francisco St.; cost, $1,800.
George E. Jacobson, two-st'y flats, 351 Homer St.; cost, $2,000.
J. Gerickovise, two-st'y flats, 4805 Cook St.; cost, $2,500.
H. Farga, two-st'y flats, 5225 Justin St.; cost, $1,200.
J. W. Hunter, two-st'y flats, Wright and Sixty-fourth Sts.; cost, $3,400.
Joseph Cerveny, two-st'y flats, 10801 Avenue N; cost, $1,700.
Frank Feuhrmann, two-st'y flats, 93 Swift St.; cost, $3,000.
Mike Dehorty, two-st'y flats, 2245 Harrison St.; cost, $1,500.
Andrew Gilbert, two-st'y flats, 2414 Indiana St.; cost, $1,600.
Mrs. E. Bowen, three-st'y flats, 5320 Wright St.; cost, $4,000.
J. Peterkort, two-st'y flats, 2216 Ashland Ave.; cost, $1,800.
W. Johannes, two-st'y flats, 27 Werder St.; cost, $3,000.
A. Lowder, two-st'y flats, 4338 Lake Ave.; cost, $3,000.
John Jans, 3 two-st'y flats and barn, 514 Twenty-ninth St.; cost, $9,000.
Emilie Neimeister, two-st'y flats, 1336 Lexington Ave.; cost, $3,500.
E. D. Murray, two-st'y flats, 70 West Langley St.; cost, $2,500.
E. D. Murray, two-st'y flats, 70 West Laurence St.; cost, $1,800.
A. M. Johnson, two-st'y flats, 6809 Langley St.; cost, $1,500.
Mrs. M. Lanchon, two-st'y flats, 4922 Atlantic St.; cost, $2,800.
H. Grescke, two-st'y flats, 6058 Peoria St.; cost, $1,500.
J. Allway, five-st'y flats, 5017 Center St.; cost, $2,500.
P. Misch, two-st'y flats, 35 Johnson Ave.; cost, $1,800.
H. S. Iver, two-st'y flat, 36 Werder St.; cost, $1,800.
William Clausman, two-st'y flat, 444 South Paulina St.; cost, $4,000.
S. E. Adams, two-st'y flats, 423 Mound St.; cost, $2,000.
Thomas McAllister, two-st'y flats, 5138 Dearborn St.; cost, $3,000.
Carlson & Berg, 2 two-st'y flats, 508-510 West Huron St.; cost, $7,000.
C. N. Smith, two-st'y flats, 1128 Forty-eighth St.; cost, $1,500.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

H. McCormick, 3 two-st'y flats, Winter St., near Fifty-second St.; cost, $4,200.
E. Stupp, two-st'y flats, 706 West Division St.; cost, $4,000.
M. Carmody, three-st'y flats, 237 Laflin St.; cost, $4,100.
A. Niewolski, two-st'y flats, 8505 Ontario St.; cost, $1,600.
Lu Zentoft, two-st'y flats, 6630 Drexel Ave.; cost, $2,400.
Matt Merter, two-st'y flats, 954 Lincoln Ave.; cost, $1,800.
J. F. Schultz, two-st'y flats, 1790 Sheffield Ave.; cost, $2,600.
Gustav Kaden, two-st'y flat, 1016 School St.; cost, $1,800.
Henry Schleter, two-st'y flats, 767 Fairfield Ave.; cost, $4,300.
Anton Schmidt, three-st'y flats, 460 North Wood St.; cost, $4,300.
L. B. McGuire, two-st'y flats, 4550 Wallace St.; cost, $2,500.
George C. Wilson, 2 two-st'y flats, 6730-32 Sherman St.; cost, $6,700.
G. Garrett, two-st'y flats, Eighty-first and Duncan Sts.; cost, $2,500.
F. Garst, 2 four-st'y flats, 2346 Calumet Ave.; cost, $20,000.
L. Schoenfeld, 2 four-st'y flats, 3137-39 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $12,000.
David Crozier, two-st'y flats, 3613 Fifth Ave.; cost, $3,500.

New York, N. Y.—*Sixty-fifth St.*, n s, 220′ w Central Park, West, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $26,000; owner, James O'Brien, 460 West Forty-third St.; architect, George Keister, 55 West Thirty-third St.

One Hundred and Nineteenth St., s s, 175′ w Eighth Ave., 3 five-st'y brick and stone flats; cost, $66,000; owner, Thos. Caroman.

Eighty-fifth St., n e cor. West End Ave., six-st'y brick and stone flat; cost, $45,000; owners, Gordon Bros.; architect, G. A. Schellenger.

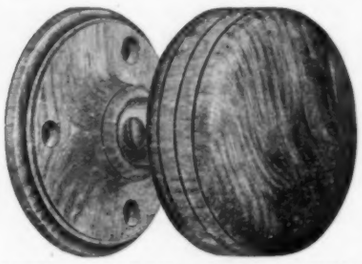
West Central Park, 55′ 6″ n Eighty-third St., seven-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $100,000; owner, Edward Purcell, 296 Potter Building; architects, Danmar & Fisher, 38 Park Row.

One Hundred and Twenty-seventh St., s s, 225′ w Second Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $67,500; owner, Thomas J. Robinson, 449 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Henry St., No. 96, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owners, Fay & Stacom, 337 Pleasant Ave.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

One Hundred and Fifth St., n s, 170′ e Madison Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $63,000; owners, Feehan & Hammer, 1113 Second Ave.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

East Eighty-fifth St., No. 212, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owners, Cavanito Bros., 147 Willis Ave.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.



PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS

—AND—

CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

59 Elm Street, - - New York

Illustrated Price List on application.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

One Hundred and First St., n s, 100′ w Manhattan Ave. 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $54,000; owner, Frank Davis, One Hundred and Sixty-fifth St. and Third Ave.; architect, J. Averill Webster, Room 104, *World* Building.

Ninety-fourth St., n s, 250′ e Third Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, Jacob Fischer, 1953 Second Ave.; architect, Fr. S. Barus, 611 East One Hundred and Fifty-first St.

Vandam St., s w cor. McDougal St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $45,000; owners, Downy & Curry, 240 East One Hundred and Fifteenth St. and 715 Tenth Ave.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Vandam St., s s, 62′ w McDougal St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owners, Downy & Curry, 240 East One Hundred and Fifteenth St. and 715 Tenth Ave.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and First St., n s, 324½′ w Ninth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owner, Gustav Boehm, Long Island City; architect, Fred J. Miller, 599 Morris Ave.

Eighth Ave., w s, One Hundred and Seventeenth to One Hundred and Eighteenth St., s five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $169,000; owner, Elizabeth Johnson, 75 East Eightieth St.; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

First Ave., n w cor. One Hundred and Fifth St., 4 five-st'y brick and stone flats; cost, $80,000; owner, S. T. Bennett; architects, Walgrove & Israel.

One Hundred and First St., 150′ e Ninth Ave., five-st'y stone and buff brick flat; cost, $16,000; owner, Wm. M. Walsh; architect, R. R. Davis.

Seventy-eighth St., s s, 106′ w Columbus Ave., six-st'y stone front apartment-house; cost, $60,000; owner, Hy. Malbrunn; architect, G. A. Schellinger.

West Thirty-fifth St., *No.* 35, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $38,000; owner, Ayerigg estate, 240 East Eighty-sixth St.; architect, Daniel Burgess, 240 East Eighty-sixth St.

Market St., s w cor. Henry St., six-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $40,000; owners, Fay & Stacom, 337 Pleasant Ave.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

West Central Park, 59′ 6″ n Eighty-third St., seven-st'y brick flat, plastic slate roof; cost, $100,000; owner, Edward Purcell, 296 Potter Building; architects, Danmar & Fischer, 38 Park Row.

One Hundred and Seventeenth St., s s, 100′ e Morningside Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $80,000; owner, Michael Samelson, 1646 Madison Ave.; architect, Will A. O'Hea, 330 West One Hundred and Forty-fifth St.

Seventeenth St., n s, 250′ w Ninth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $40,000; owner, Thomas McQuade, 220 East Eightieth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Sixty-fifth St., n s, 200′ w Eighth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, James O'Brien, 469 West Forty-third St.; architect, Geo. Keister, 55 West Thirty-third St.

One Hundred and Second St., s s, 300′ w Columbus Ave., 5 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $100,000; owner, Thomas McQuire, 163½ West One Hundred and Second St.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Monroe St., *No.* 11, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $17,000; owner, J. L. Buttenweiser, 227 East Sixtieth St.; architect, Geo. F. Pelman, 1481 Broadway.

Scammell St., *No.* 36, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $17,000; owners, Weil & Mayer, 227 East Sixtieth St.; architect, G. F. Pelham, 1481 Broadway.

Madison St., *No.* 125, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owners, Fay & Stacum, 1337 Pleasant Ave.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

One Hundred and Twenty-eighth St., n s, 125′ e Lenox Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $60,000; owner, Patrick Hogan, 1614 Lexington Ave.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Allen St., *Nos.* 9-11, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, Manassah L. Goldman, 27 Eldridge St.; architect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

Ludlow St., *No.* 26, six-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $26,000; owner, Morris Deubosky, 173 East Broadway; architect, Herman Horenberger, 99 East Third St.

Lewis St., *No.* 27, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owner, Michael H. Barry, 2396 Third Ave.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Thirteenth St., n s, 270′ w Third Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $44,000; owner, Simon Schafer, 352 East One Hundred and Fourteenth St.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

Ninety-eighth St., n s, 375′ e Ninth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Gregory Lahy, Bath Beach, L. I., N. Y.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

East Twenty-fifth St., *No.* 319, five-st'y brick flat, tin or cement roof; cost, $20,000; owner, George B. McEntyre, 241 West Forty-ninth St.; architect, G. A. Schellenger, 128 Broadway.

One Hundred and Nineteenth St., s s, 100′ e Eighth Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $54,000; owner, Thomas Cowman, 458 West Fifty-first St.; architect, F. A. Minuth, 822 Broadway.

East Seventh St., *No.* 97, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $21,000; owner, Charles Ruff, 228 East Tenth St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

East Seventh St., *No.* 99, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $30,000; owner, Charles Ruff, 229 East Tenth St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Baxter St., *No.* 64, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Louis Levy, 46 Baxter St., architect, Fred Ebeling, 3 First Ave.

Ninetieth St., s s, 300′ e Second Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owners, Higgins & King, 307 East Seventh St. and 138 East Eightieth St.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Twenty-seventh St., n s, 368′ w Ninth Ave., 3 five-st'y brick and stone flats; cost, $90,000; owner, Homer J. Beaudet; architect, Rd. Davis.

Leroy St., n s, 200′ w Bedford St., 2 five-st'y brick and stone flats; cost, $42,000; owners, Stevens & McElroy; architect, John C. Burne.

CHURCHES.

Atlanta, Ga.—Edifice for the Baptists, to cost about $80,000; architects, Lamm & Hunt, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Cedartown, Ga.—The Baptists will build a church, to cost about $12,000.

Jackson, Miss.—A church, to cost about $15,000, is contemplated by the Presbyterians.

New York, N. Y.—*Second St.*, *Nos.* 59-63, three-st'y brick church, peak slate and tin roof; cost, $65,000; owner, N. Y. C. Mission Tract Society, 111 Broadway; architects, J. C. Cady & Co., 11 Broadway.

The Collegiate Reformed Church of Fifth Ave. and Twenty-ninth St. have purchased a lot on the cor. of Fifth Ave. and Forty-eighth St., and will build a new edifice.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Oxford Pike*, e s, n Toll Gate, chapel; contractor, Charles Auchter, 1523 North Twenty-seventh St.

Sheffield, Ala.—The Christian Church contemplate building an edifice, to cost $15,000.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill.—Northwestern Terra-cotta Co., four-st'y factory, 74-76 Commercial St.; cost, $10,000.

William Knoke, two-st'y factory, 294-296 North Halsted St.; cost, $20,000.

L. I.. Leich & Sons, two-st'y factory, 550-560 West Fifteenth St.; cost, $30,000.

Martin Renny, six-st'y factory, 976-982 Troy St.; cost, $2,600.

St. Nicholas Mfg. Co., two-st'y factory, 208-212 Fullerton Ave.; cost, $15,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Mott Ave.*, e s, 392′ n One Hundred and Thirty-eighth St., five-st'y brick factory, gravel roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Francis Bacon, Broxville, N. Y.; architect, H. Edwards Ficken, 19 West Twenty-second St.

HOTELS.

New Orleans, La.—Sully & Toledano have prepared plans for a 300-room hotel, seven stories, to cost about $750,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Boulevard*, s w cor. Seventy-first St., seven-st'y brick and stone fireproof hotel; cost, $200,000; owner, Albert Flake; architect, Ralph S. Townsend.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—J. E. Warfield, three-st'y brick building, s s Hollins St., e Parkin St.; and 4 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Boyd St., in rear.

Geo. C. Hershman, 7 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Lancaster St., bet. Luzerne and Glover Sts.

Thos. B. Gresham, three-st'y brick building, e s Park Ave., bet. Madison and Richmond Sts.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.

A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.

Personally endorsed by

THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.

For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,

16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, *Pres.*

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,

TRENTON, N. J.

FIRE PROOF STEEL PLASTERING LATH

MADE FROM EXPANDED METAL.

Best Metallic Lath made. It is easily applied without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work. EXPANDED METAL in other forms is used for Fences, Gates, Window Guards, &c. Write for Illustrated Catalogue No. 7. CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Give name of this paper.

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.)

Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.

Architectural Iron-Works,

IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.

Office: No. 132 First Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, Penn.

Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

FOLDING GATES — AND — **Window Guards,**

IN STEEL, IRON, BRASS AND BRONZE.

WM. R. PITT,

83 Reade St., N. Y.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.

PATERSON, N. J.

SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.

NEW YORK OFFICE. 45 BROADWAY.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,

OF PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,

And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,

Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to

MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G CO.

Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.

GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.

Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NATIONAL

Fine Art Foundry,

218 East 25th Street, New York.

Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.

Architects' Designs Executed.

Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.

No Catalogues.

MAURICE J. POWER.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

BOSTON AGENTS:

FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street

NEW YORK AGENTS:

MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,

Architectural Iron-Works.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.

Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

GRIMSHAW TRADE MARK WHITE CORE INSULATED WIRE.

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.

SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.

THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

Extract from test made by a well-known expert.

"When gauged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,

649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Boston, Mass.—*Stockton St.*, near Milton Ave., Ward 24, two frame dwells., 23′ x 33′; owner and builder, J. F. Haddock.

Clarendon Ave., near Beech St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 34′; owner, Abraham Brandley; builder, James Hunter.

Blue Hill Ave., Nos. 194-200, Ward 20, 2 four-st'y frame dwells. and stores, flat roofs, 23′ x 66.9′; owner, Matthew Scullion; builder, F. W. Copeland.

Bearse St., cor. Crest Ave., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 37′; owner and builder, P. O'Hearn.

Landseer St., near Bellevue St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 40′; owner, C. A. Wilson; builder, J. M. Kelley.

Brookline, Mass. — *Aspinwall Ave.*, cor. Perry St., frame dwell., 36′ x 53.6′; builder, H. H. Hunt; architect, Samuel J. Brown, Boston.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Pacific St.*, n s, 100′ e Rockaway Ave., 6 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, Raynold C. Schreffers, 387 Glenmore St.

George St., s s, 175′ e Evergreen Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Balthasar Dombach, 38 Bartlett St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Jefferson St., s s, 253′ 11 ½″ w Evergreen Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $8,000; owner, George Loeffler, 78 Jefferson St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Ellery St., No. 189, bet. Delmonico Pl. and Throop Ave., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,500; owner, B. Mueller, 189 Ellery St.; architects, David Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Ellery St., s s, 50′ e Throop Ave., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,500; owner, Fred Hauck, on premises; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Schenck Ave., e s, 125′ s Blake Ave., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,600 each; owner, S. Ferris Owen; architects, Danmar & Fischer, 2921 Atlantic Ave.

Arlington Ave., s s, 40′ e Jerome St., two-st'y frame dwell., shingle roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Fred J. Swift, 2921 Atlantic Ave.; architects, Danmar & Fischer, 2921 Atlantic Ave.

Debevoise St., s s, 150′ w 2 four-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,500 each; owner, J. Wolfart, 29 Ellery St.; architects, David Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Ellery St., s s, 225′ e Tompkins Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, V. Bruckhauser, 739 Park Ave.; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Wallabout St., s s, 125′ w Throop Ave., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Peter Weber, 108 Debevoise St.

Nassau St., n s, 26′ e Kingsland Ave., 8 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,200 each; owner, Paul C. Grennig, 420 Gates Ave.; architects, H. Haug & Co., 77 Rodney St.

Greene Ave., s s, 210′ e Central Ave., 4 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $15,000; owner, George Covert, Willoughby and Lewis Aves.; architect, Henry Loeffler, Jr., 788 Myrtle Ave.

Halsey St., s s, 95′ w Broadway, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, builder and architect, John Rueger, 250 Moore St.

Prospect Ave., s s, 200′ e Third Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, F. J. Duffy, 114 Eighteenth St.; architect, J. T. Duffy, 266 Prospect Ave.

Gwinette St., s s, 122′ e Harrison Ave., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,200; owner, J. Haaf, 162 William St.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1161 Broadway.

Decatur St., s s, 300′ w Lewis Ave., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner, Wm. Dick, 552 West Forty-eighth St., New York City; architect, Henry Davidson, 222 Ninth Ave., New York City.

Lorimer St., e s, 75′ s Conselyea St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, about $4,000; owner, Jacob Hoffmann, 63 Ten Eyck St.; architect, F. J. Berlenbach, Jr., 260 Graham Ave.

McDonough St., s s, 180′ e Sumner Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $35,000; owner, Peter Y. Kyle, 308½ Twenty-third St.; architect, John L. Young, 287 Halsey St.

Union St., No. 358, s s, five-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $18,000; owners, Whalen Bros., 166 Smith St.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Lorimer St., e s, 60′ s Conselyea St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Jacob Hoffmann, 63 Ten Eyck St.; architect, F. J. Berlenbach, Jr., 260 Graham Ave.

Suydam St., n s, 225′ e Hamburg Ave., 9 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,500 each; owner, A. Sedelmayer, 135 Hamburg Ave.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1161 Broadway.

Walton St., n s, 125′ e Harrison Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Jeannette Johnston, 101 Walton St.; architect, H. W. Billard, 99 Broadway.

Second Ave., e s, 40′ n Fifty-third St., 3 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,600 each; owner, Levi V. Martin, on premises.

Ellery St., No. 242, bet. Throop and Sumner Aves., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Frederick Stoll, 242 Ellery St.; architects, David Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Walworth St., e s, 300′ s Willoughby Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, Wm. A. Rae, 394 Gates Ave.; architect, C. A. Povie.

Walworth St., e s, 44′ 6″ e Willoughby Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Wm. P. Rae, 394 Gates Ave.; architect, C. A. Povie.

Chestnut Hill, Mass. — *Commonwealth Ave.*, cor. Selkirk Road, wood and stone dwell., 40′ x 90′, and frame stable; owner, Benjamin Phipps; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Chicago, Ill. — J. Suverson, cottage, 929 Kedzie Ave.; cost, $1,200.

J. L. Davenport, cottage, 2745 West Madison St.; cost, $1,200.

H. Higtidt, two cottages, 285-286 Cortland St.; cost, $1,600.

C. A. McLogan, two-st'y dwell., 6722 Winter St.; cost, $2,000.

Mrs. Lindinger, two-st'y dwell., 1563 Fillmore St.; cost, $1,500.

S. Kargar, three-st'y dwell., 3661 Michigan Ave.; cost, $10,000.

A. Larson, five cottages; cost, $5,000.

Jacob Webber, cottage, 229 Jansen St.; cost, $1,000.

Mrs. Julia De Grut, cottage, 94 North Stony Island Ave.; cost, $1,000.

L. Spear, two-st'y dwell., 5319 Madison Ave.; cost, $3,600.

A. M. Nelson, four cottages, 2304-2306 Wein St.; cost, $2,000.

Mrs. Scales, two-st'y dwell., 6251 Harvard St.; cost, $4,500.

W. B. Crone, three-st'y dwell., 339 South Ashland Boulevard; cost, $7,000.

Mrs. Elenora Akens, cottage, Armour Ave., near Forty-ninth St.; cost, $1,200.

A. M. Parish, two-st'y dwell., Irving Ave. and Sixty-eighth St.; cost, $1,000.

Christ. Kalkowsky, cottage, 242 Harvey St.; cost, $1,500.

Martin Potgir, cottage, 962 Elk Grove Ave.; cost, $1,500.

John Erickson, two-st'y dwell., Parnell Ave., near One Hundred and Thirty-third St.; cost, $1,300.

William Schneeger, cottage, Exchange Ave. and Ninety-seventh St.; cost, $1,500.

A. E. Kesler, two-st'y dwell., Wright and Sixty-seventh Sts.; cost, $2,200.

Dr. Charles H. Whitman, two-st'y dwell., Princeton and Maple Sts.; cost, $4,000.

F. G. Springer, 11 two-st'y dwells., 804-28 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $30,000.

A. H. Bellman, two-st'y dwell., 5141 Wabash Ave.; cost, $4,000.

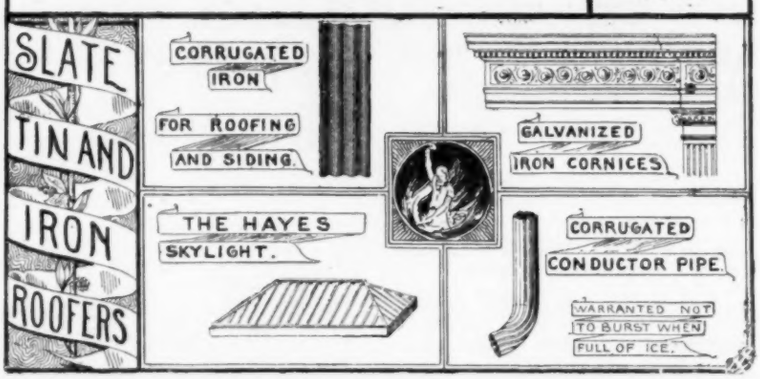
Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of **Felt Roofing** in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."

THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO. 129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



GRAVEL AND METAL Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS,
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.
Roofing

ROOFING PLATE.

THISTLE GALVANIZED IRON CORNICE WORKS.
ESTABLISHED 1859.
JAMES HUNTER & CO.,
TIN, IRON AND SLATE ROOFERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Ornamental Galvanized Iron Cornices, Window Caps, Skylights, &c.,
No. 206 ELM STREET,
Telephone 7224. Cincinnati, Feb 8 1881

J. B. Scott & Co
Pittsburgh Pa
Gentlemen — It gives us great pleasure to recommend your Scotts Extra coated roofing plate. We have used it on a large number of buildings, the most prominent of which was the Grand Central Depot, in our city, where we covered about 700 squares, and on which it has given perfect satisfaction.
Yours Respectfully
Jas Hunter & Co

"SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED"

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Robert Fulforp, two-st'y dwell., 5018 Emerald Ave.; cost, $12,000.

F. Sommer, two-st'y dwell., McChesney and Sixty-third Sts.; cost, $1,200.

T. E. Rose, cottage, Drexel and Seventy-sixth Sts.; cost, $1,200.

Charles W. Jackson, two-st'y dwell., Sixty-sixth St., near Stewart Ave.; cost, $2,000.

William Suemnicht, cottage, 786 Perry Ave.; cost, $2,000.

Frank Farnam, 8 two-st'y dwells., 1095-1109 Wilcox Ave.; cost, $20,000.

Peter Kirchen, cottage, Ashland Ave., near North Ave.; cost, $1,000.

Nicholas Strough, cottage, Ninety-fifth St. and Commercial Ave.; cost, $1,000.

D. M. Dannett, two cottages, 7322-24 Sangamon cost, $12,000.

August Nirschwyzskwi, cottage, 35 Hamberg St; cost, $1,350.

Mike Pinkowski, cottage, 214 North Western Ave.; cost, $1,300.

C. H. Godey, two-st'y dwell., 2002 Jackson St.; cost, $1,800.

Henry Davies, two-st'y dwell., 326½ Flourney St.; cost, $2,500.

James B. Mills, two-st'y dwell., 1171 Central Park Boulevard; cost, $2,700.

Otto K. Petch, two-st'y dwell., Reed Pl., near Clark St.; cost, $2,000.

Cincinnati, O. — C. H. Curtis, two-st'y frame dwell., McNillian St.; cost, $2,500; architect, Louis Rickets.

Wm. Nostheid, owner and architect, one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.. Harrison Pike; cost, $3,000.

Henry Dickson, frame dwell. and store, Colerain Ave.; cost, $3,500; architect, Chas. Diss.

L. B. Waite, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Hawthorn St.; cost, $3,000; architect, S. S. Godley.

John Hugo, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Wayner St.; cost, $3,000; architects, G. & A. Brink.

E. Kuesner, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Lehman St.; cost, $2,500; architect, J. Ruckert.

Greenfield, Mass. — W. N. Snow of Interstate Mortgage and Trust Co., dwell.

Medford, Mass. — *Chestnut St.*, cor. Oakland St., frame dwell., 43′ x 45′; owner, Daniel J. Puffer; builders, Ham & Hopkins; architect, Samuel J. Brown, Boston.

Newton, Mass. — Frame dwell., 40′ x 54′; owner, Dr. Albert B. Jewell; contract to be let; architect, Samuel J. Brown, Boston.

New York, N. Y. — *Ninetieth St.*, n s, 220′ w Central Park, West, 3 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, Jas. Brown, 164 West Ninety-second St.; architect, G. F. Pelham, 1481 Broadway.

Croton Ave., n s, 100′ e Broad St., three-st'y frame dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $4,000; owner, John H. Metzler, 27 Rogers Pl.; architect, J. J. Vreeland, 1731 Washington Ave.

Arcularius Pl., s s, 399′ e Girard Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., mansard, tin and gravel roofs; cost, $8,000; owner, James McLean, Syracuse, N. Y.; architect, I. H. P. Inslie, 1629 Madison Ave.

St. Ann's Pl., n s, 60′ e Webster Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $3,500; owner and architect, Louis Kayser, 833 East One Hundred and Sixty-seventh St.

Fourth Ave., 298′ n Highbridge St., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, Mary J. Brown, 518 West Forty-third St.; architect, Wm. Guggalz, 2305 Bathgate Ave.

West Ninety second St., No. 60, four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $22,000; owner, Sarah A. Stillwell, 25 East Thirty-first St.; architects, D'Oench & Simon, 17 William St.

Ninetieth St., n s, 220′ w Central Park, West, 3 three-st'y brownstone dwells.; owner, James Brown; architect, G. Fred Pelham.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Roberts Ave.*, s s, w Germantown Ave., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Michael Conway, East Dounton st.

Wyota St., w s, n Baring St., 5 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Thomas C. Stewart, 51 North Fortieth St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Clarence St., n s, e Twenty-sixth St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Jas. Hague, 2602 Clarence St.

Margaretta St., s s, e Frankford Ave., two-st'y dwells.; owners, R. C. Winnals & Bro., 1021 Margaretta St.

Oxford Pike, e s, n Firstall Gate, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Chas. Auchter, 1528 North Twenty-seventh St.

Vankirk St., e Hagerman St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, H. P. Castor, Torrisdale.

Somerville, Mass. — *Hudson St.*, frame dwell., 22′ x 30′; owner, L. A. Woodward; builder, Wm. J. Griffiths.

Hudson St., near Central St., frame dwell., 24′ x 28′, with L, 14′ x 14′; owner and builder, Oscar H. Belding.

School St., near Highland Ave., frame dwell., 25′ x 34′, with L, 8′ x 17′; owner, John C. Bullard; builder, Robert H. Collupy.

Derby St., three frame dwells., 23′ x 28′, with projections 5′ x 16′ and 3′ x 12′; owner and builder, Geo. E. Ricker.

Central St., cor. Pembroke St., frame dwell., 30′ x 36′; old colonial style; owner, J. Frank Mixer; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Summer St., frame dwell., 30′ x 60′; owner, Arthur Smith; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Highland Ave., frame dwell., 44′ x 65′; old colonial style; owner, Geo. H. Derby; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Central St., frame dwell., 26′ x 45′; owner, G. F. Wilkins; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Springfield, Mass.—J. M. Weeks, dwell., St. James Ave.; builder, E. A. Wheeler.

St. Louis, Mo. — *In the suburbs*, frame dwell., 36′ x 80′, with L's; owner, C. W. Barstow; contract to be let; architect, W. Whitney Lewis, Boston.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $6,200; owner, M. Frederici; contractor, F. Masek.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $15,000; owner, N. E. Slaughter; contractor, T. J. Kelly.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, Wm. Meyer; contractors, W. Rievve & Son.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, E. Klippel; contractors, W. Rievve & Son.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,800; owner, B. Lange; contractor, J. G. Hendricks.

Three-st'y dwell. and store; cost, $6,300; owner, A. P. Kaltwasser; contractor, T. M. Dunn.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner and contractor, J. H. Remmers.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, Chas. Hummel.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, M. Heinz; contractor, Heibig Bros.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, H. Brummer.

Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, M. Jones; contractor, F. S. La Barge.

West Springfield, Mass. — Cook & Demond, dwell., Hampden St.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Third St.*, n e cor. Buttonwood St., office; contractor, Henry Koch, 408 Fairmount Ave.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick school; cost, $14,000; owner, School Board; contractor, M. Britt.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Beacon St. Boulevard*, stone and wood stable, 37′ x 38′; owner and builder, C. A. Noyes; architect, Samuel J. Brown.

Newton Centre, Mass. — *Grant Ave.*, opp. Marshall St., frame stable, 30′ x 40′; owner, Adams D. Claflin; builders, C. H. & A. F. Ireland; architect, Samuel J. Brown, Boston.

Ridge Ave., frame stable, 31′ x 32′; owner, H. H. Read; builders, Gary & English; architect, Samuel J. Brown, Boston.

New York, N. Y. — *East Twenty-fifth St., Nos.* 410-412, three-st'y brick stable, gravel roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Carl H. Schultz, 440 First Ave.; architect, Louis Thoward, 120 Broadway.

One Hundred and Sixty-first St., s s, w Amsterdam Ave., four-st'y brick stable; cost, $13,000; owner, Charles S. Young.

East Twenty-fifth St., Nos. 410-412, three-st'y brick stable, gravel roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Carl H. Schultz, 140 Boulevard; architect, Louis Thouvard, 120 Broadway.

HOW TO SECURE A GOOD TIN ROOF

OLD INDEPENDENCE HALL
Covered with Taylor's "Old Style" Brand Tin.

Our book "How to secure a good TIN ROOF," sent free to any address, also samples of Tin, etc.

USE THE

Genuine T-A-Y-L-O-R "OLD STYLE" BRAND.

It has stood a practical test of over 40 years and then been found just as good as when first put on.

Every sheet stamped with the name of N. & G. Taylor Co. It being the only Tin made that bears the name of Guarantor upon the sheets.

N. & G. Taylor Co.

Established 1810.—81st Year.

PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LIVERPOOL.

THE IMPROVED

Window Shutter

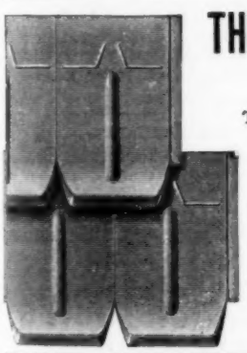
—AND—

AWNING COMPANY,

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA.

A Perfect Outside Blind. A Perfect Awning.

Takes the place of Inside Blinds. Operated from the Inside without Opening the Window. Every Slat Adjustable.



THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,

TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.

The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.

Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.

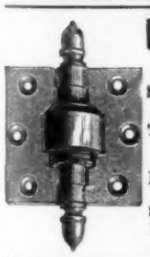
We keep a complete stock of

EIGHT DESIGNS OF TILES AND TWO SIZES OF SHINGLES.

Our tiles are a marvel of beauty and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,

1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia. Pa.



Union Spring Hinges

ARE

SIMPLE, EASILY SET,

CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.

They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.

For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.

Send for Price List.

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent
79 Chambers St., New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Clarence St.*, n s, e Twenty-sixth St., two-st'y stable; owner, Jas. Hague, 2602 Clarence St.

Oxford St., n s, e Paul St., two-st'y stable; owner, Thos. McFarland, 4507 Main St.

Luzerne St., n s, w Second St., stable; contractor, C. P. Peacock, 3009 North Fifth St.

Tacony St., n s, n e Margaretta St., two-st'y stable; contractors, Kolever Bros., 2737 Ash St.

West College Ave., No. 1235, two-st'y stable; owner, David People, 1247 West College Ave.

Margaretta St., s s, e Frankford Ave., two-st'y stable; owners, R. C. Winnals & Bro., 1620 Margaretta St.

STORES.

Boston, Mass.—*Essex St.*, cor. Lincoln St., Ward 10, six-st'y brick store, flat roof 64′ x 81.9½′; owner, Atherton T. Brown; builders L. P. Soule & Son.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Wykoff Ave.*, s w cor. Harman St., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; owner, A. Fink, Wykoff Ave. and Himrod St.; architect, H. Vollweiler, 485 Hart St.

Wykoff Ave., n s, 50′ s Harman St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, A. Fink, Wykoff Ave. and Himrod St.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Graham Ave., e s, 25′ s Meserole St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $11,000; owner, John H. Scheidt, 178 Graham Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Halsey St., s s, 75′ w Broadway, three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, John Rueger, 250 Moore St.

Dean St., s s, 93′ e Washington Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Bernard Fines, 573 Washington Ave.

Chicago, Ill. — H. H. Darrow, two-st'y store and flats, 700 West Division St.; cost, $4,000.

J. L. Kilcray, three-st'y store and dwell., 197 Ninety-first St.; cost, $6,000.

Frank Giddings, 5 four-st'y stores and flats, 2901-2905 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Mrs. J. Holmes, 5 three-st'y stores and flats, State and Fifty-ninth Sts.; cost, $40,000.

Edith Malter, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 339 Clybourn Ave.; cost, $8,000.

C. Lancaster, two-st'y store and dwell., 710 Dobson St.; cost, $1,500.

W. H. Durant, three-st'y store and flats, 141 West Madison St.; cost, $7,500.

John U. Utisch, two-st'y store and flats, 4834 Ashland Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Jacob Hermes, two-st'y store and flats, 3413 Clark St.; cost, $2,000.

New York, N. Y.—*West Broadway*, e s, 50′ n Thomas St., seven-st'y brick store, tile and Sparham's compound roof; cost, $380,000; owners, H. B. Claflin & Co., cor. Church and Worth Sts.; architect, S. A. Warner, 132 Broadway.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*India St.*, n s, 125′ w Oakland St., four-st'y frame tenement, gravel roof; cost, $5,700; owner, John Dugdale, Darien, Conn.; architect, P. Tillion, Manhattan Ave.

(*Continued on page* xxiv.)

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

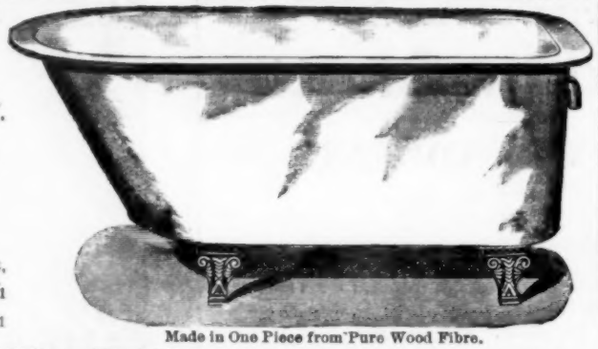
Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of
THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.
The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.
VERY STRONG.
No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.
WELL GLAZED.
Will not absorb, leak or decay.

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

Indurated Fibre Bath Tubs.

COMPLETE, READY FOR CONNECTING.
CLEAN, DURABLE, LIGHT.
NON-CONDUCTORS OF HEAT OR COLD.
HANDSOME BUT INEXPENSIVE.



Agents: A. H. Prescott, 49 Wabash Ave., Chicago. Henry Huber & Co., 81 Beekman St., New York. Dalton & Ingersoll, 171 High St., Boston, Mass.

Made in One Piece from Pure Wood Fibre.

Finished: Inside, White or Tinted Enamel; Outside, the same, or in Rosewood, Mahogany, Cherry, or Oak.

Send for Circulars. Made only by

Oswego Indurated Fibre Co.,
OSWEGO, N. Y.

ENAMELLED FRENCH BATHS.

With Patent Supply and Waste.

Send for New Catalogue.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES
— AND —
SANITARY SPECIALTIES.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,
No. 1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL
SINK
DISPLACES ALL OTHERS.
PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELED.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR AND PRICES TO
THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS M'F'G Co.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS, COLUMBUS, O.

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.
JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1223. FRANK A. TITUS.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

ASK FOR POWELL'S
Patent Star Rubber Stopper **Metal Cored**
SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.

Durable, Efficient, Cheap.
Just the thing for Basins, Baths and Trays.
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE WM. POWELL CO. 50, 52 & 54 PLUM ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

New York, N. Y.— *One Hundred and Sixty-first St.*, n s, 92' 6" e St. Ann's Ave., 2 five-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $24,000; owner, John W. Decker, 841 Forest Ave.; architect, Walter H. C. Hornum, 150 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Sixty-first St., s s, 200' w Amsterdam Ave., three-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, George Glass, 404 West Forty-sixth St.; architect, Geo. Keister, 55 West Thirty-third St.

One Hundred and Twenty-third St., n s, 218' e Third Ave., 2 five-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $28,000; owner, William J. Mathews, Yonkers, N. Y.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

THEATRES.

New York, N. Y.— Francis H. Kimball has been commissioned to prepare plans for the new theatre to be built in Broadway and Twenty-eighth St., on the site of the Fifth Ave. Theatre. It is to be built by the Gilsey estate on a lease to H. C. Miner.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—Robert Law, four-st'y warehouse, 124-134 Market St.; cost, $20,000.

New York, N. Y.— *Fourteenth St.*, s s, 300' e Fourth Ave., 2 six-st'y warehouses; owners, Ottinger & Korn.

Philadelphia, Pa.— *East Norris St., No.* 306, two-st'y warehouse; owner, Adolph Erdin, 1010 North Tenth St.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass.—*Mt. Washington Ave., No.* 16, Ward 12, one-st'y frame mercantile building, pitch roof, 35' x 70'; owners, Edison Electric Light Co.; builders, M. R. McDonaty.

Harvard St., near Cambridge St., Ward 25, two-st'y brick engine-house, hip roof, 36' x 80', for City of Boston; builders, R. R. Mayers & Co.

Brunswick, Ga.— The Knights of Pythias will build a hall, to cost about $25,000.

Chicago, Ill. — Barnum & Richardson, one-st'y foundry, 1149 Robey St.; cost, $1,000.

L. A. Budlong, three-st'y cooper shop, Lincoln Ave. near Fifty-ninth St.; cost, $1,300.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

V. Delaney, one-st'y engine-house, 693 Laflin St.; cost, $1,700.

R. T. Crane, two-st'y foundry, Fulton and Desplaines St.; cost, $12,000.

G. W. Baker, two-st'y bakery, 122-124 Green St.; cost, $10,000.

John F. Darney, elevator, Elizabeth St., near Wallace St.; cost, $20,000.

R. T. Crane, two-st'y engine-house, 35-37 Wayman St.; cost, $7,000.

Midland Foundry Co., foundry, Forty-eighth and Halsted Sts.; cost, $3,000.

American Ice Co., ice-house, Ashland Ave., near Wrightwood St.

McKeaun & Quail, shop, 27 Illinois St.; cost, $1,100.

New York, N. Y.— *West Thirty-second St., No.* 581, six-st'y brick storage-building, terra-cotta tiles roof; cost, $50,000; owners, Howard & Childs, 518-532 West Thirty-third St.; architects, Lederle & Co., 15-25 Whitehall St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Thirty-third St.*, e s, s Master St., engine and boiler house; contractor, Philip Halbach, Twenty-sixth and Thompson St.

Arch St., back building; owners, R. Newell & Son, photographers.

Huntingdon St., No. 2302, front building; owner, Carl Liebrecht, 2302 Huntingdon St.

Frankford Creek, s s, w P. R. R., boiler-house; owner, Robert Foerderer, 3971 Frankford Ave.

Second St., e s, s Erie Ave., four-st'y drying-house; contractor, S. B. McDonald, 1812 Uber St

Margaretta St., s s, e Frankford Ave., two-st'y shop; owners, R. C. Winnals & Bro., 1621 Margaretta St.

Leiper St., two-st'y kitchen and bay; owner, Wm. H. Cheeseman, on premises.

Wingohocking Station, gymnasium; owner, Jewish Foster Home; architect, Willis G. Hale; contractors, J. E. & A. L. Pennock, 305 Walnut St.

Germantown Ave., photograph-gallery; contractor, Wm. A. Morgan, 2654 Tulip St.

Butler St., n s, w Second St., shop; contractor, F. J. Sheehan, 3921 Fairhill St.

Memphis St., No. 2634, two-st'y back building; contractor, Cornelius Kiely, 2823 D St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Osage St., No. 4003, kitchen; contractor, Charles Grubb, 623 South Nineteenth St.

River Road, n Shawmount Ave., ice-house; owner, Thos. M. Davis, 13 Fetter Lane.

Unnamed St., bet. Fifty and Fifty-first Sts. and Florence and Warrington Aves., steam carpenter-shop; owners, A. J. Mosley & Son, 5918 Florence Ave.

Columbia Ave., No. 2403, three-st'y storehouse; contractor, John A. Dempsey, 1830 North Twenty-first St.

Walnut St., No. 1108, back building; contractor, W. R. Dougherty, 1604 Sansom St.

Ridge Ave., e s, n Roxborough Ave., two-st'y front building; contractor, Wm. F. Rayner, 4128 Pechin St.

Broad St., w s, s Race St., one-st'y melting-room; contractor, Wm. R. Dougherty, 1604 Sansom St.

Mount Vernon St., No. 1309, two-st'y back building; contractor, E. S. Cox, 2602 Montgomery Ave.

North Seventeenth St., No. 1852, one-st'y kitchen; contractor, W. W. McMahon, on premises.

Osage St., No. 4003, kitchen; contractor, Chas. Grubb, 623 South Nineteenth St.

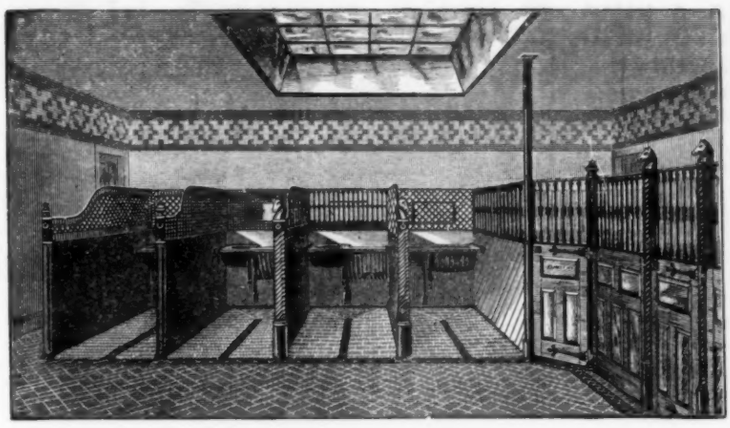
Passayunk Ave., No. 1641, one-st'y kitchen; contractor, E. F. Yonder, 3700 South Broad St.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, 311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

ORNAMENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VASES,
STATUARY,
AQUARIA,
FOUNTAINS AND JETS,
DRINKING FOUNTAINS,
CRESTINGS
AND
FINIALS.



CHAIRS,
SETTEES,
LAMPS,
LAMP PILLARS,
RAILINGS,
AND
DRIVEWAY
GATES.

Copyright 1890, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.

Our "F" Catalogue of **Stable Fittings** is ready for distribution, and illustrates all the latest appliances for the comfort and safety of the horse, as well as for the care of Fine Harnesses. We have a special show-room for the display of open and box stalls.

The finest work is offered at the lowest prices.

Our Ornamental Department embraces a full line of goods particularly intended for

LAWN, GARDEN AND PARK ORNAMENTS.

For each line of goods we publish a separate catalogue. Please specify which catalogue, as mentioned above, you desire, and we will forward copy of same by mail, except our Fountain catalogue, which being too heavy to mail, must be expressed.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Agreement for Building.
G. W. Grove, Washington, D. C.
Aluminum. Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co., Cleveland, O.
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (eow)
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (eow)
Asbestos.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass.
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York.
E. H. Wootton, New York.
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.
Basin Cocks.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. (mon)
Bath-Tub. Miller & Coates, New York. (eow)
Oswego Indurated Co., Oswego, N. Y.
Bells.
Blake Bell Co., Boston.
Blinds (Awning).
Baltimore Blind & Awning Co., Baltimore, Md.
Board Measure Table.
C. L. Rogers, Milton, Pa.
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (eow)
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Ticknor & Co., Boston.
Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)
Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brick (Ornamental).
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Fleming, New York. (eow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston.
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., Washington, D. C.
Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (eow)
Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Building Contractors.
John Moore & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Carpets, etc.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ceilings (Metal).
John McCallum & Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York. (eow)
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O.
Cement (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton, New York
Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (eow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
E. W. Fisher, New York.
Howard Fleming, New York. (eow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston.
Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)
Colorist. E Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass.
Conductors (Water).
Armor, Martin & Co., Allegheny, Pa. (eow)
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Soldered Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Josephus Plenty, New York.
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (eow)
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Meeker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.
Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
Door-Hanger.
Wm Luitink & Sons, Milwaukee, Wis.
Door-Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York, N. Y.
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
Keuffel & Esser Co., New York, N. Y. (eow)
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia.
Eaves-Trough.
Sims & Millard, Newark, O. (mon)
Electrical Supplies.
Edison General Electric Co., New York.
Holtzer-Cabot Co., Boston, Mass.
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York.
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.
Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Engines (Gas).
"Otto" Gas Engine Works, Phila.
Engines (Hot-air).
Rider Engine Co., New York.
Entry Ledger.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
Express.
The International Express, New York.
Filler.
W. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (eow)
Somerset Potters Works Co., Somerset, Mass. (eow)
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York.
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.
Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.
Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow)
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (eow)
J. Reynolds & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo, O.
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.
Gates.
Wm. H. Pitt, New York.
Glass Roofing. Josephus Plenty, N. Y.
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia.
R. Geissler, New York.
R. S. Groves & Sons, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
McCulley & Miles, Chicago.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Utica Stained Glass Works, Utica, N. Y. (mon)
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.
Grille-Work.
Morgan Furniture Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
Hardware.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Geo. A. Barnard, New York. (mon)
Blake & Williams, New York.
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Johnson & Morris, New York.
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Buller & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (eow)
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.
Hinges. M. W. Robinson, New York.
Hinges. (Spring.)
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn. (eow)
Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York.
New York Insulated Wire Co., New York.
The International Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (eow)
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa. (eow)
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (eow)
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England. (eow)
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Berlin Bridge Works, East Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works.
Cheney & Hewlett, New York.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (eow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
J. G. & T. Dimond, New York.
Iron-Work (Architectural). (*Continued.*)
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon)
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.
Linoleum. W. & J. Sloane, New York.
Magnesia Sectional Covering.
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow)
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Mantels.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Pennbyn Slate Co., New York.
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote, New York.
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.
Metallic Sash.
Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill. (mon)
Metal Lathing.
Peninsular Metal Works, Detroit, Mich. (mon)
Metal-Workers. J. & R. Lamb, New York
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.
Mineral Wool.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.
Mosaic. A. Boote, New York.
Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., New York. (mol)
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (eow)
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., Clinton, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (eow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (eow)
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mon)
Perspectives.
Robert L. Adams, New York.
John W. Robbins, Boston, Mass.
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.
Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.
Pipe Covering.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York. (eow)
Pipe Casing.
A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.
Plaster.
Adamant Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (eow)
Plaster Boards.
Eastern Plaster Board Co., New York.
Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton. (eow)
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass.
Tucker & Titus, Boston.

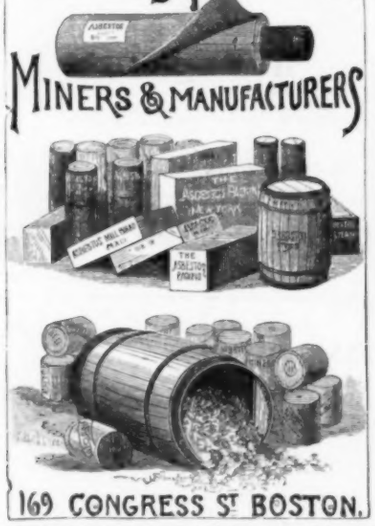
Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic

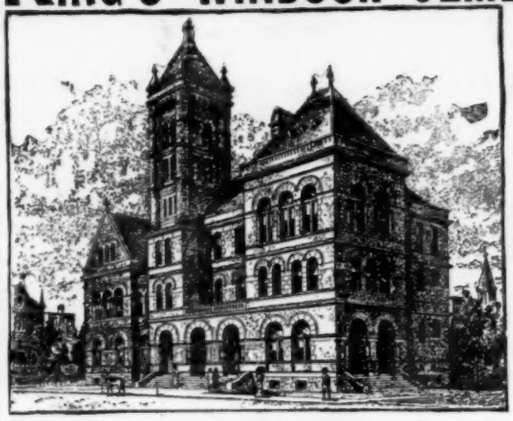
DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

THE ASBESTOS PACKING Co
MINERS & MANUFACTURERS

169 CONGRESS St BOSTON.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of **ENGLISH & FRENCH Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR **PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.**

U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.
300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.
J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs,
24 State Street,
New York.
Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.
SAMPLES FREE.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

MACKITE AN IMPROVEMENT
On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ½ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.
EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.
SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.

STAMPED AND SPUN
ARCHITECTURAL
SHEET METAL ORNAMENTS.
Galvanized Iron Cornices.
BUILDING FRONTS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES TO
W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York City.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

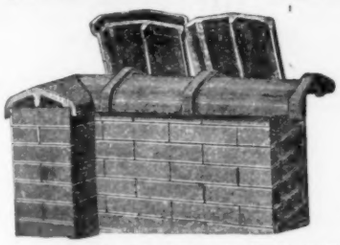
Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.)

Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York.....
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.....
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. .....(cow)
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York.....
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York.. .. ..
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston .....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co., New York.....
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow).....
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston .....
Roofing Tiles. J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Steppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....
United States Heating and Plumbing Co., Boston, Mass.....(cow)
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)
Saws.
Millers Falls Co.....(men)
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
W. H. Mullins, Salem, O.....
Sheet-Metal Work.
G. F. C. Kloeppinger, Toledo, O.....
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow)
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....
Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son, New York.....
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelnoupt, New York.....
G. Hayes, New York .....
S. J. Pardessus, New York..... (cow)
Josephus Plenty, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, Boston, Mass..
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....
Steam Traps.
The Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass ..(cow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Steel Roofing.
Globe Iron Roofing Co., Cincinnati, O.....
Stone (Building).
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass..... .....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York. .....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.....
Geo. W. White, New York.....
Stone Broker.
Franklin Brodie, Bloomington, Ind.....
Sympathetic Ink.
Stuparoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Tapestries. American School of Art & Tapestry Co., New York, N. Y.....
Terra-Cotta. Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tiles. Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....
Alfred Boote, New York.....
O. D. Person, New York.....
Tiles. (*Continued.*)
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J.....
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow)
Trap-Vent. Dubois Mfg. Co., New York...
T-Squares.
E. L. Deane, Holyoke, Mass.....(mon)
Typewriting.
Miss S. A. Fletcher, New York..... (mon)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
Vanes. T. W. Jones, New York.....
Varnish. Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
Nassau & Kuhn, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(cow)
Wash-Tubs.
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York.....
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)
Window Shutter. The Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co., Culpeper, Va.....
Wire and Iron Work.
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. .....(cow)
Wood Turning. New England Artistic Carving Co., Boston, Mass.....

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,

Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence. Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

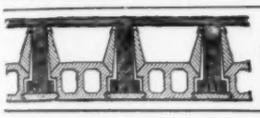
Mottled Brick.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.



FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire. Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 SO. CLARK ST., CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS and CONTRACTORS for every description of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS TERRA-COTTA

FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

FIREPROOF BUILDING BRICKS.

ENAMELLED

WHITE AND COLORED

GLAZED BRICK AND TILE ARCHES.

Attention of ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS and INSURANCE COMPANIES, called to our Fireproof Bricks and Enamelled Bricks for Buildings. We shall make a specialty of these bricks, by our new process, recently introduced from England, making them very *firm*, and of *great strength*. These brick can be made *absolutely indestructible*.

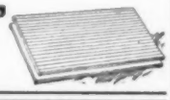
Estimates and samples will be given upon application to the

Somerset Potters Works Co.,

W. H. SANFORD, Treas,

SOMERSET, MASS.

Boston Office, No. 4 Liberty Square.



TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the

ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, ALSO ORNAMENTAL

BRICK

OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.

Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.

OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston. Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

FRANKLIN BRODIX,

STONE BROKER,

Dealer in BUFF and BLUE

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE.

STONE LANDS FOR SALE.

BLOOMINGTON, - - INDIANA.

Correspondence Solicited.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 pre paid.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*

JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*

J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:

20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.

19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,733,053.00
Surplus	409,616 00
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1890	$2,643,669.97

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.,
Makes a specialty of Ornamental and Plain Front PRESSED BRICK.
Roman Tiles and Rock-Faced Brick In all Standard Colors:
Red, Brown, Buff, Pink, Gray and *Granite*, a perfect imitation of the celebrated Massachusetts Gray Granite.
Send for Catalogue and samples to
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.

TERRA-COTTA
CHIMNEY TOPS,
PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.
Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.
WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, BOSTON.

BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO.
394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.
Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.
Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING.
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA,
Office, 1341 Arch St. Works, 46th St. and Girard Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Terra-Cotta in all Colors:
RED BUFF GRAY BROWN SALMON BLACK WHITE AND POMPEIIAN

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line o color with reasonable despatch
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.

J.C. Ewart & Co.
Manuf'rs of
Vitrified ROOFING-TILE
Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.
AKRON, OHIO.

New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.
—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,
GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick
Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ORRIN D PERSON,
155 West 23d St., New York.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.
Office, Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

ESTABLISHED 1818.
BURNS, RUSSELL & CO
CELEBRATED Baltimore Press Bricks,
Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Architectural Terra-Cotta
— AND —
SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.
Offices: 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.
Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED
Metal Ceiling

Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.
John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St., NEW YORK CITY.
If you are about to build or repair, use a HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.
Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

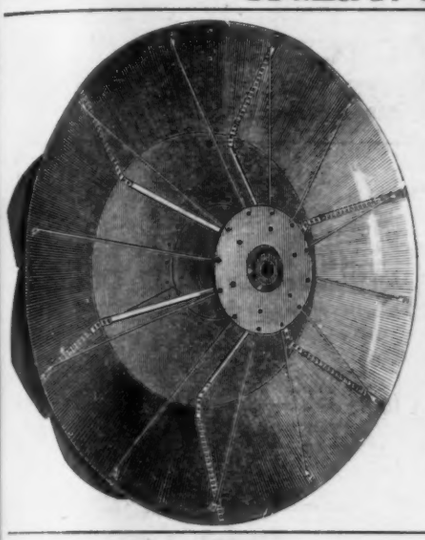
"THIS HOUSE IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

"WE CHALLENGE ANY ONE TO SHOW US A HOUSE WHERE OUR STAIN HAS WASHED OFF."

AGENTS: H. M. Hooker & Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago; Aquila Rich Paint Co., 84 William St., New York; Felton, Rau & Sibley, Philadelphia; Platt & Thornburgh, St. Louis; Campbell & Cutler, Kansas City; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa; Hewson-Herzog Supply Co., St. Paul and Minneapolis; A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.

DEXTER BROTHERS, SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.



—THE—

ECONOMY FAN.

Users of Fans for ventilating purposes will find this fan of excellent mechanical construction, efficient, and entirely new and original in design.

Send for our catalogue and further information.

U. S. HEATING & PLUMBING CO.

115 PURCHASE ST.,

Boston, Mass.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

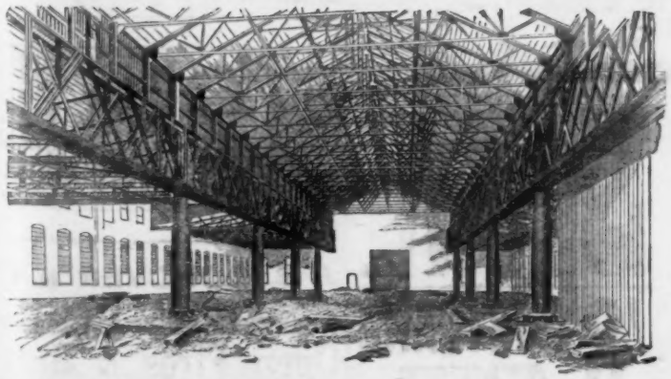
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

Use of dark-room on main floor of our store free.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE COMPANY,

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

This illustration is taken direct from a photograph of a foundry building lately built by us for the Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., at Ansonia, Conn. The building is 326 feet wide by 300 feet long, and is designed for making the heaviest castings. The girders supported by cast iron columns shown in this illustration are designed to carry a travelling crane back and forth the whole length of the building, the cranes having a capacity of 50 tons each. It is also designed to place a job crane half way between these large cast iron columns which will control the space between the columns and the outside walls. The wing trusses are also designed to support a 5-ton jib crane at any point in the wings, so that when all the cranes are placed the whole foundry floor will be completely and entirely controlled by power. This is probably the best designed and equipped Foundry to be found in the United States.

THE FOLLOWING ARE OUR AGENCIES:

Wm. Payson, San Antonio, Texas; W. E. Stearns, Omaha, Neb.; M. B. Grant, Enterprise, Miss.; A. M. Rawn, Dayton, Ohio.

OFFICE AND WORKS, EAST BERLIN, CONN.

THE IMPROVED COMBINED

AWNING AND BLIND

Is fitted with chain connections: is **strong, durable, light** and **handsome.** It meets the approval of leading architects and is unequaled by any **awning, inside or outside shutter** now in use. It is more easily handled than the common awning, is simple in construction. With care it will last in perfect condition for years. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BALTIMORE BLIND AND AWNING COMPANY,

26 S. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR. BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES.

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops,

East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVESTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

Roof Cresting, Balcony Railing, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells, Window Guards, Office Railing, Weather Vanes, Iron and Wire Fences, Stable Fixtures, Wire and Iron Work. Manufactured by

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

GROVE'S AGREEMENT

(Used by all prominent Architects.)

(With Bond,) for **BUILDING.**

G. W. GROVE & CO., Publishers, Washington, D. C.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

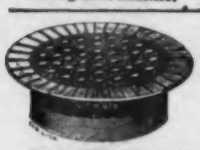
English Venetian Blinds.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO. TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO. NEW YORK.



J. E. BOLLES & CO.'S IRON WORKS Manufacturers

Illuminating Tiling, Iron Stairs, Andrews' Patent Rolling Shutters and Doors, Grilles, Wire, Brass and Metal Work. Architectural Iron Work a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue.

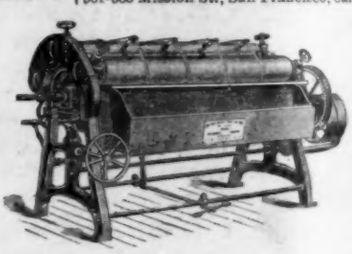
Mention "American Architect." **J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.**

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD

Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.

Made from 3-16" galvanized steel wire, thickness where ends cross 1-4"

Secures Vaulted Walls, Brick Facings, Terra-Cotta, Etc.

CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.

Adopted by more than 200 Architects and Builders the past season.

Write for samples, circulars, etc.

J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

THE PERFECT WATERPROOF FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITARY. DURABLE.

SOFT TO THE FEET AS A CARPET .·. EASY TO WASH AS A TILED FLOOR .·. NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS .·.

.·. NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN .·. WARM TO THE FEET IN WINTER .·. COOL AND CLEANLY IN SUMMER

NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, Broadway, (13th & 19th Sts.) NEW YORK, Sole Agents.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 791.] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

E. ELDON DEANE,

ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST AND ILLUSTRATOR.

29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

DRAWINGS

Rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

Address Editors of the American Architect,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

MONOGRAPHS

OF

AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE

NUMBER FIVE,

TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.

A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.

TICKNOR & COMPANY.

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

TILES

FOR

MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS, DADOS, ETC.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS,

P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,

VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS

IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.

WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.

BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,

(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)

Importers and Workers of

MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.

425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND.

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,

85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,

GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,

AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt

Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic

ELEVATORS,

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.

1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.

CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

THE GRAVES PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,

MAKERS OF

ELEVATORS,

OFFICES:

New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.

219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.

ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.

Manufacturers of

ELEVATORS.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.

BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

"A valuable contribution to an old and important question. There is much in it that will interest the painter—whether landscape, figure or historical—and no artist, draughtsman, architect, or true mechanic, especially if young and ambitious, should be without this book."—*The Record and Guide.*

"The book is written in clear English, free from unnecessary technicalities, and in a much more felicitous style than such text-books usually are. The plates require a prodigious quantity of careful work, and are correspondingly valuable."—*New York World.*

TICKNOR & CO.,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

F. O. NORTON,

Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)

Patentees and Manufacturers of

TILES,

FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO

Internal and External Decorations.

140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.

Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.

We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.

General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.

New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ATLAS HYDRAULIC SCREW

AND

TITAN HYDRAULIC PLUNGER

ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY COMPANY,

95 to 111 LIBERTY ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Equitable Building, 120 Broadway, Room 12, 4th Floor, New York.

Mason Building, Boston.

91 Jefferson Ave., Detroit.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

OF

BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,

SHOULD USE

THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,

American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.

47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

GRANOLITHIC.

We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.

Established 1830. NEW YORK

POPULAR BECAUSE **RELIABLE.**

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

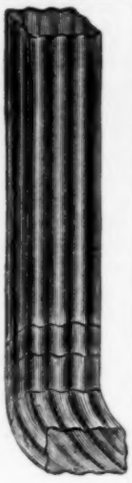
W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. **PHILADELPHIA.**

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.



For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th Street,

Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

The HABERSTROH Process

FOR

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS,

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - - Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - - New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Castner, - - Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - - Philadelphia.
And many others.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street.
New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. **BOSTON.**

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

STAINED GLASS,

Ecclesiastical and Domestic.

ARTISTIC WROUGHT METAL WORK.

R. GEISSLER,

52 and 54 Lafayette Place, New York.

W. J. McPHERSON,

PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street,
NEW YORK.

Architects' suggestions carried out in any of the following lines.

Stained Glass
Mosaics
Color Decoration
Carved Wood Work
Bronze & Brass Work
Memorial Tablets

Fret and Grille Work.

THE MORGAN FURNITURE CO, LIMITED,

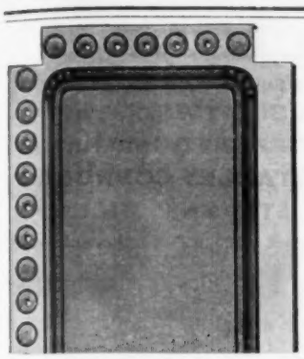
Granger Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Send for Catalogues and Special Designs.

New York Office: 14 E. 15th St. A. J. McINTOSH.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	3,399,783.06



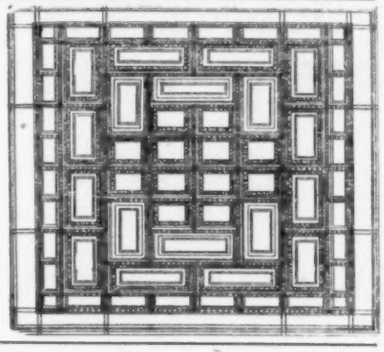
STEEL CEILING

(KINNEAR'S PATENT)

This Ceiling will stand immense heat.
Will not roll up when exposed to fire.
Can furnish it of various designs,
Both plain and artistic.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

The Kinnear & Gager Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.



CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

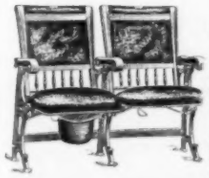
Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for
SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.
Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,
91 Summer St., Boston.
Send for catalogue and state requirements,



The Leading House in the Trade.
C. B. Demarest & Co.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Make a specialty of Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Educational Institutes, etc. Chairs made from Architect's designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

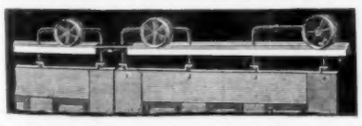
NASSAU & KUHN PROPS. INSIDE **AMBEROLIO.** OUTSIDE CHAS. C. PHILLIPS CO. PHILA. TRADE MARK

THE Amberolio Finishes are endorsed everywhere as "*the best Varnishes extant.*" Descriptive pamphlet and specimens of finished wood furnished upon request. CHAS. C PHILLIPS Co.

Nassau & Kuhn, Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MONOGRAPHS
Of American Architecture, - No. 5.
TRINITY CHURCH,
BOSTON, MASS.,
GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.
Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.
TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.



The **Success** has no "**Superior**" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, it also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all **Adj. Hangers** and **Stationary** Tracks as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambs use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,
679 EAST WATER STREET, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS:

We desire to call your attention to the Superior quality of **Plate Glass manufactured by the**

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

The Largest Plates of Glass in buildings in the cities of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and many New York buildings, were manufactured by our Company.

The only fuel used throughout both our works is **Natural Gas**; which, owing to its superior heating power and cleanliness, enables us to produce an article which **cannot be surpassed,** besides glass melted and annealed by our process with this gas, is far more durable and not so liable to break.

We make a specialty of three-sixteenths thickness for fine residences, also extra large sizes, wide and long plates for store fronts, beveled and obscured plates, skylight and floor glass.

With a capacity of 260,000 square feet monthly, we are prepared to execute all orders promptly, and invite correspondence.

WORKS No. 1, CREIGHTON, PA.
WORKS No. 2, TARENTUM, PA.

Western Union Wire and Telephone connection in General Office at Creighton, Pa.

E. L. FORD, Sec.

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—℔ M.	(*Wholesale Prices.*)		(*Price to Builders and Contractors.*)	
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 30	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 25 @ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ℔ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ℔ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	{30" $35 @ 40 / 24" 8 @ 21 / 20" 35 @ 14}
Cedar, split ℔ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ℔ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ℔ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Commo	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	4 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ℔ M. (*First Qual.* Ash [*Kiln dried.*])	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 55 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ℔ ft.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ℔ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 3-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

For List of Worthley's Iron-Clad Stall Floors and Stable Fittings, send to Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, 53 Elm Street, Boston.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for—
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR
ARCHITECTS
—IN—
REFLECTORS
—AND—
REFLECTING CHANDELIERS,
For lighting fine Churches, Theatres and Public Buildings.
F. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RICID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

NOTICE!
We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.
We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)

Our TRADE MARK is stamped on all *genuine* Chrome Steel. We caution purchasers to avoid imitations. We are the sole manufacturers in the United States of Chrome Steel Combination Plates.
FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston.	Chicago. Prices to Builders and Contractors.	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.				In Yard.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 00 @ 3 50	Eastern	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	5 00 @ 6 00	9 00 @ 10 00		" @ 7 00
Long Island	6 00 @ 6 25	Bay State Hard		Salmon 5 00
Up River		8 00 @ 9 00		Sq. " @ 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 00 @ 6 25	Domestic Com.	Indiana Pressd	Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	6 25 @ 6 50	9 50 @ 10 00	14 00 @ 20 00	Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face	St. Louis Fronts	
Fronts		20 00 @ 22 00	@ 27 00	Red " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia		
" dark	@ 14 00	40 00 @ 45 00		Dark " @ 13 00
" red	@ 14 00	Philad. mould		
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		50 00 @ 80 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
Chicago Moulded			65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 14 00
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson	@ 55 00	
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Second " @ 13 00
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		45 00 @	
Milwaukee			25 00 @	Third " @ 12 00
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		33 @	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	Dom. @ @
Enamelled: *Imp.*				@ @
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	1 10 @ 1 25	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 65 @ 1 30	B S & Co 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra		Jonson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@ @	2 55 @ 3 0	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	11 50	9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime.				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime 25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45			White Mass 1 25 @ 1 50
Chicago Lime in bulk		@ 1 35	55 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Wisconsin "	@ 90	St. ohn 1 00	60 @	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 10	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 85	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	*Not sold.*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 50 @ 2 25
State, finishing "	1 20 @ 1 25	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 75 @ 2 00
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 30 @ 1 35	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	20 @ 25
" (casting)	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	1 85 @ 1 90	30 @ 32
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	20 @ 22	@ 30	20 @ 25	@ 1 50
" (Goat)	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	30 @ 55	
Sand, ₱ load			@ 60	55 @ 65
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)		@ 60		
Granite: (*Maine*)	45 @ 1 25			75 @ 90
Limestone:	@ 1 00	95 @ 1 00	50 @	Richmond 75 @ 1 00
Bedford			35 @ 55	
Joliet			35 @ 60	4 50 ₱ Perch
Lemont		10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	
Serpentine				

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.

Monument in the Church of Suerbempte, Belgium.

Statue of Otho I, Magdeberg, Germany.

Monument to Francis I, Prague, Austria.

CANOPIED MONUMENTS.

ADAMANT WALL PLASTER

Is the Best Material for Walls and Ceilings ever put before the public.

Best for the Owner. Best for the Contractor. Best for the Plasterer.

Its growth in popularity in the four years it has been upon the market, and the thousands of testimonials received amply prove this. The advantages are too numerous to detail here.

WE INVITE YOU TO SEND FOR CIRCULARS WITH PRICES, DIRECTIONS AND TESTIMONIALS TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

The Adamant Mfg. Co., 309 East Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
The Adamant Mfg. Co., Bennett Building, cor. Fulton & Nassau Sts., New York.
The Keystone Plaster Co., 233 North 23d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Or Corner Greenough Street and Gas Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.
The New Jersey Adamant Mfg. Co., 61 Passaic Avenue, Harrison, N. J.
The United Adamant Plaster Co., 10 South Holliday Street, Baltimore, Md.
The Northwestern Adamant Mfg. Co., 4th Ave., near 1st St. S., Minneapolis.
" " Foot of Tower Ave., West Superior, Wis.
" " South Side, Brewery Plant, Milwaukee, Wis.
The Chicago Adamant Plaster Co., Room 70, 149 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
The St. Louis Adamant Plaster Co., 6 to 16 North 2d Street, St. Louis, Mo.
The Connecticut Adamant Plaster Co., 460 Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.
The Ohio Adamant Plaster Co., Room 58, Board of Trade Bldg., Columbus, O.
The Ohio Plaster Co., 5 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
The Adamant Wall Plaster Works, 315 Superior Street, Toledo, Ohio.
The Indiana Adamant Plaster Co., 196 Maryland Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
The Detroit Adamant Wall Plaster Co., 88 Griswold Street, Detroit, Mich.
The Michigan Adamant Plaster Co., 39 N. Division St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
The Kansas City Adamant Plaster Co., 517 N. Y. Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
The Tennessee Adamant Co., 715 Line Street, Nashville, Tenn.
The New England Adamant Co., 21 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
The Adamant Plaster Mfg. Co., Tacoma, Wash.
The Adamant Mfg. Co., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

REMER & WHITE, Territorial Managers, P. O. Box 412, Syracuse, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		} 95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	}
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05	1 05		
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@		*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@		@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@		*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@		@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@		@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@		3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *square*)	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" red	@	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	@	@	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@	@	@
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	8½ @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	dry Eng. @ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	@ 76
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	52 @ 58	56 @ 57	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	54 @ 62	59 @ 60	60 @ 63	@ 64
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	41 @ 42	44 @ 45	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02 @ 02½	2 @ 2½
Whiting } dry	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) } dry	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	5½ @ 6	@ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber, "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) **Spikes,** (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 30	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 3 50	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85		@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
For casing nails add 75c. per keg.			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4" x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead	@	@ 8	@ 7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe	@	@ 7½	@ 6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 5-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	3½ @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ½, ¼, ½ c. advance.			" "	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 5-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10		@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.

WATERPROOF, ODORLESS,

CHEAP and DURABLE.

P. & B.

BUILDING ∞ PAPERS

Practically Indestructible.

UNIVERSAL BUILDING PAPER

THE BEST IN THE MARKET

FOR THE MONEY.

P. & B. GIANT PAPER

Unexcelled for strength, durability, insulating and waterproof qualities,

The Standard Paint Co.

RALPH L. SHAINWALD, President.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

P. & B. ROOF PAINTS, ETC.,

59 Maiden Lane,

New York, N. Y.

CANOPIED MONUMENTS.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

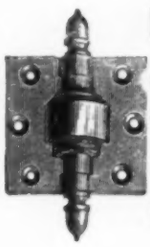
Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order. Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.



Union Spring Hinges

ARE

SIMPLE, EASILY SET

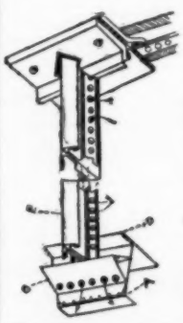
Cannot be Put on Wrong.

They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.

For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.

Send for Price List.

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent
79 Chambers St., New York.



George F. C. Kloeppinger,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

WISE'S Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.

No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street,
TOLEDO, OHIO.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,

Vault and Sidewalk

LIGHTS

Of every description.

155 West Broadway, N. Y.

VENTILATORS

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.

Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

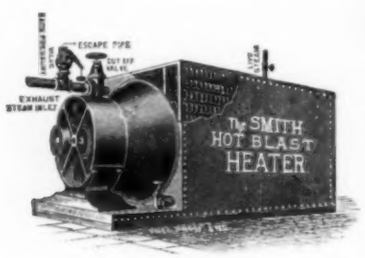
SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus.

For Heating and Ventilating

Buildings of all kinds, also for *LUMBER DRY KILNS*, has the greatest efficiency, combined with the least expenditure of power to operate it. Write for descriptive circular.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

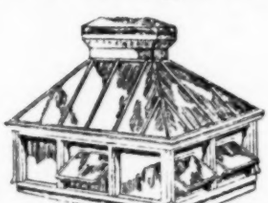
Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excell anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

New York Central Iron Works Co.,
75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

☞ Send for new illustrated catalogue and price list.

Most Radiators contain too much water; from 50 to 90 per cent. more than the standard weight which is 101 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. of surface. All two-barrel sectional Radiators, as they have convex surface, hold 98, 95, 90, 88 and 57 lbs. per 100 sq. ft., too much water, as found by careful weight. The Bundy Standard Radiator holds exactly the standard amount, and the Bundy Elite, owing to its convex surface, contains but a small per cent. more than the standard weight. Thousands of dollars are wasted each year in heating this excessive amount of water. Why do it? Use the BUNDY Radiator and you save it.

A. A. CRIFFINC IRON CO.,
478 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

NEW YORK: 12 Cortlandt St. CHICAGO: 130 Dearborn St. PHILADELPHIA: Builders' Exchange.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

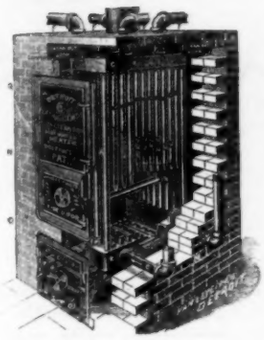
PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER



FOR WARMING the better class of modern homes, schools, churches, hospitals, greenhouses, etc.
CAN NOT LEAK, having no bolted, packed or flanged joints.
CAN NOT CRACK, being made of Wrought Iron.
BEST FIRE SURFACE, all directly exposed to the fire. Best proportion to grate surface.
DROP TUBES. No other known device gives such extensive heating surface, combined into vertical circulation.

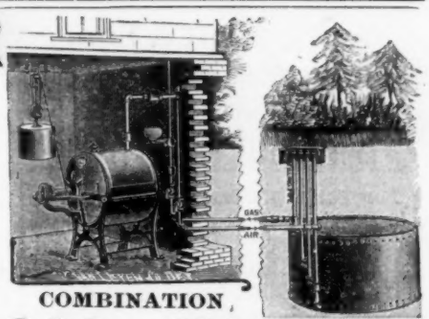
Brick Casing Prevents Loss of Heat in Cellar.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
"Warmth For Winter Homes." and "Light For Evening Hours."

Detroit Heating and Lighting Company,

Factory and Home Office, 355 Wight St.,
DETROIT, MICH.

BOSTON, Mass.: 42 Pearl St. NEW YORK, N. Y: 114 Liberty St. CHICAGO, Ill.: 88 Lake St. ST. LOUIS, Mo.: 508 No. Fourth St.
NEW ORLEANS, La.: 28 Union St.



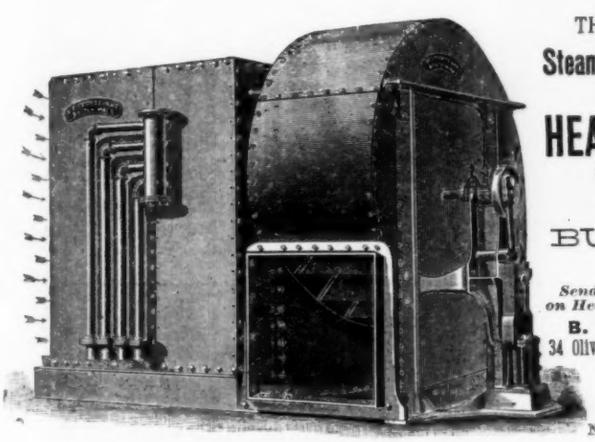
COMBINATION

GAS MACHINE.

BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ½ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.

Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.



THE STURTEVANT
Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus
FOR
HEATING and VENTILATING
BUILDINGS
of all Kinds.

Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.

B. F. STURTEVANT,
34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St
BOSTON, - MASS.

BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., N. Y.
No. 31 Canal St., Chicago.

ACCIDENT
INSURANCE
A NECESSITY.

Keep your business time, which is property, carefully insured against accidents
The policies of the NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION
provide the most liberal benefits at mininum cost, $12.00 to $15.00 per annum
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,
85 Water St., Boston.
Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, President. BENJAMIN F. DYER, Sec'y. & Gen. Manager.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

Adamant Mfg. Co. vii
Albro Co., E. D. xiii
Adams, R. L. xv
Aeschlimann & Pellarin ii
Aisen's Cement Works ..... (Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. xviii
American School of Art & Tapestry Co. v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov.) 3
Armor, Martin & Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Asbestos Packing Co. xxvi

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Baetjer & Meyerstein xxvi
Bailey Reflector Co. iv
Baltimore Blind-Awning Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Bards ey, J. ..... (Cover) 3
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xxi
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berlin Bridge Works ..... (Cov.) 3
Bickelhoupt, G. viii
Blake Bell Co. xiv
Blake & Williams x
Boote, Alfred i
Boston Bridge Works xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxviii
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co. xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co. xiv
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works xiv
Brodie, Franklin xxvii
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxvi
Burns, Russell & Co. xxviii
Burrows & Co., E. T. xiv

C.

Cabot, Samuel xi
Central Expanded Metal Co. xx
Cheney & Hewlett xxi
Chrome Steel Works xiv
Clark, Bunnett & Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xviii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xxi
Comins & Evans xxii
Comstock, Wm. T. xiii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Conover & Co. J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. xxiii
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminium Co. xxvii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Cudell, F. E. xxiv
Cutler Mfg. Co. xvi

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Deane, E. E. i
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B. iii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ix
Devoe & Co., F. W. vii
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T. xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xxiv
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co. xxvi
Edison General Electric Co. xxiii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. xiv
Employers' Liability Assurance Co. ..... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works xiii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher, Erskine W. xxvi
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Fleming, Howard xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. xxvi
French & Son, J. C. viii
Frey-Sheckler Co. xxvii
Frink, I. P. iv

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Geissler, R. ii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxviii
Globe Iron Roofing Co. xviii
Globe Ventilator Co. ..... vni
Goodwin, Alfred ii
Gorton & Lidgerwood x
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Griffing Iron Co., A. A. viii
Grove, G. W. ..... (Cov. 4
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii
Gunstavino Fireproof Construction Co xxvii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xxiv
Harwood Mfg. Co. iii
Hayes, Geo xx
Heliotype Printing Co. x
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. xiii
Howson & Howson ii
Hussey & Co., Henry xxiv
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. viii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii

I.

Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co. xiv
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xi
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co. xxvii
Jenkins Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Morris x
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W. iv

K.

Keasbey, R. A. xiii
Kemper, Alfred C. xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxiv
King & Co., J. B. xxvi
Kinnear & Gager Co. ii
Kloeppinger, G. F. C. viii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lindeman, W. T. & Co. xix
Lombard, J. N. x

L. (*Continued.*)

Lord & Burnham Co. iii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. iv
Luitink & Sons, Wm. iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
McCallum & Co., John xxviii
McCully & Miles i
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co. xxii
Merchant & Co. xxiii
Meseker & Bro. xxi
Miller & Bro., James A. xxii
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Moore John & Co. x
Moore & Wyman i
Morgan Furniture Co. xvi
Morse, Williams & Co. xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxv
Mulhns, W. H. xxiii
Murphy & Co. xv

N.

Nassau & Kuhn iii
National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
N. E. Artistic Carving Co. xix
New England Felt Roofing Co. xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. xx
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xx
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxvii
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co. viii
New York Insulated Wire Co. xxi
Nightingale & Childs xiii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton F. O. i

O.

Oakley & Keating xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Oswego Indurated Fibre Co. xiv
Ostrander & Co., W. R. xiii
Otis Bros. & Co. i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. x
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xxi
Peerless Brick Co. xxvii
Penna. Construction Co. xxi
Penrhyn Slate Co. x
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Person, Orrin D. xxviii
Phœnix Iron Co. xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvi
Pitt, Wm. R. ..... xvii, xxi
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. iii
Plenty, Josephus viii
Power, M. J. xxi
Pray, Sons & Co., John H. ..... (Cov.) 2
Providential Tile Works i

Q.

Queen & Co. iv

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Rider Engine Co. xiii
Robbins, John W. xv
Robinson, M. W. vii

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Schillinger, J. J. xxvii
Scott, J. B. & Co. xxii
Seton, John viii
Sherwood, G. P. xxvii
Sloane W. & J. ..... (Cov) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. iii
Smith Co., H. B. x
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Springfield Foundry Co. vii
Standard Paint Co. vii
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxviii
Stewart Ceramic Co. xxiv
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa. xvi
Sturtevant, B. F. ix

T.

Taylor, J. W. xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
The International Express i
The International Okonite Co. (Ltd.) vii
Thiele, E. xxvi
Thorn, J. S. xx
Tucknor & Co xvi
Tiffany, J. B., & Co. ii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus xxiv
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co x

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii

V.

Vaile & Young viii
Van Noorden & Co., E. viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Venetian Blind Co xix

W.

Waldo Bros. xxvii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co. xxviii
Watson, H. F. xxii
Weber & Co., F. iv
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. iv
White, Geo. W. xxvii
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xix
Willer, William xix
Williams, John xiii
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wolcott & West xiii
Wootton, E. H. xxvi
Worthington, Henry R. iv
Wyckoff & Son, A. x

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co xv

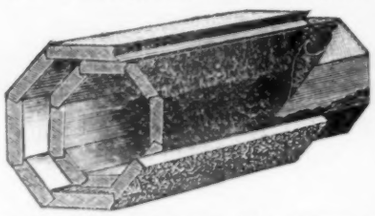
A. Wyckoff & Son,

No. 109 East Chemung Place, Elmira, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING

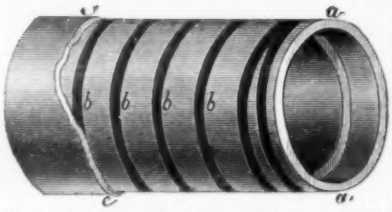
For Underground Steam Pipes.



Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves of our Patent Steam pipe Casing.

Also Manufacturers of

WOOD WATER PIPE



For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works, and General Water Supply.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

JOHN MOORE. FRANK M. MOORE.

JOHN MOORE & CO.,

Factory and Yard, Pearl and Canal Streets,
Office and Salesroom, 246, 248, 250 James Street,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

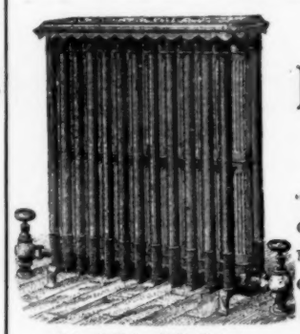
General Contractors for Government Buildings, and other Public and Private Structures.

All classes of Joiner Work and Interior Wood-Finish of every description, a specialty.
Estimates furnished on application.

Partial list of Large Buildings we have erected.

U. S. Government Post Office Buildings, Baltimore, Md., Toledo, O., Rochester, N. Y., Binghamton, N. Y., Auburn, N. Y., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Greensboro, N. C., Waco, Tex., Hannibal, Mo., Concord, N. H., Colgate Library Building, Hamilton, N. Y., State Insane Asylums at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. and Hudson, N. Y.

Heating Apparatus.



The "Union" Radiator.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS

Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,

MAIN OFFICE, SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.

NEW YORK 60 Barclay St. | BOSTON 237 Franklin St. | CHICAGO 96 Lake St.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.

For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.

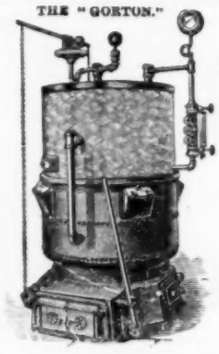
THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE

LOCAL AGENCIES: Washington, D. C.—N. L. Chappelle & Co. Baltimore, Md.—Alva Hubbard & Co. Kansas City, Mo.—Goss Heating & Plumbing Co. St. Louis, Mo.—N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co.

EUROPEAN AGENCIES: Robert Dawson & Co. Limited, Stalybridge, Eng. A. B. Reck, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Write for our 3 catalogues.

THE "GORTON."



MODERN HOUSE HEATING.

The "GORTON" Boiler.

ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.

A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler.

FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.

☞ Our New Book on Modern House Heating furnished on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO., 96 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.

197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON,
34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO

STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

Successors to Bates & Johnson,
(In New York and Washington.)

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,
64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.

PAGE STEAM HEATER

See last week's issue for particulars.

PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.

Steam and Water Heating.

BLAKE & WILLIAMS,
197 Wooster St., - - New York.
Telephone, Spring 840.

Colonial Mantels,
—BY—
J. N. LOMBARD,
58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

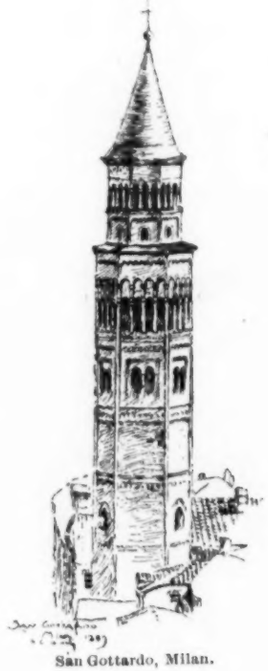
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

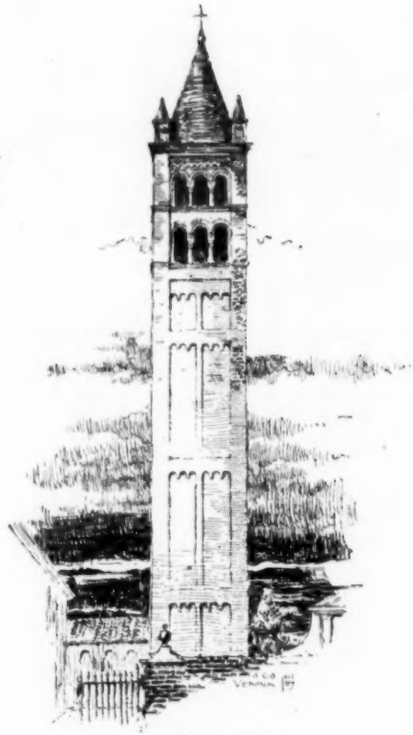
This Hotel and the one we publish in the next week's *American Architect*, gives an example of the work going on in the "New South." We need not add that our CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS are used largely there, and are, in fact, used on these hotels. We have a book of sketches of Creosoted Houses, which we shall be glad to send to any one interested in the subject of exterior staining.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

Campanile of the Badia di Settimo.



San Gottardo, Milan.



San Zeno, Verona.

ITALIAN TOWERS.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

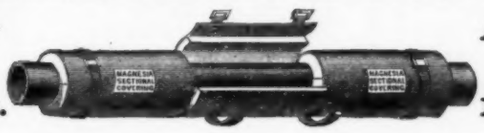
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONG, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL. **METALLIC** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N. Y. **PAINT**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

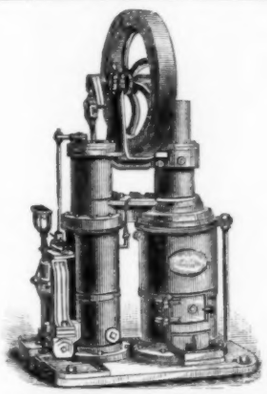
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

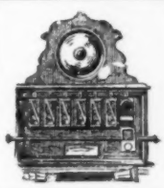
Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns.
We are the Original Makers.
Reduced prices to Architects.
RIDER ENGINE CO., 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
— ELECTRICAL APPARATUS. —
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, it is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Showrooms, 111 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co. N.Y.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

KEEP BOOKS
By WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER
Make the same entry but once. A ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.



W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.
Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORKERS IN BRONZE AND BRASS.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 EAST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK.

THE **E. D. ALBRO CO.**
IMPORTERS OF **MAHOGANY**
MANUFACTURERS OF **HARD WOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS** DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO

GRAPHITE PAINT.
FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.
A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular. *JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,* Jersey City, N. J.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

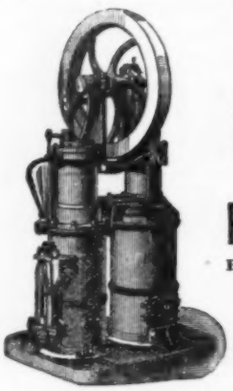
Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.



Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

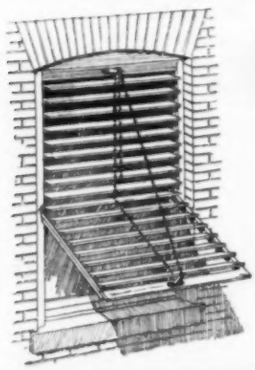
STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

☞ Send Postal for estimate. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



THE IMPROVED

Window Shutter

—AND—

AWNING COMPANY,

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA.

A Perfect Outside Blind. A Perfect Awning.

Takes the place of Inside Blinds. Operated from the Inside without Opening the Window. Every Slat Adjustable.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.
151 MONROE ST CHICAGO | OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GIBB'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

THE DIAMOND BRAND.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET. **HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, 23 Liberty St., New York.**

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & Strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

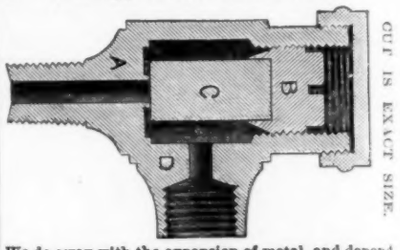
WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

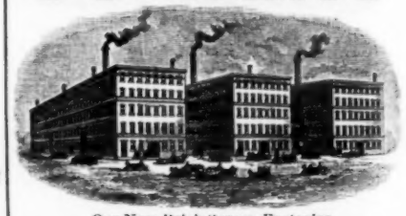
Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BURROWES'

WIRE SCREENS



Our New Brick Screen Factories

ARE THE LARGEST IN THE WORLD.

Our exclusive business is making Wire Window and Door Screens to order (principally for new houses). Our work is the best and includes the latest inventions and improvements. We have salesmen in all principal cities. If you will write us number of screens wanted, and mention this paper, we will send you our finely illustrated catalogue.

E. T. BURROWES & CO., Portland, Maine.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 85.—"ONE MAN'S MEAT IS ANOTHER MAN'S POISON.

But that doesn't hinder our making common cause with you and your client, the owner.

In building there are two parties, for and against the building.

The owner is for it. The Architect ought to be; whether he is or not depends on the Arcitect. The material-man, precisely ditto.

But builder and men are against it. Whatever the builder can save is his gain. Whatever the men can slight commends them to their employer.

The owner picks out his Architect; if he is ill served, he knows whom to blame.

Who is it determines whether the building shall be as good as the owner contracts for?

He is a stranger to us. His work and ours do not bring us together. He puts in the contract whose and what varnish the builders shall use and how he shall put it on.

We make the varnish that ought to go on, and know how it ought to be put on. But we must deal with the enemy.

May we not write you a letter?

The Architect stands between us.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.

1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

Over 83,000 IN USE.

Can be run with COAL GAS OR GASOLINE. ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.

For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.

Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

Sidewalk —AND— **VAULT LIGHTS.**

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

PERSPECTIVES

JOHN W. ROBBINS,

23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.

VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.

Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

Artistic ✻ Hardware

FOR ALL PURPOSES OF . . .

EXTERIOR OR INTERIOR

✻ Decoration ✻

SKILFULLY EXECUTED . . . . AFTER . . . . ARCHITECTS' DESIGNS

IN

Wrought Iron ✻ Brass or Cast Iron ✻ Bronze

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,

+ + STAMFORD, CONN. + +

BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.*]

Bricks	xxviii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii, x.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xvi.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.
Cements	xxvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xx, xxi.	Proposals	xxiv.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xvii.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xxii.
Skylights	viii						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xxvii						
Terra-Cotta	xxviii						
Wants	xvi						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co'

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.
New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.
Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

E. T. BURROWES & CO. (Portland, Me.), Wire Screens. Page xiv.
MERCHANT & CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Roofing Materials. Page xxiii.
W. R. PITT (New York, N. Y.), Structural Iron-Work. Page xvii.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings already in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

CATALOGUES. — Having had my office destroyed by fire on the 6th of February, I would like to receive again trade catalogues and samples. Address P. E. Dennis, Architect, 657 Poplar Street, Macon, Ga. 792

WANTED.

DESIGNER. — Wanted, a first-class decorative designer; one thoroughly versed in the various styles and a perfect colorist; send sketches and state salary. Address W. P. Nelson & Co., 193 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 794

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 796

BUILDING PATENTS.

[*Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.*]

445,185. Wrench. — Edward C. Mead, Elkhart, Ind.
445,191. Portable Water-Closet. — Arthur J. Niles, Lancaster, N. H.
445,210. Shutter-Bower. — Reverdy R. Walling, Frederick, Md.
445,218. Alarm Attachment for Door-Knobs. — Thomas Braden, Des Moines, Iowa.
445,262. Metallic Door. — William R. Kinnear, Columbus, Ohio.
445,264. Stucco for Plastering. — Edward Olson, Jewell Junction, Iowa.
445,273. Door-Securer. — Philip Hise, Cincinnati, Ohio.
445,299. Shutter-Worker. — John F. Newhall, Lynn, Mass.
445,301. Fire and Water Tube Boiler. — Thos. J. Reynolds, Brooklyn, N. Y.
445,311. Pavement or Floor Light. — James C. French, Brooklyn, N. Y.
445,314. Bath-Tub. — Kallmann Glass, New York, N. Y.
445,337. Fire-Curtain. — William R. Monroe, Cleveland, Ohio.
445,353. Wire-Lathing. — Purches Miles, Brooklyn, N. Y.
445,354. Door-Hanger. — Edward Y. Moore, Milwaukee, Wis.

LAUNDRY "ANKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue
OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
I. P. Frink.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
Springfield Foundry Co.
H. M. Hansen.
J. Reynolds & Son.
Utica Stained Glass Works.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co.
C. B. Demarest & Co.
E. L. Deane.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
S. A. Fletcher.
George A. Barnard.
Bureau Bros.
R. W. Parry.
Millers Falls Co.
Peninsular Metal Works.
Flanagan & Biedenweg.
J. & R. Lamb.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co.
Sims & Millard.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
J. J. Schillinger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Wehn Pavement Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
U. S. Heating and Plumbing Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Somerset Potters Works Co.
Okonite Co.
E. T. Barnum.
Wm. Powell Co.
Curtis Regulator Co.
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Richmond Stove Co.
Chalmers-Spence Co.
H. S. Northrop.

BUILDING PATENTS.

445,366. Shutter-Fastener. — George H. Burrows, Somerville, Mass.
445,372. Fire-Isolating Apparatus. — Henry W. Johns, Jr., New York, N. Y.
445,376. Sash-Balance. — Joseph P. Magney, Oakland, Cal.
444,389. Combined Square and Bevel. — Arthur G. Chase, Boston, Mass.
445,396. Steam-Heating Apparatus. — Charles Edgerton, Philadelphia, Pa.
445,424. Water-Closet Reservoir. — William S. Cooper, Philadelphia, Pa.
445,433. Automatic Door and Lock for Elevators. — Andrew Pontius, Cincinnati, Ohio.
445,455. Door-Check. — Lucien Rawdon, Windsor, Ohio.
445,462. Door-Check. — William H. Broadhead, Cleveland, Ohio.
445,466. Door-Hanger. — Richard D. Dirksen, Freeport, Ill.
445,473. Boiler. — Chas. E. Marston, Dover, N. H.
445,486. Heating and Ventilating Buildings. — Donald Andrews, Lockport, N. Y.
445,506. Vise-Clamp. — Ferdinand Krebs, Berlin, Germany.
445,513. Portable Dry-Closet. — William H. Powell, Washington, D. C.
445,516. Conductor Cut-Off. — Elbridge G. West, Canandaigua, N. Y.
445,520. Bevel. — Alfred M. Brown, Worcester, Mass.
445,522. Ventilator-Cap. — John Dellinger, Buffalo, N. Y.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING FEBRUARY 13, 1891.

From Antwerp. — Steamer "*Friesland*," 180 barrels cement, E. Thiele. Ship "*Theo. Fischer*," 8,000 barrels cement, order. Steamer "*Westernland*," 6 blocks marble, Taber & Co.; 1,650 barrels cement, J. W. Seligman & Co.; 2 cases marble, Merchants' Dispatch Co.; 6 blocks do., Ch. Plock & Co.; 9 barrels cement, order.

From Catania. — Steamer "*Scotia*," 1,831 blocks asphalt mastic, order.

From Colon. — Steamer "*Colon*," 18 logs mahogany, H. W. Peabody.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels,
write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

THE SYMPATHETIC INK

For making additions and changes upon blue prints. Man'fd by STUPAKOFF & NAEGELEY, cor. Liberty and Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*State of Indiana*," 6 cases granite, order; 463 cases granite, Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 6 do., Davidson & Son. Steamer "*Circassia*," 99 cases granite, Henderson Bros.; 5 cases granite, order.

From Hamburg. — Steamer "*Russia*," 2,000 cakes asphaltum, E. Thiele.

From Hull. — Steamer "*Apollo*," 125 casks bricks, Howard Fleming.

From Laguna. — Schooner "*Jessie Lena*," 222 logs mahogany, 22 log ends do., Thebaud Bros.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Lake Huron*," 17 logs walnut, order. Steamer "*St. Hubert*," 22 sheets cow-hair, order.

From London. — Ship "*Beethoven*," 3,500 casks cement, order. Steamer "*Spain*," 5 logs oak, 2 do. walnut, Wm. L. Marshall; 1,000 casks Portland cement, Hammill & Gillespie; 1,000 casks cement, Howard Fleming.

From Marseilles. — Bark "*Carmela*," 571 casks plaster, order.

From Manzanilla, Cuba. — Bark "*Beatrice*," 4 pieces mahogany, Mosle Bros.; 38 do., 4 do., Almique; 947 do cedar, order.

From Port Spain. — Schooner "*Lizzie Dawly*," 900 tons asphalt, order.

From Sagua. — Steamer "*Niagara*," 21 logs cedar, Hoffmann & Co.

From St. Jago. — Bark "*Thomas Brooks*," 52 logs mahogany, G. Amsinck & Co.

From Swansea. — Steamer "*Mincola*," 71 casks bricks, H. N. Holt.

From Trinidad. — Bark "*N. B. Morris*," 800 tons asphalt, Barber Asphalt Co. Bark "*Au Sable*," 930 tons asphalt, order.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass. — *Milk St., Nos.* 13 *and* 17, Ward 10, add one story and alter building for offices, etc.; owners, James H. Beals *et als.*; builder, A. G. Minton.

Webster St., No. 106, Ward 2, reconstruction of brick stable; owner and builder, John A. Lane.

Tremont St., cor. Chandler St., remodel interior of Cyclorama building for riding academy; owner, S. R. Baker; builder, James H. Flannagan.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Harrison Ave.*, e s, 125′ s Wallabout St., frame church, tin roof, raised two stories and other alterations made; cost, $7,000; owner, J. Haaf, 605 Broadway; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1161 Broadway.

Washington St., w s, 30′ s Concord St., three-st'y brick reading-room and lecture-hall, tin roof, internal and other alterations; cost, abt. $20,000; owner, Brooklyn Institute, on premises; architects, Wilkes & Dickson.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *Marlborough St., No.* 138, Ward 11, four-st'y brick apartments, flat roof, 24′ x 90′; owner, G. W. Nason; builders, O. H. Drisko & Son.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Oakland St.*, w s, bet. Meserole Ave. and Colyer St., three-st'y frame flat, tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Peter Heidreich, 181 Oakland St.; architect, Ernest Dennis, 115 Himrod St.

Chicago, Ill. — A. & W. J. Thompson, three-st'y flats, Avenue A and Seventy-first St.; cost, $2,000.

John Lounghaus, two-st'y flats, School and Cedar Sts.; cost, $2,200.

Charles Oberg, two-st'y flats, 1068 Seminary Ave.; cost, $3,000.

P. Bougard, two-st'y flat, Woodside and Addison Sts.; cost, $1,000.

Ellen Ryan, two-st'y flats, 1631 Fulton St.; cost, $1,000.

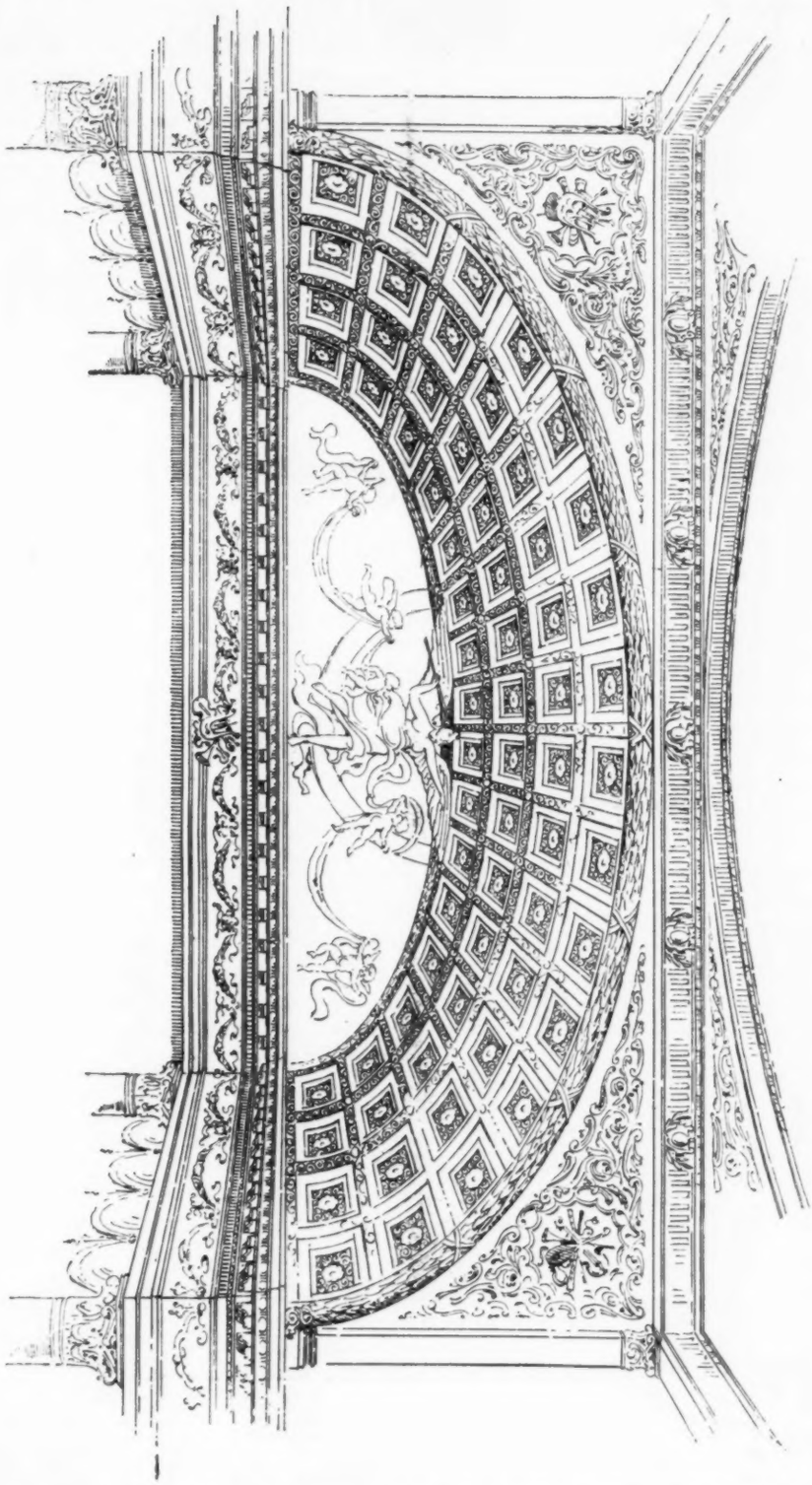
(*Continued on page* xix.)

PROSCENIUM ARCH

OF THE

GARDEN THEATRE, MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, NEW YORK

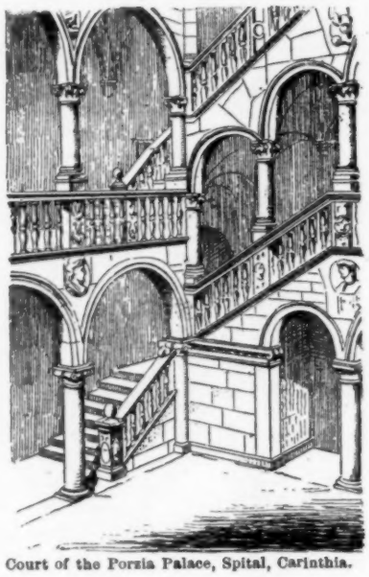
STAMFORD WHITE, Architect. DANA H. KING, Builder.



The Structural Iron Work of this Arch and the Ornamental Iron Work and Railings were supplied by the

WILLIAM R. PITT COMPOSITE IRON WORKS, 83 READE ST., NEW YORK.

We are also the Exclusive Manufacturers of the BOSTWICK PATENT STEEL FOLDING GATES for Doors and Windows. IRON RAILINGS, GATES, ARTISTIC IRON WORK, ETC.



Court of the Porzia Palace, Spital, Carinthia.

Proposed Staircase in Cardiff Castle, Wales. W. Burges, Architect.

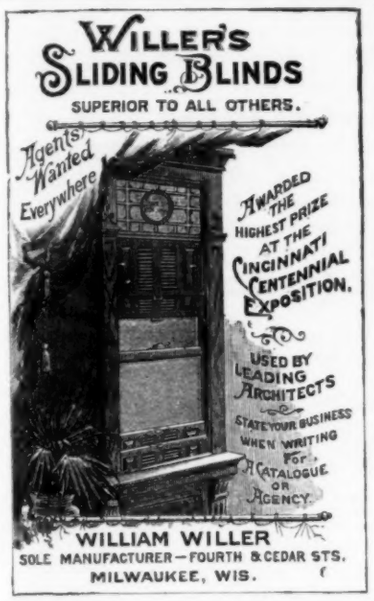
STAIRS AND RAILINGS.

THE LINDEMAN LIQUID FILLER.

Superior to Shellac. *Effectually stops Absorption.*

GUARANTEED NOT TO SETTLE. **IS PERFECTLY TRANSPARENT.**

Wm. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia. Somers. Lindeman & Co., New York.



New York Office, . World Building.
Brooklyn Office, - . 16 Court St.
Chicago Office, 65 E. Washington St.
Boston Office, . . . 27 School St.

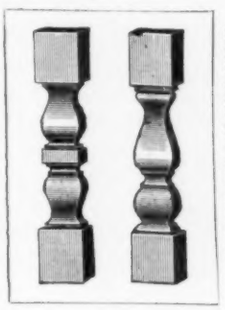
THE SQUARE TURNED

BALUSTERS

MADE BY

N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

ARE WORTH SEEING.



ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED

TO INSPECT THE WORK OF

The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Nils Olson, two-st'y flats, 5919 Loomis St.; cost, $1,600.
M. O. Trenray, 2 two-st'y flats, 1237-1239 West Adams St.; cost, $13,000.
L. Christianson, two-st'y flats, 681 Armitage St.; cost, $2,000.
S. A. Case, three-st'y flats, 3822 La Salle St.; cost, $7,500.
Hans Anderson, 3 two-st'y flats, 185-189 Mozart St.; cost; $10,000.
Albert Bradon, two-st'y flats, 101 Eleventh St.; cost, $3,500.
H. Seifert, 3 two-st'y flats, 949-953 West Fairchild St.; cost, $3,600.
L. Bartholomew, two-st'y flats, Fifty-first and Elsdon Sts.; cost, $2,500.
N. Yewese, 3 four-st'y flats, 57-59 Halsted St.; cost, $25,000.
Mary L. Sanders, two-st'y flats, 162 Albany Ave.; cost, $3,600.
Carl Fritsch, two-st'y flats, 150 Canalport Ave.; cost, $2,500.
O. Fourmi, two-st'y flats, 1341 West Congress St.; cost, $3,500.
Herman Anderson, two-st'y flats, 885 Washtenaw Ave.; cost, $1,800.
James Arnold, 4 two-st'y flats, 66-72 Artesian Ave.; cost, $6,000.
B. Masterson, three-st'y flats, 1517 West Twelfth St.; cost, $5,000.
Paul Vichota, two-st'y flats, 4732 Robey St.; cost, $1,000.
E. Weiss, two-st'y flats, 1661 North Robey St.; cost, $2,900.
David Johnson, two-st'y flats, 2156 Paulina St.; cost, $1,500.
C. Keller, two-st'y flats, Clark near Bremer Sts.; cost, $3,000.
Robert Lipsey, two-st'y flats, Wright and Seventy-sixth St.; cost, $5,000.
A. T. Bahr, three-st'y flats, 4436 Atlantic St.; cost, $2,500.
Thomas Newell, two-st'y flats, Dearborn near Forty-eighth Sts.; cost, $3,000.
P. Brady, two-st'y flats, 4052 Atlantic St.; cost, $1,200.
A. Rheunenkel, two-st'y flats, Laflin and Forty-second Sts.; cost, $1,700.
E. Todhunter, two-st'y flats, 8907 Superior St.; cost, $2,000.
Swan Peterson, two-st'y flats, 6746 Madison Ave.; cost, $1,700.
N. W. Hansen, three-st'y flats, 487 West Huron St.; cost, $5,000.
Horace Crary, two-st'y flats, 459 Washtenau Ave.; cost, $2,000.
H. S. Carpenter, two-st'y flats, 1101 West Adams St.; cost, $4,000.
A. Furseland, three-st'y flats, 991 Herndon St.; cost, $2,300.
John Elkland, two-st'y flats, Parnell and One Hundred and Sixth Sts.; cost, $2,000.
John F. Prath, 2 three-st'y flats, 113-115 Miller St.; cost, $10,000.
F. Malesgi, two-st'y flats, 509 Dudley St.; cost, $1,800.
Carl Haak, three-st'y flats, 272 Rumsey St.; cost, $6,000.
Lewis Steinmuller, three-st'y flats, 343 Huelson St.; cost, $6,000.
Joseph Jush, two-st'y flats, 4544 Dreyer St.; cost, $2,100.
J. J. English, two-st'y flats, Laflin and Sixty-fifth Sts.; cost, $2,200.
Johnson & Peterson, two-st'y flats, 5819 Aberdeen St.; cost, $2,400.
Fred Fleischer, two-st'y flats, May near Sixty-seventh Sts.; cost, $1,600.
R. Guss, two-st'y flats, School and Fifty-fourth Sts.; cost, $2,000.
Carl Geisart, two-st'y flats, Fifty-first and Wallace Sts.; cost, $2,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

W. Poppe, two-st'y flats, 5648 Wabash Ave.; cost, $4,000.
John Utes, two-st'y flats, 696 Burling St.; cost, $4,000.
J. M. Moore & Co., 2 two-st'y flats, Honore and Seventy-fifth Sts.; cost, $3,500.
L. C. Wayne, two-st'y flats, Sherman and Fifty-seventh Sts.; cost, $2,000.
P. Schneider, two-st'y flats, Forty-seventh and Laflin Sts.; cost, $2,400.
F. Jobin, two-st'y flats, 859 Kinzie St.; cost, $4,000.
John M. Bass, two-st'y flats, 17 Werder St.; cost, $3,000.
Charles Meister, two-st'y flats, 1125 North Oakley Ave.; cost, $4,000.
William Baer, two-st'y flats, St. Lawrence Ave. and Seventy-first St.; cost, $1,900.
J. R. Nelson, two-st'y flats, 4638 Langley Ave.; cost, $4,500.
William A. Bayor, 6 three-st'y flats, 250-260 Thirty-seventh St.; cost, $62,000.
Frank Posta, two-st'y flats, 612 Laundale Ave.; cost, $4,500.
C. Hepperna, three-st'y flats, 1304 West Polk St.; cost, $2,800.
Thomas Hanson, 3 two-st'y flats, 32-38 Cornelia St.; cost, $4,500.
Hans. Mohr, two-st'y flats, 1725 Oakley St.; cost, $1,000.
Mathias Mueller, two-st'y flats, Sixty-third Ct., near Halstead St., cost, $2,500.
P. M. Oleson, two-st'y flats, 6119 Carpenter St.; cost, $1,500.
James Hadi, two-st'y flats, Forty-Seventh and Goodspeed Sts.; cost, $1,100.
E. L. Olson, two-st'y flats, Fifty-second and Atlantic Sts.; cost, $2,600.
John Blachner, two-st'y flats, 5119 Winchester St.; cost, $1,800.
L. Hoop, two-st'y flats, 4544 Wood St.; cost, $1,800.
A. A. Schumacher, two-st'y flats, 1042 Addison St.; cost, $2,300.
C. M. Miller and T. W. Kidney, 2 two-st'y flats, 1159-1161 Congress St.; cost, $42,000.
John Blaine, two-st'y flats, 18-20 Kuchl Pl.; cost, $2,000.
Thomas Blaine, two-st'y flats, 17-19 Kuchl Pl.; cost, $2,000.
Amos L. Leonard, two-st'y flats, 3845 Aldine St.; cost, $4,000.
B. Delaney, two-st'y flats, 7444 Storms Ave.; owner, $1,700.
T. H. Henderson, two-st'y flats, Parlin bet. Eighty-second and Eighty-third St.; cost, $1,500.
J. Mertz, two-st'y flats, 701 North Ave.; cost, $800.
H. Ernskamp, two-st'y flats, 38 Lewis St.; cost, $2,000.
Thomas Ryan, two-st'y flats, Seventy-sixth St., near Milwaukee Ave.; cost, $1,600.
Peter Arp, two-st'y flats, 8931 Houston Ave.; cost, $1,400.
Charles Christian, three-st'y flats, 3825 Johnson Pl.; cost, $4,000.
Gustav Miller, two-st'y flats, 170 Jansen St.; cost, $3,000.
K. Hirsch, two-st'y flats, 938 George St.; cost, $1,300.
Henry Khranfels, two-st'y flats, 1271 Halsted St.; cost, $2,400.
David Crozier, three-st'y flats, 3611 Fifth Ave.; cost, $4,000.
Mangus Olson, two-st'y flats, 2239 Ashland Ave.; cost, $2,200.
William Frink, 2 two-st'y flats, Armour and Forty-ninth Sts.; cost, $3,600.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Charles Peterson, two-st'y flats, 42 Perry St.; cost, $1,000.
Eastlund & Rinsten, two-st'y flats, 5722 Carpenter St.; cost, $2,800.
Trebilcock & Penhallegon, two-st'y flats, 7056 Winter St.; cost, $2,800.
M. Olson, two-st'y flats, Sixty-seventh and Winter Sts.; cost, $3,000.
C. S. Barker, flat, 4400 Langley Ave.; cost, $3,000.
Sorenson & Swabach, two-st'y flat, 954 Dania Ave.; cost, $3,000.
John Michaelson, two-st'y flat, 198 Humboldt St.; cost, $1,000.
J. Holland, two-st'y flat, Mayo and Cortland Sts.; cost, $1,400.
Joseph Preval, four-st'y flat, 44 Vernon Ave.; cost, $5,000.
M. Wieczoskowski, two-st'y flat, 8420 Superior St.; cost, $1,300.
John Carneick, two-st'y flat, 3417 Clark St.; cost, $2,000.
N. P. Cummings, three-st'y flats, 5628 Wabash Ave.; cost, $6,000.
Maggie Walsh, two-st'y flats, Shell and Seventy-sixth Sts.; cost, $1,000.
Charles O. Rund, two-st'y flats, 506 West Huron St.; cost, $3,000.
Robert Troll, two-st'y flats, 709 Noble St.; cost, $2,700.
John Rein, two-st'y flats, Aberdeen St., near Fiftieth St.; cost, $1,600.
C. Montfort, two-st'y flats, Baltic St., near Forty-seventh St.; cost, $1,500.
P. & C. Lundberg, two-st'y flats, 5721 Carpenter St.; cost, $1,600.
M. F. Mogg, 2 two-st'y flats, 4354-56 Berkley Ave. cost, $12,000.
G. Lutzen, two-st'y flats, 848 Melrose St.; cost, $1,400.
J. Stolbarski, two-st'y flats, 8522 Buffalo St.; cost, $1,200.
James Welch, two-st'y flats, 4659 Evans Ave.; cost, $2,500.
John Edmunds, two-st'y flats, Storms Ave. and Seventy-third St.; cost, $1,600.
Andrew Anderson, two-st'y flats, 840 Dudley St.; cost, $1,700.
James Perry, two-st'y flats, 14 North Sacramento Ave.; cost, $4,000.
Frank Lindstrom, two-st'y flats, 8324 Portland Ave.; cost, $2,800.
I. Johnston, two-st'y flats, 73 Hoffman Ave.; cost, $1,200.
John Cookman, two-st'y flats, 880 Fairfield St.; cost, $3,000.
E. Neuendorf, two-st'y flats, 577 Perry St.; cost, $1,400.
M. Goss, three-st'y flats, 53 Florimond St.; cost, $5,000.
Herman Riegl, two-st'y flats, 332 Armitage Ave.; cost, $3,500.
Frank W. Hoyt, two-st'y flats, 543 Flournoy St.; cost, $3,200.
M. Tremain, 2 two-st'y flats, 1423-25 West Monroe St.; cost, $15,000.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
IRON AND STEEL BEAMS
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metalic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1225 to 1229 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

C. B. Jacobs, Jr., 2 three-st'y flats, 448-450 North Hoyne Ave.; cost, $12,000.
William Mervaz, two-st'y flats, 8912 Green Bay Ave.; cost, $1,600.
S. B. Walker, two-st'y flats, 8 Chicago Ave.; cost, $2,300.
H. A. Kader, three-st'y flats, 921 Belmont Ave.; cost, $3,600.
George Wartz, two-st'y flats, 577 Paulina St.; cost, $3,000.
Robert C. Garrabout, two-st'y flats, 36 DeKalb St.; cost, $3,500.
Julius Meyer, three-st'y flats, 652 West Chicago Ave.; cost, $6,000.
Olsen & Nelson, two-st'y flats, 3 St. Mary St.; cost, $1,600.
Henry Hansen, three-st'y flats, 113 Evergreen Ave.; cost, $6,000.
R. Olf, two-st'y flat, 1208 Roscoe St.; cost, $2,200.
V. Vandewarke, two-st'y flat, 4744 Loomis St.; cost, $2,500.
Jacob Males, two-st'y flat, 5126 Loomis St.; cost, $1,800.
James Welch, two-st'y flat, 4637 Evans Ave.; cost, $2,500.
John Edmunds, two-st'y flat, Storm Ave. and Seventy-third St.; cost, $1,600.
J. Waline, three-st'y flats, 3253 Portland Ave.; cost, $4,000.
Theodore I. Rice, five-st'y flats, 3401 Lake Ave.; cost, $75,000.
Louisa Ross, two-st'y flats, 622 West Nineteenth St.; cost, $4,000.
Nels Swanson, two-st'y flats, 48 Baxter St.; cost. $2,400.
F. Engle, two-st'y flats, 5409 School St.; cost, $2,600.
Louisa Halstrom, two-st'y flats, 724 Logan St.
Lothgren Bros., two-st'y flats, 6122 Carpenter St.; cost, $2,500.
J. N. Young, two-st'y flats, 4503 Wood St.; cost, $2,300.
A. Guskie, two-st'y flats, 4834 Page St.; cost, $1,800.
P. Niedment, two-st'y flat, 6035 Sangamon St.; cost, $1,500.
L. La Rue, two-st'y flat, Duncan Pl. and Forty-second St.; cost, $2,000.
L. Wolf, three-st'y flats, Fifty-ninth and School Sts.; cost, $4,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Eleventh St., Nos. 304 and 306,* 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $48,000; owner, Henry Riffel, 321 East Seventeenth St.; architect, Bruno W. Berger, 80 Bible House.
Water St., s e cor. Market St., six-st'y brick flats, tin roof; cost, $45,000; owner, Thomas Brennan, 153 East Eighty-second St.; architect, Geo. Edw. Harding & Gooch, 40 Exchange Pl.
One Hundred and Twenty-third St., s e cor. Lexington Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $50,000; owner, Alexander A. Jordan, 1428 Lexington Ave.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.
Leroy St., n s, 200′ w Bradford St., 2 five-st'y flats, tin roofs; cost, $42,000; owner, Stevins brick McElroy & Co., 2117 Third Ave.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick flats; cost, $4,500; owner, R. E. Tufenbrock; sub-let.
Two-st'y brick flats; cost, $8,500; owner, Henry Holborne; contractor, J. W. Barnes.
Three-st'y brick flats and store; cost, $4,900; owner, P. Sennewald; contractors, Wm. Lewis & Son.
Two-st'y brick double flat; cost, $7,300; owner, A. Keller; contractor, Jno. E. Kuknert.

CHURCHES.

Chicago, Ill.—Swedish Evangelical Free Church, Indiana Ave. and One Hundred and Tenth Sts.; cost, $5,000.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Thirty-seventh St.*, s s, 265′ e Willis Ave., one-st'y brick church, slate roof; cost, $47,000; owner, Bethany Presbyterian Church, 620 East One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St.; architect, Augustus Howe, 83 Nassau St.

Fort Worth, Texas.—Church to cost $60,000 is contemplated by St. Andrew's Episcopal Church.

Westville, N. J.—The corner-stone of the Methodist Protestant Church was laid on Saturday, Dec. 27, by Rev. Mr. Thackara.

FACTORIES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Bogart St.*, s e cor. Meadow St., frame ice-factory, gravel roof; cost, $3,500; owner, H. Berau, 845 Van Buren St.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1161 Broadway.
Waterbury St., w s, cor. Ten Eyck St., 100′ n Stagg St., two-st'y brick factory, store, engine and one-st'y boiler-house (two buildings in one), gravel and slate roofs; cost, about $19,000; owners, New York Bagging Co., on premises; architect, Clifton A. Hall, Providence, R. I.

Chicago, Ill.—Independent Brewing Association, six-st'y brewery, 598-612 North Halsted St.; cost, $75,000.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, *Pres.*

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing
FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL
Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.
THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

INSURE IN THE "NEW ENGLAND."
NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION
of BOSTON, MASS.
ACCIDENT INSURANCE WILL CONTINUE YOUR INCOME WHEN DISABLED.
HOME OFFICE, 85 Water St., BOSTON.
Hon. Augustus P. Martin, President. Benjamin F. Dyer, Sec'y & Gen. Man.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

R. Framke, three-st'y factory, 382-394 Hastings St.; cost, $5,000.
George Overmeyer, two-st'y cooper-shop, 775-777 West Fourteenth St.; cost, $3,000.
R. L. Martin, five-st'y factory, 643-647 Jefferson St.; cost, $12,000.
Neiman Neimhardt & Co., five-st'y factory, 262 Cornelia St.; cost, $10,000.
Warren Springer, eight st'y factory, 171-173 South Canal St.; cost, $60,000.
Fred Ladendorf, two-st'y shop, 3450 South Western Ave.; cost, $1,400.
Philip Raichart, Manufacturing Co., two-st'y factory, 812-816 West Nineteenth St.; cost, $6,000.

Chicopee Falls, Mass.—Taylor, Brambley & Co., three-st'y factory, Center St.

Easthampton, Mass.—Williston Knight Button Co., three-st'y brick factory.

Holyoke, Mass.—Mr. Riley, two-st'y factory, Highland Ave.; cost, $6,000; architect, G. P. B. Alderman; contract not let.

New York, N. Y.—*East Third St., Nos. 364-366,* five-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, William Henne, 364-366 East Third Street.; architects, J. Boekell & Son, 54 Bond St.
Elm St., from Pearle to Duane Sts., twelve-st'y brick factory, brick roof; cost, $800,000; owners, Edison Electric Illuminating Co., 432 Fifth Ave.; architects, Buchman & Deisler, 8 West Twenty-ninth St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

HOTELS.

Middlesborough, Ky.—Hotel, sanitarium and casino; cost, $300,000; builders, Cumberland Gap Park Co.; contractors, Mertz Bros., Port Chester, N. Y.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—A. L. Smith, 4 two-st'y brick dwells., s s Brady Ave., e York Road.
Charles J. Fox, three-st'y brick dwell., n e cor. North Ave. and Barclay St.
J. W. Lindall, 10 two-st'y brick dwells., e s Eden St., s Lauvale St.
Martin Sheeler, 3 three-st'y brick dwell., n s Lexington St., bet. Fulton and Mount Sts.
Jno. A. Evans, 5 two-st'y brick dwells., n s Riggs Ave., bet. Stockton and Corey Sts.

Boston, Mass.—*North Beacon St.*, near Saunders St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 24′ x 34′; owner and builder, D. Baldwin.
Day St., cor. Atwood Ave., Ward 22, frame dwell., 24′ x 41′; owner, Sarah J. Dakin; builder, J. L. Dakin.
Porter St., near Chelsea St., Ward 2, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21.6′ x 40′; owner, Robert Rausch; builder, I. B. Fernals.
M St., Nos. 31-33, Ward 14, 2 three-st'y frame

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.)

Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.

Architectural Iron-Works,

IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.

Office: No. 132 First Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, Penn.

Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

FOLDING GATES

—AND—

Ornamental Iron Work.

WM. R. PITT,

83 Reade St., New York.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.

PATERSON, N. J.

SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,

OF PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,

And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,

Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to

MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G CO.

GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.

Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.

Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NATIONAL Fine Art Foundry,

218 East 25th Street, New York.

Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.

Architects' Designs Executed.

Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.

No Catalogues.

MAURICE J. POWER.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

BOSTON AGENTS:

FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street

NEW YORK AGENTS:

MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,

Architectural Iron-Works.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.

Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.

SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.

THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

Extract from test made by a well-known expert.

"When gauged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,

649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

dwells., flat roofs, 22′ x 66.9′; owner, W. J. Higgins; builder, John Nolan.

Millett St., near Wheatland Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 36.6′; owner, Jessie M. Lent; builder, W. A. Lent.

Lexington Ave., e s, near Washington St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 25′ x 30′; owner, Ellen McInerney; builder, J. McCormack.

Selden St., No. 11, Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 25′ x 49′; owner, G. Barnstead; builder, A. W. Joslin.

Monmouth St., Nos. 13-15, Ward 1, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 21′ x 52′; owner and builder, W. Greenwood.

Kenney St., near Day St., Ward 22, three-st'y brick dwell., flat roof, 20′ x 40′; owner and builder, Timothy Wholey.

Magnolia St., near Lawrence Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 27.8′ x 38.2′; owner, I. W. Saladin; builder, J. H. Kellar.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Macon St.*, n s, 22′ w Ralph Ave., 4 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owners, N. H. & B. C. Raymond, 619 Baltic St.; architect, N. H. Raymond, 619 Baltic St.

Stanhope St., s s, 213′ 11″ w Wyckoff Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., wood and iron roof; owner, Henry Fick, 622 East Sixth St., New York City; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Marion St., s s, bet. Ralph and Howard Aves., two-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,200; owner, Charles Bermel, 143 Sumpter St.; architect, E. Dennis, 115 Himrod St.

North Henry St., w s, 185′ n Nassau Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., gravel roof; cost, $3,500; owner, Chas. A. Miller, 128 Kent St.; architect, Fred Weber, 211 Manhattan Ave.

Fifteenth St., n s, 200′ e Fourth Ave., two-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Fred Apel, 165 Fifteenth St.

Dean St., s s, 250′ w Buffalo Ave., 15 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $35,000; owner, Frank P. Martin, 1428 Bushwick Ave.

Schenck Ave., w s, 125′ n Blake Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,500 each; owner, Chas. W. Tomlinson, New Lots Road Ave.

Greene Ave., n s, 110′ w St. Nicholas Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,600; owner, George Grauer, Greene and St. Nicholas Aves.; architect, Ernest Dennis, 115 Himrod St.

Knickerbocker Ave., w s, 75′ s Stanhope St., three-st'y frame dwell., wood and iron roof; cost, $4,700; owner, George Gutting, 1331 Greene Ave.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Powell St., w s, 100′ n Liberty Ave., 6 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, Wm. Kirkland; architect, A. J. Warren, 2583 Atlantic Ave.

Nineteenth St., s s, 72′ w Seventh Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, A. G. Calder, 420 Eighth St.; architect, W. H. Calder, 420 Eighth St.

Seventh Ave., w s, 50′ s Nineteenth St., 2 four-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000; owner, A. G. Calder, 420 Eighth St.; architect, W. H. Calder, 420 Eighth St.

Knickerbocker Ave., w s, 50′ s Stanhope St., three-st'y frame dwell., wood and iron roof; cost, $4,500; owner, George Gutting, 1331 Greene Ave.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Stanhope St., s s, 80′ w Knickerbocker Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., wood and iron roof; cost, $3,000; owner, George Gutting, 1331 Greene Ave.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Flushing Ave., n s, 145′ e Vandervoort Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., wood and iron roof; cost, $4,500; owner, George Gutting, 1331 Greene Ave.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Osborne St., w s, 250′ s Belmont Ave., 3 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,500 each; owner, L. Ratner, Osborne St.; architect, Chas. Infanger, 68 Van Siclen Ave.

Knickerbocker Ave., w s, 50′ n Himrod St., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., wood and iron roofs; cost, $4,500; owner, George Gutting, 1331 Greene Ave.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Macon St., s s, 201′ w Howard Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owners, architects and builders, Cornell & Barnes, 1549 Fulton Ave. and 43 Albany Ave.

Chicago, Ill.—A. Ponke, cottage, 2150 Auburn St.; cost, $1,500.

Frank Wesley, cottage, 249 Marvin St.; cost, $1,000.

C. C. Landt & Co., two-st'y dwell., 4571 Lake Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Charles J. Lapf, 3 two-st'y dwells., 4739-4743 Indiana Ave.; cost, $9,000.

P. W. George, 2 two-st'y dwells., Stewart Ave. and Seventieth St.; cost, $6,000.

F. Hillebrandt, two-st'y dwell., 2027 Butterfield St.; cost, $6,000.

Michael McNarry, 3 three-st'y dwells., 4200-4204 Calumet Ave.; cost, $21,000.

S. E. Weiser, cottage, Eighty-ninth St. and Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $1,500.

J. Hoffman, cottage, 82 Baxter St.; cost, $1,400.

T. Gutzchow, 4 cottages, Avenue C and One Hundred and Seventh St.; cost, $2,000.

P. Schroeder, two-st'y dwell. and barn, 165 Flournoy St.; cost, $2,500.

Mr. Fluck, 3 cottages, 1318-1322 West Whipple St.; cost, $1,800.

John H. Earle, two-st'y dwell., St. Charles Ave. and Center St.; cost, $3,000.

James Fitzgerald, cottage, 1326 Thirty-fourth St.; cost, $1,500.

James Belanges, cottage, La Salle and One Hundred and Sixteenth St.; cost, $1,600.

C. C. Phillips, 2 cottages, Aberdeen and Sixtieth Sts.; cost, $2,400.

Herman Weisneis, 2 dwells., 5805-5807 Madison Ave.; cost, $5,000.

C. W. Marble, three-st'y dwell., 4341 Grand Boulevard; cost, $10,009.

Fred A. Brown, cottage, 222 Fifty-second St.; cost, $1,400.

A. J. O'Harn, cottage, Winter and Sixty-sixth Sts.; cost, $1,000.

E. L. Pantson, two-st'y dwell., 165 Irving St.; cost, $1,500.

William Frink, three cottages, 153-157-159 Heine St.; cost, $4,800.

Charles Burkhard, cottage, 55 Florence Ave.; cost, $900.

Charles Erickson, cottage, 6126 Carpenter St.; cost, $1,000.

Mike Ninandy, two-st'y dwell., Hollywood and Clark Sts.; cost, $1,200.

H. W. Ames, cottage, 5301 Winter St.; cost, $1,500.

Jacob N. Pfeiffer, cottage, 1782 North Leavitt St.; cost, $1,300.

W. H. Woolacott, 2 three-st'y dwells., 31-33 Rosyln Pl.; cost, $14,000.

Walker & Johnson, 2 two-st'y dwells., 302-304 Forty-ninth St.; cost, $9,000.

James Van Begay, 3 three-st'y dwells., Forty-sixth near Garfield Boulevard; cost, $15,000.

William Wertz, cottage, 1541 Harvard St.; cost, $1,000.

Frank Marsette, two cottages, Thirty-first and McAlpine Sts.; cost, $1,400.

George Nebel, cottage, 893 North Wood St.; cost, $1,000.

M. A. Hageman, two-st'y dwell., 5530 Elizabeth St.; cost, $2,000.

H. Van Etten, cottage, One Hundred and Tenth St. near Wentworth Ave.; cost, $800.

J. M. Reynolds, cottage, 6527 Winter St.; cost, $1,000.

John Steer, cottage, 341 West Forty-fourth St.; cost, $1,200.

Jacob Rodatz, two-st'y dwell., 167 Twenty-first St.; cost, $4,000.

George Prinz, cottage, 264 Hirsch St.; cost, $1,500.

V. Rozen, cottage, 1333 West Eighteenth St.; cost, $1,400.

Herman Rosenthall, cottage, 499 Dudly St.; cost, $1,500.

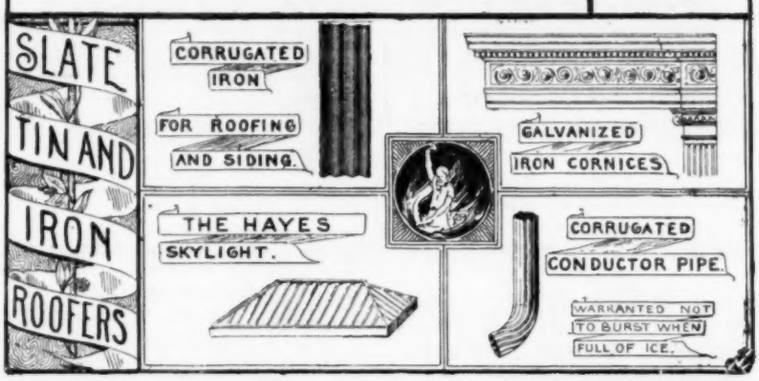
Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital, $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. ERNE C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND"

THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO. 129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



GRAVEL AND METAL Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS,
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.
Roofing

REMEMBER!

THE ONLY ROOFING TIN PLATE EVER GIVEN WRITTEN TESTIMONIAL OVER SIGNATURE BY U. S. GOVERNMENT ARCHITECT IS THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" *BRAND.*

SOLE IMPORTERS
JAMES B. SCOTT & COMPANY,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

William Ellsworth, cottage, Randolph and Forty-third St.; cost, $1,000.

H. G. Leonard, cottage, Rhodes Ave. near Sixty-Eighth St.; cost, $1,200.

Mary Clausen, two-st'y dwell., Fifty-fifth and Florence Sts.; cost, $1,000.

H. W. Ames, three cottages, Fifty-third and Winter Sts.; cost, $3,600.

Frank Baer, two-st'y dwell., Clark and Victor Sts.; cost, $2,000.

B. Johnson, two-st'y dwell., 1774 Wrightwood Ave.; cost, $5,000.

H. Holderson, cottage, Stewart Ave. and One Hundred and Fifteenth St.; cost, $1,600.

Pullman Palace Car Co., 6 two-st'y dwells., Mourse and One Hundred and Thirteenth Sts.; cost, $16,000.

Anton Wagner, two-st'y dwell., 195 Seventy-fourth St.; cost, $2,500.

Louis Levy, two-st'y dwell., 419 Ashland Ave.; cost, $11,000.

Harvey Schules, two-st'y dwell. and barn, 17-21 York St.; cost, $4,000.

J. N. Hospold, two-st'y dwell., 373 Woodside St.; cost, $1,500.

Trebilcock & Penhallegon, two-st'y dwell., 6641-6643 Honore St.; cost, $1,600.

Trebilcock & Penhallegon, two-st'y dwell., 7031 Winter St.; cost, $1,800.

M. E. Donnelly, two-st'y dwell., 5116 Woodlawn Ave.; cost, $5,000.

J. H. Dunham, 4 two-st'y dwells., Fiftieth St. and Woodlawn Ave.; cost, $12,000.

W. R. Bartlett, two-st'y dwell., Eighty-second Pl. and Woodlawn Ave.; cost, $1,600.

W. F. Bartlett, two-st'y dwell., Eighty-first Pl. and Woodlawn Ave.; cost, $1,600.

E. Isbell, two-st'y dwell., 447 North Robey St.; cost, $4,000.

M. Mondry, two cottages, 449-451 Turner St.; cost, $2,000.

George D. Hollow, three-st'y dwell., 4345-47 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $2,500.

William Madlung, two-st'y dwell., Winter and Sixty-ninth Sts.; cost, $3,000.

Schlitz Brewing Co., cottage, Sixty-third St. and Ashland Ave.; cost, $1,800.

George F. Bailey, two cottages, 167-171 Clarkson St.; cost, $2,000.

Haverford College, Pa. — Constable Bros., 151 Broadway, New York, have in hand dwellings for Mr. Wilcox and Mr. Lesley.

Minneapolis, Minn.—H. J. Craswell, frame dwell., South Aldrich Ave., bet. Twentieth and Twenty-second Sts.; cost, $5,000.

T. H. Edmond, three frame dwells., 162-168 Linden Ave.; cost, $19,500.

New York, N. Y. — *Ninetieth St.*, 220′ w Central Park, West, 3 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owne James Brown, 164 West Ninety-second St.; archi, tect, G. F. Pelham, 1481 Broadway.

One Hundred and Fifty-third St., n s, 225′ e Morris Ave., three-st'y stone and wood dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Frank J. Stey, 590 Morris Ave.; architect, Fred Miller, 599 Morris Ave.

Bainbridge Ave., 150′ n William St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., shingle roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Walter J. Lee, Bainbridge Ave., Fordham; architect, Lincoln A. Virtue, 831 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

Union Ave., s w cor. House St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Elizabeth F. Hickey, 3267 Third Ave.; architect, M. J. Garvin, 3311 Third Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Snyder Ave., Nos.* 746-748, three-st'y dwell.; owner, Michael A. Clark, 744 Snyder Ave.

Edgley St., n and s s, e Tenth St., 20 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1036 South College Ave.

French St., s s, e Tenth St., 10 two-st'y dwells.; *Tenth St.*, e s, s French St., 9 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Watkins St., n s, w Twelfth St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; owner, T. J. Armstrong, 2012 McClellan St.

Walker St., w s, s Comley St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Henry Stoop, Comley St., e Erdrich St.

Nineteenth St., n w cor. Pierce St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Jas. Galligan, cor. Twentieth and Morris Sts.

Melrose St., n s, w Fifty-seventh St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Jas. McElroy, 4715 Melrose St.

Sixtieth-and-one-half St., s Hamilton St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, G. W. Steinmetz, on premises.

Dickinson St., n s, e Gaul St., 8 two-st'y dwells.; owner, David Phillips, 132 South Fourth St.

Jannett St., w s, n Freeland Ave., 3 three-st'y dwells.; owner, A. A. Harmer, Freeland Ave.

South Eleventh St., No. 1820, two-st'y dwell.; owner, George W. Morris, 1114 McClellan St.

Roberts Ave., s s, w Germantown Ave., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Michael Conway, East Dounton St.

East Norris St., No. 306, two-st'y dwell.; owner, Adolph Erdin, 1919 North Tenth St.

Somerville, Mass. — *Campbell Park*, frame dwell., 24′ x 28′; owner and builder, John W. Prevost.

Lawrence St., frame dwell., 28′ x 34′; owner and builder, James Hayden.

Berkeley St., frame dwell., 25′ x 30′, with L, 15′ x 19′, and stable, 20′ x 22′; owner, Listey Chappell; builders, C. O. & S. H. Abbott & Co.

Tufts St., frame dwell., 21′ x 27′, with L, 3′ x 15′; owner and builder, Wilbur P. Rice.

Tufts St., block of four frame dwells., 42′ x 56′; owner and builder, Wilbur P. Rice.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Jno. Casey; contractors, Cook & Casey.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, Chas. C. Newberry.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, D. A. Cooper; contractor, J. W. Cooper.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, Mrs. M. Berkely; contractors, A. J. & F. Munch.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Susie Schelp; contractors, Jas. F. Flavin & Co.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,600; owner, Wm. B. Ittner; contractor, F. Schwaebe.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $3,400; owner, Wm. Bischoff; contractor, F. Schwaebe.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, Adolph Wagner.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Wm. Redmond; contractor, J. Wilkinson.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $12,000; owner, F. Spengen; sub-let.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,400; owner, Jacob Kammerer; contractor, Joseph Volk.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, H. Millns; contractors, Wm. Rievve & Son.

Worcester, Mass. — *Ball St.*, one-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, J. Larkham.

Perry St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. Pardoe; contractor, C. A. Stone.

Williams St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. E. D. Buffington.

Providence Hill, three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Nathaniel S. Jones; architect, J. B. Woodworth; contract not let.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Bardstown, Ky. — Court-house to cost $20,000 will be built by Nelson County.

Houston, Texas. — T. J. Hurley contemplate building an eight-st'y office building; cost, abt. $200,000.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *Green St.*, cor. Cheshire St., Ward 23, three-st'y brick school-house (Hillside School), hip roof, 78′ x 114′, for City of Boston; builders, Sampson, Clark & Co.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—School-house to cost $35,000, will be erected; architects, Blatherwick & Penn.

West Chester, Pa.—The Trustees and Building Committee of the State Normal School, at West Chester, Pa., will build a green-stone school-house; cost, $25,000; also dwell., for the principal, Dr. George M. Phillips; cost, $10,000.

Worcester, Mass. — Three-st'y brick and stone tenant school, West Boylston; architects, Fuller & Delano; contract not let.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Crescent Ave.*, near Cambridge St., Ward 4, two-st'y frame stable, 28′ x 30′; owner, H. Cousens; builder, C. W. Stevens.

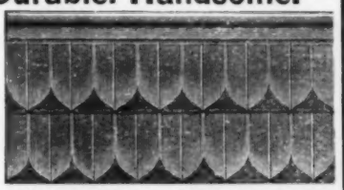
Forest Hill St., rear, near Morton St., frame stable, 30′ x 30′; owner, S. B. Pratt; builders, Dame & Warner.

Chipman St., rear, near Norfolk St., Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, 18′ x 20′; owner, Mrs. A. E. Naylor.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING.

Storm Proof. Fireproof. Durable. Handsome.

METAL TILES.



METAL SLATES.

— ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE. —

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., Philadelphia.

Eastern Office, 83 Cedar Street, New York, D. LEWIS GRANT, Manager.

Architectural Sheet Metal Work,

Galvanized Iron Cornices.

Building Fronts, Centre Pieces, Etc.

Send for Catalogue and Discounts. New Ornament Catalogue will soon be issued. Send in your name and we will mail you one as soon as it is printed.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., SALEM, OHIO.

J. T. WAGNER, SALES AGENT, 108 Chambers Street, New York City.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Gleason St., No. 22, rear, Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, 20′ x 26′; owner, Arthur Merritt; builder, D. G. Squire.

Chicago, Ill.—Martin Lass, two-st'y barn, 1059 Milwaukee Ave.; cost, $1,000.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Eighteenth St.*, 75′ e Manhattan Ave., two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $9,000; owner, John Reilly, 312 West One Hundred and Eighteenth St.; architect, C. A. Milner, Jr., 715 East One Hundred and Forty-fifth St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Nineteenth St.*, n w cor. Pierce St., two-st'y stable; owner, Jas. Galligan, Twentieth and Morris Sts.

Orthodox St., No. 1646, two-st'y stable; owner, T. W. Harris, on premises.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y brick school; cost, $14,000; owners, St. Louis Public Schools; contractor, R. Shinnick.

Somerville, Mass.—*Berkeley St.*, frame stable, 20′ x 22′; owner, Liffey Chappell; builders, C. O. & S. H. Abbott & Co.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Knickerbocker Ave.*, n w cor. Himrod St., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., wood and iron roofs; cost, $4,500 and $4,700; owner, Geo. Gutting, 1331 Greene Ave.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Van Cott Ave., s w cor. Sutton St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., gravel roof; cost, $6,600; owner, J. Sheridan, 479 Humboldt St.; architect, Fred Weber, 211 Manhattan Ave.

Knickerbocker Ave., w s, 25′ s Stanhope St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., wood and iron roof; cost, $4,500; owner, George Gutting, 1331 Greene Ave.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Seventh Ave., s w cor. Nineteenth St., four-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,500; owner, A. G. Calder, 420 Eighth St.; architect, W. H. Calder, 420 Eighth St.

Seventh Ave., w s, 25′ s Nineteenth St., four-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, A. G. Calder, 420 Eighth St.; architect, W. H. Calder, 420 Eighth St.

Knickerbocker Ave., s w cor. Stanhope St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,300; owner, George Gutting, 1331 Greene Ave.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Eastern Parkway, s s, 25′ e Thatford Ave., *and Watkins St.*, e s, 125′ s Belmont Ave., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,800 each; owner, L. Ratner, Osborne St.; architect, Charles Infanger, 68 Van Sicien Ave.

Nassau Ave., s w cor. Newel St., 4 three-st'y brick stores and dwells., tar and gravel roofs; cost, $20,000; owner and architect, C. E. Stockford, 92 Norman Ave.

Suydam St., n s, 200′ e Hamburg Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,500; owner, A. Ledelmeyer, 135 Hamburg Ave.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1161 Broadway.

Throop Ave., s w cor. Gerry St., 2 three-st'y stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $9,000; owner, Michael Zickle, Throop Ave. and Gerry St.; architects, David Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Meeker Ave., n w cor. Sutton St., 2 four-st'y frame stores and dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $15,000; owners, Kings Co. Improvement Co., Kingsland and Van Cott Aves.; architect, Fred Weber, 211 Manhattan Ave.

Putnam Ave., n e cor. Patchen Ave., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Thomas Walling, Summerville, N. J.; architect, H. W. Billard, 99 Broadway.

Chicago, Ill.—Michael Peters, two-st'y store and hall, 574-576 West Forty-eighth St.; cost, $4,500.

Henry Valk, two-st'y store and flats, Thirty-eighth St. and Archer Ave.; cost, $1,300.

Christian Schaf, two-st'y store and dwell., 72 Seward St.; cost, $3,000.

Henry Breyer, two-st'y store and dwell., 997 Western Ave.; cost, $1,400.

SEND

For our Fifth Edition

HOW TO SELECT, LAY AND PAINT A TIN ROOF.

Sent Free of Cost.

MERCHANT & CO.,

Philadelphia. Chicago.
New York. Kansas City.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

William Hyink, three-st'y store and dwell., 489 Forty-third St.; cost, $10,000.

T. Hume, two-st'y store and flats, Elsdon and Fifty-first Sts.; cost, $2,500.

William Coogan, two-st'y store and dwell., 1405 West Polk St.; cost, $4,000.

C. Marquette, two-st'y store and dwell., 955-957 Hinman St.; cost, $3,500.

W. J. Lawrence, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 427-429 Thirty-fifth St.; cost, $5,000.

John Jarvas, three-st'y store and flat, 1052 West Nineteenth St.; cost, $10,000.

T. R. Warnes, two-st'y store and flats, 170 Halsted St.; cost, $2,500.

G. Metzel, two-st'y store and flats, 4613 Ashland Ave.; cost, $2,200.

L. Lemman, two-st'y store and flats, 4532 Wentworth Ave.; cost, $1,400.

Susan F. Colestock, three-st'y stores and flats, 4609 Ashland Ave.; cost, $2,000.

H. E. Burbach, three-st'y store and hall, Elston St. and Belmont Ave.; cost, $5,000.

John Vaughn, three-st'y store and flat, 3815 Wallace St.; cost, $8,000.

John Kaar, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 1547-1549 West Twelfth St.; cost, $8,000.

Anton Sophrowski, store and dwell., 245 West Webster Ave.; cost, $1,500.

R. Geister, three-st'y stores and flats, 1447 Filmore Ave.; cost, $11,000.

P. N. D. Cash, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 3001-3003 Armour St.; cost, $22,000.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Five-st'y brick warehouse, s s Pratt St., bet. Paca and Greene Sts.; builder, Leon Laver.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Laurence St.*, e s, 61′ s Myrtle Ave., four-st'y brick furniture warehouse, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Miss Elizabeth O'Flanagan, Buffalo, N. Y.; architect, Chas. Werner, 26 Court St.

Camden, N. J.—*Linden St.*, foot of Delaware River, the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company, warehouse.

(*Continued on page* xxiv.)

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of
THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.
The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.
VERY STRONG.
No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.
WELL GLAZED.
Will not absorb, leak or decay.

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

Indurated Fibre Bath Tubs.

COMPLETE, READY FOR CONNECTING.
CLEAN, DURABLE, LIGHT.
NON-CONDUCTORS OF HEAT OR COLD.
HANDSOME BUT INEXPENSIVE.

Made in One Piece from Pure Wood Fibre.

Agents: A. H. Prescott, 49 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Henry Huber & Co., 81 Beekman St., New York.
Dalton & Ingersoll, 171 High St., Boston, Mass.

Finished: Inside, White or Tinted Enamel; Outside, the same, or in Rosewood, Mahogany, Cherry, or Oak.
Send for Circulars. Made only by

Oswego Indurated Fibre Co.,
OSWEGO, N. Y.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 Bratttle Sq., Quincy House Block, Boston.
James Tucker. Telephone No. 1223. Frank A. Titus.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

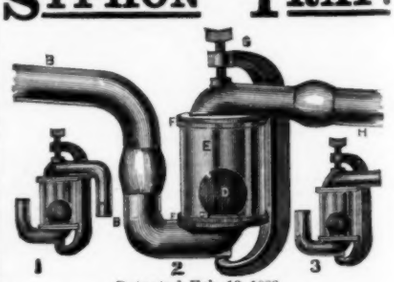
Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

For venting, use vent-top.

For venting, use vented outlet

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
204 Superior St., Cleveland O.

BENNOR
SYPHON TRAP.



Patented Feb. 13, 1883.
WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE
—BEST—
IN THE MARKET.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,
1136 Ridge Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Prices reduced, Send for New Circular.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Chicago, Ill. — C. B. La Moyne, two-st'y warehouse, 554-556 North Ave.; cost, $4,500.

H. C. Kimball, warehouse, 5047-5049 Lake Ave.; cost, $2,000.

Felix & Marston, five-st'y warehouse, Wright and Fifteenth Sts.; cost, $50,000.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Baltimore, Md. — Three-st'y theatre building; cost, $75,000; owner, J. L. Kernan; contractor, W. B. Gray, Washington, D. C.

Boston, Mass.—*Gerard St.*, near Farnham St., Ward 20, one-st'y frame machine-shop, flat roof, 50′ x 260′; owners, G. W. & F. Smith Iron Co.; builder, A. S. Drisko.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *South Tenth St.*, s s, 100′ e Kent Ave., two-st'y steam-pump works, tin roof; cost, $4,500; owners, Guild & Garrison, 457 and 463 Kent Ave.; architect, C. A. Weekes, 66 South Tenth St.

Humboldt St., n e cor. Hubert St., three-st'y brick station-house and extension, tin roof; cost, $41,550; owner, City of Brooklyn; architect, George Ingram, 357 Fulton St.

Pier on East River, bet. Noble and Oak Sts., two-st'y frame shed for storage purposes, gravel roof; cost, abt. $5,000; owners, American Mfg. Co., 16 Exchange Pl., New York City; architects, Drew, Baldwin & Co., 45 Broadway, New York City.

Chicago, Ill.— Peter Sodowski, basement, 8810 Commercial Ave.; cost, $1,000.

Mrs. M. Jones, basement, 3250 Armour St.; cost, $1,800.

Grand Rapids, Mich. — In competition with other architects (three from this city and one from Detroit), E. E. Myers & Son, of Detroit, were awarded the job of making plans for a new police-court building for this city, to cost $40,000.

New York, N. Y. — Henry M. Congdon, architect, has removed his office from 31 Broadway to Welles Building, 18 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Colona St.*, above Susquehanna Ave., extending from Eleventh to Twelfth Sts., car depot and machine shop; cost, abt. $35,000; builders, Samuel Hart & Sons; owners, Citizens' Passenger Railway Company.

Herman St., s s, w Twenty-ninth St., two-st'y back building; owner, Lewis Paul, 2307 North ThirtiethSt.

Tacony St., *No.* 4736, two-st'y back building; owner, T. Waters, cor. Melrose and Frankford Sts.

Vincent St., w s, n Buttonwood St., two-st'y smith-shop; contractor, Chas. Auchter, 1523 North Twenty-seventh St.

Lawrence St., cor. Ontario St., one-st'y bleaching-room; contractors, Einwechter & Hodges, 312-314 Diamond St.

Diamond St., *No.* 1706, two-st'y back building; contractors, Jas. Bentley & Son, 2114 Green St.

Uber St., s e cor. Berks St., one-st'y refrigerator; contractor, G. C. Dietrich, 1830 Berks St.

Girard Ave., n s, w Marshall St., three-st'y hall; contractor, M. Schmid, 639 North Sixth St.

Indiana Ave., n e cor. Fillmore St., Barnes & Bever are taking estimates for a five-st'y mill; architects, Geissinger & Hales.

Recently, the building inspectors discussed questions which arose relative to the strength of the walls of the new building of the Pennsylvania Institute for the Deaf and Dumb at Chestnut Hill, but left the business with the district inspector. There was a collapse of a wing of one of the large buildings some time ago.

Wistar St., s e s, s w Clarkson Ave., stone boiler-house; contractor, W. F. Raynor, 4128 Pechin St.

Olive St., *No.* 1316, boiler-house; owner, J. H. Mitchell, 246 West Logan Square.

Richmond, Va. — Plans have been prepared for a three-st'y building for the Richmond Club; cost, $60,000; architects, Carrère & Hastings.

Washington, D. C.—A company will be chartered to establish a Chatauqua Institute at Glen Echo. Buildings to the amount of $1,000,000 are contemplated.

Worcester, Mass. — Four-st'y brick and granite State Odd Fellows Home, "Barbers Crossing"; architects, Barker & Nourse; no contracts let.

PROPOSALS.

February 11, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 9th day of March, 1891, for all the labor and materials required for the stone and brick work of the superstructure of the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Troy, N. Y., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Troy, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $1,000. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for the Stone and Brick Work of the Superstructure of the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Troy, N. Y.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 792

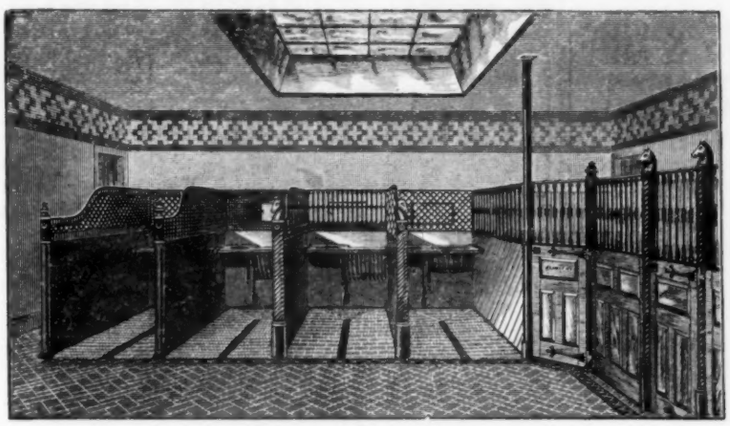
February 11, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of March, 1891, for all the labor and materials required for all the joiner's work, wood-flooring, hardware, glazing, painting and polishing, and marble-work for the United States Post-office, etc., building at Dayton, O., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Dayton, O. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $300. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Each proposal must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for the Joinery-work, Wood-flooring, etc., for the United States Post-office, etc., building at Dayton, O.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 792

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, 311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

ORNAMENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VASES,
STATUARY,
AQUARIA,
FOUNTAINS AND JETS,
DRINKING FOUNTAINS,
CRESTINGS
AND
FINIALS.



CHAIRS,
SETTEES,
LAMPS,
LAMP PILLARS,
RAILINGS,
AND
DRIVEWAY
GATES.

Copyright 1890, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.

Our "F" Catalogue of **Stable Fittings** is ready for distribution, and illustrates all the latest appliances for the comfort and safety of the horse, as well as for the care of Fine Harnesses. We have a special show-room for the display of open and box stalls.

The finest work is offered at the lowest prices.

Our Ornamental Department embraces a full line of goods particularly intended for

LAWN, GARDEN AND PARK ORNAMENTS.

For each line of goods we publish a separate catalogue. Please specify which catalogue, as mentioned above, you desire, and we will forward copy of same by mail, except our Fountain catalogue, which being too heavy to mail, must be expressed.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Agreement for Building.
G. W. Grove, Washington, D. C.
Aluminum. Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co., Cleveland, O.
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)
Asbestos.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass.
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York.
E. H. Wootton, New York.
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.
Basin Cocks.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. (mon)
Bath-Tub. Miller & Coates, New York. (mon)
Oswego Indurated Co., Oswego, N. Y.
Bells.
Blake Bell Co., Boston.
Blinds (Awning).
Baltimore Blind & Awning Co., Baltimore, Md.
Board Measure Table.
C. J. Rogers, Milton, Pa.
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Ticknor & Co., Boston.
Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)
Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brick (Ornamental).
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Fleming, New York. (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., Washington, D. C.
Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)
Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Building Contractors.
John Moore & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Carpets, etc.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ceilings (Metal).
John McCallum & Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York. (cow)
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O.
Cement (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton, New York
Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
E. W. Fisher, New York.
Howard Fleming, New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston.
Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)
Colorist. E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass.
Conductors (Water).
Armor, Martin & Co., Allegheny, Pa. (cow)
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works, Boston.
Seaderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Conservaries.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Josephus Planty, New York.
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.
Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
Door-Hanger.
Wm Luitink & Sons, Milwaukee, Wis.
Door-Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York, N. Y.
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
Keuffel & Esser Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia.
Eaves-Trough.
Sime & Millard, Newark, O. (mon)
Electrical Supplies.
Edison General Electric Co., New York.
Holtzer-Cabot Co., Boston, Mass.
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York.
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.
Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Engines (Gas).
"Otto" Gas Engine Works, Phila.
Engines (Hot-air).
Rider Engine Co., New York.
Entry Ledger.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
Express.
The International Express, New York.
Filler.
W. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co., N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
Somerset Potters Works Co., Somerset, Mass. (cow)
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York.
Fireproof Construction.
Gunstavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.
Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.
Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
J. Reynolds & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo, O.
Gas-Machines.
Pirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.
Gates.
Wm. R. Pitt, New York.
Glass Roofing. Josephus Planty, N. Y.
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia.
R. Geissler, New York.
R. S. Groves & Sons, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
McCulley & Miles, Chicago.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Utica Stained Glass Works, Utica, N. Y. (mon)
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.
Grille-Work.
Morgan Furniture Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
Hardware.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Geo. A. Barnard, New York. (mon)
Blake & Williams, New York.
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Johnson & Mason, New York.
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York.
S. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.
Hinges. M. W. Robinson, New York.
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
J. P. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn. (cow)
Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York.
New York Insulated Wire Co., New York.
The International Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England. (cow)
Insurance Co. of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Berlin Bridge Works, East Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works.
Cheney & Hewlett, New York.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
J. G. & T. Dumond, New York.
Iron-Work (Architectural). (*Continued.*)
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon)
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.
Linoleum. W. & J. Sloane, New York.
Magnesia Sectional Covering.
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Mantels.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote, New York.
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.
Metallic Sash.
Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill. (mon)
Metal Lathing.
Pennsylvania Metal Works, Detroit, Mich. (mon)
Metal-Workers. J. & R. Lamb, New York
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.
Mineral Wool.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.
Mosaic. A. Boote, New York.
Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon)
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., Clinton, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mon)
Perspectives.
Robert L. Adams, New York.
John W. Robbins, Boston, Mass.
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.
Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.
Pipe Covering.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York. (cow)
Pipe Casing.
A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y. (cow)
Plaster.
Adamant Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow)
Plaster Boards.
Eastern Plaster Board Co., New York. (cow)
Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton. (cow)
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass.
Tucker & Titus, Boston.

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by

BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.

Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida. Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,

ENGLISH and GERMAN

Portland Cements,

21-24 State Street, New York.

198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld

Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.

SEYSSEL

E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.

General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Architects and Draughtsmen

are eligible as members to the

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS'

Provident Association

Of the United States.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM. Pres. O. M. DUNHAM, Treas.

Limit of membership,	1,500
Present membership,	1,130
Cost to join,	$2.10
Cost after becoming a member; to pay when a member dies,	$1.10
Average cost to members, per year,	$5.50
Cost to members last year,	$6.60
Total paid heirs of deceased members,	$44,102.
Amount paid beneficiary,	$1,000.

Application blanks, constitution and full particulars can be obtained by addressing,

WILLIAM B. KETCHAM, Secretary,
13 Cooper Union, New York.

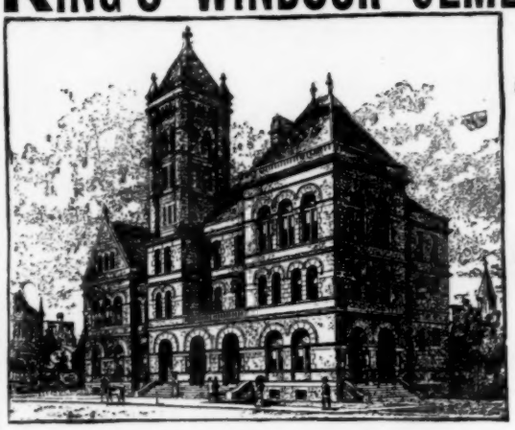
Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**

Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.

ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR **PLASTERING**



U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

J. B. KING & CO.

Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs.
24 State Street,
New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

SAMPLES FREE.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,

PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

MACKITE AN IMPROVEMENT

On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ½ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.

EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.
SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia. Pa.

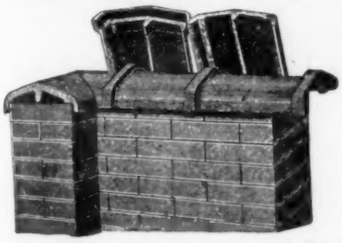
Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[*Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.*]

Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York.....
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.....
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. .....(cow)
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York.....
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York.. .....
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston .....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co., New York.....
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow).....
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston .....
Roofing Tiles. J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....
United States Heating and Plumbing Co., Boston, Mass.....(cow)
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)
Saws.
Millers Falls Co.....(mon)
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
W. H. Mullins, Salem, O.....
Sheet-Metal Work.
G. F. C. Kloeppinger, Toledo, O.....
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow)
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....
Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son New York.....
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelnoupt, New York.....
G. Hayes, New York .....
S. J. Pardessus, New York.....(cow)
Josephus Plenty, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Vaile & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....
Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, Boston, Mass..
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....
Steam Traps.
The Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass ..(cow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Steel Roofing.
Globe Iron Roofing Co., Cincinnati, O.....
Stone (Building).
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.....
Geo. W. White, New York.....
Stone Breaker.
Franklin Brodie, Bloomington, Ind.....
Sympathetic Ink.
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Tapestries. American School of Art & Tapestry Co., New York, N. Y.....
Terra-Cotta. Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co .....
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tiles. Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....
Alfred Boote, New York.....
O. D. Person, New York .....
Tiles. (*Continued.*)
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J.....
Traps. F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow)
Trap-Vent. Dubois Mfg. Co., New York...
T-Squares.
E. L. Deane, Holyoke, Mass.....(mon)
Typewriting.
Miss S. A. Fletcher, New York.....(mon)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros. New York.....
Vanes. T. W. Jones, New York.....
Varnish. Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
Nassau & Kuhn, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(cow)
Wash-Tubs.
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York.....
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)
Window Shutter. The Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co., Culpeper, Va.....
Wire and Iron Work.
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Wire Screens.
E. T. Burrows & Co., Portland, Me.....
Wood Filler Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.....(cow)
Wood Turning. New England Artistic Carving Co., Boston, Mass.....

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,

Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence. Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Mottled Brick.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 SO. CLARK ST., CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS and CONTRACTORS for every description of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS TERRA-COTTA

FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

---

8 DIFFERENT KINDS TILE Machines **BRICK MACHINES** with AUTOMATIC CUTTING TABLES. Capacity 10,000 to 100,000 per Day. FULL FACTORY OUTFITS

SELF-LOADING TRUCK

DUMP CARS, PUG MILLS, ELEVATORS. THE LATEST & BEST INVENTIONS. CLAY CRUSHERS. WINDING DRUMS RE-PRESSES,

Write for Catalogue to **THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, OHIO, U. S. A.**

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, ALSO ORNAMENTAL **BRICK** OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.

Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

Successors to Jacob & L.E. Jarden & Co.

OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut, St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston. Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

FRANKLIN BRODIX,

STONE BROKER,

Dealer in BUFF and BLUE

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE.

STONE LANDS FOR SALE.

BLOOMINGTON, - - INDIANA.

Correspondence Solicited.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 post paid.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*

JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*

J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:

20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.

19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund & all Claims	1,994,685.25
Surplus	455,708.82
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1891	$2,950,384.07

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.,
Makes a specialty of Ornamental and Plain Front
PRESSED BRICK.
Roman Tiles and Rock-Faced Brick
In all Standard Colors:
Red, Brown, Buff, Pink, Gray and *Granite*, a perfect imitation of the celebrated Massachusetts Gray Granite.
Send for Catalogue and samples to
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

TERRA-COTTA
CHIMNEY TOPS,
PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK,
Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.
WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, BOSTON.

BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO.
394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.
Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.
Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING.
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA,
Office, 1341 Arch St. Works, 46th St. and Girard Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Terra-Cotta in all Colors:
RED BUFF GRAY BROWN SALMON BLACK WHITE AND POMPEIIAN

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.

J.C. Ewart & Co.
Manuf'rs of
Vitrified
ROOFING-TILE
Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.
AKRON, OHIO.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
Company.
—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS
Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,
GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick
Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ORRIN D PERSON,
155 West 23d St., New York.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.
Office, Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

ESTABLISHED 1818.
BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.
CELEBRATED
Baltimore Press Bricks,
Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,
BALTIMORE, MD.

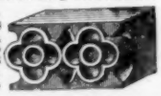
THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Architectural Terra-Cotta
—AND—
SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.
Offices: 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 23 S. 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.



ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED
Metal Ceiling

Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.
John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St, NEW YORK CITY.
If you are about to build or repair, use a HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.
Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

"THIS HOUSE IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

"WE CHALLENGE ANY ONE TO SHOW US A HOUSE WHERE OUR STAIN HAS WASHED OFF."

AGENTS: H. M. Hooker & Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago; Aquila Rich Paint Co., 84 William St., New York; Felton, Rau & Sibley, Philadelphia; Platt & Thornburgh, St. Louis; Campbell & Cutler, Kansas City; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa; Hewson-Herzog Supply Co., St. Paul and Minneapolis; A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.

DEXTER BROTHERS, SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.

For Wood Walls.

For Brick Walls.

ARMOR, MARLIN & CO.,

Manufacturers of the

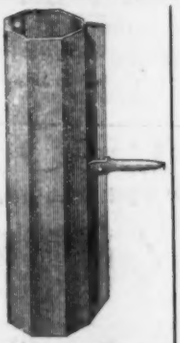
STANDARD

Expanding Water Conductor.

Made in Seven-foot Lengths without Cross Seams.

Eave Troughs in Eight-foot Lengths with Detachable Couplings.

206 Robinson Street,
Allegheny City, Pa.



FULLER, DANA & FITZ, - - Boston, Mass.

Agents for the New England States.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

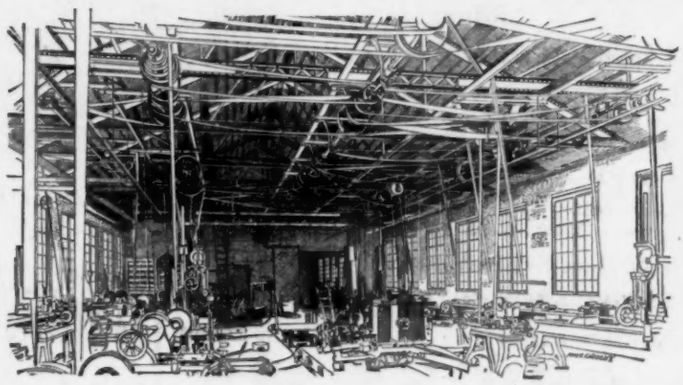
Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE COMPANY,

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

This illustration is taken direct from a photograph of an iron truss roof built by us for the C. W. Hunt Co., at West New Brighton, Staten Island, for a Machine Shop. The building is 42 feet in width by 202 feet long. The trusses being placed 10 feet apart, connected by iron purlins and covered with slate. Notice that the roof is arranged to carry shafting at any point in the lower chord which is considerable of a novelty in an iron roof.

THE FOLLOWING ARE OUR AGENCIES:

Wm. Payson, San Antonio, Texas; W. E. Stearns, Omaha, Neb.; M. B. Grant, Enterprise, Miss.; A. M. Rawn, Dayton, Ohio.

OFFICE AND WORKS, EAST BERLIN, CONN.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE IN

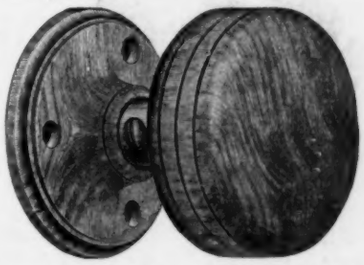
AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,

Clear, Reliable, and Complete.

Price, $3.00.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Use of dark-room on main floor of our store free.



PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS

— AND —

CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

59 Elm Street, - - New York.

Illustrated Price List on application.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME, WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AN ACCIDENT POLICY WILL CONTINUE YOUR INCOME WHEN DISABLED.

Home Office, 85 Water Street, Boston.

Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, President,
BENJAMIN F. DYER, Sec'y & Gen. Man.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO.

27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR. BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES.

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

GROVE'S AGREEMENT

(Used by all prominent Architects.)

(With Bond,) for **BUILDING.**

G. W. GROVE & CO., Publishers, Washington, D. C.

Ancient and Modern Light-Houses.

By MAJOR D. P. HEAP. 1 VOL. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

CONTINENTAL Insurance Company, OF NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from Statement made January 1, 1891.

Cash Capital,	$1,000,000.00
Reserves for Insurance in force, etc,	2,985,328.79
Net Surplus,	1,602,620.05
Policy Holders' Surplus,	2,602,620.05
Gross Assets,	5,587,948.84

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, Pres. CYRUS PECK, Vice Pres. & Sec'y. HENRY EVANS, 2d Vice Pres. & Sec'y. Ag'cy Dep't., E. LANNING, WM. A. HOLMAN, Ass't Sec'ys. Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.

C. H. DUTCHER, Sec'y Brooklyn Dep't, Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENTLEY & TAYLOR, Mgrs. Western Dep't, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.

J. J. MCDONALD, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dep't, 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

RESPONSIBLE AGENTS WANTED.

THE

Best Accident Company In the World.

POLICIES ISSUED GIVING

Full Protection to Employers

Against Claims from Employees on Account of Accidents.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE Corporation Limited London Eng.

ELEVATOR POLICIES, Idemnifying Owners and Lessees of buildings against *Loss* arising from Injuries caused to any person in an Elevator or Elevator Well.

For rates and information apply to

SAMUEL APPLETON, 28 Central Street, Boston.
EDMUND DWIGHT, JR., 51 Cedar Street, New York.
TATNALL PAULDING, JOHN G. HOOVEN, } 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
GEO. A. GILBERT, 226-228 La Salle St., Chicago.

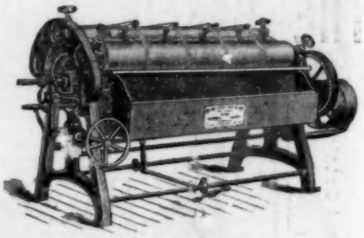
AGENTS IN ALL CITIES.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. / 393-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. / 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



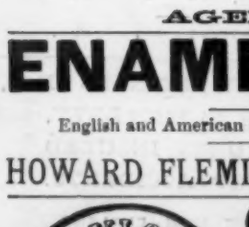
Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

ENAMELLED BRICKS

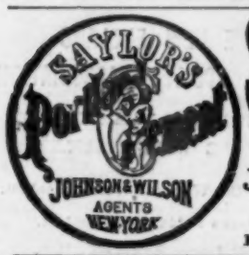
English and American Size. All Colors. Architects' Designs Executed to Order.

HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, 23 Liberty Street, New York.



Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 11 Ieekman St., N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.



Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

The Nairn Linoleum

THE PERFECT WATERPROOF FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITARY. DURABLE.

SOFT TO THE FEET AS A CARPET .·. EASY TO WASH AS A TILED FLOOR .·. NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS .·.
.·. NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN .·. WARM TO THE FEET IN WINTER .·. COOL AND CLEANLY IN SUMMER

NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, Broadway, (13th & 19th Sts.) NEW YORK. Sole Agents.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 792.] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

E. ELDON DEANE,

ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST AND ILLUSTRATOR.

29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

DRAWINGS

Rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

Address Editors of the American Architect,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

MONOGRAPHS

OF

AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE

NUMBER FIVE,

TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.

A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.

TICKNOR & COMPANY.

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

TILES

FOR

MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS, DADOS, ETC.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS,

P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,

VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS

IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.

WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.

BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,

(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)

Importers and Workers of

MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.

425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND.

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE

85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,

GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,

AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.

Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic

ELEVATORS,

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.

1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.

CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

THE GRAVES PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Ree Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,

MAKERS OF

ELEVATORS,

OFFICES:

New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.

219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.

ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.

Manufacturers of

ELEVATORS.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.

BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

"A valuable contribution to an old and important question. There is much in it that will interest the painter — whether landscape, figure or historical — and no artist, draughtsman, architect, or true mechanic, especially if young and ambitious, should be without this book."—*The Record and Guide.*

"The book is written in clear English, free from unnecessary technicalities, and in a much more felicitous style than such text-books usually are. The plates require a prodigious quantity of careful work, and are correspondingly valuable."—*New York World.*

TICKNOR & CO.,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

F. O. NORTON,

Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.

Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)

Patentees and Manufacturers of

TILES,

FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO

Internal and External Decorations.

140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.

Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.

We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.

General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.

New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ATLAS HYDRAULIC SCREW

AND

TITAN HYDRAULIC PLUNGER

ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY COMPANY,

95 to 111 LIBERTY ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Equitable Building, 120 Broadway, Room 12, 4th Floor, New York.

Mason Building, Boston.

91 Jefferson Ave., Detroit.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

OF

BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,

SHOULD USE

THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,

American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.

47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

GRANOLITHIC.

We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.

Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE **RELIABLE.**

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE.

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th Street,

Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

STAINED GLASS,

Ecclesiastical and Domestic.

ARTISTIC WROUGHT METAL WORK.

R. GEISSLER,

52 and 54 Lafayette Place, New York.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - - Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - - New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Castner, - - Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - - Philadelphia.
And many others.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

IMPROVED CORRUGATED

Expanding Conductor.

—ALSO—

Stamped Corrugated Elbows & Shoes.

A No. 3 SHOE.

In these goods the public find, for the first time, satisfactory expanding Elbows and Shoes, perfect in curve and free from unreliable and unsightly soldered joints.

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Cambridgeport, - - Mass.

TC · The · Tiffany · Glass · Company ·

Memorial · Windows · & · Colored · Glass

· · · · for · Churches · and · Dwellings · · · ·

Stained · Glass · Mosaic · Glass · Wrought · Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. **BOSTON.**

Fret and Grille Work.

THE MORGAN FURNITURE CO, LIMITED,

Granger Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Send for Catalogues and Special Designs.

New York Office: 14 E. 15th St. A. J. McINTOSH.

W. J. McPHERSON,

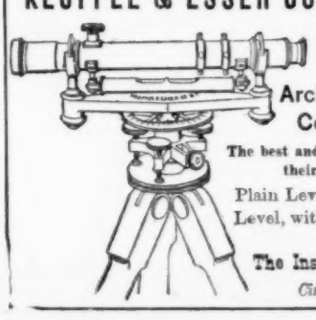
PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: —State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

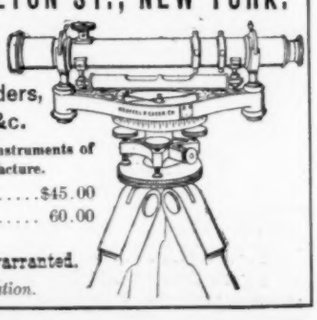
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., 127 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.



LEVELS

FOR

Architects, Builders, Contractors, &c.

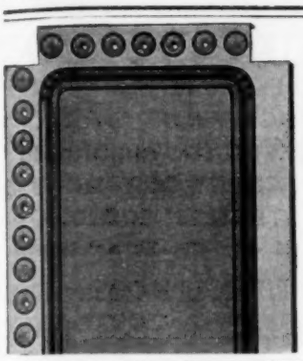


The best and most improved instruments of their kind, own manufacture.

Plain Level, with Tripod.....$45.00
Level, with Compass, " 60.00

The Instruments are warranted.

Circular on application.



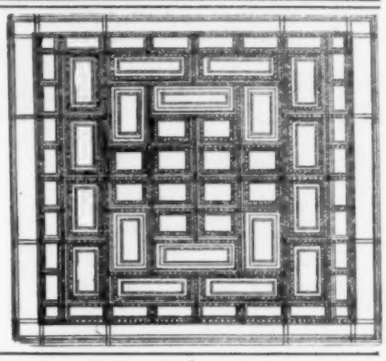
STEEL CEILING

KINNEAR'S PATENT)

This Ceiling will stand intense heat.
Will not roll up when exposed to fire.
Can furnish it of various designs,
Both plain and artistic.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

The Kinnear & Gager Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.



CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

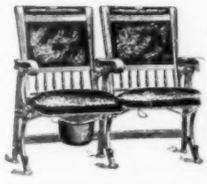
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,
21 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements,



The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. Demarest & Co.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Educational Institutes, etc. Chairs made from Architect's designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

NASSAU & KUHN PROPS. INSIDE **AMBEROLIO.** OUTSIDE TRADE MARK CHAS. C. PHILLIPS CO. PHILA.

THE Amberolio Finishes are endorsed everywhere as "*the best Varnishes extant.*" Descriptive pamphlet and specimens of finished wood furnished upon request. CHAS. C. PHILLIPS CO.

Nassau & Kuhn, Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MONOGRAPHS
Of American Architecture, - No. 5.
TRINITY CHURCH,

BOSTON, MASS.,

GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.

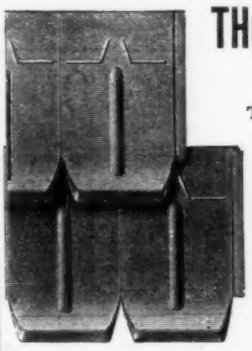
Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.

The **Success** has no "**Superior**" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, it also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all **Adj. Hangers and Stationary Tracks** as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambs use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,
679 EAST WATER STREET, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.



THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,
TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.

The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.

Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.

We keep a complete stock of

EIGHT DESIGNS OF TILES AND TWO SIZES OF SHINGLES.

Our tiles are a marvel of beauty and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,
1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"
"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.

As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.

BERRY BROTHERS, Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE

"BERRY BROTHER'S ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH."

BUILDING MATERIALS.

LUMBER.—₱ M.	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Chicago. (*Price to Builders and Contractors.*)	Philadelphia. (*Price to Builders and Contractors.*)
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	@ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 30	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 25 @ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split...7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	1 00 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual. Kiln-dried.*)				
Ash [*Kiln-dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 55 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 85 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ ft.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	80 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 43 00	29 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 3-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for—
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

Draughting Instruments.
And Supplies for Architects Engineers, and Draughtsmen.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass
Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RICID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.
PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO
House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.
ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

PIPE COVERING.
Copyrighted, 1889, by the Chalmers-Spence Co.

This covering is made entirely of Asbestos, and cannot be affected injuriously by heat or dampness, nor can it be made a harbor for vermin.
Asbestos Building-Felt,
Fireproof Cements, Etc.
THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., 59 & 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
BRANCHES: Boston, 19 Pearl St. Philadelphia, 28 Strawberry St. Chicago, 86 E. Lake St.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston.	Chicago. Prices to Builders and Contractors.	Philadelphia.
Common: Cargo afloat.				In Yard.
Pale	2 75 @ 3 25	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	5 00 @ 6 00	Bay State Hard 8 00 @ 9 00		" @ 7 0
Long Island	6 00 @ 6 25	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Salmon @ 5 00
Up River		Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Sq. " @ 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 00 @ 6 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	6 25 @ 6 50	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00		65 00 @ 350 00	Red " @ 13 00
Fronts		Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	@ 55 00	Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00		45 00 @ 50 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00		45 00	Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00		25 00	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			90 00 @ 100 00	Third " @ 12 00
Chicago Moulded			30	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		35	
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		55 00 @ 65 00	Dom. @ 60 @ 65
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00			
Milwaukee			@ 100 00	
Moulded:			@ 120 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" " Buff "	@ 30 00			
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	1 10 @ 1 25	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co 2 60 @ 3 00	1 05 @ 1 30	B S & Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmeor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 0	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 ₱ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	11 50	9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Ten	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. ohn 1 00	55 @	White Mass
Wisconsin "			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 90	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 10	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing "	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	15 @ 18	25 @ 30	30 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	20 @ 22	@ 30	30 @ 55	30 @ 32
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ cubic foot, rough.)				
Granite: (Maine)		@ 60		55 @ 55
Limestone:	45 @ 1 35	55 @ 1 00	50 @	
Bedford	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	75 @ 90
Joliet			35 @ 60	Richmond
Lemont			@ 1 00	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine		10 50 per ton		4 50 ₱ Perch

TAPESTRY FROM THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ART.

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

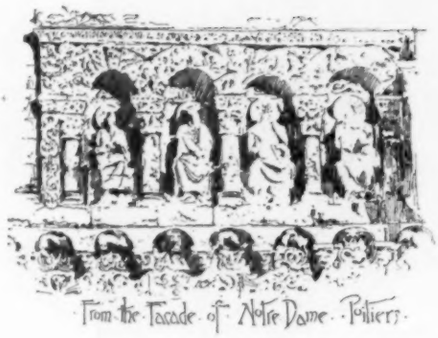
286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

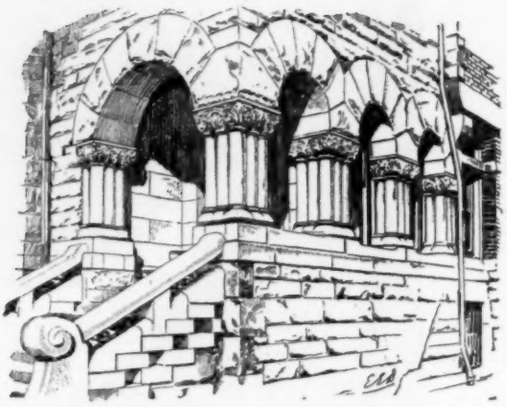
Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

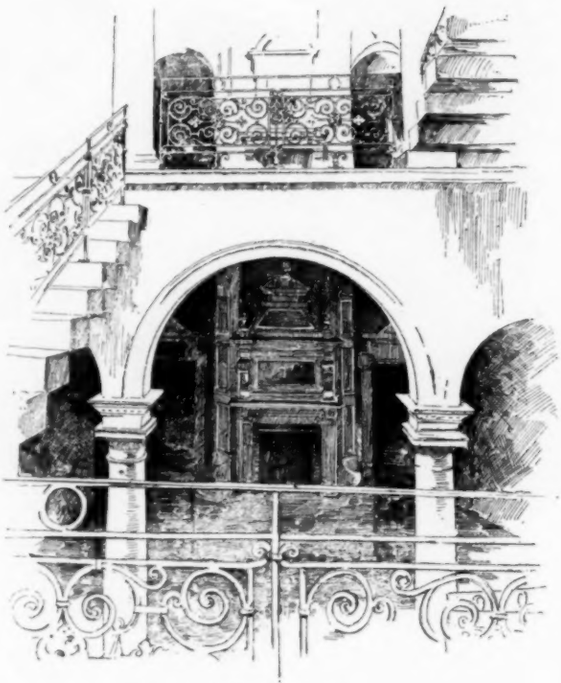
Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.

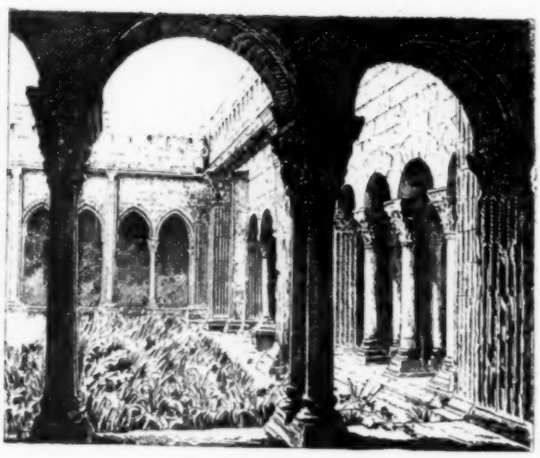




A Porch at Chicago.



A Silesian Interior.



Cloisters of St. Trophime, Arles.

ARCADES.

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

The Okonite Wires are pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE AND EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

Branches; Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Business Managers. F. CAZENOVE JONES, Manager of Factories.

THE INTERNATIONAL OKONITE COMPANY, LIMITED,

Send for Catalogue and Prices. 13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

THE LINDEMAN LIQUID FILLER.

Superior to Shellac. *Effectually stops Absorption.*

GUARANTEED NOT TO SETTLE. IS PERFECTLY TRANSPARENT.

Wm. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia. Somers. Lindeman & Co., New York.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ *2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 50 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ sq. ft.)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	1 05		
Marble (℔ cu. ft.)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ square)	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" red	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	— —	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.			*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M				6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ lb.)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	52 @ 58	56 @ 57	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled	54 @ 62	59 @ 60	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine	41 @ 42	44 @ 45	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach		1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac		2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @ 4	2 @ 4	02 @ 02½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (℔ cwt.)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am.	04 @ 6	@ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 15	4 @ 14
Umber, "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 75 @ 3 00	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 20	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 30	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 50	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per lb 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4" x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (w' cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ Set.)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead		@ 8	7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 7½	6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	3.20 @ 3.70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ½, ¼, ¾ c. advance				@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10		@ 2 8-10

WATERPROOF, ODORLESS, CHEAP and DURABLE.

P. & B.

BUILDING ∞ PAPERS

Practically Indestructible.

UNIVERSAL BUILDING PAPER

THE BEST IN THE MARKET FOR THE MONEY.

P. & B. GIANT PAPER

Unexcelled for strength, durability, insulating and waterproof qualities,

The Standard Paint Co.

RALPH L. SHAINWALD, President.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

P. & B. ROOF PAINTS, ETC.,

59 Maiden Lane,

New York, N. Y.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC & PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

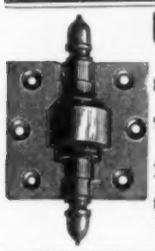
Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.



Union Spring Hinges

ARE

SIMPLE, EASILY SET,

Cannot be Put on Wrong.

They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.

For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.

Send for Price List,

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent 79 Chambers St., New York.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,

Vault and Sidewalk

LIGHTS

Of every description.

155 West Broadway, N. Y.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway. Send for Catalogue.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME, WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AN ACCIDENT POLICY WILL CONTINUE YOUR INCOME WHEN DISABLED.

Home Office, 35 Water Street, Boston.

Hon. Augustus P. Martin, President,

Benjamin F. Dyer, Sec'y & Gen. Man.

GLASS DOMES

—FOR—

Sky Lights and Architectural

PURPOSES,

With Necessary Metal Attachments.

ALSO

Domes with Ventilating Attachments.

S. J. PARDESSUS,

10 & 12 COLLEGE PLACE, - New York.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excell anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

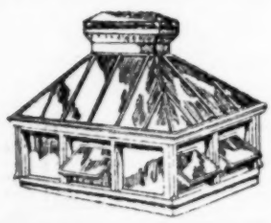
New York Central Iron Works Co.,

75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

☞ Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

Most Radiators contain too much water; from 50 to 90 per cent. more than the standard weight which is 101 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. of surface. All two-barrel sectional Radiators, as they have convex surface, hold 98, 95, 90, 88 and 57 lbs. per 100 sq. ft., too much water, as found by careful weight. The Bundy Standard Radiator holds exactly the standard amount, and the Bundy Elite, owing to its convex surface, contains but a small per cent. more than the standard weight. Thousands of dollars are wasted each year in heating this excessive amount of water. Why do it? Use the BUNDY Radiator and you save it.

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,

478 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

New York: 12 Cortlandt St. Chicago: 130 Dearborn St. Philadelphia: Builders' Exchange.

Architectural Sheet Metal Work,

Galvanized Iron Cornices.

Building Fronts, Centre Pieces, Etc.

Send for Catalogue and Discounts. New Ornament Catalogue will soon be issued. Send in your name and we will mail you one as soon as it is printed.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., SALEM, OHIO.

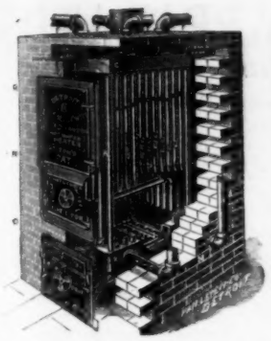
J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers Street, New York City.

THE ASBESTOS PACKING Co

MINERS & MANUFACTURERS

169 CONGRESS ST BOSTON.

BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER



FOR WARMING the better class of modern homes, schools, churches, hospitals, greenhouses, etc.
CAN NOT LEAK, having no bolted, packed or flanged joints.
CAN NOT CRACK, being made of Wrought Iron.
BEST FIRE SURFACE, all directly exposed to the fire. Best proportion to grate surface.
DROP TUBES. No other known device gives such extensive heating surface, combined into vertical circulation.

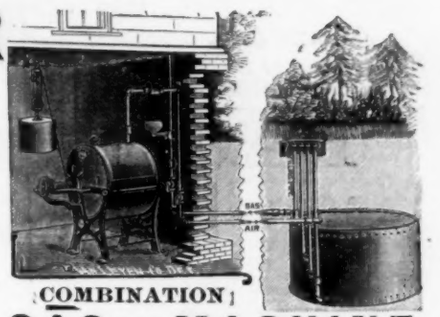
Brick Casing Prevents Loss of Heat in Cellar.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
"Warmth For Winter Homes." and "Light For Evening Hours."

Detroit Heating and Lighting Company,

Factory and Home Office, 355 Wight St.,
DETROIT, MICH.

BOSTON, Mass.: 42 Pearl St. NEW YORK, N. Y: 114 Liberty St. NEW ORLEANS, La.; 28 Union St. CHICAGO, Ill.: 88 Lake St. ST. LOUIS, Mo.: 508 No. Fourth St.



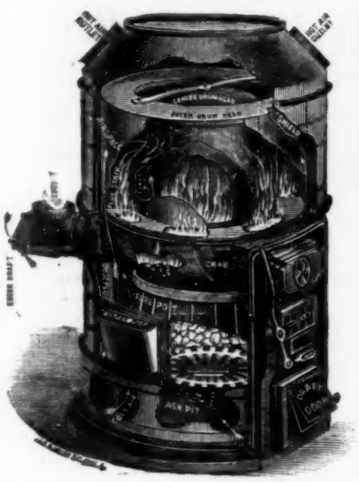
COMBINATION

GAS MACHINE.

BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ¼ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.

Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.



NOVELTY FURNACE.

The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.

Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,

79 and 81 Blackstone Street,
BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS.
PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

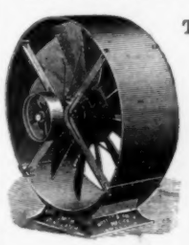
SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

SMITH

Ventilator-Fans,

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

THE VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,



Theatres, School-Houses, Banks, Offices, Paper Mills, Factories, Breweries, Malt Houses Mines, Restaurants, Hotels, Laundries, Engine Rooms, Wool and Tobacco, Drying, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

A. Cox Stove Co.....ix
Aeschimann & Pellarin.....ii
American Encaustic Tiling Co.....i
American Fire Ins. Co.....xxvii
American School of Art & Tapestry Co.....v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T.....(Cov.) 3
Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....ii
Asbestos Packing Co.....viii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox.....xv
Baetjer & Meyerstein.....xxiii
Baltimore Blind-Awning Co.....xiv
Bardsley, J.....(Cover) 3
Barnum, E. T.....(Cov.) 4
Batterson, See & Elsele.....i
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co.....ii
Bent & Son, S. S.....iv
Berlin Bridge Works.....(Cov.) 3
Berry Bros.....iii
Bickelhoupt, G.....viii
Blake & Williams.....x
Bolles, J. E.....(Cov.) 4
Boole, Alfred.....i
Boston Bridge Works.....xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co.....xxviii
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co.....xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co.....xiv
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.....xxvi
Burns, Russell & Co.....xxviii
Burrowes & Co., E. T.....xiv

C.

Cabot, Samuel.....xi
Central Expanded Metal Co.....xx
Chalmers-Spence Co.....iv
Cheney & Hewlett.....xxi
Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co.....xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co.....xxi
Comins & Evans.....xxii
Comstock, Wm. T.....(Cov.) 3
Conant Bros. Furniture Co.....(Cov.) 3
Conover & Co. J. S.....(Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M.....xiv
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminium Co. xxvii
Crane Elevator Co.....i
Crowninshield, Fr.....ii
Cudell, F. E.....xxiv
Curtis Regulator Co.....x
Cutler Mfg. Co.....xiii

D.

Danchy Iron Works.....xv
Deane, E. E.....i
Delamater Iron Works.....xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B.....iii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.....ix
Dexter Bros.....(Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King.....xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T.....xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....x
Du Bois Mfg. Co.....xxiii
Duggan, T. H.....i

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co.....xxviii
Edison General Electric Co.....xix
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co.....i
Eureka Grate Works.....xiii
Ewart & Co., J C.....xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. P.....xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John.....xiv
Fisher, Erskine W.....xxiii
Fisher & Co., Robert C.....i
Fleming, Howard.....xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....i
French & Co., Samuel H.....xxiii
French & Son, J. C.....viii
Frost & Adams.....iv

G.

Garrett & Dix.....xxvii
Geissler, R.....ii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co.....xxviii
Globe Iron Roofing Co.....xx
Globe Ventilator Co.....xviii
Godwin, Alfred.....ii
Graves & Son, L. S.....i
Griffing Iron Co., A. A.....viii
Grove, G W.....(Cov.) 4
Groves & Steil, R. S.....ii
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.....xxvii

H.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xxii
Harwood Mfg. Co.....iii
Hayes, Geo.....xx
Heliotype Printing Co.....vii
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.....xiii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.....ix

I.

Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co.....xiv
Insurance Co. of North America.....xix
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.....xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xx
Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co.....xxvii
Jenkins Bros.....xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W.....xv
Johnson & Morris.....x
Johnson & Wilson.....(Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W.....iv

K.

Keasbey, R. A.....xiii
Kemper, Alfred C.....xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....xxiii
King & Co., J. B.....xxviii
Kinnear & Gager Co.....iii
Kreuffel & Esser Co.....xi

L.

Lamb & Ritchie.....ii
Lindeman, W. T. & Co.....vii
Lombard, J. N.....x

L. (*Continued.*)

Lord & Burnham Co.....iii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co.....iv
Lutink & Sons, Wm.....iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co.....xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W.....i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co.....xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry.....xxvii
McCallum & Co., John.....xxviii
McDonald, Donald.....ii
McPherson, W. J.....ii
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co.....xxii
Merchant & Co.....xxii
Meaker & Bro.....xxi
Miller & Bro., James A.....xxi
Miller & Coates.....xxviii
Miller, Joseph S.....viii
Moore John & Co.....x
Moore & Wyman.....i
Morgan Furniture Co.....ii
Morse, Williams & Co.....xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xxiii
Mullins, W. H.....viii
Murphy & Co.....xv

N.

Nassau & Kuhn.....iii
National Wood Mfg. Co.....xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co.....xiv
N. E. Artistic Roofing Co.....xiii
New England Felt Roofing Co.....xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association.....i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....xx
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co.....viii
New York Insulated Wire Co.....xxi
Nightingale & Childs.....xxi
Northrop, H. S.....xvii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Norton F. O.....i

O.

Obdyke & Co., W. Austin.....ii
Oswego Indurated Fibre Co.....xxiii
Ostrander & Co., W. B.....xiii
Otis Bros. & Co.....i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works.....xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co.....x
Pardessus, S. J.....viii
Peerless Brick Co.....xxviii
Penna. Construction Co.....xxi
Pennsylvania Slate Co.....x
Person, Orrin D.....xxvii
Phœnix Iron Co.....xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.....x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xxvii
Pitt, Wm. B.....xxi
Plenty, Josephus.....viii
Power, M. J.....xxi
Prescott, J. B. & Son.....(Cov.) 4
Providential Tile Works.....i

Q.

Queen & Co.....iv

R.

Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xxvii
Richmond Stove Co.....x
Rider Engine Co.....xiii
Robbins, John W.....xv
Robinson, M. W.....vii

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop.....i
Samson Cordage Works.....xiv
Schillinger, J. J.....xxvii
Scott, J. B. & Co.....xxii
Seton, John.....viii
Sherwood, G. P.....xxvii
Sloane W. & J.....(Cov) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.....(Cov.) 2
Smith Co., H. B.....x
S. S. S. Conductor Co.....ii
Somerset Potters Works Co.....xxvii
Southern Granite Co.....xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret.....xiii
Springfield Foundry Co.....i
Standard Paint Co.....vii
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling.....xxviii
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa.....xvi

T.

Taylor Co., N. & G.....xxii
Taylor, J. W.....xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt.....i
The International Express.....i
The International Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....vii
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.....iii
Ticknor & Co.....xvi
Tiffany Glass Co.....ii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.....x

U.

U. S. Heating & Plumbing Co.....(Cov.) 3
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.....xxvii

V.

Van Wagoner & Williams Co.....(Cov.) 4
Venetian Blind Co.....xiii

W.

Waldo Bros.....xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....xiv
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....xxviii
Watson, H. F.....xxii
Weber & Co., F.....iv
Wehn Pavement Co.....(Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T.....iv
Whittier Machine Co.....i
Wight Fireproofing Co.....xxvii
Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4
Wolcott & West.....xiii
Worthington, Henry R.....iv
Wyckoff & Son, A.....x

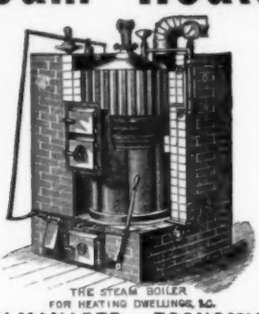
Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xv

Steam and Water Heating.

Blake & Williams,
197 Wooster St., - - New York.
Telephone, Spring 840.

PAGE Steam Heater.



EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

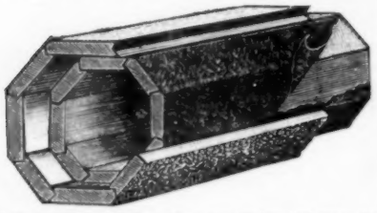
Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY.
NORWICH, CONN.

A. Wyckoff & Son,

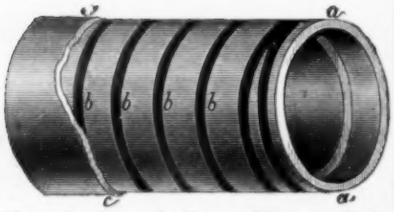
No. 109 East Chemung Place, Elmira, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING

For Underground Steam Pipes.



Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves of our Patent Steam pipe Casing.

Also Manufacturers of
WOOD WATER PIPE



For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works, and General Water Supply.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

JOHN MOORE. FRANK M. MOORE.

JOHN MOORE & CO.,

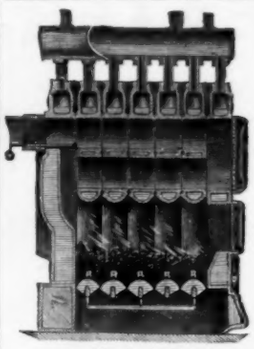
Factory and Yard, Pearl and Canal Streets,
Office and Salesroom, 246, 248, 250 James Street,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

General Contractors for Government Buildings, and other Public and Private Structures.

All classes of Joiner Work and Interior Wood-Finish of every description, a specialty.
Estimates furnished on application.
Partial list of Large Buildings we have erected.

U. S. Government Post Office Buildings, Baltimore, Md., Toledo, O., Rochester, N. Y., Binghamton, N. Y., Auburn, N. Y., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Greensboro, N. C., Waco, Tex., Hannibal, Mo., Concord, N. H., Colgate Library Building, Hamilton, N. Y., State Insane Asylums at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. and Hudson, N. Y.

Heating Apparatus.



Mercer Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,

MAIN OFFICE, **SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.**
NEW YORK, 60 Barclay St. BOSTON, 237 Franklin St. CHICAGO, 96 Lake St.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.
For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.

THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE

LOCAL AGENCIES: Washington, D. C.—N. L. Chappelle & Co. Baltimore, Md.—Alva Hubbard & Co. Kansas City, Mo.—Goss Heating & Plumbing Co. St. Louis, Mo.—N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co.
EUROPEAN AGENCIES: Robert Dawson & Co. Limited, Stalybridge, Eng. A. B. Reck, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Write for our 3 catalogues.

HEATING OF **HOMES** A SPECIALTY
VICTOR STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATERS

The Richmond Stove Company,
Norwich, Conn.

Isaac Coffin & Co., Boston, Mass.
H. R. Barker Mfg. Co., Lowell, Mass.
George R. Estabrook, Springfield, Mass.
Thos. W. Corbett, New Haven, Conn.
Steam Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. G. Ball & Son, Washington, D. C.
L. H. Prentice Co., Chicago, Ill.
Allan Black, St. Paul, Minn.
W. F. Nicol, Kansas City, Mo.
Leighton, Davenport & Co., Bangor, Me.
J. H. Cogan & Co., Augusta, Me.
Barker Brothers, Newport, R. I.
Olds & Whipple, Hartford, Conn.
Danforth & Clark, Buffalo,
Dewstoe & Schneider, Cleveland, Ohio.
Webster & Meathe, Detroit, Mich.
A. A. Pond, Minneapolis, Minn.
C. T. Fitts & Co., Sioux City, Iowa.

STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

Successors to Bates & Johnson,
(in New York and Washington.)

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,
509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

THE CURTIS PATENT RETURN STEAM TRAP.

It is noiseless, positive, rapid, will return all condensation back into the boiler and works equally well in connection with reduced pressure of exhaust steam, also when the return is below the water line of the boiler.

THE CURTIS REGULATOR CO., No. 31 Beverly St., Boston.

GENERAL AGENCIES:
New York, 109 Liberty St, Philadelphia, 2035 N. Front St. Chicago, 218 Lake St.
Minneapolis, 210 S. Third St. Denver, Arapahoe Building.

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,
64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.

Colonial Mantels,
—BY—
J. N. LOMBARD,
58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

GRAPHITE PAINT.

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular. *JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.*, Jersey City, N. J.

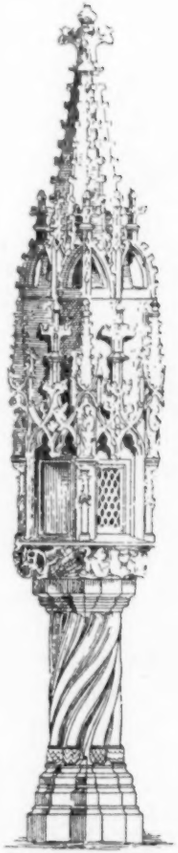
This Hotel and the one we publish in the next week's *American Architect*, gives an example of the work going on in the "New South." We need not add that our CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS are used largely there, and are, in fact, used on these hotels. We have a book of sketches of Creosoted Houses, which we shall be glad to send to any one interested in the subject of exterior staining.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

Urn containing the Heart of Francis I.
Abbey of St. Denis.

Ciborium, at Brixen, Austria.

Ciborium in the Cathedral of Trau.



Ciborium from the
Church of Maria Saal,
Carinthia.

Roman Funerary Urn.

A Roman Cippus.

CIBORIA, URNS AND CIPPI.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for Illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

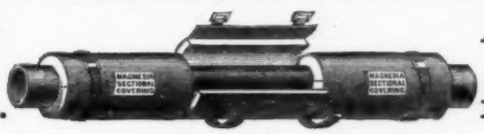
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONGEST MORTAR COLOR IN THE MARKET. **HEMATITE** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N.Y. **RED**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

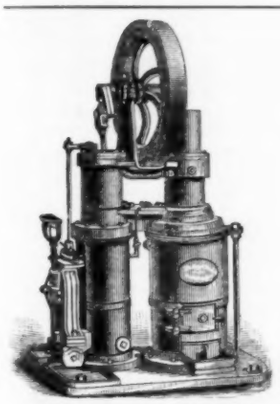
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns.

We are the Original Makers.

Reduced prices to Architects.

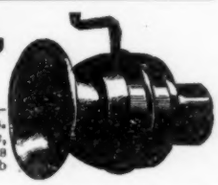
RIDER ENGINE CO., 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
—— ELECTRICAL APPARATUS. ——
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, it is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Showrooms, 111 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co. N.Y.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

KEEP BOOKS
By WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER
Make the same entry but once. A ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.
Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORKERS IN BRONZE AND BRASS.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 EAST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK.

PATENT **SLIDING BLINDS & SCREENS** AND MODERN **Venetian BLINDS.**

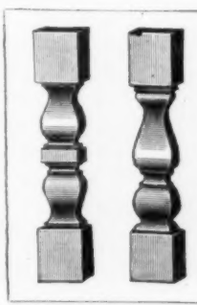
ADOPTED BY ALL THE LEADING ARCHITECTS.
Three Medals of SUPERIORITY Awarded AT THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE, NEW YORK CITY.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. FREE.
VENETIAN BLIND CO.
GEO. D. WRIGHT, MANAGER.
BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

New York Office,	World Building.
Brooklyn Office,	16 Court St.
Chicago Office,	65 E. Washington St.
Boston Office,	27 School St.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES
WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

THE SQUARE TURNED
BALUSTERS
MADE BY
N. E. Artistic Carving Co.
ARE WORTH SEEING.

ARCHITECTURAL WOOD TURNING.



SQUARE AND OCTAGONAL OUR SPECIALTY. ROUND WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED
TO INSPECT THE WORK OF
The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.
Send for Catalogue.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Asphalt (ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS · CONTAIN NO COAL TAR ·

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC · FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS ·

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

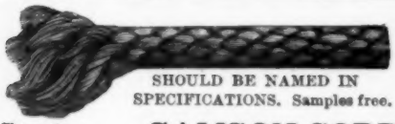
STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

Send Postal for estimate. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



SHOULD BE NAMED IN SPECIFICATIONS. Samples free.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

The most durable and economical.

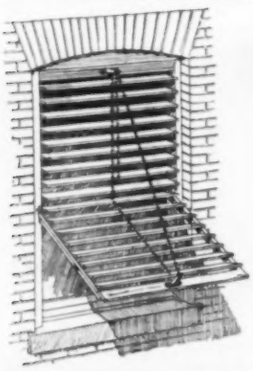
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,

164 High St., BOSTON, MASS.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
JENKINS Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.



THE IMPROVED

Window Shutter

—AND—

AWNING COMPANY,

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA.

A Perfect Outside Blind. A Perfect Awning.

Takes the place of Inside Blinds. Operated from the Inside without Opening the Window. Every Slat Adjustable.

ENAMELLED BRICKS

English and American Size. All Colors. Architects' Designs Executed to Order.

HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, 23 Liberty Street, New York.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L'T'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES. 151 MONROE ST CHICAGO OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

BURROWES'

WIRE SCREENS

Our New Brick Screen Factories

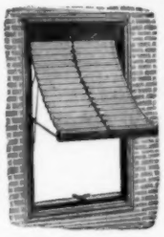
ARE THE LARGEST IN THE WORLD.

Our exclusive business is making Wire Window and Door Screens to order (principally for new houses). Our work is the best and includes the latest inventions and improvements. We have salesmen in all principal cities. If you will write us number of screens wanted, and mention this paper, we will send you our finely illustrated catalogue.

E. T. BURROWES & CO., Portland, Maine.

THE IMPROVED COMBINED

AWNING AND BLIND



Is fitted with chain connections; is strong, durable, light and handsome. It meets the approval of leading architects and is unequaled by any awning, inside or outside shutter now in use. It is more easily handled than the common awning, is simple in construction. With care it will last in perfect condition for years. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BALTIMORE BLIND AND AWNING COMPANY,

26 S. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 86.—A CONFIDENCE BUSINESS.

The buyer believes in the name. But what if he happens not to believe in any name?

The bulk of buyers of varnish, like buyers of everything else, buy at random; and varnish, like everything else, is mostly made at random.

There are about 150 varnish-makers in the United States,

We shouldn't like to say how many of them live by cutting the price of their betters.

What does it mean to cut the price?

There is varnish worth all the way from 25 cents to $6 a gallon. It does not require a costly varnish to dip a fruit-can or fish-can or meat-can in to keep it from rusting. And varnish is varnish; the maker has only to label it.

This random trade is as easy as ignorance. Buyers that do not know the value of names are many. Buyers that know just enough to be taken in by a "cut in the price" are more.

The "cut in the price" is something to talk about. The real "cut" is in the varnish!

It is indeed a confidence business.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

THE GREAT IMPROVEMENT IN

ROOFING.

We are now ready to supply the product of entirely new machinery and processes just completed, by which we not only have greatly improved the strength and durability of our well-known ASBESTOS ROOFING, but have also secured a degree of uniformity never before attained in any similar fabric. We offer this as the PERFECTED form of the portable Roofing which we have manufactured with continued improvements during the past thirty years, and as the most desirable Roofing for general purposes.

The important features of our recent improvements, for which patents have been allowed in this Country and in Europe, are described in our new circular, which, with samples, will be sent free by mail.

Our Asbestos Roofing is now in use upon Factories Foundries, Cotton Gins, Chemical Works, Railroad Bridges, Cars, Steamboat Decks, etc., in all parts of the world.

It is supplied ready for use, in rolls of 200 square feet, and weighs with Asbestos Roof Coating, ready for shipment, about 85 pounds to 100 square feet.

It is adapted for steep or flat roofs in all climates, and can be readily applied by unskilled workmen.

☞ There are inferior imitations of our Asbestos Roofing, purchasers are cautioned.

Samples and Descriptive Print List free by mail.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Liquid Paints, Fire-Proof Paints. Building Felt, Steam-Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Asbestos Steam Packings, Gaskets, etc. Vulcabeston Moulded Rings, Washers, etc.

87 Maiden Lane, New York.

Sidewalk
— AND —
VAULT LIGHTS.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.

1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

Over 83,000 IN USE.

Can be run with **COAL GAS** OR **GASOLINE.**

ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.

For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.

Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

PERSPECTIVES

JOHN W. ROBBINS,

23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

Y&T

IRON,

WHEN RIGHTLY USED,

MAY BE MADE MOST

Artistically Effective

EITHER FOR

Wrought or Cast Work.

OUR LATEST DESIGNS ARE AT ALL TIMES TO BE SEEN AT THE EXHIBIT ROOMS OF OUR VARIOUS OFFICES.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., Stamford, Conn.

BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.*]

Bricks.....xxviii.	Decorators.....iii.	Heating Apparatus.....viii, x.	Patents.....xvi.
Building News.....xvi.	Elevators.....i.	Indexes.....ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies.....xxiv.
Cements.....xxvi.	Fireproofing.....xxvii.	Ironwork.....xx, xxi.	Proposals.....xxiv.
Conductors.....ii.	Gas Apparatus.....xiii.	Market Quotations..iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department...xvi.
Consulting Experts.....iii.	Hardware.....xvii.	Mortar Colors.....xxvi.	Roofing.....xxii.
Skylights.....viii			
Stained-glass.....ii, iii			
Stone.....xxvii			
Terra-Cotta.....xxviii			
Wants.....xvi			

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings already in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

POSITION.—Wanted, by a young man of 24, a situation as draughtsman; have had about three years of practical experience. Address "F. J.," 4 Gordon Street, Dorchester, Mass. 792

WANTED.

CATALOGUES. — W. J. East, architect, Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., would be pleased to receive trade circulars, catalogues, samples, etc. 793

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, first-class draughtsman; one experienced in furniture and general interior decoration. Address Chapman Decorative Co., 1322 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. 792

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—A first-class draughtsman who is a good designer and superintendent is wanted as foreman of an office in this city; good pay and permanent position. Address, giving references, "X.," care this office. 792

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, permanent position by a young English draughtsman; five years' experience in general office-work. Address "F. J. W.," 413 St. Paul's Street, Baltimore, Md. 793

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A competent architectural draughtsman having experience in Eastern offices and well up in artistic design can obtain a steady position and good pay by addressing "S.," care *American Architect*, Tremont Street, Boston. 793

WANTED.

CATALOGUES. — Having had my office destroyed by fire on the 6th of February, I would like to receive again trade catalogues and samples. Address P. E. Dennis, Architect, 657 Poplar Street, Macon, Ga. 792

WANTED.

DESIGNER. — Wanted, a first-class decorative designer; one thoroughly versed in the various styles and a perfect colorist; send sketches and state salary. Address W. P. Nelson & Co., 193 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 794

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 796

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
I. P. Frink.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
Springfield Foundry Co.
H. M. Hansen.
J. Reynolds & Son.
Utica Stained Glass Works.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co.
C. B. Demarest & Co.
E. L. Deane.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
S. A. Fletcher.
George A. Barnard.
Bureau Bros.
R. W. Parry.
Millers Falls Co.
Peninsular Metal Works.
Flanagan & Biedenweg.
J. & R. Lamb.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co.
Sims & Millard.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
Bailey Reflector Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cudell.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Employers' Liability Assurance Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
Adamant Mfg. Co.
Armor, Marlin & Co.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[*Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.*]

445,544. Weather-Stripping. — William H. Cosper, Chicago, Ill.

445,578. Sash-Cord Guide. — James R. Walsh, Troy, N. Y.

445,595. Brick-Kiln. — Thomas Gamon, Philadelphia, Pa.

445,610-611. Platform-Elevator. — George Ruddell, New York, N. Y.

445,614. Apparatus for Opening Doors. — Victor Méhay, Brussels, Belgium.

445,646. Carpenter's Gauge. — Alexander A. Welsh, Allegheny, Pa.

445,681. Clapboard-Holder. — Benjamin P. Mooney, Olean, N. Y.

445,685. Skylight. — George Bickelhaupt, New York, N. Y.

445,714. Chimney.—Paul Dickinson, Chicago, Ill.

445,748. Discharge-Regulator for Hydraulic Elevators.—Richard T. Crane, Chicago, Ill.

445,762. Heating and Ventilating Apparatus and System.—James A. Skilton, Brooklyn, N. Y.

445,779. Floor. — Henry Herrmann, New York, N. Y.

445,824. Dumb-Waiter.—Horace A. Smith, Brooklyn, N. Y.

445,848. Construction of Privy-Vaults. — Thomas W. Carrico, San Antonio, Texas.

445,892. Water-Closet. — John M. Holloway, Santa Barbara, Cal.

445,926. Radiator.—George B. Cobb, Chicago, Ill.

445,930. Automatic Fire-Alarm.—John P. Deen, Louisville, Ky.

445,931. Electric Fire-Indicator. — Thomas R. Douse, London, England.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING FEBRUARY 20, 1891.

From Antwerp. — Steamer "*Noordland*," 1,500 barrels cement, order.

From Genoa. — Bark "*Innocenta*," 569 marble slabs, 74 blocks marble, order. Bark "*Teresa Accame*," 1,089 slabs and tables marble, Taber & Co.; 60 blocks marble, order.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*State of Nevada*," 21 cases granite, Erie Dispatch Co.; 6 do., Commercial Express Co.; 30 barrels enamelled bricks, C. R. Weeks & Bro.; 3 cases granite, Davidson Marble Co.; 263 do., Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 124 cases granite, order.

From Hamburg. — Steamer "*Scandia*," 400 cakes asphaltum, E. Thiele.

From Hull. — Steamer "*Galileo*," 80 casks bricks, Howard Fleming; 438 do., Meeker & Carter.

From Laguna. — Schooner "*D. W. McLean*," 324 logs mahogany, J. Rayner.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Etruria*," 200 packages cement, Atlas Steamship Co. Steamer "*City of Berlin*," 14 cases cycle cement, order.

THE SYMPATHETIC INK

For making additions and changes upon blue prints. Man'fd by STUPAKOFF & NAFGELEY, cor. Liberty and Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANNUAL EXHIBITION.

The Boston Architectural Club will hold its Annual Exhibition from May 18th to 30th, inclusive, of Architectural Drawings and Sketches, Photographs, and Designs for Furniture and Decoration.

Drawings will be received by agents in the principal cities, and forwarded and returned at the expense of the Club.

Special notices will be given later.

All inquiries should be addressed to the

Boston Architectural Club,
6 Hamilton Place, Boston.

R. Clipston Sturgis, *Secretary*.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From London. — Steamer "*Ludgate Hill*," 500 casks cement, order. Steamer "*Italy*," 500 casks cement, Howard Fleming; 1,000 casks cement, order.

From Nuevitas. — Brig "*M. B. Daly*," 701 pieces cedar-wood, Henry W. Peabody & Co. Schooner "*Avenger*," 860 pieces cedar, H. W. Peabody & Co.

From San Domingo City. — Brig "*Mary E. Pennell*," 5 pieces mahogany, L. W. & P. Armstrong.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Nostrand Ave.*, e s, bet. Macon and Halsey Sts., three-st'y brick and stone school, slate and tin roof; three-st'y brick extension, slate and tin roof to be added; cost, $140,000; owners, Board of Education, 131 Livingston St.; architect, James W. Naughton, 131 Livingston St.

President St., No. 202, four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; to be raised one story, internal and other alterations; cost, $4,000; owner, W. S. Shattuck, President St.; architect, R. M. Upjohn, 84 Woodhull St.

Grand Ave., n e cor. Roebling St., four-st'y brick furniture store and storage building, tin roof; four-st'y brick extension and internal alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, A. Schulz, on premises; architect, Fr. Holmberg, 1161 Broadway.

Grand Ave., n s, 25′ e Roebling St., two-st'y brick furniture store and storage building, tin roof; one-st'y brick extension; cost, $3,100; owner, A. Schulz, premises; architect, Fr. Holmberg, 161 Broadway.

Chicago, Ill.—Schuttler & Holtz, two-st'y addition, 89-95 Clinton St.; cost, $5,000.

John Esker, two-st'y addition, 4410 Goodspeed St.; cost, $1,200.

J. Noonan, two st'y addition, 4430 Atlantic St.; cost, $1,500.

Carl Furst, two-st'y addition, 324 Hastings St.; cost, $2,000.

J. Petel, three-st'y addition, 735 Sixty-fifth St.; cost, $3,500.

F. H. Baum, one-st'y addition, 5023 Jefferson St.; cost, $2,500.

Eckart & Swan, three-st'y addition, 207-209 Madison St.; cost, $5,000.

N. P. Lind, one-st'y addition, 959 Gross St.; cost, $1,200.

Neiman Neimhardt & Co., three-st'y addition, 304-306 North Wood St.; cost, $2,000.

Joseph A. Schmidt, one-st'y addition, 5638 School St.; cost, $1,000.

M. Burnet, two-st'y addition, 5417 Atlantic St.; cost, $1,500.

F. S. Rockwood, one-st'y addition, 219-221 Indiana St.; cost, $3,000.

George Hankins, one-st'y addition, 221-223 Twenty-ninth St.; cost, $6,000.

John Corring, one-st'y addition, 360 May St.; cost, $3,000.

Grand Rapids, Mich.—Three-st'y brick addition to furniture factory; cost, $6,000; owner, Geo. W. Gay; contractors, Hoskins & Maunder; architect, W. G. Robinson.

Minneapolis, Minn. — L. Hayes, rebuilding of theatre, 18-22 Washington Ave., n; cost, $35,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Park Ave., Nos.* 567-569, five-st'y brick flat (Lonsdale flats), to have repairs where damaged by fire; cost, $10,800; owner, Edward J. Woolsey, 8 Lexington Ave.; architects, J. W. Clark & Co., 119 North St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Paul and Unity Sts.*, Frankford Baptist Church, alterations, etc.; cost, $4,000.

Somerset St., n s, e Boudinot St., alteration of shop to dwell.; owner, Thomas Buckley, cor. Sixth and Somerset Sts.

South Fifth St., No. 129, front alteration; contractor, W. R. Dougherty, 1604 Sansom St.

Market St., Nos. 118-120, two new fronts and interior alterations; contractor, W. W. Bogorth, 120 South Second St.

North Third St., No. 347, one-st'y addition to fac-

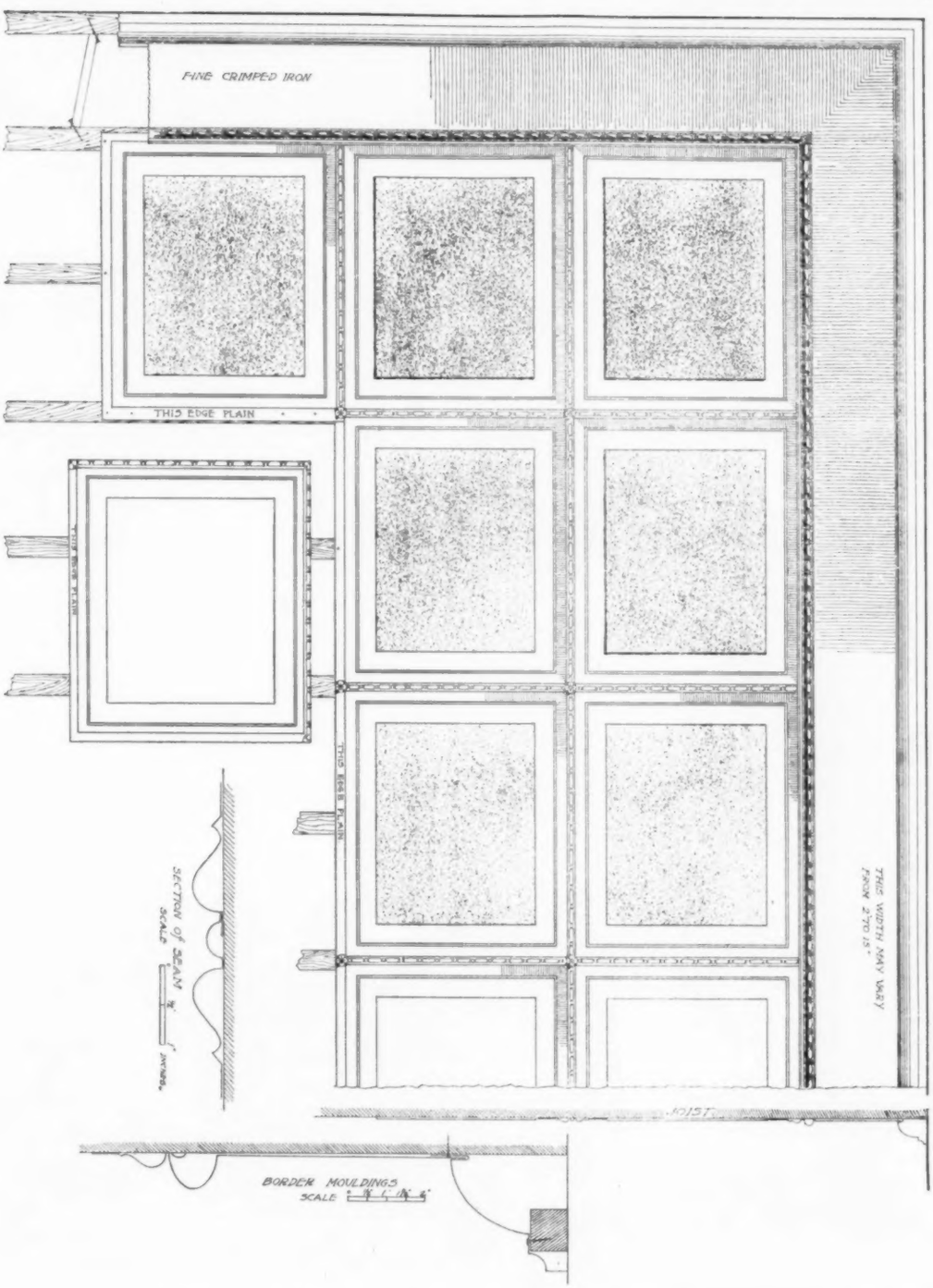
(*Continued on page* xix.)

NORTHROP'S

PATENT

STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

IN A LARGE VARIETY OF PATTERNS

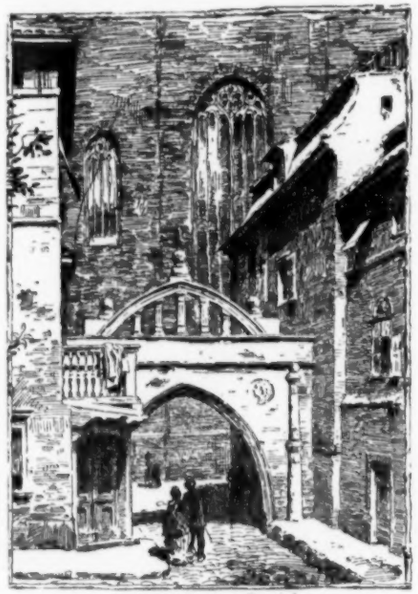


HENRY S. NORTHROP

18 ROSE ST. NEW YORK

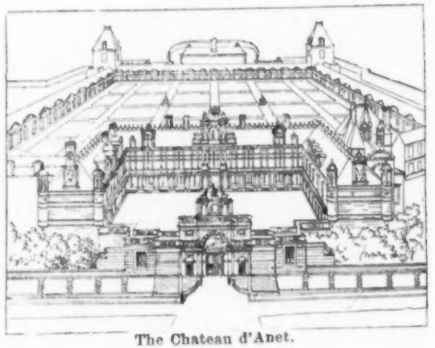
SEND PLANS OR DIAGRAMS FOR ESTIMATES

PROPOSED GATES AT ENTRANCE TO PORTLAND PLACE.
T.C. LINK ARCHITECT.
ST. LOUIS MO.

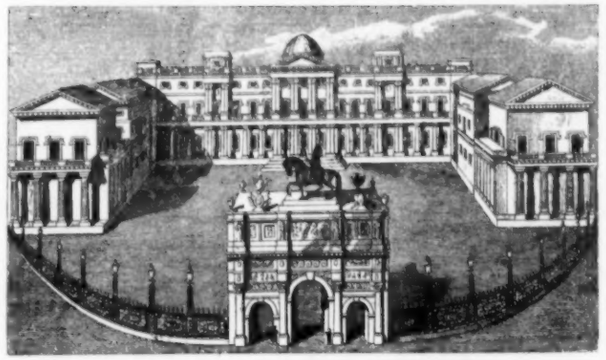


A Gateway at Dantzic.

Burgos.



The Chateau d'Anet.



The "Marble Arch" when in front of Buckingham Palace, London.

ARCHES AND GATEWAYS.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	**$3,000,000.00**
Reserve for Re-Insurance	**3,004,570.00**
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	**326,897.81**
Surplus over all Liabilities	**2,599 783.06**

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

tory; contractor, Thomas McCarty, 1935 North Seventh St.

Wallace St., No. 3606, new front and back building; contractor, W. J. McCloskey, 3964 Wallace St.

Second St., s e cor. Somerset St., one-st'y addition to back building; owner, Jas. Barker, on premises.

Ridge Ave., e s, n Paoli Ave., one-st'y addition to smith-shop.

Market St., No. 803, store fronts; contractor, David S. Gendall, 2219 Chestnut St.

Marshall St., No. 1527, new front; contractor, C. D. Brownback, 1529 North Sixth St.

North Second St., No. 619, front and interior alterations; contractor, John Detless, 721 North Thirteenth St.

Cumberland St., e Armat St., one-st'y addition to electric-light building; owners, Germantown Electric Light Co., on premises.

Haverford Ave., No. 4117, back building; contractors, Charles Smith & Son, 4215 Haverford Ave.

Eleventh St., n e cor. Fitzwater St., two-st'y addition to storehouse; contractor, Thomas M. Seeds, Jr., 203 Race St.

South Eighth St., Nos. 1606-1610, two-st'y front building to stable; contractor, E. T. Forder, 3700 South Broad St.

Eleventh St., s e cor. Federal St., front alteration; contractor, M. J. Ford, 1630 South Seventh St.

Bainbridge St., No. 805, front and interior alterations; contractor, Morris Wilkin, 134 Craven St.

Ludlow St., No. 5538, back building; owner, Mrs. A. Rudin, on premises.

Catharine St., No. 317, two-st'y back building; contractor, John Shorter, 830 Wharton St.

Columbia Ave., Nos. 1716-1718, interior alterations; contractor, G. C. Dietrich, 1938 Berks St.

Fairmount Ave., No. 2012, interior and exterior alterations; contractors, Sterling & Danley, 2209 Van Pelt St.

Passyunk Ave., No. 943, new front; contractor, Morris Schwenever, 731 Cherry St.

Bambridge St., No. 1114, two-st'y back building; contractor, Jas. H. Faries, 710 Florida St.

Spring Garden St., No. 2016, front, rear and interior alterations; contractor, J. R. Wiggins, 1536 Seybert St.

Frankford Ave., No. 2208, alteration to store and dwell.; contractor, G. G. Murray, Bustleton.

Spring Garden St., No. 4020, interior alteration; contractors, Sharpless & Watt, 1522 Chestnut St.

Palethorp St., No. 1921, two-st'y back building; contractor, Robert Craig, 2821 North Sixth St.

Carnac St., No. 1503, new front to stable; contractors, Burkeitt & Shugart, 634 Tasker St.

Park Ave., No. 1719, interior alteration in dwell.; contractors, Sharpless & Watts, 1522 Chestnut St.

Olney St., n Clarkson St., one-st'y addition to back building; owner, Wm. Angermier, Crothers n Clarkson St.

Ridge Ave., No. 3353, one-st'y addition to back building; owner, James H. Ben, 3351 Ridge Ave.

Fortieth St., s s, s Ludlow St., interior alteration and three-st'y back building; contractor, D. F. Maginn, 57 Bell St.

Etting St., No. 2003, one-st'y back building; owners, Henderson & Co., 2003 Porcelain St.

Maryland St., No. 2213, three-st'y back building; contractor, M. Schmid, 639 North Sixth St.

Mt. Vernon St., No. 1626, bay window; contractor, A. M. Walkup, 825 Filbert St.

Melrose St., No. 4857, addition of back building; owner, Allen Waters, on premises.

Franklin St., No. 4928, one-st'y addition on stable; owner, John Johnson, on premises.

Wishart St., w s, s Allegheny Ave., alteration of stable to dwell.; owner, David Magee, Emerald and Wishart Sts.

Kensington Ave., No. 2325, two-st'y front alteration and kitchen and back building; contractor, E. Molloy, 2855 Kensington Ave.

Hope St., Nos. 1921-23-25, three alterations; contractor, Joseph Barker, 2639 Germantown Ave.

Seventeenth St. and connecting railroad, on-st'y addition to factory; owners, American Pipe Manufacturing Co., 1326 Chestnut St.

Longshore St., s w cor. Dittman St., two-st'y addition to school-house; contractor, M. McManus, Second and Wood Sts.

West Chester, Pa. — H. C. Baldwin is building a large addition to his planing-mill.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Madison St.*, n s, 200′ w Summer Ave., four-st'y brick apartment-house, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Thomas Monahan, 633 Douglass St.; architect, W. M. Coots, 26 Court St.

Van Siclen Ave., w s, 150′ s Fulton St., 2 four-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $18,000; owner, F. E. Hart, Atlantic and Van Siclen Aves.; architect, W. M. Coots, 26 Court St.

Chicago, Ill. — George Richard, two-st'y flats, 5578 Center Ave.; cost, $2,000.

S. Ostrowski, two-st'y flats, Paulina and Fifty-first Sts.; cost, $1,500.

F. C. Heath, 2 four-st'y flats, 165-197 West Nineteenth St.; cost, $14,000.

H. Chaunon, two-st'y flat and barn, 520-522 Wells St.; cost, $2,000.

A. E. Olsen, 2 two-st'y flats, 3121-3123 Shields Ave.; cost, $6,000.

August Hofeldt, three-st'y flats, 469 North Wood St.; cost, $3,200.

N. A. Bader, two-st'y flats, 6735 Green St.; cost, $1,600.

D. Page, two-st'y flats, 5229 Winter St.; cost, $1,800.

C. Rheinwald, two-st'y flats, 5322 Aberdeen St.; cost, $1,400.

August Nordde, two-st'y flats, 4850 Page St.; cost, $1,800.

George Holmgren, two-st'y flats, 5317 Aberdeen St.; cost, $1,200.

C. C. Turns, two-st'y flats, 6607 Peoria St.; cost, $2,000.

F. D. Williams, two-st'y flats, Elizabeth and Sixty-ninth Sts.; cost, $3,100.

A. C. Konell, three-st'y flats, Emerald Ave. and Sixty-eighth St.; cost, $4,600.

James O'Brien, two-st'y flats, 6314 Langley Ave.; cost, $2,100.

C. J. Eden, two-st'y flats, Oglesby and Seventieth Sts.; cost, $3,200.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Grand Rapids, Mich. — Three-st'y brick veneered block of six flats; cost, $12,000; owner, C. F. Waters; architect, W. G. Robinson.

New York, N. Y. — *St. Mark's Pl., No.* 34, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $24,000; owner, August Ruff, 78 East Fourth St.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohle, cor. Third Ave. and Seventh St.

Sixty-eighth St., n s, 100′ w Ninth Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $54,000; owner, Frank E. Wise, 14 East Eighty-seventh St.; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

Spring St., No. 192, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, August Ruff, 78 East Fourth St.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, cor. Third Ave. and Seventh St.

Twenty-seventh St., n s, 368′ w Ninth Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $66,000; owner, Homer J. Beaudet, 427 Mott Ave.; architect, Richard R. Davis, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Courtland Ave., e s, 75′ s One Hundred and Fiftieth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $12,500; owner, John Lutz, 561 Courtland Ave.; architect, Gustav Schwarz, 578 East One Hundred and Fifty-second St.

Ninety-fourth St., n s, 100′ w Ninth Ave., 2 five-st'y brownstone flats; cost, $48,000; builder, F. J. Hillenbrand; architect, Chas. Sidney.

One Hundred and First St., n s, 150′ e Ninth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick and stone flats; cost, $30,000; builders, Spear & Graham; architect, Robert Dixon.

Ninth Ave., s e cor. Eighty-eighth St., 5 six-st'y brick and stone flats; cost, $150,000; owner, John Casey; architect, F. A. Minuth.

Park Ave., s w cor. One Hundred and Fifth St.; 5 five-st'y brownstone flats; cost, $104,000; owner, John Bannon; architect, John C. Burne.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick flats; cost, $7,400; owner, J. E. Dougherty; contractor, C. Dougherty.

CHURCHES.

New York, N. Y. — *Henry St., Nos.* 38-40, three-st'y brick and stone synagogue, peak, tin and copper roof; cost, $58,000; owner, Congregation Schaari Zedik, 65 East One Hundred and Twentieth St., and 335 East Sixty-fifth St.; architects, Fierner & Kohler, 261 Broadway.

FACTORIES.

Jersey City, N. J. — *Orient Ave.*, two-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, bet. $5,000 and $6,000; owners and architects, Thomas W. Weathered Sons, West Bergen, N. J.

New York, N. Y. — *Cypress Ave.*, s e cor. One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St., five-st'y brick factory, slate roof; cost, $30,000; owner, Francis Connor, 4 East Forty-second St.; architects, Walgrove & Israels, 99 Nassau St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Nineteenth St.*, s e cor. Buttonwood St., four-st'y factory; contractor, George W. Stewart, 2137 North Sixth St.

Washington St., n s, w Twentieth St., two-st'y factory; owner, D. H. Davidson, 2040 Fitzwater St.

Indiana Ave. and Fillmore St., five-st'y factory; contractors, William Steele & Son, 506 Walnut St.

HOTELS.

New York, N. Y. — *Madison Ave.*, s w cor. Eighty-ninth St., seven-st'y brick hotel, tin roof; cost, $165,000; owner and architect, Thomas Graham, 20 East Ninety-first St. and 1268 Madison Ave.

HOUSES.

Ambler, Pa. — Isaac Tyson has taken up a lot at Butler and Reiff Aves. to build a dwell. and sale-stables.

Baltimore, Md. — Richard Stumpf, 15 three-st'y brick dwells., e s Broadway, beg. n e cor. Townsend St.

James V. Pryor, 5 two-st'y brick dwells., e s Hillman St., n Preston St.

Wm. A. Rode, 11 two-st'y brick dwells., w s Streeper St., n Hudson St.; 5 two-st'y brick dwells., n s Hudson St., e Chesapeake St.

Pinning Bros., 9 two-st'y brick dwells., s s Townsend St., bet. Broadway and Bethel Sts.; 8 two-st'y brick dwells., s s Townsend St., bet. Bethel and Bond Sts.

Boston, Mass.—*Branch St.*, near Medway St., Ward 24, frame dwell.; owner, A. Chute; builder, Chute Bros.

Parker Hill Ave., near Hillside St., Ward 22, frame dwell.; owner, C. J. Jacobs; builder, G. M. Schell.

Julian Ave., near Howard Ave., Ward 20, frame dwell., 23′ x 46′; owner, Sarah E. Evans; builder, W. Ballantyne.

Lambert St., No. 13, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., 25′ x 51′; owner, Mrs. H. Worthen; builders, Decker Bros.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Sunnyside Ave.*, n s, 150′ e Barbey St., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, Wm. B. Howard, 166 Liberty Ave.; architect, Wm. B. Howard, Jr., 166 Liberty Ave.

Schenck Ave., w s, 175′ n Arlington Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,750 each; owner and architect, E. R. Tichenor, 447 Gold St.

Eastern Parkway, w s, 50′ w Warwick St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, J. Janichen, 256 Warwick St.; architect, Chas. Meins, 97 Sheffield Ave.

Thirty-second St., s s, 100′ w Fifth Ave., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,800; owner, Henry Klee, 386 Fourteenth St.; architects, Young Bros., 129 Forty-third St.

Forty-sixth St., s s, 160′ e Fourth Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, Thos. Tibbell, Third Ave. and Forty-sixth St.; architect, Thos. Bennett, Third Ave. and Forty-ninth St.

Sackett St., n s, 320′ e Fourth Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, John Prosser, 685 Sackett St.

Cleveland St., w s, 90′, 210′, 330′ and 450′ s New Lots Road, 4 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,300 each; owner, Adolph Sussman, 63 Hull St.; architect, J. G. Glover, 186 Remsen St.

(*Continued on page* xx.)

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND COMBINATION GAS FIXTURES.

MANUFACTURED BY EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

Fixture & Decorative Bronze Dept. 275 FIFTH AVE. N. Y.

CATALOGUES and ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Weirfield St., n s, 80′ e Evergreen Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Annie Herzog, 30 Covert St.; architect, F. B. Langston, 1239 Bedford Ave.

Huron St., s s, 95′ e Franklin St., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, architect and builder, D. Eggers, 15 Freeman St.

Jackson St., n s, 175′ w Graham Ave., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, M. Jacobi, 148 Jackson St.; architect, H. Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

South Fourth St., n s, 25′ w Hooper St., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $9,000; owner, Matthias Beck, 263 Rutledge St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Degraw St., n s, 430′ w Nostrand Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, Patrick Walsh, 752 Prospect Pl.; architect, Peter J. Collins, 67 Claremont Ave.

Wyckoff Ave., w s, 50′ n Himrod St., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owners, Dietrich & Reitzenstein, on premises; architects, David Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Fourteenth St., n s, 340′ 10½″ w Ninth Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,750 each; owner, C. C. Frith, 471 Fourteenth St.; architect, W. O. Tait, Madison Ave.

Forty-ninth St., n s, 140′ w Fourth Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, architect and builder, S. Tate, 248 Forty-eighth St.

Henry St., e s, 75′ s Fourth Pl., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner, R. E. Tofling, 235 Hancock St.; architect, H. G. Hawkins, 258 Hart St.

Henry St., e s, 108′ s Fourth Pl., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, R. E. Tofling, 235 Hancock St.; architect, H. G. Hawkins, 258 Hart St.

Shephard Ave., e s, 270′ s Ridgewood Ave., 6 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,100 each; owner, architect and builder, S. T. Hollister, 106 Barbey St.

Degraw St., s s, 200′ w Von Brunt St., 2 five-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $28,000; owner, Rebecca M. Ferry, 78 Third Pl.; architect, John L. Young, 287 Halsey St.

Covert St., n s, 175′ w Evergreen Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Wenzel Korb, 364 East One Hundred and Sixth St.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

New York, N. Y.—*Ninety-third St.*, n s, 100′ e Fifth Ave., 6 four-st'y dwell.; cost, $170,000; builder, Walter Reid; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son.

Perry Ave., e s, 300′ s Scott Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., metal roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Fred K. Brandt, 339 East Eighty-fifth St.; architects, Jordan & Gilles, 19 Park Pl.

Eagle Ave., w s, 150′ s One Hundred and Sixty-third St., three-st'y frame dwell., toe-backed tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Henry Mellmanny, 18 Hall Pl.; architect, M. J. Garvin, 3311 Third Ave.

Bathgate Ave., w s, 67′ s One Hundred and Eighty-third St., three-st'y frame dwell., peak metallic shingle roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Daniel Kennelly, 2341 Bathgate Ave.; architect, Wm. Guggolz, 2305 Bathgate Ave.

Valentine Ave., e s, 175′ n Southern Boulevard, three st'y frame dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Flora E. Downing, 510 East One Hundred and Sixtieth St.; architect, Chas. C. Churchill, 3433 Third Ave.

Eighty-eighth St., n s, 200′ e Amsterdam Ave., 3 three-st'y Euclid stone dwells.; cost, $45,000; owner, Donnellon Bros.; architect, G. H. Anderson.

Ogontz, Pa.—Percy Madeira, of Philadelphia, is to build a dwell. as soon as the season opens.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Rockhill St.*, e s, s Cambria St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Cornelius Kiely, 2823 D St.

Johnson St., s s, w Jefferson St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, H. G. Schultz, 2633 Germantown Ave.

Old York Road, e Rockland Ave., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, H. G. Schultz, 2633 Germantown Ave.

Patton St., w s, n Wharton St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, A. Wilson, 1928 Tasker St.

Pallas St., e s, n Tasker St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Michael Whalen, 1225 Snyder Ave.

Cantrell St., s s, e Fourth St., 18 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Wm. J. Ross, 1231 South Twenty-first St.

Jefferson St., s s, e Selig St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Robert Wright, 20 Bringhurst St.

Barnsell St., w s, n South St., 6 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John Devlin, 2311 Lombard St.

Pierce St., s s, w Twenty-second St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, O. J. Bradley, 2054 McClellan St.

Keystone Ave., w s, n Princeton Ave., 4 two-st'y dwells.; contractors, M. S. Milnor & Co., 4630 Penn St.

Garrett St., n s, w Eighteenth St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Ames Suplee, 926 South Twelfth St.

Sixth St., w s, s Tasker St., 8 three-st'y dwells.; owners, R. & A. Wilson, 1711 South Twentieth St.

Stafford St., n s, w Morris St., 2 three-st'y dwells., owner, D. P. Brunner, 4820 Morris St.

Westmoreland St., s s, w Thirty-fourth St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; owner, John Dobson, Thirty-third St. and Ridge Ave.

Westmoreland St., n s, w Thirty-fourth St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; owner, John Dobson, Thirty-third St. and Ridge Ave.

Second St., e s, n Chew Ave., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Wm. McKinney, Second St. n Wyoming Ave.

Adams St., n s, e Sixty-sixth St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. A. Thelenberg, 332 North Sixty-third-and-one-half St.

Hope St., e s, s Tioga St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, John Pfanstiel, 3451 Hope St

Ash St., n s, w Thompson St., three-st'y dwell.; agent, George F. Little, 4724 School St.

Sergeant St., s s, e Gaul St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Joshua Bush, 2414 Huntington St.

Cadwallader St., No. 1526, three-st'y dwell.; contractor, J. L. Cresse, 1107 Walnut St.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street. NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

FIRE PROOF STEEL PLASTERING LATH

MADE FROM EXPANDED METAL.
Best Metallic Lath made. It is easily applied without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work. EXPANDED METAL in other forms is used for Fences, Gates, Window Guards, &c. Write for Illustrated Catalogue No. 7.
CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Give name of this paper.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

North Twenty-seventh St., No. 2528, two-st'y dwell.; owner, Thos. Auley, 2530 North Twenty-seventh St.

Harold St., n s, w Twenty-sixth St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owners, Kraba & Strassheim, 2611 Harold St.

Fifteenth St., n Dauphin St., three-st'y dwell.; owner, A. W. Fuss, 1814 North Fifteenth St.

Philadelphia St., e s, n Dauphin St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, A. W. Fuss.

Fifth St., e s, n Venango Ave., 4 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Samuel Morrison, 3551 North Fifth St.

Roselyn, Pa.—It is expected that six dwells. will be built in the spring.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, H. Schuepmann; contractor, H. W. Rocklage.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, Chas. Meckfessel; contractor, H. W. Rocklage.

Three-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $3,500; owner, G. Kuhlmann; contractors, Schepflin & Peterson.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, E. Molitore; contractor, H. Sothmann.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,400; owner, J. O. Ingals; contractor, Mr. Mueller.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, F. A. Baumgarten; contractor, J. H. Dunlap.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, T. V. Thompson; contractor, J. H. Dunlap.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, Dr. H. E. Thompson; contractor, F. Paulus.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner, B. D. Broose; contractors, W. Cornwell & Co.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,880; owner, A. T. Geserick; contractors, Matthews & Schneider.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, Fred Hauss.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, W. Kay.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, M. F. Jones; contractors, Paulus & Williamson.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,400; owner, C. P. Cronacher; contractor, F. Dielenheim.

Two two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,300 each; owner, E. H. Coffin; contractor, A. Johnson.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $3,500; owner, B. D. Suebbers; contractor, M. C. Geimer.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $8,000; owners and contractors, Schroer Bros.

Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,500; owner and contractor, G. E. A. Knickmeyer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, R. J. Delaus; contractors, Thomsen & Mertz.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, E. H. Widdecombe; contractors, A. F. & H. Murch.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, W. Eberts; contractor, M. Whippler.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, A. C. Kinkead; contractor, J. H. Remmers.

Two-st'y brick double dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, J. T. Klaiber; contractor, Fred Menke.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $25,000; owner, E. C. Sterling; contractor, J. H. Bright.

Two-st'y brick double dwell.; cost, $5,500; owner, Adolph Roeper; contractor, Aug. Ficke.

Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $7,500; owner, Piednoir; contractor, T. M. Dunn.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,250; owner, A. Scannell; contractor, E. Wind.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, J. E. Hollman; contractors, Auger & Riedesser.

Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, W. G. Fay; contractor, Gus. Kock.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,100; owner, F. W. Pillman; contractor, W. E. Schubert.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owners and contractors, Chapman & Thursby.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Miss E. Schultz; contractor, C. Freiling.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $21,000; owner, A. Griesedieck; contractors, Nicolson Bros.

Four two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $20,000; owners and contractors, Stewart & Sturgeon R. E. Co.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $20,000; owner, J. Hogan; contractor, J. Low.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, G. W. Gausman; contractor, Wm. Daman.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, C. W. Chappell; contractor, H. W. Boone.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $3,800; owner, B. Seim; contractor, Edw. Paulus.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,450; owner, Mrs. E. Harder; contractors, Herbig Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, Chas. R. Haase; contractor, J. H. Keefe.

Worcester, Mass.—*Mills St.*, three-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, C. A. Vaughn.

Auburn Road, 2 one-st'y frame dwells.; owner, J. S. Perry; contractor, W. O. Burns.

Newbury St., one-st'y frame dwell.; owner, John F. Griffin; contractor, C. H. Hubbard.

Dewey St., frame dwell.; owner, F. T. Schofield; contract not let; architects, Patstone & Lincoln.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

New York, N. Y.—*Nineteenth St.*, near Broadway, eight-st'y office-building; builder, Wm. F. Havemeyer; architects, Brunna & Tryon.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

New York, N. Y.—*Mulberry St.*, n e cor. Bayard St., five-st'y brick school, brick and gravel roof; cost, $175,000; owner, City of New York, City Hall, New York; architect, Geo. W. Debevoise, 146 Grand St.

Sixty-seventh St., n s, 113′ e First Ave., one-st'y brick school, tin and gravel roof; cost, $15,000; owner, R. T. Auchmutz, 61 University Pl.; architect, H. J. Hardenburgh, 10 West Twenty-third St.

STABLES.

New York, N. Y.—*West Forty-first St., Nos.* 530-534, five-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $50,000; owner, Valentine Loewer, 553 West Forty-first St.; architect, Louis F. Heinecke, 62 Bowery.

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.)

Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.

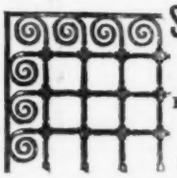
Architectural Iron-Works,

IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.

Office: No. 132 First Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, Penn.

Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.



Steel Folding Gates

— AND —

Ornamental Grille Work,

FOR BANKS and OFFICES.

WM. R. PITT,

83 Reade St., New York.

NATIONAL

Fine Art Foundry,

218 East 25th Street, New York.

Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.

Architects' Designs Executed.

Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.

No Catalogues.

MAURICE J. POWER.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,

OF PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,

And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,

Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

BOSTON AGENTS:

FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street

NEW YORK AGENTS:

MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

121 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,

Architectural Iron-Works.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.

Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.

SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.

THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

Extract from test made by a well-known expert.

"When gauged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,

649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Lincoln Ave., w s, 50′ n One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St., four-st'y brick livery stable; owner, James Reilly; architect, R. E. Rogers.

Ogontz, Pa.— W. L. Elkins will build fine stables on his property. Jos. P. Truitt will also build costly stables.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Washington St.*, s s, s Muskgrove St., one-st'y stable; contractor, Howard Rue, 5259 Adams St.

Palethorp St., No. 2412, two-st'y stable; owner, B. Shultz, 2411 North Second St.

Sylvan St., n s, w Cambridge St., one-st'y stable; contractor, Jos. A. Hand, Holmesburg.

Baker St., No. 622, two-st'y stable; owner, Adam W. South, 717 South Seventh St.

Sedgeley Ave., w Twenty-fifth St., two-st'y stable and office; contractor, D. Pancoast, High St., Germantown.

Warren St., No. 4111, two-st'y stable; contractor, J. F. Colbourn, 731 North Forty-second St.

County Line, s s, w York Road, two-st'y stable; owner, W. H. Magargal, Oak Lane, Pa.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Seventh Ave.*, s e cor. First St., and *Seventh Ave.*, n e cor. Second St., 2 five-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin and tile roofs; cost, $18,000 each; owner, J. E. Rogers, 1650 Madison Ave., New York City; architect, John J. Deery, 280 Broadway, New York City.

Seventh Ave., e s, 25′ s First St., 6 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin and tile roofs; cost, $12,000 each; owner, Joseph E. Rogers, 1650 Madison Ave., New York City; architect, John J. Deery, 280 Broadway, New York City.

Shaffer St., s s, 200′ w Bushwick Ave., four-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, M. Bossert, Sumner Ave , near Pulaski St.; architects, D. Acker & Son, Broadway and Flushing Ave.

Metropolitan Ave., n s, 102′ e Olive St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Adam Wilhelm, next to premises; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Macon St., n w cor. Ralph Ave., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owners, N. H. & B. C. Raymond, 619 Baltic St.; architect, N. H. Raymond, 619 Baltic St.

Colyer St., s w cor. Lorimer St., four-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, John Bopp, 156 Colyer St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Ninth St., s e cor. Second Ave., 3 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $16,000; owner, M. Fitzsimmons, Ninth St. near Second Ave., architect, Charles Roberts, on premises.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

New York, N. Y.—*East Tenth St., Nos.* 43, 45 and 47, 2 six-st'y brick, stone, iron and terra-cotta store-buildings; cost, $100,000; owners, L. Sachs & Bros.; architect, Richard Berger.

Duane St., Nos. 160-162, six-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $75,000; owner, Mrs. Margaret C. Wallace, 21 East Thirty-eighth St.; architect, S. A. Warner, 132 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Herman St.*, s s, e Thirtieth St., two-st'y store and hall; contractor, Louis Paul, 2307 North Thirtieth St.

WAREHOUSES.

New York, N. Y.— *Thompson St., Nos.* 91-93, seven-st'y warehouse; cost, $70,000; builders, Horgan & Slattery.

Worcester, Mass. — *West Boylston St.*, two-st'y frame storage house; owners and builders, Norton Emery Wheel Co.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Ambler, Pa.—J. Watson Craft is putting up a large two-st'y building, to be occupied by the Wissahickon Fire Company.

Grand Rapids, Mich. — Three-st'y brick block, Pearl St., gravel roof; owners, Grand Rapids Furniture Co.; architect, W. G. Robinson.

New York, N. Y. — *Madison St., No.* 59, two-st'y brick and stone club house; cost, $20,000; owner, Second Assembly District Association of Tammany Hall; architect, I. S. O'Meara.

East Fourteenth St., Nos. 120-122, six-st'y stone building; owners, Ottinger & Korn; architect, Alfred Zucker.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Sansom St., No.* 3715, shop; owner, R. M. Hunter, 3710 Sansom St.

Belmont Ave., No. 1300, engine-room; contractors, C. Kinsler & Son, 938 Belmont Ave.

Twenty-first St., s w cor. Allegheny Ave., two foundries; owners, Bureau Bros.; contractor, Arthur Hindle, 1522 North Twenty-first St.

Fifty-second St., w s, n Lancaster Ave., electrical building; contractor, Thos. H. Burrows, 5127 Kershaw Ave.

The Board of Building Inspectors has been asked to take action against a property owner. They decided to let individuals bring their own suits.

Ridge Ave., e s, s Crawford St., one-st'y boiler-house; owners, John and James Dobson, Falls of Schuylkill.

Westminster Ave., No. 5724, one-st'y kitchen; owner, Andrew Orr, 5724 Westminster Ave.

Thirtieth St., w s, s Walnut St., coal shed; contractor, A. A. Campbell.

Charlotta St., w s, s Poplar St., three-st'y ice machine house; contractor, Chas. Auchter, 1523 North Twenty-seventh St.

Eighth St., e s, n Thompson St., four-st'y back building; contractors, J. E. & A. L. Pennock, 305 Walnut St.

Eighth St., n w cor. Parrish St., one-st'y back building; owners, Baurman & Leeds, premises.

Market St., n s, w Twenty-seventh St., three-st'y smoke house; contractor, Porter Thompson, 2037 Filbert St.

East Clearfield St., No. 2019, one-st'y kitchen; owner, Richard Zellar, on premises.

American St., s e cor. Cambria St., three-st'y office; owner, T. W. Smaltz, 1545 Hutchinson St.

Coral St., No. 2622, two-st'y shop; owner, John Harley, 2666 Coral St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Four-st'y brick stock house; cost, $17,000; owners, St. Louis Brewing Co.; contractor, J. Schenck.

Two-st'y brick stock house; cost, $4,900; owner, St. Louis Brewing Co.; contractor, J. Schenck.

PROPOSALS.

February 24, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 17th day of March, 1891, for all the labor and material, and fixing in place complete, the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Augusta, Ga., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Augusta, Ga. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. . Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Augusta, Ga.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 793

February 24, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 18th day of March, 1891, for all the labor and material required for the approaches to the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house at Vicksburg, Miss., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Vicksburg, Miss. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, all bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Approaches to the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house at Vicksburg, Miss.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 793

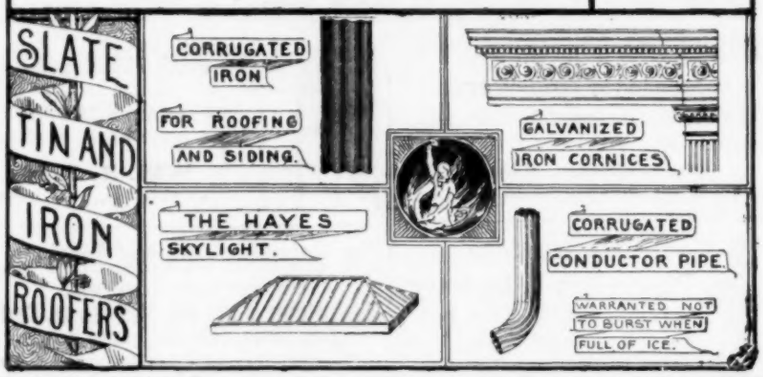
February 11, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of March, 1891, for all the labor and materials required for all the joiner's work, wood-flooring, hardware, glazing, painting and polishing, and marble-work for the United States Post-office, etc., building at Dayton, O., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Dayton, O. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $300. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1868. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPHE C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO. 129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



GRAVEL AND METAL Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS,
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.
Roofing

THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

REMEMBER!

THE ONLY ROOFING TIN PLATE EVER GIVEN WRITTEN TESTIMONIAL OVER SIGNATURE BY U. S. GOVERNMENT ARCHITECT IS THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" *BRAND.*

SOLE IMPORTERS
JAMES B. SCOTT & COMPANY,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

SEND
For our Fifth Edition
HOW TO SELECT, LAY AND PAINT
A TIN ROOF.
Sent Free of Cost.
MERCHANT & CO.,
Philadelphia. Chicago.
New York. Kansas City.

MOORE'S
GAS JET VENTILATOR.

INSURES AT ALL TIMES THOROUGH VENTILATION.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,
Sole Manufacturers,
1136 Ridge Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

HOW TO SECURE A GOOD TIN ROOF

OLD INDEPENDENCE HALL
Covered with Taylor's "Old Style" Brand Tin.
Our book "How to secure a good TIN ROOF," sent free to any address, also samples of Tin, etc.

USE THE
Genuine T-A-Y-L-O-R "OLD STYLE" BRAND.

It has stood a practical test of over 40 years and then been found just as good as when first put on.

Every sheet stamped with the name of N. & G. Taylor Co. It being the only Tin made that bears the name of Guarantor upon the sheets.

N. & G. Taylor Co.
Established 1810.—81st Year.
PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LIVERPOOL.

PROPOSALS.

comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Each proposal must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for the Joinery-work, Wood-flooring, etc., for the United States Post-office, etc., building at Dayton, O.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 792

PROPOSALS.

February 11, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 9th day of March, 1891, for all the labor and materials required for the stone and brick work of the superstructure of the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Troy, N. Y., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Troy, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $1,000. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for the Stone and Brick Work of the Superstructure of the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Troy, N. Y.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 792

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, **311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.**

ORNAMENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VASES,
STATUARY,
AQUARIA,
FOUNTAINS AND JETS,
DRINKING FOUNTAINS,
CRESTINGS
AND
FINIALS.

CHAIRS,
SETTEES,
LAMPS,
LAMP PILLARS,
RAILINGS,
AND
DRIVEWAY
GATES.

Copyright 1890, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.

Our "F" Catalogue of **Stable Fittings** is ready for distribution, and illustrates all the latest appliances for the comfort and safety of the horse, as well as for the care of Fine Harnesses. We have a special show-room for the display of open and box stalls.

The finest work is offered at the lowest prices.

Our Ornamental Department embraces a full line of goods particularly intended for

LAWN, GARDEN AND PARK ORNAMENTS.

For each line of goods we publish a separate catalogue. Please specify which catalogue, as mentioned above, you desire, and we will forward copy of same by mail, except our Fountain catalogue, which being too heavy to mail, must be expressed.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

Indurated Fibre Bath Tubs.

COMPLETE, READY FOR CONNECTING.

CLEAN, DURABLE, LIGHT.

NON-CONDUCTORS OF HEAT OR COLD.

HANDSOME BUT INEXPENSIVE.

Agents: A. H. Prescott, 49 Wabash Ave., Chicago. Henry Huber & Co., 81 Beekman St., New York. Dalton & Ingersoll, 171 High St., Boston, Mass.

Made in One Piece from Pure Wood Fibre.

Finished: Inside, White or Tinted Enamel; Outside, the same, or in Rosewood, Mahogany, Cherry, or Oak.

Send for Circulars. Made only by

Oswego Indurated Fibre Co.,
OSWEGO, N. Y.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St.
NEW YORK.

Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida. Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH Portland Cement

Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.

ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Monthly Classified Index of all Building Materials.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page IX for Pagination*].

Aluminum.
COWLES ELECTRIC SMELTING AND ALUMINUM CO., Cleveland, O.

Annunciators.
OSTRANDER, W. R. & CO., 185 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Architects' Materials.
FROST & ADAMS, 37 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Architectural Terra-cotta.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO., 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO., Perth Amboy, N. J.

Art Metal-work.
WILLIAMS, JOHN, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York, N. Y.

Artificial Stone.
WEHN PAVEMENT CO., 16 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.
WOOTTON, E. H., 35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Asbestos.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO., 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Boiler and Pipe Covering (The Magnesia.)
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Felt and Boiler Coverings.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Asbestos Felts.
WATSON, H. F., Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt.
MATT-TAYLOR PAVING CO., 15 State Street, New York, N. Y.
NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., 265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
WOOTTON, E. H., 35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt Roofing.
WARREN CHEMICAL AND MFG. CO., 81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Basin-Cocks.
H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO., 22 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

Bath-tubs.
J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS, 84 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.
OSWEGO INDURATED FIBRE CO., Oswego, N. Y.

Beams for Fireproof Building.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

Bell Founders.
BLAKE BELL CO., Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.

Blinds, Sliding and Folding.
WILLER MFG. CO., Fourth and Cedar Streets, Milwaukee, Wis.

Blowers.
HUYETT SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Boilers.
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO., 30 Cortland Street, New York, N. Y.
GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO., 86 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

Boiler and Pipe Coverings.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Books and Journals.
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO., 30 Cortland Street, New York, N. Y.
COMSTOCK, WM. T., 23 Warren Street, New York, N. Y.
TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Brass and Bronze Castings.
BLAKE BELL CO., Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.

Brass and Bronze Worker.
WILLIAMS, JOHN, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York, N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rolling-Mills.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brass Door-Rail.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brass-Finishing.
BLAKE BELL CO., Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.

Brass Goods.
SHANNON, J. B. & SONS, 1020 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brass Tubes, Seamless and Brazed.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brass Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Brazed Brass Tubes.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Bricks.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Machine.
THE FREY-SHECKLER CO., Bucyrus, O.

Brick (Ornamental.)
BURNS, RUSSELL & CO., 535 Columbia Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
FLEMING, HOWARD, 23 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
PEERLESS BRICK CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
WALDO BROS., 88 Water Street, Boston, Mass.
WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

Bridges.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

Bridge & House Railings.
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D., 2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze Tablets.
BLAKE BELL CO., Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.
J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Bronze-work.
BUREAU BROS., 811 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brown & Bros. Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper Kitchen-Range Boilers.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brown Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Buff Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Building Material.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO., 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Building Papers.
STANDARD PAINT CO., 59 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.
WATSON, H. F., Erie, Pa.

Butts, "Jewett" Spring.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Ceilings (Metal).
McCALLUM & CO., JOHN, 62 Vestry Street, New York, N. Y.
NORTHROP, H. S., 18 Rose Street, New York, N. Y.

Cement.
ALSEN'S CEMENT WORKS, 16 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.
BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO., 7 Bowling Green, New York, N. Y.
DICKINSON BROS. & KING, 21 State Street, New York, N. Y.
FISHER, E. W., 18 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
FLEMING, HOWARD, 23 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
JOHNSON & WILSON, 45 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
KING, J. B. & CO., 24 State Street, New York, N. Y.
SINCLAIR & BABSON, 16 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.
THIELE, E., 78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Cement (Hydraulic).
NORTON, F. O., 82 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Centrifugal Wringers.
OAKLEY & KEATING, 8 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Chain, Giant-Metal Sash.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Chains, Plumbers'.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Chair-Seating.
HARWOOD MFG. CO., 91 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

Chimney Tops.
HANSEN, H. M., 88 La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.

Chimney Tops.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Colored Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Colorist.
DEANE, E. ELDON,
29 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

Conductors (Water).
ARMOR, MARLIN & CO.,
206 Robinson St., Allegheny City, Pa.
LAMB & RITCHIE,
Cambridgeport, Mass.
OBDYKE, W. AUSTIN & CO.,
1705 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SOLDERLESS, STANDING-SEAM CONDUCTOR CO.,
163 Lacock Street, Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
PLENTY, JOSEPHUS,
69 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Contracting.
FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
Palmer, Mass.

Coping.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Coppersmiths and Cornice-Makers.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Copper Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Cordage.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,
164 High Street, Boston, Mass.

Cornice Copper.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
MESKER & BRO.,
421 South 6th Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Corrugated Iron.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Counsellors at Law.
HOWSON & HOWSON,
119 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosote Stains.
CABOT, SAMUEL,
78 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.

Cresting and Finials.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Damp Course.
WOOTTON, E. H.,
35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Decoration.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND,
61 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.
MacDONALD, DONALD,
400 Northampton Street, Boston, Mass.
McPHERSON, W. J.,
44 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

Door-Hanger.
LUITINK, WM. & SONS,
679 East Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Door-Knobs.
BARDSLEY, J.,
59 Elm Street, New York, N. Y.

Double-Grooved Sash-Pulleys.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
PARRY, R. W.,
31 South 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Draughtsmen's Supplies.
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.,
127 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.
WEBER, F. & CO.,
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dry-Kilns.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Drying-Rooms.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Elevator-Engine.
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,
Springfield, Mass.

Elevators.
CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
219 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.,
74 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.
GRAVES, L. S. & SON,
Rochester, N. Y.
MASON & CO., VOLNEY W.,
Providence, R. I.
MOORE & WYMAN,
Granite and Richard Streets, South Boston, Mass.
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
New York, N. Y.
SALEM FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP,
Salem, Mass.
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,
Springfield, Mass.

Elevators.
WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,
1176 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Electric-Light Reflectors.
FRINK, I. P.,
551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Electrical Supplies.
EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.,
Edison Building, Broad Street, New York, N. Y.
HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
111 Arch Street, Boston, Mass.

Engines (Caloric Pumping.)
DELAMATER IRON WORKS,
21 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Engines (Gas).
"OTTO" GAS-ENGINE WORKS,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Engines (Hot-Air).
RIDER ENGINE CO.,
37 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

Engines (Vertical).
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Exhaust-Fans.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Express.
THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,
47 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Fans.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Fencing (Farm and Lawn),
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Filler.
LINDEMANN & CO., WM. T.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Fire-Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
Perth Amboy, N. J.

Fireplace Linings.
EUREKA FOUNDRY CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fireplaces.
ASPINWALL, T. & SON,
303 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Fireproof Building.
MAURER & SON, HENRY,
420 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.
PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,
1545 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SCHILLINGER, J. J.,
420 East 92d Street, New York, N. Y.
SOMERSET POTTERS WORKS CO.,
Somerset, Mass.
WIGHT FIREPROOFING CO.,
602 West 51st St., New York, N. Y.

Fireproof Construction.
GUASTAVINO FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,
57th Street and North River, New York, N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
HAYES, GEORGE,
71 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Fireproof Magnesia.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS,
134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Floors (Inlaid).
NATIONAL WOOD MFG. CO.,
129 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Folding-Blinds.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Streets, Milwaukee, Wis.

Force-Pump.
WM. POWELL & CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Freestone.
GEORGE W. WHITE,
4 West 22d Street, New York, N. Y.

Fresco-Painters.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Front Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
Perth Amboy, N. J.

Front Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Furnaces.
A. COX STOVE CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
REYNOLDS & SON, J.,
13th and Filbert Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Galvanized-Iron Cornices.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Gas-Fixtures.
FRINK, I. P.,
551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Gas-Machines.
TIRRILL GAS-MACHINE CO.,
39 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

Gates.
PITT, WM. R.,
83 Reade Street, New York, N. Y.

Glass Roofing.
PLENTY, JOSEPHUS,
69 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
BELCHER MOSAIC GLASS CO.,
23 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
CROWNINSHIELD, F.,
42 West 18th Street, New York, N. Y.
GIESSLER, R.,
318 East 48th Street, New York, N. Y.
GODWIN, ALFRED,
1325 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
GROVES & STEIL, R. S.,
617 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCULLY & MILES,
14 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.
MacDONALD, DONALD,
400 Northampton St., Boston, Mass.
McPHERSON, W. J.,
44 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.
MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328 East 26th St., New York, N. Y.
UTICA STAINED-GLASS WORKS,
Utica, N. Y.

Granite Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Grates, etc.
CONOVER, J. S. & CO.,
28 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Cincinnati, O.
JACKSON & CO., WM. H.,
Union Square, New York, N. Y.
MERSEREAU & CO., W. T.,
38 Union Square, New York, N. Y.

Gray Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Haberstroh Process.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Hardware.
NEWMAN, A. G.,
1180 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Hardware (Art).
YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,
Stamford, Conn.

Harness-Bracket.
READ, J. J.,
13 Tremont Row, Boston, Mass.

Heating and Ventilating.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
48 Union Street, Boston, Mass.

Heating and Ventilating Engineers.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Heating Apparatus.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Heating Apparatus (Steam.)
BARNARD, GEORGE A.,
15 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.
BLAKE & WILLIAMS,
197 Wooster Street, New York, N. Y.
BRIDGEPORT STEAM-HEATING CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.
DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO.,
355 Wight Street, Detroit, Mich.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
114 Leonard Street, New York, N. Y.
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
Geneva, N. Y.
PAGE STEAM-HEATING CO.,
Norwich, Conn.
PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. SMITH CO.,
137 Center Street, New York, N. Y.

Heliotype Process.
HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Hinges.
ROBINSON, M. W.,
79 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.

Hinges (Spring).
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
82 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.

Hot-Water Heating.
DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATER CO.,
163 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

Hot-Water Heating.
J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
RICHMOND STOVE CO.,
Norwich, Conn.

Inside Blinds, Sliding and Folding.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
INTERIOR CONDUIT AND INSULATION CO.,
16 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.
THE INTERNATIONAL OKONITE CO.,
13 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO.,
649 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Insurance.
AMERICAN FIRE INS. CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO.,
100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CORPORATION,
London, England.

Insurance.
INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA.
Philadelphia, Pa.
NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION,
85 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

Interior Decoration.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND,
61 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

Interior Decorators.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Interior Wood-work.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Iron and Steel Structural Shapes.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO.,
Paterson, N. J.

Iron Framing for Buildings.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Iron-work (Architectural).
BELMONT IRON WORKS,
Washington Avenue and 24th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
BELMONT IRON WORKS, LT'D.
2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
CHENEY & HEWLETT,
207 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
COLUMBIA IRON AND STEEL CO.,
132 First Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,
New York, N. Y.
CORNELL, J. B. & J. M.,
139 Centre Street, New York, N. Y.
DIMOND, J. G. & T.,
209 West 33d Street, New York, N. Y.
JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
315 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
MESKER & BRO.,
421 South 6th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.
PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.,
132 First Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
PHŒNIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
WALTON ARCHITECTURAL IRON CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

"Jewett" Spring Butts.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Lathing.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Laundry Engineers.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Laundry Machinery.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.
TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.,
Troy, N. Y.

Law (Counsellors at).
HOWSON & HOWSON,
119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Limestone.
GEORGE W. WHITE,
4 West 22d Street, New York, N. Y.

Linoleum.
SLOANE, W. & J.,
New York, N. Y.

Locks (Special).
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Magnesia Pipe and Boiler Coverings.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS,
134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Magnesia Sectional Covering.
MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING CO.,
Ambler, Pa.

Mahogany.
E. D. ALBRO CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Mail-Chutes.
CUTLER MFG. CO.,
Rochester, N. Y.

Mangles.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Mantels.
ASPINWALL, T. & SON,
303 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
LOMBARD, J. N.,
58 Bowdoin Street, Boston, Mass.
MILLER, JOSEPH S. & BRO.,
1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
PENRHYN SLATE CO.,
101 East 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Mantels (Iron).
EUREKA FOUNDRY CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Mantels (Wood).
BOOTE, ALFRED,
Broadway and 47th St., New York, N. Y.

Marble Mosaics.
AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 East 28th St., New York, N. Y.

Marble-Workers.
BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
425 Eleventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
FISHER, ROBERT C. & CO.,
97 East Houston St., New York, N. Y.

Mechanical Ventilation.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Metal Lathing.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.
PENINSULAR METAL WORKS, Detroit, Mich.

Metallic Sash.
FLANAGAN & BIEDENWEG, 298 East Kinzie Street, Chicago, Ill.

Metal-workers, Special.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Metal-work (Wrought).
SPADONE & CABARET, 105 East 13th Street, New York, N. Y.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Mortar Colors.
FRENCH & CO., SAMUEL H., York Avenue and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mosaic.
ASPINWALL, T. & SON, 303 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
BOOTE, ALFRED, Broadway and 47th Street, New York, N. Y.
HERTER BROS., 154 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Netting for Poultry-Yards.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Newels, Rails and Balusters.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO., Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Non-Conducting Materials.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Oil-Finish.
BERRY BROS., Detroit, Mich.

Oils.
ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD AND LINSEED OIL CO., 287 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Oolitic Limestone.
GEORGE W. WHITE, 4 West 22d Street, New York, N. Y.

Opera-Chair.
DEMAREST & CO., 272 Kent Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ornamental Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Ornamental Wrought-Iron.
WILLIAMS, JOHN, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York, N. Y.

Padlock, "Giant."
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Paint.
CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Clinton, N. Y.
DEVOE & CO., F. W., Fulton and Williams Streets, New York, N. Y.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Painters.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON, 9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Patents (Solicitors of).
HOWSON & HOWSON, 119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pavements.
WOOTTON, E. H., 35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Pens.
THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO., 20 John Street, New York, N. Y.

Perspectives.
ROBBINS, JOHN W., 28 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

Photographic Outfits.
ANTHONY & CO., E. & H. T., 591 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Photographs.
TAYLOR, J. W., 151 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

Pink Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Pipe and Boiler Coverings.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Plain & Fancy Brass Mouldings.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Plain Front Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Plaster.
ADAMANT MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Plaster Boards.
EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.

Plate-Glass.
PITTSBURGH PLATE-GLASS CO., Creighton, Pa.

Plumbers.
DUGGAN, T. H., 141 Dartmouth Street, Boston, Mass.
TUCKER & TITUS, 14 Brattle Square, Boston, Mass.

Portland Cement, Dyckerhoff.
THIELE, E., 78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Portland Cement, Star Stettin.
THIELE, E., 78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Protection of Iron.
BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., 31 Nassau Street, New York, N. Y.

Pumps (Steam).
WORTHINGTON, H. R., New York and Boston.

Radiators.
A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO., Jersey City, N. J.

Red Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Red Metal Sash-Chain.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Reflecting Chandeliers.
FRINK, I. P., 551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Reflectors.
BAILEY REFLECTOR CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.
FRINK, I. P., 551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Refrigerators.
LORILLARD & CO., 1168 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Registers.
TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO., New York and Boston.

Rock-faced Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Rolling-Shutter.
WILSON, J. G., 74 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

Roman Tiles.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Roofers.
COMINS & EVANS, 41 Waverley Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
FARQUHAR'S SONS, JOHN, 20 East Street, Boston, Mass.
MILLER & BRO., JAMES A., 129 South Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Roofers (Metal).
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Roofing Copper.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Roofing Materials.
CORTRIGHT METALLIC ROOFING CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO., 292 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.
NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING CO., 22 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.
SCOTT & CO., JAMES B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. G. TAYLOR CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
THORN SHINGLE AND ORNAMENT CO., 1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing Tiles.
EWART & CO., J. C., Akron, O.

Roof Trusses.
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D., 2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Stoppers.
WM. POWELL CO., Cincinnati, O.

Sanitary Engineers.
TUCKER & TITUS, 14 Brattle Square, Boston, Mass.

Sanitary Supplies.
HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO., 1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., 48 Union Street, Boston, Mass.
UNITED STATES HEATING AND PLUMBING CO., 115 Purchase Street, Boston, Mass.

Sash-Cord.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 164 High Street, Boston, Mass.

Sash-Pulleys, Iron and Bronze.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Saws.
MILLERS FALLS CO., 93 Reade Street, New York, N. Y.

School-Heating System.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Screen Doors and Windows.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO., Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Seamless Drawn Copper Range Boilers.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Seamless Drawn Whistle Bells.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Single-Grooved Sash-Pulleys.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sinks.
KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO., Columbus, O.

Sheet Copper and Brass.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
MULLINS, W. H., Salem, O.

Sheet-Metal Work.
THORN, J. S., 1225 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shingles (Metal).
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Shingle-Stains.
CABOT, SAMUEL, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
DEXTER BROS., 55 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.

Shutters.
CLARK, BENNETT & CO., 162 West 27th St., New York, N. Y.

Skylights (Metal).
BICKELHOUPT, G., 242 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.
HAYES, G., 71 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
PARDESSUS, S. J., 10 College Place, New York, N. Y.
PLENTY, JOSEPHUS, 69 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SETON, JOHN, 78 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
VAILE & YOUNG, 216 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Slate.
PENRHYN SLATE CO., 101 East 17th Street, New York, N. Y.

Sliding-Blinds.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO., Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Sliding Window-Screens.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO., Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Solicitors of Patents.
HOWSON & HOWSON, 119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Special Color Front Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO., Perth Amboy, N. J.

Stable Fittings.
BENT & SON, SAMUEL S., 111 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
READ, J. J., 13 Tremont Row, Boston, Mass.
WESTERVELT, A. B. & W. T., 102 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.

Stained and Mosaic Glass.
J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Stained Glass.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND, Sole Agents for Clayton & Bell, 71 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

Stair-Builders.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO., Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Stairs (Iron).
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D., 2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
BOLLES & CO., J. E., Detroit, Mich.

Statuary (Bronze).
NATIONAL FINE ART FOUNDRY, 218 East 25th St., New York, N. Y.

Steam-heating Apparatus.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO., 34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Steam Pipe and Boiler Coverings.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Steam-Traps.
THE CURTIS REGULATOR CO, 31 Beverly Street, Boston, Mass.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Steel Beams and Girders.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

Steel Lathing.
CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 116 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Lathing.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Steel Sash-Chain.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Stone (Building).
FALT, J. P. & CO., Springfield, Mass.
GARRETT & DIX, 3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
GEORGE W. WHITE, 4 West 22d Street, New York, N. Y.
SHERWOOD, G. P., 24 Pine Street, New York, N. Y.
SOUTHERN GRANITE CO., Atlanta, Ga.

Stone (Building).
WHITE, GEORGE W., 3 West 22d Street, New York, N. Y.

Tapestries.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ART AND TAPESTRY CO., 286 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Terra-cotta.
BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO., 304 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
GLENS FALLS TERRA-COTTA AND BRICK CO., Glens Falls, N. Y.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO., 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.
STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING, 1341 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Tiles.
AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING CO., 140 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
ASPINWALL, T. & SON, 303 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
BOOTE, ALFRED, Broadway and 47th Street, New York, N. Y.
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.
PERSON, O. D., 155 West 23d St., New York, N. Y.
PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS, Trenton, N. J.

Trap-Vent.
DU BOIS MFG. CO., New York, N. Y.

Traps.
CUDELL, F. E., 204 Superior Street, Cleveland, O.

T-Squares.
DEANE, E. L., Holyoke, Mass.

Type-writing.
FLETCHER, MISS S. A., 3 Union Square, New York, N. Y.

Valves and Packing.
JENKINS BROS., 71 John Street, New York, N. Y.

Vanes.
JONES, T. W., 170 Front Street, New York, N. Y.

Varnish.
MURPHY & CO., Newark, N. J.

Vault-Lights.
DAUCHY & CO., 84 Illinois Street, Chicago, Ill.

Ventilating Apparatus.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO., 34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Ventilating Grates.
EUREKA FOUNDRY CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ventilation.
GLOBE VENTILATING CO., Troy, N. Y.

Ventilator-Fans.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Ventilators.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Wall-Tie.
PRESCOTT, J. B. & SON, Webster, Mass.

Washing-Machines.
OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Weather-Vanes.
WESTERVELT, A. B. & W. T., 102 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

Window and Door Screens.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO., Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Window-Line.
SANSOM CORDAGE WORKS, 164 High Street, Boston, Mass.

Window-Screens.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO., Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Wire and Iron Work.
BARNUM, E. T., Detroit, Mich.

Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Lathing, etc.
CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO., Clinton, Mass.
NEW JERSEY WIRE-CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Screen Doors and Windows.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO., Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

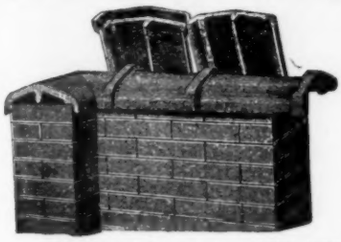
Wood-Filler.
BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., New Milford, Conn.

Wood-Turning.
NEW ENGLAND ARTISTIC CARVING CO., 621 Albany Street, Boston, Mass.

Wrought-Iron.
WILLIAMS, JOHN, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York, N. Y.

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,

Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence. Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

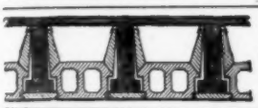
Mottled Brick.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.



FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire. Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 SO. CLARK ST., CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS and CONTRACTORS for every description of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS TERRA-COTTA

FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

FIREPROOF BUILDING BRICKS.

ENAMELLED

WHITE AND COLORED

GLAZED BRICK AND TILE ARCHES.

Attention of ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS and INSURANCE COMPANIES, called to our Fireproof Bricks and Enamelled Bricks for Buildings. We shall make a specialty of these bricks, by our new process, recently introduced from England, making them very *firm*, and of *great strength*. These brick can be made *absolutely indestructible*.

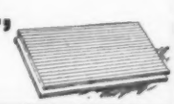
Estimates and samples will be given upon application to the

Somerset Potters Works Co.,

W. H. SANFORD, Treas,

SOMERSET, MASS.

Boston Office, No. 4 Liberty Square.



TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the

ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, ALSO ORNAMENTAL

BRICK

OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.

Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.

OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston, Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited, Send for Sample.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*

JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*

J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:

20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.

19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund & all Claims	1,994,685.25
Surplus	455,708.82
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1891	$2,950,384.07

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,

PORTLAND CEMENT.

Works: Grays. Essex, England.

New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,

ENGLISH and GERMAN

Portland Cements,

21-24 State Street, New York.

198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

155 West 23d St., New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles

For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore

Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

GLENS FALLS

Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

THE

Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

BOSTON

TERRA-COTTA CO.

394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.

Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.

Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA,

Office, 1341 Arch St. Works, 46th St. and Girard Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Catalogues and Estimates on application.

Terra-Cotta in all Colors:

RED BUFF GRAY BROWN SALMON BLACK WHITE AND POMPEIIAN

WASHINGTON

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.

Office, Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

J.C. Ewart & Co.

Manuf'rs of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.

WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded **BRICKS**

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.

5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,

600 Different Designs and Shapes.

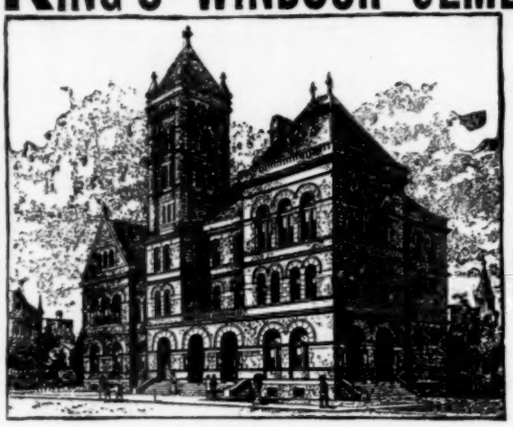
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. } Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR PLASTERING



U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

J. B. KING & CO.

Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs,

24 State Street,

New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

SAMPLES FREE.

MACKITE

AN IMPROVEMENT

On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ½ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.

EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.

SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.

ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED

Metal Ceiling

Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.

John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St., NEW YORK CITY.

If you are about to build or repair, use a HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.

Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

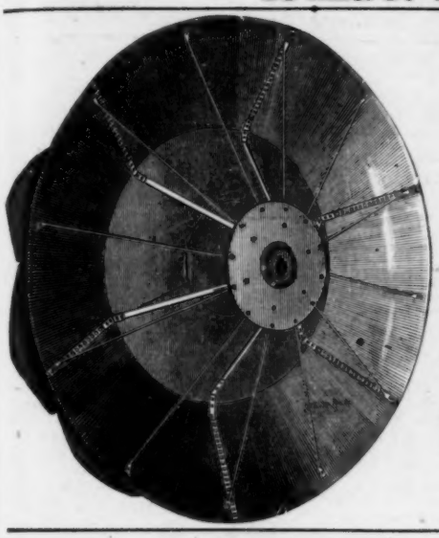
"THIS HOUSE IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

"WE CHALLENGE ANY ONE TO SHOW US A HOUSE WHERE OUR STAIN HAS WASHED OFF."

AGENTS: H. M. Hooker & Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago; Aquila Rich Paint Co., 84 William St., New York; Felton, Rau & Sibley, Philadelphia; Platt & Thornburgh, St. Louis; Campbell & Cutler, Kansas City; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa; Hewson-Herrog Supply Co., St. Paul and Minneapolis; A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.

DEXTER BROTHERS, SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.



—THE—

ECONOMY FAN.

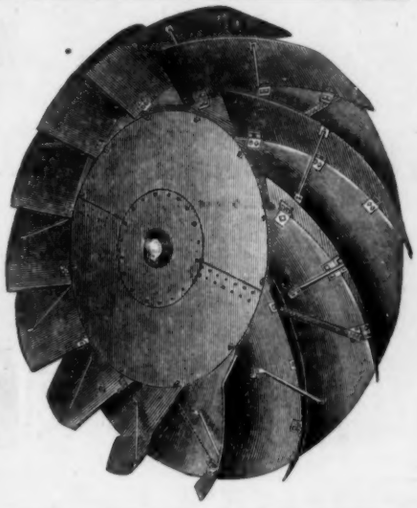
Users of Fans for ventilating purposes will find this fan of excellent mechanical construction, efficient, and entirely new and original in design.

Send for our catalogue and further information.

U. S. HEATING & PLUMBING CO.

115 PURCHASE ST.,

Boston, Mass.



THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

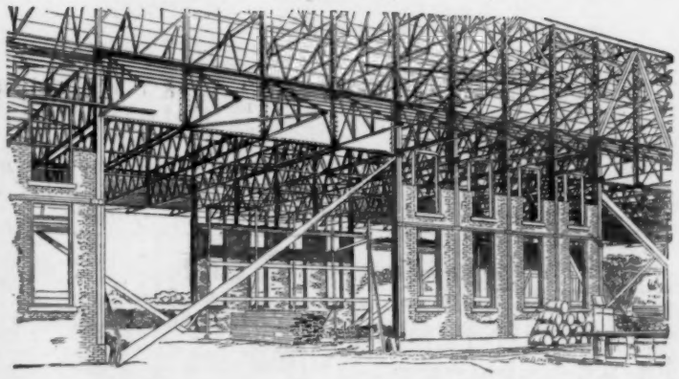
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

Use of dark-room on main floor of our store free.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE COMPANY,

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



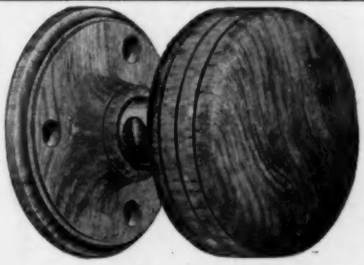
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

The above illustration was made direct from a photograph taken during the construction of the iron Ship Shed built by us for The Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co, at Newport News, Va. The frame of the Building is made of iron, and between the outside posts a light 8 inch brick wall is carried up to protect the contents of the building from the weather. This plan particularly commends itself where foundations are expensive, as the walls are supported by girders underneath the piers from 10 feet to 40 feet apart.

THE FOLLOWING ARE OUR AGENCIES:

Wm. Payson, San Antonio, Texas; W. E. Stearns, Omaha, Neb.; M. B. Grant, Enterprise, Miss.; A. M. Rawn, Dayton, Ohio.

OFFICE AND WORKS, EAST BERLIN, CONN.



PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS

— AND —

CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

59 Elm Street, - - New York.

Illustrated Price List on application.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO.

27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR. BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND

CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES.

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops,

East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

GROVE'S AGREEMENT

(Used by all prominent Architects.)

(With Bond,) for **BUILDING.**

G. W. GROVE & CO., Publishers, Washington, D. C.

Roof Cresting, Balcony Railing, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells, Window Guards, Office Railing, Weather Vanes, Iron and Wire Fences, Stable Fixtures, Wire and Iron Work. Manufactured by

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD.

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.

Made from 3-16" galvanized steel wire, thickness where ends cross 1-4"

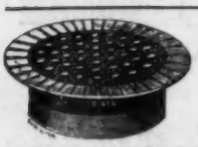
Secures Vaulted Walls, Brick Facings, Terra-Cotta, Etc.

CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.

Adopted by more than 200 Architects and Builders the past season.

Write for samples, circulars, etc.

J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Mfrs., Webster, Mass.



J. E. BOLLES & CO.'S IRON WORKS

Manufacturers

Illuminating Tiling, Iron Stairs, Andrews' Patent Rolling Shutters and Doors, Grilles, Wire, Brass and Metal Work. Architectural Iron Work a Specialty.

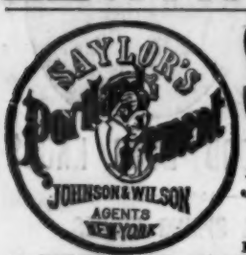
Send for Catalogue.

Mention "American Architect." J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.



SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO. TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

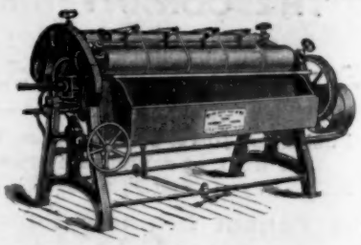
COOPER, HEWITT & CO. NEW YORK.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. / 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. / 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

		For Doors. Inch.	¾ to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾
PRICES REDUCED.									
Japanned.		Pair.	6×3	7×3	7×3½	7×3½	8×3½	8×3	9×3
Flanges	Inch		3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
B'ble Acting.	per pair		$ 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 00
D'ble "			1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 81 Beekman St., N. Y.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES

28 and 30 West 23d Street

The Nairn Linoleum

A CORK FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITARY. DURABLE.

WARM TO THE FEET AS A CARPET — PERFECTLY WATERPROOF AND EASILY CLEANED

NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS — NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN — NOT AFFECTED BY HEAT OR COLD

NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, SOLE AGENTS, BROADWAY, (18th and 19th Streets,) NEW YORK.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 793.] SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS / IMPERIAL " 25 "

E. ELDON DEANE,
ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST
AND ILLUSTRATOR.
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

DRAWINGS
Rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
Address Editors of the American Architect,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

SAFE BUILDING.
BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG.
Series I. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tbles. a . $5.00

"The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire, so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor-arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc."

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

TICKNOR & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

TILES
FOR
MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS,
DADOS, ETC.
THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS,
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,
VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS
IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.
WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,
Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.
BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL
ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.
INSURE IN THE
NEW ENGLAND.
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.
HOME OFFICE
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

THE GRAVES
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,
THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.
The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St. Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St. Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg. Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.
BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

"A valuable contribution to an old and important question. There is much in it that will interest the painter — whether landscape, figure or historical — and no artist, draughtsman, architect, or true mechanic, especially if young and ambitious, should be without this book."—*The Record and Guide.*

"The book is written in clear English, free from unnecessary technicalities, and in a much more felicitous style than such text-books usually are. The plates require a prodigious quantity of careful work, and are correspondingly valuable."—*New York World.*

TICKNOR & CO.,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.

We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.

General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS
OF
BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,
SHOULD USE
THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,
American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.
47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,
Successors to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th Street,

Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

The HABERSTROH Process

FOR

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - - Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - - New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Castner, - - Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - - Philadelphia.
And many others.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

Washington, D C., 915 F. Street.

Utica Stained Glass Works.

CHAS. P. DAVIS' SONS.

Ecclesiastic and Domestic

ART GLASS,

From Special Designs never Duplicated.

4 and 6 Noyes Street, UTICA, N. Y.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass

for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painter

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

214 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

STAINED GLASS,

Ecclesiastical and Domestic.

ARTISTIC WROUGHT METAL WORK.

R. GEISSLER,

52 and 54 Lafayette Place, New York.

W. J. McPHERSON,

PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: —State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

J. & R. LAMB,

59 Carmine Street,

NEW YORK.

Architects' suggestions carried out in any of the following lines.

Stained Glass
Mosaics
Color Decoration
Carved Wood Work
Bronze & Brass Work
Memorial Tablets

Fret and Grille Work.

THE MORGAN FURNITURE CO, LIMITED,

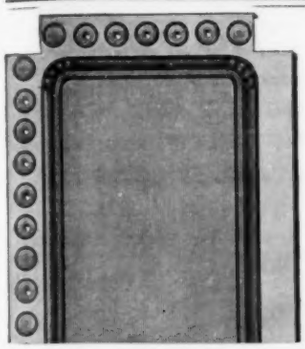
Granger Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Send for Catalogues and Special Designs.

New York Office: 14 E. 15th St. A. J. McINTOSH.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06



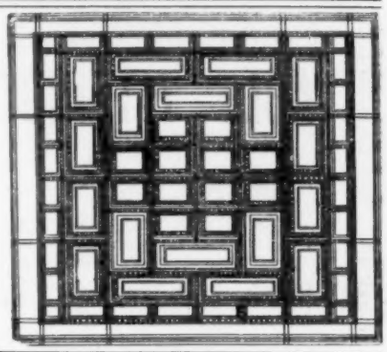
STEEL CEILING

KINNEAR'S PATENT)

This Ceiling will stand intense heat.
Will not roll up when exposed to fire.
Can furnish it of various designs,
Both plain and artistic.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

The Kinnear & Gager Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.



CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

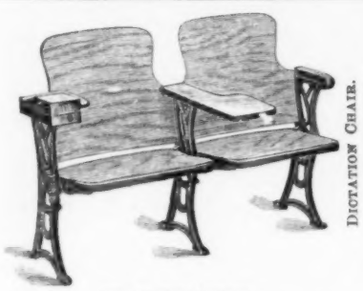
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,
91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements,



DICTATION CHAIR.

1800 in Yale College.

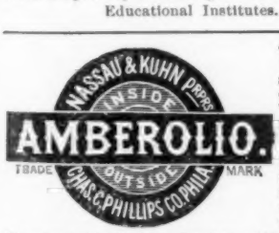
C. B. Demarest & Co.

272 and 274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Lodge Rooms, —— Halls, etc. ——

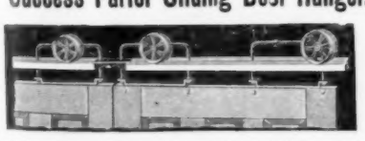
Make a Specialty of Seating for Lecture Rooms for Educational Institutes.



THE Amberolio Finishes are endorsed everywhere as "*the best Varnishes extant.*" Descriptive pamphlet and specimens of finished wood furnished upon request. CHAS. C. PHILLIPS & CO.

Nassau & Kuhn, Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.



The **Success** has no "**Superior**" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, it also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all **Adj. Hangers and Stationary Tracks** as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambs use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,
679 EAST WATER STREET, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS:

We desire to call your attention to the Superior quality of **Plate Glass manufactured by the**

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

The Largest Plates of Glass in buildings in the cities of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and many New York buildings, were manufactured by our Company.

The only fuel used throughout both our works is **Natural Gas**; which, owing to its superior heating power and cleanliness, enables us to produce an article which **cannot be surpassed,** besides glass melted and annealed by our process with this gas, is far more durable and not so liable to break.

We make a specialty of three-sixteenths thickness for fine residences, also extra large sizes, wide and long plates for store fronts, beveled and obscured plates, skylight and floor glass.

With a capacity of 260,000 square feet monthly, we are prepared to execute all orders promptly, and invite correspondence.

WORKS No. 1, CREIGHTON, PA.
WORKS No. 2, TARENTUM, PA.

Western Union Wire and Telephone connection in General Office at Creighton, Pa.

E. L. FORD, Sec.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Price to Builders and Contractors.*)	
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	@ 2 25	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	(30" $35 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	(20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Commo	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	1 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*)				
Ash [*Kiln dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 55 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	80 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 3-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for—
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR
ARCHITECTS
—IN—
REFLECTORS
—AND—
REFLECTING CHANDELIERS,
For lighting fine Churches, Theatres and Public Buildings.
J. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York.

Drawing-Office.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RICID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

NOTICE!
We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.
We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)

Our TRADE MARK is stamped on all *genuine* Chrome Steel. We caution purchasers to avoid imitations. We are the sole manufacturers in the United States of Chrome Steel Combination Plates.
FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. Prices to Builders and Contractors.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—$ M.				In Yard.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	2 75 @ 3 25	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	5 00 @ 6 00	Bay State Hard 8 00 @ 9 00		" @ 7 0
Long Island	6 00 @ 6 25	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Salmon @ 5 00
Up River		Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Sq. " @ 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 00 @ 6 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	6 25 @ 6 50	Philla. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00		15 00 @ 27 00	Red " @ 13 00
Fronts			65 00 @ 350 00	Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00		@ 55 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00		45 00	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			25 00	Third " @ 12 00
Chicago Moulded			60 00 @ 100 00	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		30	Dom. @ 6
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		35	@ 8
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Milwaukee				
Moulded:			@ 100 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		@ 120 00	
" " Buff	@ 30 00			
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—($ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	1 10 @ 1 25	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co 2 60 @ 3 00	1 05 @ 1 30	S S & Co 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)		2 55 @ 3 0	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	11 50	9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30 $ bush
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. ohn 1 00	55 @	White Mass
Wisconsin "			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 90	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 10	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	*Not sold.*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, finishing "	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 50 @ 2 25
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	20 @ 25
Hair (Cattle) $ bush	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	30 @ 25	30 @ 32
" (Goat)	20 @ 22	@ 30	30 @ 55	@ 1 50
Sand, $ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	
STONE. ($ cubic foot, rough.)				55 @ 65
Granite: (Maine)	45 @ 1 25	@ 60	50 @	
Limestone:	@ 1 00	95 @ 1 00	55 @ 55	75 @ 90
Bedford			35 @ 60	Richmond
Joliet			@ 1 00	*5 @ 1 50
Lemont				4 50 $ Perch
Serpentine		10 50 per ton		

TAPESTRY FROM THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ART.

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

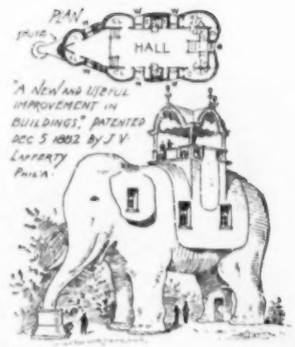
286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

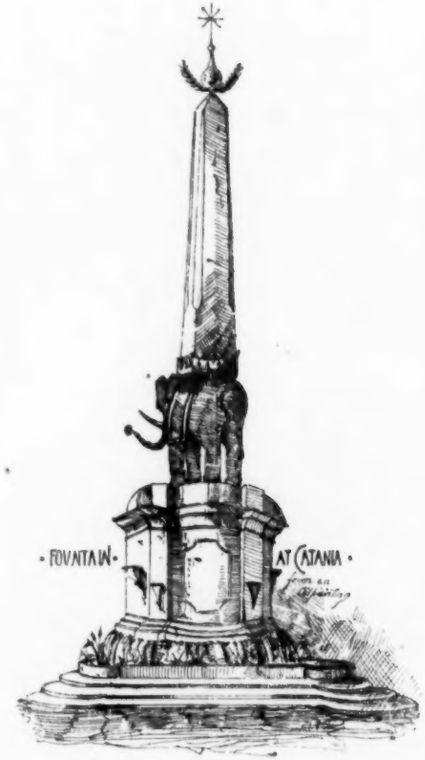
Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.





ELEPHANTINE ARCHITECTURE.

ADAMANT WALL PLASTER

Is the Best Material for Walls and Ceilings ever put before the public.

Best for the Owner. Best for the Contractor. Best for the Plasterer.

Its growth in popularity in the four years it has been upon the market, and the thousands of testimonials received amply prove this. The advantages are too numerous to detail here.

WE INVITE YOU TO SEND FOR CIRCULARS WITH PRICES, DIRECTIONS AND TESTIMONIALS TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

The Adamant Mfg. Co., 309 East Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
The Adamant Mfg. Co., Bennett Building, cor. Fulton & Nassau Sts., New York.
The Keystone Plaster Co., 233 North 23d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Or Corner Greenough Street and Gas Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.
The New Jersey Adamant Mfg. Co., 61 Passaic Avenue, Harrison, N. J.
The United Adamant Plaster Co., 10 South Holliday Street, Baltimore, Md.
The Northwestern Adamant Mfg. Co., 4th Ave., near 1st St. S., Minneapolis.
" " " Foot of Tower Ave., West Superior, Wis.
" " " South Side, Brewery Plant, Milwaukee, Wis.
The Chicago Adamant Plaster Co., Room 70, 149 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
The St. Louis Adamant Plaster Co., 6 to 16 North 2d Street, St. Louis, Mo.
The Connecticut Adamant Plaster Co., 460 Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.
The Ohio Adamant Plaster Co., Room 58, Board of Trade Bldg., Columbus, O.
The Ohio Plaster Co., 5 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
The Adamant Wall Plaster Works, 315 Superior Street, Toledo, Ohio.
The Indiana Adamant Plaster Co., 196 Maryland Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
The Detroit Adamant Wall Plaster Co., 88 Griswold Street, Detroit, Mich.
The Michigan Adamant Plaster Co., 39 N. Division St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
The Kansas City Adamant Plaster Co., 517 N. Y. Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
The Tennessee Adamant Co., 715 Line Street, Nashville, Tenn.
The New England Adamant Co., 21 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
The Adamant Plaster Mfg. Co., Tacoma, Wash.
The Adamant Mfg. Co., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

REMER & WHITE, Territorial Managers, P. O. Box 412, Syracuse, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken 1 45 @ 2 50
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05	1 05		
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass.	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@		*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@		@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@		*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@		@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@		@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@		3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *square*)	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 80 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	10 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" red	@	@	6 25 @ 6 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	@	@	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M	@	@		6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@		
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	7 @ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. 6½ @ 76
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	53 @ 56	56 @ 57	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	56 @ 59	59 @ 60	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	41 @ 42	45 @ 46	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)		1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac	2 @	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	@	2 @ 4	02½ @	2 @ 2½
Whiting } dry	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,) } dry	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am. } dry	54 @ 6	@ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt) } dry	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber. } dry	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 30	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 3 50	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85		@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)	1 00	1 20	@ 90	2 90 (all kinds.) @ 90
Plain	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Acorn, Japanned	@ 65	plain 1 65	*Not sold.*	48 50
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 1 90	@ 10	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Bronze metal	@ 10		@ 12	@ 1 00
Brass (for cupboards)				@ 35
Ebony				37 @ 1 00
Apple wood				
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Mineral, best	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Lava	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Hematite	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Porcelain	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 60 2 50
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Glass, silvered	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Bronze metal	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Brass		@ 8	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Solder:		@ 7½	7	@ 6½
Sheet Lead			6½	6 @ 6
Lead Pipe				
Iron:	3 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	3 @	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.			3.20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance.	3 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	" "	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams				

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent methed in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

ELEPHANTINE ARCHITECTURE.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Union Spring Hinges

ARE

SIMPLE, EASILY SET,

CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.

They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.

For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.

Send for Price List.

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agen 79 Chambers St., New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,

Vault and Sidewalk

LIGHTS

Of every description.

155 West Broadway, N. Y.

METAL

SKYLIGHTS

Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.

Sheet metal cornices and Building trimmings.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,

383 Harrison Ave., - - BOSTON, Mass.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will exceil anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

New York Central Iron Works Co.,

75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

VAILE & YOUNG'S

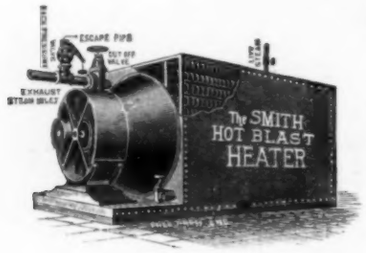
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus.

For Heating and Ventilating

Buildings of all kinds, also for *LUMBER DRY KILNS*, has the greatest efficiency, combined with the least expenditure of power to operate it. Write for descriptive circular.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

ART GLASS

AND FANCY BEVELED GLASS SET IN

ADJUSTABLE METALLIC SASH

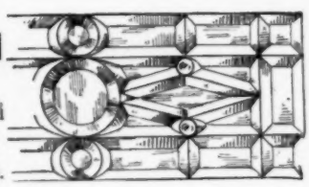
(HENDERSON'S PATENT)

ANTIQUE COPPER FINISH

Also Manufacturers of Painted Figure, Ecclesiastical, Cut and Beveled Glass and Every Style of Art Leaded Work.

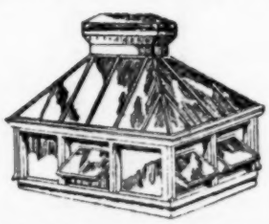
FLANAGAN & BIEDENWEG, 208-210 E. Kinzie St., CHICAGO.

SEND FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE.



THE BROOKLYN

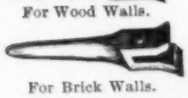
Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Send for new illustrated catalogue and price list.

For Wood Walls.



For Brick Walls.

ARMOR, MARLIN & CO.,

Manufacturers of the

STANDARD

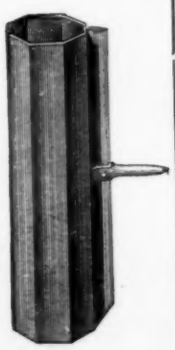
Expanding Water Conductor.

Made in Seven-foot Lengths without Cross Seams.

Eave Troughs in Eight-foot Lengths with Detachable Couplings.

206 Robinson Street,

Allegheny City, Pa.



FULLER, DANA & FITZ, - - Boston, Mass.

Agents for the New England States.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

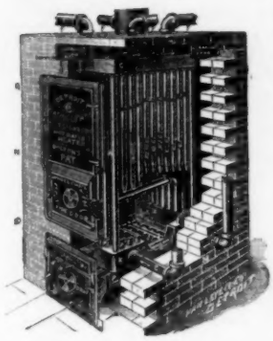
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.

Send for Catalogue.

BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER



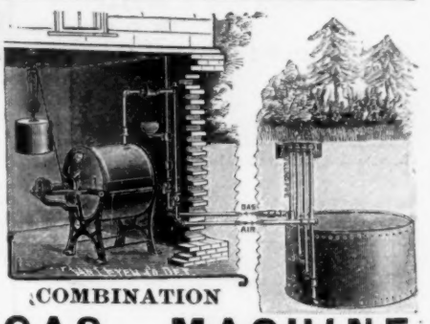
FOR WARMING the better class of modern homes, schools, churches, hospitals, greenhouses, etc.
CAN NOT LEAK, having no bolted, packed or flanged joints.
CAN NOT CRACK, being made of Wrought Iron.
BEST FIRE SURFACE, all directly exposed to the fire. Best proportion to grate surface.
DROP TUBES. No other known device gives such extensive heating surface, combined into vertical circulation.

Brick Casing Prevents Loss of Heat in Cellar.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
"Warmth For Winter Homes." and "Light For Evening Hours."

Detroit Heating and Lighting Company,
Factory and Home Office, 355 Wight St.,
DETROIT, MICH.

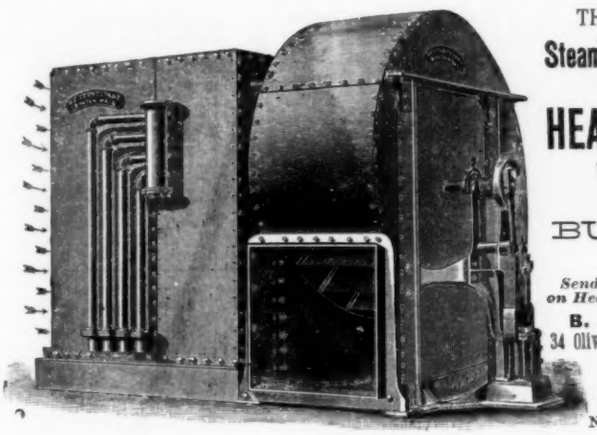
BOSTON, Mass.: 42 Pearl St. NEW YORK, N. Y: 114 Liberty St. NEW ORLEANS, La.: 28 Union St. CHICAGO, Ill.: 88 Lake St. ST. LOUIS, Mo.: 508 No. Fourth St.



COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE.
BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ½ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.

Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.



THE STURTEVANT
Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus
FOR
HEATING and VENTILATING
BUILDINGS
of all Kinds.

Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.

B. F. STURTEVANT,
34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St
BOSTON, - MASS.

BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., N. Y.
No. 31 Canal St., Chicago.

HOME HEATING.

YOU'VE a house; perhaps building one. The health of home is in the warming of it. You've breathed furnace air — better suffer with stoves — gassy, coal-eaters — half the rooms warm, balance chilly. Steam heat — baking hot, risky. Hot Water Heating — the culmination of sense and science. Costs something to put in? Certainly; the good comes higher than the poor. Economical in the end — coal savers. Even, healthy heat; regulative, satisfactory always. "How Best to Heat our Homes," a book of axiomized words and explanatory pictures. Free to you if you send for it. Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., maker of the most efficient, economical, and durable hot-water heaters and radiators.

163 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON, MASS., 88 JOHN ST., NEW YORK, N. Y., 47 SOUTH CANAL ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

Adamant Mfg. Co. vii
Aeschimann & Pellarin. ii
Albro Co., E. D. xiii
Alsen's Cement Works. ..... (Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. xxvii
American School of Art & Tapestry Co. v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov.) 3
Armor, Martin & Co. viii
Armstrong & Co., Maitland. ii
Asbestos Packing Co. xiv
Atlantic White Lead & Linseed Oil Co. 4

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Baetjer & Meyerstein. xxvi
Bailey Reflector Co. iv
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cover) 3
Barnard, Geo A. x
Batterson, See & Eisele. i
Beck & Co., Fr. xxiii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xxi
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berlin Bridge Works. ..... (Cov.) 3
Bickelhoupt, G. viii
Blake Bell Co. xiii
Blake & Williams. x
Boote, Alfred. i
Boston Bridge Works. xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxviii
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co. xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co. xiv
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxvi
Bureau Bros. 3
Burns, Russell & Co. xxviii
Burrowes & Co., E. T. xiv

C.

Cabot, Samuel. xi
Cheney & Hewlett. xxi
Chrome Steel Works. iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xxi
Comins & Evans. xxii
Comstock, Wm. T. xiii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Conover & Co., J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. xxiii
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminium Co. xxvii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Cudell, F. R. xxiv
Cutler Mfg. Co. xvi

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Deane, E. E. i
Deane, E. L. xxvii
Delamater Iron Works. xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B. i
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ix
Devoe & Co., F. W. vii
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King. xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T. xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xxiv
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co. xxvi
Edison General Electric Co. xxiii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i

E. (*Continued.*)

Employers' Liability Assurance Co. ..... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works. xiii
Esterbrook Pen Co. xxii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John. xiv
Fisher, Erskine W. xxvi
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Flanagan & Biedenweg. viii
Fleming, Howard. xiv
Fletcher, S. A. xvi
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. xxvi
French & Son, J. C. viii
Frey-Sheckler Co. xxvii
Frink, I. P. ..... iv, xix

G.

Garrett & Dix. xxvii
Geissler, R. ii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxviii
Globe Ventilator Co. viii
Godwin, Alfred. ii
Gorton & Lidgerwood. x
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Grove, G. W. ..... (Cov. 4
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. ix

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xxiv
Hansen, H. M. ..... (Cov.) 2
Harwood Mfg. Co. iii
Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Co. xx
Hayes, Geo. xx
Heliotype Printing Co. vii
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. xii
Howson & Howson. ii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. xviii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii

I.

Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co. viii
Instantaneous Water Heater Co. xx
Insurance Co. of North America. ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works. xx
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co. xxvii
Jenkins Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Morris. x
Johnson & Wilson. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W. iv

K.

Keasbey, R. A. xiii
Kemper, Alfred C. xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxiv
King & Co., J. B. xxvi
Kinnear & Gager Co. iii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ..... ii, xvii
Lamb & Ritchie. ii
Lindeman, W. T. & Co. xix
Lombard, J. N. x
Lord & Burnham Co. iii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. iv
Lutink & Sons, Wm. iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry. xvii
McCallum & Co., John. xxviii
McCully & Miles. i
McDonald, Donald. ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co. xxi
Merchant & Co. ..... xix, xxii
Meaker & Bro. xxi
Miller & Bro., James A. xxii
Miller & Coates. xxviii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Moore John & Co. x
Moore & Co., E. B. xxviii
Moore & Wyman. i
Morgan Furniture Co. ii
Morse, Williams & Co. xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxv
Mullins, W. H. 4
Murphy & Co. xv
Mutual Life Insurance Co of New York. 3

N.

Nason Mfg. Co. x
Nassau & Kuhn. iii
National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
N. E. Artistic Carving Co. xxi
New England Felt Roofing Co. xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association. i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. xx
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xx
Newman, A. G. ..... (Cov.) 2
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co. viii
New York Insulated Wire Co. xxi
Nightingale & Childs. xiii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton F. O. ..... i, xxvi

O.

Oakley & Keating. xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin. ii
Oswego Indurated Fibre Co. xxiv
Ostrander & Co., W. B. xiii
Otis Bros. & Co. i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works. xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. x
Parry, R. W. xvi
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xxi
Pease Furnace Co., J. F. 4
Peerless Brick Co. xxviii
Peninsular Metal Works xx
Penna. Construction Co. xxi
Penrhyn Slate Co. x
Person, Orrin D. xxvii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Philadelphia Blue Print Co. xvi
Phœnix Iron Co. xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii
Pitt, Wm. R. xxi
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co. xxvi
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. iii
Plenty, Josephus. xxii
Powell, W. Co. xxiv
Power, M. J. xxi
Providential Tile Works. i

Q.

Queen & Co. iv

R.

Randolph & Clowes. xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Read, J. J. 4
Reynolds, J. & Son. 4
Rider Engine Co. xiii
Robbins, John W. xv
Robinson, M. W. viii

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop. i
Scott, J. B. & Co. xxii
Selon, John. viii
Shannon, J. B. & Sons. 3
Sherwood, G. P. xxvii
Sims & Millard. ..... (Cov.) 3
Sloane W. & J. ..... (Cov) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith Co., H. B. x
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. xiii
Smith, R. C. xvi
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret. xiii
Springfield Foundry Co. 4
Standard Paint Co. vii
Stebbins Mfg. Co. xxiv
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling. xxviii
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa. xvi
Sturtevant, B. F. ix

T.

Taylor, J. W. xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
The International Express. i
Thiele, E. xxvi
Thorn, J. S. xx
Ticknor & Co. xvi
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xiii
Tiffany Glass Co. ix
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus. xxiv
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co. x

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii
Utica Stained Glass Works. ii

V.

Van Noorden & Co., E. viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Valle & Young. viii
Venetian Blind Co. xxiii

W.

Waldo Bros. xxviii
Walton Architectural Iron Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co. xxviii
Watson, H. F. xxii
Weber & Co., F. iv
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. xiv
White, Geo. W. xxvii
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xxvii
Willer, William. ..... (Cov.) 3
Williams, John. xiii
Williams Manufacturing Co H. A. xv
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wolcott & West. xiii
Wootton, E. H. xxvi
Worthington, Henry R. iv
Wyckoff & Son, A. x

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xv

THE "EQUATOR" BOILER
For Steam Heating.

THE "GULF-STREAM" BOILER
For Hot-water Heating.

Efficiency, ten lbs. water evaporated per lb. of coal burned. Highest Award, Gold Medal, 1890, by the Mass. Mechanics Charitable Association, Boston. Bronze Medal, American Institute, 1890, New York.

Write for Circular, to

NASON MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

71 Beekman St., New York.

A. Wyckoff & Son,

No. 109 East Chemung Place, Elmira, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

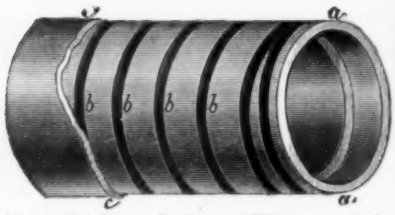
PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING

For Underground Steam Pipes.

Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves of our Patent Steam pipe Casing.

Also Manufacturers of

WOOD WATER PIPE



For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works, and General Water Supply.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

JOHN MOORE. FRANK M. MOORE.

JOHN MOORE & CO.,

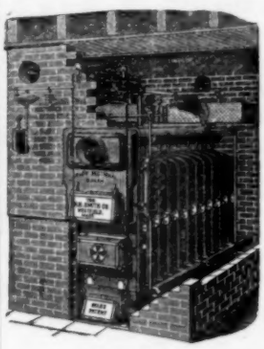
Factory and Yard, Pearl and Canal Streets,
Office and Salesroom, 246, 248, 250 James Street,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

General Contractors for Government Buildings, and other Public and Private Structures.

All classes of Joiner Work and Interior Wood-Finish of every description, a specialty.
Estimates furnished on application.
Partial list of Large Buildings we have erected.

U. S. Government Post Office Buildings, Baltimore, Md., Toledo, O., Rochester, N. Y., Binghamton, N. Y., Auburn, N. Y., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Greensboro, N. C., Waco, Tex., Hannibal, Mo., Concord, N. H., Colgate Library Building, Hamilton, N. Y., State Insane Asylums at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. and Hudson, N. Y.

Heating Apparatus.



Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS

Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,

MAIN OFFICE, SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.

NEW YORK 60 Barclay St. CHICAGO 96 Lake St.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.

For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.

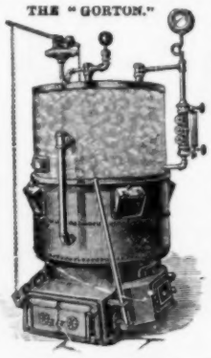
THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE

LOCAL AGENCIES: Washington, D. C.—N. L. Chappelle & Co. Baltimore, Md.—Alva Hubbard & Co. Kansas City, Mo.—Goss Heating & Plumbing Co. St. Louis, Mo.—N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co.

EUROPEAN AGENCIES: Robert Dawson & Co. Limited, Stalybridge, Eng. A. B. Reck, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Write for our 3 catalogues.

THE "GORTON."



MODERN HOUSE HEATING.

The "GORTON" Boiler.

ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.

A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler.

FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.

☞ Our New Book on Modern House Heating furnished on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO., 96 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.

197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON, 34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO.

STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

Successors to Bates & Johnson,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON.)

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.

STEAM HEATING.

Barnard's Condensing System will Accomplish the following Desirable Features:

SAVES COAL, PERFECTS THE CIRCULATION, PREVENTS ALL NOISE, PREVENTS FREEZING; USES EXHAUST STEAM, IF ANY, WITHOUT BACK PRESSURE; WILL WORK AT ANY PRESSURE OF STEAM, HIGH OR LOW; HAS NO MACHINERY NEEDING CARE.

IS ADAPTED TO

Private Houses, Flats, Office-Buildings, Hotels, Factories, Etc.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

GEO. A. BARNARD,

15 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

PAGE STEAM HEATER

See last week's issue for particulars.

PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

Colonial Mantels,
—BY—
J. N. LOMBARD,
58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.

Steam and Water Heating.

Blake & Williams,

197 Wooster St., - - New York.

Telephone, Spring 840.

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains.

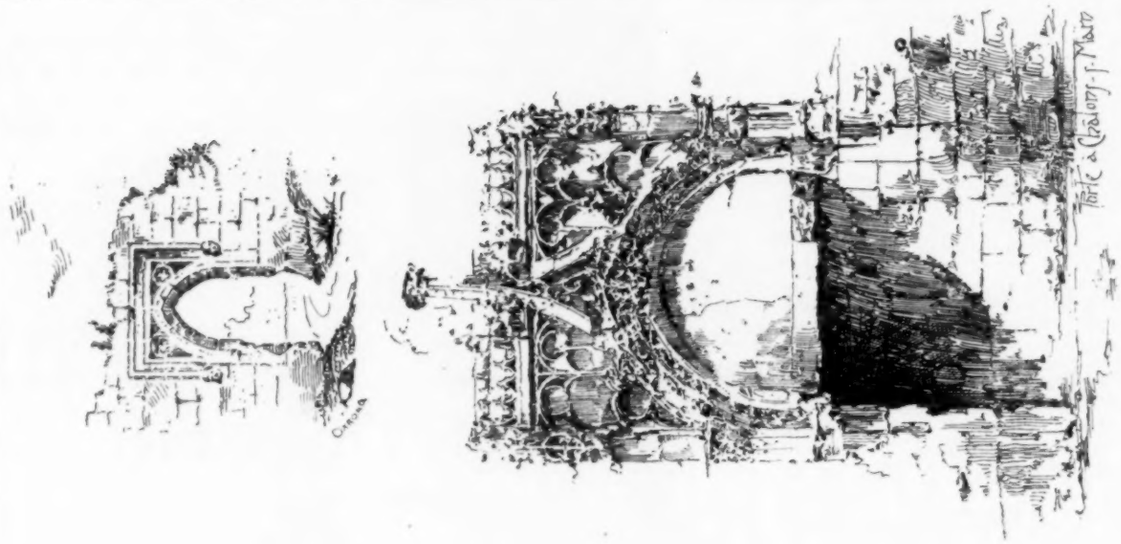
The Only Exterior Coloring that Does Not Blacken.

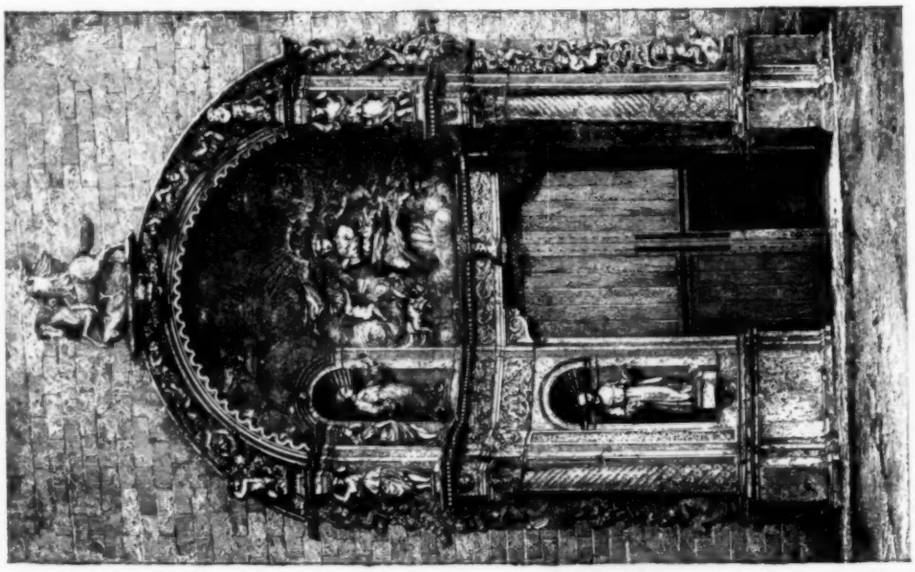
These Stains have been used over ten years, with universal satisfaction. The soft, velvety-coloring effect they give, blends harmoniously with the landscapes, making them the most artistic coloring known for wood work. They are as durable as the best paint, and recommended by the leading Architects all over the country.

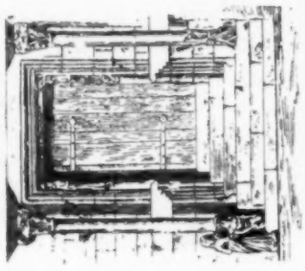
Sheaf of Sketches of Houses actually treated with these Stains, with samples on wood, and full information, will be sent on application, by the manufacturer.

SAMUEL CABOT,

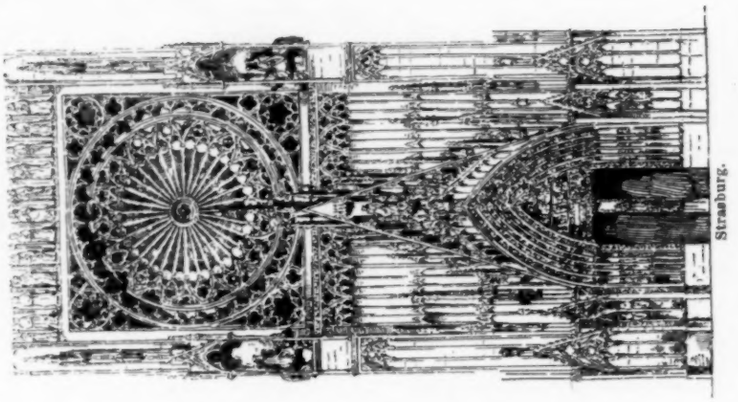
70 KILBY STREET, - - - BOSTON, MASS.







Carinthian Abbey Church, Millstadt.



Strasburg.

CHURCH PORTALS.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
326 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

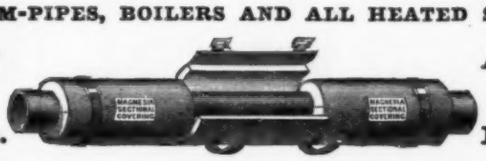
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONG, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL. **METALLIC** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N. Y. **PAINT**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

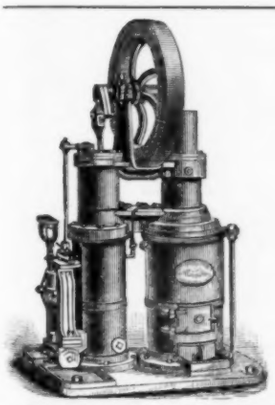
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns.

We are the Original Makers

Reduced prices to Architects.

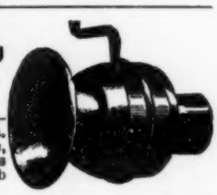
RIDER ENGINE CO., 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, it is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Showrooms, 111 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co. N.Y.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

KEEP BOOKS
By WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER
Make the same entry but once. A ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.
Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORKERS IN BRONZE AND BRASS.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 EAST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK.

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.
IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY
MANUFACTURERS OF HARD WOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO.

GRAPHITE PAINT.
FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.
A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular. *JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.*, Jersey City, N. J.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

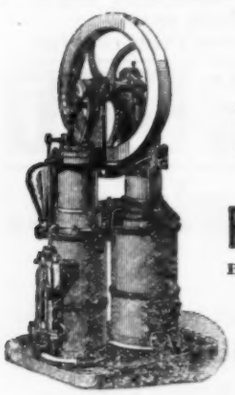
Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

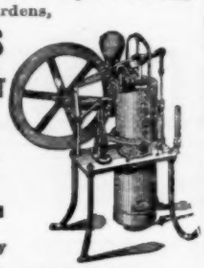
Contracts made for Work wherever desired.



Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND) TRADE MARK

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

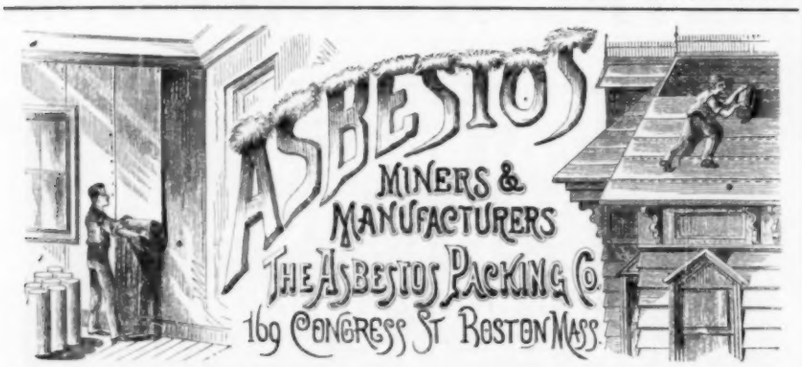
STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

☞ Send Postal for estimate. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 Monroe St Chicago | OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GIBB'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

THE DIAMOND BRAND.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET. HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, 23 Liberty St., New York.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L'T'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & Strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

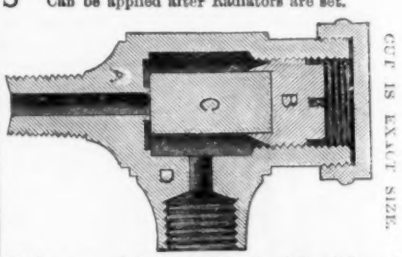
The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.
Can be applied after Radiators are set.



We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
[illegible] St., Boston. 84 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BURROWES'

WIRE SCREENS

Our New Brick Screen Factories

ARE THE LARGEST IN THE WORLD.

Our exclusive business is making Wire Window and Door Screens to order (principally for new houses). Our work is the best and includes the latest inventions and improvements. We have salesmen in all principal cities. If you will write us number of screens wanted, and mention this paper, we will send you our finely illustrated catalogue.

E. T. BURROWES & CO., Portland, Maine.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N. Y

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 87.—HOW TO MAKE MARKET FOR IT.

Two ways.

One is, to make the price a little lower than somebody else's—somebody else, of course, that has a market—put all your money in glib-tongued salesmen; they'll do the rest.

The other, is to make the varnish right and tell of it.

This is a little slow; but, like Uncle Remus's turtle it gets there.

For twenty-five years we have plodded on. We began by making varnish as good as we could: it was lucky for us that nobody made it better. We should make short work of such a competitor now.

Our profits came hard and slow, as all such profits come. We put those profits, little and slow as they were, into skill and facilities.

When you ride in a Pullman Car it is our varnish that lets you see deep down into the grain of the wood, and lets the dust slide off from the glassy surface.

What varnish can do for a car it can do for a room.

When you see a room with the varnish "gone off," that is not our varnish.

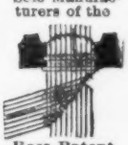
MURPHY & COMPANY.
Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.
Over 83,000 IN USE.

Can be run with COAL GAS OR GASOLINE.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

PERSPECTIVES
JOHN W. ROBBINS,
23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

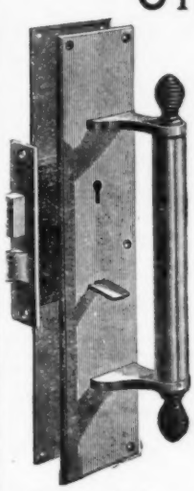
Sidewalk —AND— **VAULT LIGHTS.**
Sole Manufacturers of the



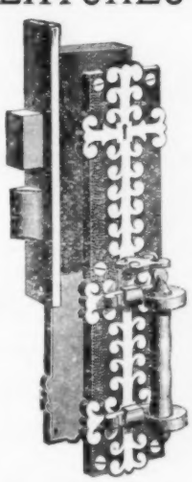
Ross Patent Light.
FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

H. W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS
SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,
Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

STANDARD Y&T
STORE DOOR LOCKS AND LATCHES



IN VARIOUS STYLES
---OF---
ORNAMENTATION,
Adapted for use on
OUTER DOORS
OF STORES
AND
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.



THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,
STAMFORD, CONN.
BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.
NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.*]

Bricks	xxviii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii, x.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xix.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.
Cements	xxvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xx, xxi.	Proposals	xxiv.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xvii.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xxii.

Skylights	viii
Stained-glass	ii, iii
Stone	xxvii
Terra-Cotta	xxviii
Wants	xvi

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

PHILADELPHIA BLUE PRINT CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Blue Paper. Page xvi.
HASKIN WOOD VULCANIZING CO. (New York, N. Y.), Vulcanized Wood. Page xx.
THE INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATING CO. (Chicago, Ill.), Water Heater. Page xx.
MERCHANT & CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Tin Roofing. Page xix.
R. C. SMITH (New York, N. Y.), Calculator. Page xvi.
E. B. MOORE & CO. (Chicago, Ill.), Wood Carpet. Page xxviii.
H. M. HANSEN (Chicago, Ill.), Chimney Toppings. Page 2, Cover.
NASON MFG. CO. (New York, N. Y.), Boilers. Page x.
WM. POWELL CO. (Cincinnati, O.), Rubber Stoppers. Page xxiv.
GURNEY HOT WATER HEATER CO. (Boston, Mass.), Hot Water Heating. Page ix.
FR. BECK & CO. (New York, N. Y.), Lincrusta-Walton. Page xxiii.

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, position by a good architectural draughtsmen; can give good references. Address H. W. Simpson, New Berne, N. C. 793

WANTED.

CATALOGUES. — W. J. East, architect, Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., would be pleased to receive trade circulars, catalogues, samples, etc. 793

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, permanent position by a young English draughtsman; five years' experience in general office-work. Address "F. J. W.," 413 St. Paul's Street, Baltimore, Md. 793

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A competent architectural draughtsman having experience in Eastern offices and well up in artistic design can obtain a steady position and good pay by addressing "S.," care *American Architect*, Tremont Street, Boston. 793

WANTED.

DESIGNER. — Wanted, a first-class decorative designer; one thoroughly versed in the various styles and a perfect colorist; send sketches and state salary. Address W. P. Nelson & Co., 193 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 794

WANTED.

CATALOGUES. — Having been burned out, wish catalogues and samples of everything pertaining to building sent us at once. Address G. W. & F. D. Orff, 504 Kasota Block, Minneapolis, Minn. 795

TO ARCHITECTS.

HIGH-CLASS perspectives prepared and rendered in water-colors, sepia or black-and-white, or will render perspectives or elevations already lined; English and American experience. Address "Artist," 1214 Angle Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMEN. — Wanted, two architectural draughtsmen; those only need apply who are accurate in figures, capable of carrying out a design in detail, and possess a good technical training. Address Traphagen & Fitzpatrick, Duluth, Minn. 793

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A proficient architectural draughtsman is wanted. Apply to George Cary, 184 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. 794

LAUNDRY "OAKEY" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

Blue Process Papers.

FRENCH SATIN is the only brand which is Absolutely Guaranteed by the Manufacturers.

Philadelphia Blue Print Co.,

910 FILBERT STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNEQUALLED ASSORTMENT OF WEIGHTS. SAMPLE BOOKS ON REQUEST.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
J. J. Schillinger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Wehn Pavement Co.
U. S. Heating and Plumbing Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Somerset Potters Works Co.
Okonite Co.
E. T. Barnum.
Curtis Regulator Co.
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Richmond Stove Co.
Chalmers-Spence Co.
H. S. Northrop.
Globe Iron Roofing Co.
Baltimore Blind & Awning Co.
Central Expanded Metal Co.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A thoroughly competent architectural draughtsman wanted; steady position; state experience and salary required. Address Joseph Stillburg, Architect, 20 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 794

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMEN. — Wanted, at once, ten (10) first-class architectural and mechanical draughtsmen; positions now open. Address Engineering Employment Bureau, 8 Grange Block, Syracuse, N. Y. 793

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A good, reliable, architectural draughtsman wanted; permanent position to the right man. Address Pratt & Koeppe, Architects, Bay City, Mich. 793

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP. — An architect wishes a partnership under a salary, or as an associate with an architect whose specialty is large buildings. Address "Architect," 142 West 70th Street, New York. 793

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A competent draughtsman wanted with experience as superintendent; state references and salary required. Address "E. C.," 2464 St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Canada. 794

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 796

BUILDING PATENTS.

[*Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.*]

445,968. Shutter-Fastener.—Richard J. Berdan, Paterson, N. J.
445,992. Door-Check. — Frederick L. Habliston, Richmond, Va.
446,008. Heater.—Frank C. Peteler, Minneapolis, Minn.
446,038. Level. — Stephen J. Townsend, Sumterville, Fla.
446,044. Hoisting-Drum for Elevators.—Peter L. and Asa A. Weimer, Lebanon, Pa.

Architects and Contractors

Supplied with Clerks on payment of fee of one dollar. Address,

DRAUGHTSMEN'S EXCHANGE,

At the room of the Philadelphia Chapter, A. I. A. 31 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

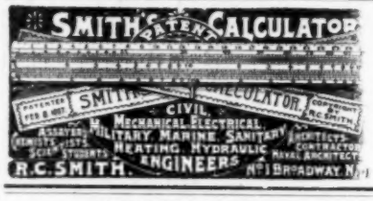
Draughtsmen and apprentices supplied with positions on same terms.

R. Wilson Parry, Manager.

TYPEWRITING
ARCHITECTS' WORK
A SPECIALTY
MISS S. A. FLETCHER
LINCOLN BUILDING.
NO. 3 UNION SQUARE. NEW YORK.

THE SYMPATHETIC INK

For making additions and changes upon blue prints. Man'fd by STUPAKOFF & NAEGELEY, cor. Liberty and Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.



BUILDING PATENTS.

446,101. Lock. — Heinrich Ludwig, Schweinfurt, Germany.
446,103. Track for Door-Hangers. — Alfred L. und Alfred H. Scranton, Western Springs, Ill.
446,121. Metallic Ceiling. — William R. Kinnear, Columbus, Ohio.
446,130. Lightning-Rod. — George W. Downey, Hyattsville, Md.
446,137. Elevator. — Charles E. Ongley, New York, N. Y.
446,145. Roofing-Paper. — Henry Cunningham, Batchtown, Ill.
446,151. Man-Hole Cover. — Robert Monroe, Allegheny, Pa.
446,163. Combined Hot-Air, Steam and Hot-Water Heater.—William H. Denslow, Ulster, Pa.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING FEBRUARY 27, 1891.

From Colon. — Steamer "*City of Para*," 16 pieces mahogany, H. W. Peabody & Co.

From Genoa. — Ship "*E. Raggio*," 247,000 hollow bricks, order.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*Anchoria*," 80 packages granite, W. C. Townsend.

From Hull. — Steamer "*Martello*," 50 casks bricks, Howard Fleming.

From Laguna. — Bark "*Elvina*," 336 logs mahogany and cedar, Thebaud Bros.

From Leghorn. — Steamer "*India*," 18 blocks marble, Pells & Co.; 467 slabs marble, order. Bark "*Guiseppe*," 91 blocks marble, 881 slabs do., order.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Nevada*," 62 casks bricks, Howard Fleming.

From London. — Steamer "*Tower Hill*," 500 casks cement, Howard Fleming.

From Newcastle. — Steamer "*Otranto*," 500 casks cement, order. Steamer "*Hornhead*," 500 casks cement, order.

From Santa Cruz. — Bark "*Vigilant*," 1,230 pieces cedar and mahogany, E. W. Adams & Co.

From St. Jago. — Brig "*Harry Smith*," 162 logs mahogany, G. Amsinck & Co.

(*Continued on page* xix.)

MOSAICS

Mosaics particularly commend themselves for Interior Work, combining, as they do, permanence with harmonious and brilliant coloring. A great variety of colors can be secured, and accent points of gold be used to enrich the effect. When a subject is desired, the figure can be introduced in the most artistic manner.

ALL ANGELS CHURCH,
NEW YORK CITY.

Mosaic Altar Piece.
MESSRS. J. B. SNOOK & SONS,
ARCHITECTS.

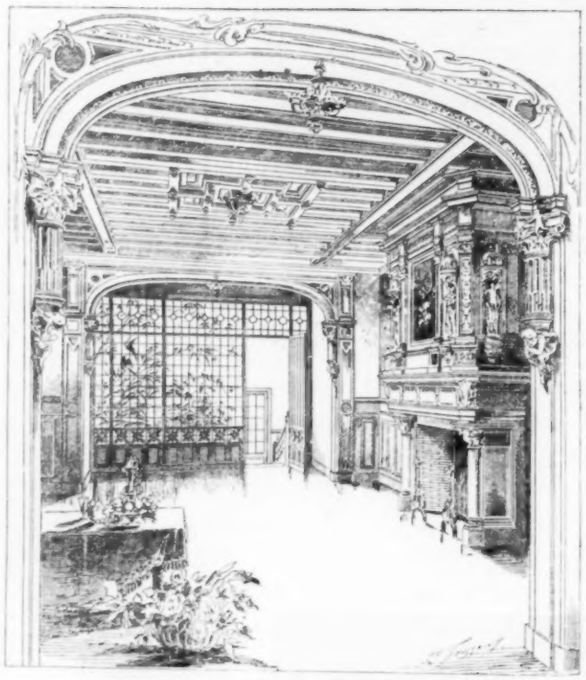
"We are pleased to be able to show a cut of this art work, as it is undoubtedly the most unique mosaic that has yet been placed in the United States. Standing free on all four sides, the altar appears as one mass of mosaic, supplemented by marble lines, marble frieze and marble mensa. It is the work of Messrs J. & R. Lamb, of New York, executed by them in connection with all the wrought-iron work for both sanctuary and choir."—Extract from the STANDARD OF THE CROSS, January 17, 1891.

J & R LAMB

SPECIAL DESIGNS
AND ESTIMATES
UPON REQUEST

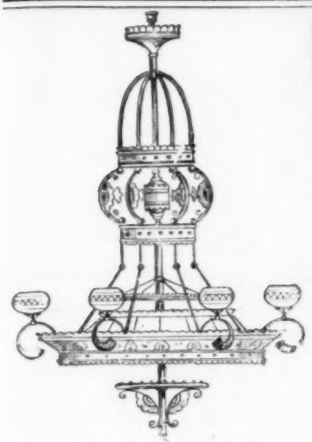
59 CARMINE STREET
NEW YORK

ECCLESIASTICAL
ART WORKERS
ESTABLISHED 1857



In the Château de Chantilly.

FIREPLACES.



Established 1857.

FOR MANY YEARS PAST we have been supplying reflectors for lighting Churches, Halls, Theatres, Stores, Libraries, Art Galleries and Dwellings, and in doing so have succeeded in giving general satisfaction and in building up an unrivalled reputation. This is attested by the thousands of testimonials we have received, all of which we have pleasure in showing to any who call upon us.

Our reflectors are adapted for use with gas, kerosene, electric or day light. We manufacture different kinds adapted to different positions and for use under different circumstances.

Our goods are strongly endorsed by leading architects everywhere.

We have recently brought out a line of Polished Brass Gas and Electric Brackets, Chandeliers, Hall and Vestibule Lights, Pulpit Lights, etc., the best of each kind that is made.

Our catalogue and circulars are very comprehensive and we take pleasure in sending them to all applicants. Send us the plans and full description of the rooms to be lighted, state the amount to be expended on fixtures and we will forward estimate with designs and return plans promptly.

I. P. FRINK, 551 PEARL STREET, **NEW YORK.**

THE LINDEMAN LIQUID FILLER.

Superior to Shellac. ***Effectually stops Absorption.***

GUARANTEED NOT TO SETTLE. **IS PERFECTLY TRANSPARENT.**

Wm. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia. Somers. Lindeman & Co., New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass.— *Washington St., Avon Pl. and Summer St.*, Ward 10, alterations to mercantile building; owners, Jordan, Marsh & Co.; builders, Emery & Stewart.

Winter Pl., remodelling brick store; owner, Mr. McDonald; architect, Tristram Griffin.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Irving Pl.*, n e cor. Fulton St., three-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof, raised one story, four-st'y brick extension, gravel roof, added and internal alterations made; cost, $9,000; owner, E. H. Nichols, 20 Nassau St.; architect, J. S. Ashley, 621 President St.

Chicago, Ill.—R. A. Randolph, two-st'y addition, 373 Woodside St.; cost, $1,500.

B. Stedman, one-st'y addition, 353 Root St.; cost $1,500.

John Boening, two-st'y addition, 526 North Franklin St.; cost, $2,000.

A. J. Callahan, one-st'y addition, 2401-09 La Salle St.; cost, $15,000.

A. E. D. Evers, two-st'y addition, 1277 Clark St.; cost, $2,000.

Grand Rapids, Mich.—Brick veneered addition to dwell., Ransom St.; cost, abt. $3,000; owner, Mr. J. C. More; architect, W. G. Robinson.

Two-st'y brick addition (containing steam-plant) to the hall of the Arbeiter Society; cost, abt. $9,000; architect, W. G. Robinson; contracts not let.

Worcester, Mass.—*Castle St.*, extensive repairs and alterations to apartment-block; owner, W. H. Gates; architect, J. B. Woodworth; contract not let.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.— *Boylston St., Nos.* 383-385, Ward 11, 2 four-st'y brick apartments, flat roofs, 26' x 97'; owner and builder, W. D. Vinal.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Vernon Ave.*, s s, 168' w Throop Ave., three-st'y brick apartment-house, gravel roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Louis Mader, 256 Throop Ave.; architect, J. G. Glover, 186 Remsen St.

New York, N. Y.— *Sixth St., Nos.* 223-225, 2 five-st'y brick, stone and terra-cotta flats; cost, $32,000; owner, B. Bosch; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl.

Tenth Ave., n w cor. Twenty-eighth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owner, J. W. McCauley, 312 Tenth Ave.; architect, Julius Munkowitz, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Eleventh Ave., e s, 110' s One Hundred and Sixty-fifth St., four-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $17,000; owner, Joseph Haefelen, 430 West Forty-fourth St.; architects, Buchman & Deisler, 8 West Twenty-ninth St.

One Hundred and Thirty-third St., n s, 125' e Seventh Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $84,000; owner, John R. Fritz, One Hundred and Sixty-third St. and Tenth Ave.; architect, F. B. Cole, One Hundred and Fifty-fifth St. and Tenth Ave.

Division St., No. 57, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Charles A. Mount, 4 West Twenty-first St.; architects, J. Boekel & Son, 54 Bond St.

Orchard St., s w cor. East Houston St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $17,000; owner, Carl Frank, 103 Second St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Lexington Ave., s w cor. One Hundred and Twenty-first St., five-st'y stone, buff brick and terra-cotta flat; cost, $60,000; owner, H. C. Tuke; architect, J. C. Burne.

Amsterdam Ave., n w cor. Seventy-eighth St., three brick and stone flats; owners, Gunn & Grant; architect, G. A. Schellinger.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick flat; cost, $5,000; owners and contractors, Cavanaugh Bros.

Three-st'y brick flats; cost, $11,000; owner, R. N. Paulin; contractor, M. Kirkwood.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
IRON AND STEEL BEAMS
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metalic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1225 to 1229 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE
Instantaneous Water Heating Company,
211 ILLINOIS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE
DOUGLAS AND ACME
INSTANTANEOUS
WATER HEATERS FOR BATHS, ETC.
Used with Gas and Gasoline.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

For Heavy Timbers, Flooring, Shingles and Cabinet Finishing,
VULCANIZED WOOD
IS PROOF AGAINST
Decay, Shrinkage, Warping and Swelling,
AND GREATLY BEAUTIFIES.
The Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Co.,
Room 65, No. 40 Wall St., - - New York City.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

CHURCHES.

Lynchburg, Va—The Methodist Protestant Church contemplate building an edifice, to cost about $40,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Baxter St., Nos.* 113-117, brick church, tin roof; cost, $30,000; owner, R. C. Church of St. John the Baptist and St. Michael, 128 White St.; architect, William Schickle, 246 Fifth Ave.

FACTORIES.

Baltimore, Md.—Schneider & Fuchs will build a four st'y brick factory on St. Paul St., bet. Saratoga and Pleasant Sts.

Boston, Mass.—*Congress St.*, near Atlantic Ave., Ward 12, six-st'y brick factory and warehouse, flat roof, 140′ x 177′; owners, G. T. Sheldon *et als.*

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Grand Ave.*, e s, 315′ s Park Ave., three-st'y brick steam packing factory, tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, John Ross, Park Ave. and Sanford St.; architects, David Acker & Son, Broadway and Flushing Ave.

Chicago, Ill.—George Enger, three-st'y factory, 2624-30 Shields Ave.

New York, N. Y.—*East Eleventh St., Nos.* 718-722, five-st'y brick and stone factory, with stable; owner, Mrs. Mary Decker; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl

Eleventh Ave., n e cor. Sixty-second St., three-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Fred Fgler, Jr., 398 St. Nicholas Ave.; architects, J. Boekel & Son, 54 Bond St.

West Thirty-fifth St., Nos. 509-511, five-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $9,000; owner and architect, Wm. Livingston, 451 West Thirty-fourth St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick wagon factory; cost $4,000; owner, Wm. Luedinghaus; contractor, Wm. Kerksieck.

Two-st'y brick factory; cost, $15,000; owner, H. Althaus; contractors, Bothe & Ratermann.

HOTELS.

Fairmont, W. Va.—The building of a hotel, to cost about $40,000, is reported.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—F. E. Yewell, 18 three-st'y brick buildings, w s Linden Ave., bet. Wilson and Laurens Sts.

J. S. Magarity, 4 three-st'y brick buildings, e s Broadway, s Federal St.

J. Frank Griffin, 10 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Lancaster St., bet. Canton and Robinson Sts.; 5 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Canton St., n Lancaster St.; and 6 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Robinson St., n Lancaster St.

Albert Mahone, 29 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Carrollton Ave., bet. Riggs Ave. and Winchester St.; and 6 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Riggs Ave.

Jas. W. Sindall, 6 two-st'y brick buildings, beg. s w cor. Federal and Spring Sts.; and 5 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Spring St., s Federal St.

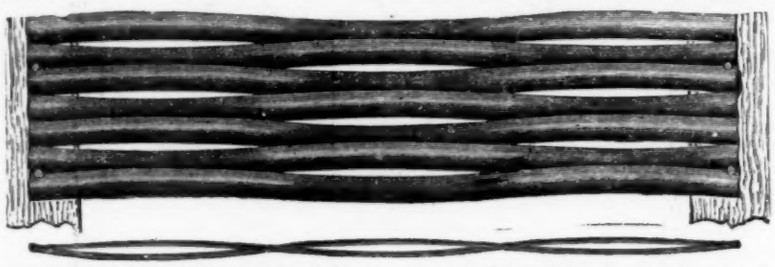
Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, *Pres.*

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing
FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL
Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.
THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

FIREPROOF METAL LATH.



The Cheapest and Most Effective Fireproofing known. Saves largely in Plaster and Labor over Wire Lath, and is immeasurably Superior to all other kinds of Metal Lath in use.
INDORSED BY ARCHITECTS, CONTRACTORS AND PLASTERERS WHEREVER KNOWN.
Samples and Prices on application. PENINSULAR METAL WORKS, Detroit, Mich. Office and Works: Lincoln Ave. & R. R.
Geo. E. Read, 132 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y., General Eastern Agent.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

HOUSES.

Jno. Waters, three-st'y brick building, s s Centre St., bet. St. Paul and Charles Sts.

R. C. Boone, three-st'y brick building, e s Falls Road, near Morling Ave.

Boston, Mass.—*Cohasset St., No.* 14, Ward 23, frame dwell., 23′ x 43′; owner, Ernst Gerhart; builder, P. Sneider.

Market St., near Surrey St., Ward 25, 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., flat roofs, 20′ x 40′; owner, James O'Connell; architect, A. M. Bowser.

Custer St., No. 20, Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 40′; owner and builder, J. C. Betts.

Washington St., Nos. 2990-2992, near Cobden St., Ward 21, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 22.6′ x 53′; owner, George E. Howe; builders, Ourish & Rich.

Lauriat Ave., cor. Laurist St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 21.3′ x 25′; owner, F. L. Cressy; builders, Whittaker Bros.

Aldie St., near Athol St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 23.6′ x 36.6′; owner, Cornelius Bevelander; architects, Alcock & McKay.

Idaho St., near unnamed St., Ward 24, frame

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G CO.
Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOLDING GATES AND **WINDOW GUARDS,**
Made in Steel, Iron, Brass & Bronze.
WILLIAM R. PITT.
83 Reade Street, - - New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

THE
PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,
410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.
PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.
Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty.
Designs and estimates furnished.
BOSTON AGENTS:
FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street
NEW YORK AGENTS:
MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

MESKER & BRO.,
Galvanized Iron Cornices
Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.
Send for Catalogue.
421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.
IRON
Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

GRIMSHAW TRADE MARK WHITE CORE INSULATED WIRE

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.

SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.

THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

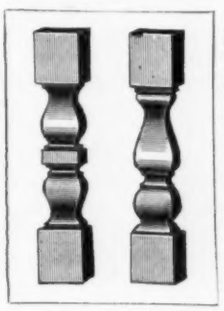
Extract from test made by a well-known expert.

"When gauged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,
649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE SQUARE TURNED
BALUSTERS
MADE BY
N. E. Artistic Carving Co.
ARE WORTH SEEING.

ARCHITECTURAL WOOD TURNING.



SQUARE AND OCTAGONAL OUR SPECIALTY. ROUND WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED
TO INSPECT THE WORK OF
The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.
Send for Catalogue.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

dwell., 23′ x 44′; owner, Ansley Bienton; builders, Chute Bros.

Lauriat Ave., near Lauriat St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 21.3′ x 25′; owner, F. L. Cressy; builders, Whittaker Bros.

Huntington Ave., No. 690, Ward 22, four-st'y brick dwell. and store, flat roof, 49′ x 62′; owner, B. J. Connolly; builder, C. A. Halstrom.

Barton St., No. 52, *rear*, Ward 5, three-st'y brick dwell., flat roof, 21.6′ x 23′; owners, Francisco and Catherina Lacorcia; builders, Coon & Hall; architect, C. F. Atwood.

Batavia St., Nos. 25-29, Ward 11, 3 three-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, 24′ x 52′; owner, Jesse Tirrell; builders, Burnham & Davis; architect, H. J. Preston.

Rockville Park, near Warren St., Ward 21, frame dwell., 22′ x 44′; owner, S. S. Rowe; builder, A. S. Drisko.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Cooper St.*, s s, 125′ e Evergreen Ave., 2 two st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, Henry Kordes, 86 Cooper St.; architects, Gordon & Bormann, East New York and St. Mark's Aves.

Degraw St., No. 305, two st'y brick dwell. and blacksmith-shop, tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, M. Heaney, 307 Degraw St.; architects, M. Freeman's Sons, 284 Warren St.

Pacific St., n s, 360′ e Rochester Ave., 10 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,600 each; owner, architect and builder, F. Neey, Jr., 1871 Pacific St.

Noble St., n s, 400′ e Franklin St., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Wm. Morrissey, M.D., 115 Noble St.; architect, F. J. Conlon, 732 Leonard St.

Ridgewood Ave., s w cor. Linwood St., two-st'y frame dwell., shingle roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Isaac Newton; architect, Charles Meins, 97 Sheffield Ave.

Gloucester, Mass.—*Beacon Pole Hill*, frame dwell., 30′ x 32′; cost, about $4,000; owner, Fred Sawyer; contract to be let; architect, Tristram Griffin, Boston.

Somerville, Mass.—*Sydney St.*, four frame dwells., each 20′ x 28′; owners and builders, Pickering & Co.

Porter St., near Highland Ave., frame dwell., 25′ x 35.6′; owner and builder, Willard L. Glidden.

Elm St., cor. Mossland St., frame dwell., 22′ x 28′, with L, 16′ x 18′; owner and builder, W. J. Dowd.

Grant St., frame dwell., 28′ x 50′; owner, T. C. Page; builder, John K. Ricker.

Derby St., frame dwell., 25′ x 40′; owner, Mary E. Ricker; builder, John K. Ricker.

Calvin St., frame dwell., 21′ x 30′, with L, 14′ x 18′; owner, Nellie Beattie; builder, Geo. E. Ricker.

Campbell Park, frame dwell., 24′ x 28′, with L, 4′ 12′; owner and builder, Maurice Buttimer.

Belmont Pl., frame dwell., 24′ x 33′; owners and builders, W. L. and H. S. Waugh.

Chandler St., two frame dwells., 30′ x 33′ and 26′ x 34′; owner and builder, Jason E. Herrick.

Hudson St., frame dwell., 21′ x 23′, with L, 6′ x 12′; owner and builder, Luke Kilroy.

Morrison St., five frame dwells., two 24′ x 40′ and three 22′ x 36′; owners and builders, Skelton Bros.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,300; owner, J. Finan; contractor, J. Wilkinson.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, T. Appelgrew; contractor, S. De Lille.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, D. Reardon; contractor, T. F. Marley.

Two-and-one-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,600; owner, J. Liermann; contractor, H. Shumaker.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $10,000; owner, L. Mette; contractor, J. Staude.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, F. Beckemeir; contractor, C. Wehking.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, J. N. Scott.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,750; owner, H. Faulkenhainer; contractors, W. Rievve & Son.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,200; owner and contractor, Abner Cooper.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner, J. Schmit; contractor, R. Doerste.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, E. P. Dixon.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $16,000; owner, R. E. Filley; contractor, P. Moynihan.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,900; owner, H. Latze; contractor, A. Krause.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, F. Dielenheim.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $10,000; owner, E. C. Donk; contractor, C. Lillenkohl.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,740; owner, W. H. Purcell; contractor, H. Bopp.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, E. Campbell; contractor, Jno. Scott.

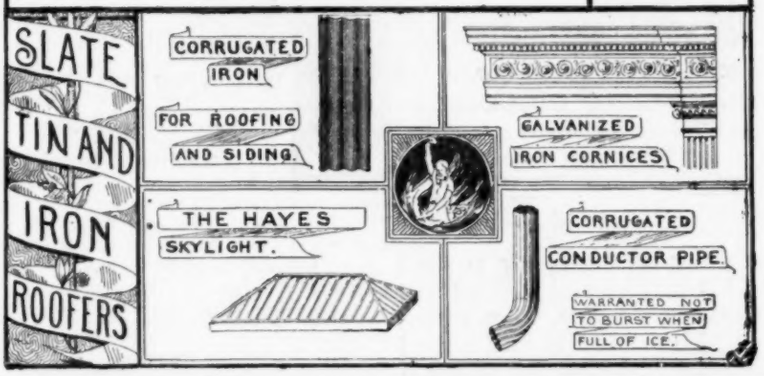
One-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000, owner, Mrs. S. Schlupp; contractors, Skinner & Edward.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $12,000; owner and contractor, John Mahon.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO. 129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."
ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1868. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPHR. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

GRAVEL AND METAL Roofing
Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS,
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

REMEMBER!
THE ONLY ROOFING TIN PLATE EVER GIVEN WRITTEN TESTIMONIAL OVER SIGNATURE BY U. S. GOVERNMENT ARCHITECT IS THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" *BRAND.*
SOLE IMPORTERS
JAMES B. SCOTT & COMPANY,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

SEND
For our Fifth Edition
HOW TO SELECT, LAY AND PAINT
A TIN ROOF.
Sent Free of Cost.
MERCHANT & CO.,
Philadelphia. Chicago.
New York. Kansas City.

ESTERBROOK'S PENS
26 JOHN ST., N. Y.
ESTERBROOK'S FALCON QUILL
THE BEST MADE.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, J. B. Shaback; contractor, M. Munnert.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, A. Schaum; contractor, F. W. Giese.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,300; owner, R. Bell; contractors, Bowler & Dinsmore.

Seventeen two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $60,000; owner and contractor, Abner Cooper.

Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $9,000; owner and contractor, W. Hambley.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner and contractor, C. W. McFarland.

Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $7,500; owner and contractor, C. Newberry.

Three-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $3,500; owner, Aug. Winkel; contractor, J. Schneider.

Two-st'y brick double dwell.; cost, $4,750; owner, Tobias Tobin; contractor, Wm. Klute.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $11,000; owner and contractor, Thos. J. Gunn.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $3,200; owner, J. Gockel; contractor, G. Schake.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, A. Harles; contractor, George Smith.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, H. Stratmann; contractor, F. S. Labarge.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,800; owner, H. H. Bothe; contractors, Bothe & Raterman.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $12,000; owner, W. C. Uhri; contractors, A. Uhri & Son.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,300; owner, Jno. Grennon; contractor, D. G. Hughes.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, E. Miller; contractor, D. W. Case.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Chas. Loepfe; contractor, T. Knittel.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,100; owner, M. S. Stuyvesant; contractors, T. H. Gray & Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,900; owner, Gus Cookley; contractors, T. H. Gray & Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,300; owners and contractors, T. H. Gray & Bros.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $8,200; owner, Anna Monks; contractors, T. H. Gray & Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, James Kelly; contractors, Kelly & Lawton.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, J. E. Cook.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,400; owner and contractor, T. J. Quinn.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, James Jenkins; contractor, H. Christophel.

Six two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $3,900 each; owner, G. E. Henner; contractors, Henner Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner and contractor, T. Sullivan.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, Rosa Tauber; contractor, Fred Hockel.

Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, C. Finley; contractor, A. E. Cook.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, N. Jacobs; contractors, Reibiger & Snidner.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, Geo. Kaufman; contractor, Geo. Betinger.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Peter Berre; contract, sublet.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $9,000; owners and contractors, Moran & Podmore.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, A. B. Casgrove.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, Aug. Weber; contractor, R. J. Loyd.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, A. Krome; contractor, R. J. Loyd.

One-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner, Miss Greve; contractor, Smith & Bruehn.

Worcester, Mass. — *Coburn Ave.*, two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, F. W. Leavitt; contractors, G. S. & H. G. Hadley.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill. — Madison Hall Co., six-st'y offices and halls, 142-148 West Madison St.; cost, $80,000.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Archer, Tenn. — County court-house, to cost about $40,000, will be built.

Orlando, Fla. — Plans for a court-house, to cost about $40,000, have been accepted.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—The building of a new building for Primary School No. 19, to cost $35,000, is proposed.

Boston, Mass. — *Washington St., Welles Ave. and Walton St.*, Ward 24, two-st'y brick school-house, hip roof, 76′ x 185.10′, for City of Boston; builders, Woodbury & Leighton.

Lamson St., cor. Summer St., Ward 2, two-st'y brick school-house (Adams School), pitch roof, 82′ x 116′, for City of Boston; builders, Sampson, Clark & Co.

Maplewood (Malden), Mass. — Six-room frame school-house; cost, about $16,000; architect, Tristram Griffin, Boston.

St. Louis, Mo. — Four-and-one-half-st'y brick academy and monastery; cost, $150,000; owners and contractors, Visitation Convent Corps.

One-st'y brick kindergarten; cost, $5,000; owner, St. Louis Public Schools; contractor, J. T. Lowergan.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.— *Landseer St., rear*, near Bellevue St., Ward 23, one-st'y frame stable, 18′ x 24′; owner, C. A. Wilson; builder, J. M. Kelley.

Lamartine St., No. 236, rear, Ward 25, one-st'y frame stable, 15′ x 16′; owner, J. J. Fallon; builder, J. P. Harris.

Homestead St., rear, near Harold St., frame stable, 20′ x 26′; owner, Etta E. Hart; builder, James P. Worcester.

Chicago, Ill. — Z. P. Brosseau, two-st'y barn, 1942 Barry Ave.; cost, $1,500.

Daniel Smost, two-st'y barn, Sixty-seventh St. and Stewart Ave.; cost, $1,500.

THE IMPROVED

Window Shutter

—AND—

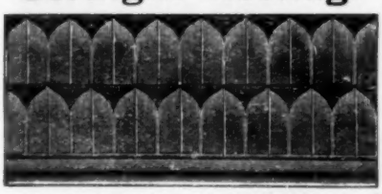
AWNING COMPANY,

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA.

A Perfect Outside Blind. A Perfect Awning.

Takes the place of Inside Blinds. Operated from the Inside without Opening the Window. Every Slat Adjustable.

Cortright Roofing.



uitable for all Buildings with a pitch of 3 in. to a ft.

Send for New Descriptive Catalogue.

Cortright Metal Roofing Co.,

Broad and Hamilton Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PATENT

SLIDING BLINDS & SCREENS and MODERN Venetian BLINDS.

ADOPTED BY ALL THE LEADING ARCHITECTS.

Three Medals of SUPERIORITY Awarded AT THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE NEW YORK CITY.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. FREE.

VENETIAN BLIND CO.

GEO. D. WRIGHT. MANAGER.

BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

New York Office,	World Building.
Brooklyn Office,	16 Court St.
Chicago Office,	65 E. Washington St.
Boston Office,	27 School St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Somerville, Mass. — *Craigie St.*, cor. Summer St., frame stable, 25′ x 35′; owner, Mary A. Goulding; builder, Geo. D. B. Robinson.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Van Cott Ave.*, n w cor. Sutton St., 4 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $25,000; owner, O. W. Humphreys, on premises; architect, Fred Weber, 211 Manhattan Ave.

Liberty Ave., n w cor. Sackman St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Williamson Rapelyea, New Lot Road, cor. Consylvania.

Fulton Ave., n s, 50′ w Cleveland St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Justina Ilsemann, Fulton Ave., cor. Cleveland St.; architect, Louis F. Schillinger, Liberty Ave., cor. Barbey St.

Bedford Ave., Nos. 350-352, 2 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $20,000; owner, Wm. Boekell, 352 Bedford Ave.; architects, J. Boekell & Son, 54 Bond St., New York City.

Chicago, Ill. — A. C. Berent, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 531-533 West Monroe St.; cost, $15,000.

Charles Hendricks, two-st'y store and flats, 464 West Twelfth St.; cost, $5,500.

Kate O'Connor, two-st'y store and dwell., 4913 Halsted St.; cost, $1,600.

John Zalme, three-st'y store and dwell., 501 Commercial Ave.; cost, $1,200.

J. Kuhl, two-st'y store and dwell., 224 Orchard St.; cost, $5,000.

T. Suprenant, two-st'y store and flats, 4825 Halsted St.; cost, $2,500.

O. S. Rose, three-st'y store and flats, 4221 Lake Ave.; cost, $5,500.

John G. Heinz, three-st'y store and flats, 384 Chestnut St.; cost, $6,000.

TO

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

Lincrusta Walton

We [desire] to call your attention to the merits o the

UNEQUALLED

SANITARY RELIEF MATERIAL.

LINCRUSTA-WALTON,

Which is made in Beautiful and Artistic Designs, capable of receiving any desired decoration. Being absolutely non-absorbent it is the most Sanitary Wall Covering known. It is practicably indestructible, being uninfluenced by heat cold or moisture. *Over 300 designs. Prices greatly reduced.* Builders will find that the objections formerly made by some architects have been avoided. It is the cheapest and most serviceable material to be obtained for Wainscoting use, etc.

FR. BECK & CO., Sole Mfrs.,

29th STREET AND 7th AVE., - - - NEW YORK.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

E. H. Phalen, two-st'y store and flats, Seventy-seventh St., near Bishop St.; cost, $2,500.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Somerville, Mass. — *London St.*, three-st'y frame tenements, flat roof, 31′ x 54′; owner, James W. Buckley; builder, Sylvester Woods.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — Arnold Bros., five-st'y warehouse, 10-12 North Union St.; cost, $6,000.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Baltimore, Md. — The building of an engine-house, to cost $12,000, is contemplated by the authorities.

Boston, Mass. — *Columbus Ave., Stanhope St. and Morgan St.*, Ward 11, five-st'y brick mechanical building, flat roof, 85′ x 100′; owners, Pope Mfg. Co.; builders, Woodbury & Leighton.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *State St.*, s s, 157′ 10½″ w Smith St., two-st'y brick fire truck-house, tin roof; cost, $10,500; owner, City of Brooklyn; architects, Engineer's Dept. of City Works.

Chicago, Ill. — A. Ortmeyer, conservatory, 496 Dearborn Ave.

Grand Rapids, Mich. — Two-st'y brick engine-house for the city of Grand Rapids; cost, about $8,000; architect, W. G. Robinson.

Richmond, Va. — A building for the Mechanics' Institute, to cost $50,000, will be built.

PROPOSALS.

February 26, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 24th day of March, 1891, for all the labor and materials, and fixing in place complete, the low-pressure, steam-heating and mechanical ventilating apparatus for the United States Post-office, etc., building at Brooklyn, N. Y., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Brooklyn, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same, also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-pressure, Steam-heating and Mechanical Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Post-office, etc., building at Brooklyn, N. Y.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 794

February 24, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 17th day of March, 1891, for all the labor and

(*Continued on page* xxiv.)

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND COMBINATION GAS FIXTURES.

MANUFACTURED BY EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

Fixture & Decorative Bronze Dept. 275 FIFTH AVE. N. Y.

CATALOGUES and ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.

Sanitary Appliances

Indurated Fibre Bath Tubs.

COMPLETE, READY FOR CONNECTING.

CLEAN, DURABLE, LIGHT.

NON-CONDUCTORS OF HEAT OR COLD.

HANDSOME BUT INEXPENSIVE.

Agents: A. H. Prescott, 49 Wabash Ave., Chicago. Henry Huber & Co., 81 Beekman St., New York. Dalton & Ingersoll, 171 High St., Boston, Mass.

Made in One Piece from Pure Wood Fibre.

Finished: Inside, White or Tinted Enamel; Outside, the same, or in Rosewood, Mahogany, Cherry, or Oak.

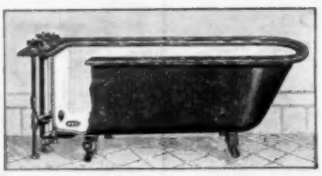
Send for Circulars. Made only by

Oswego Indurated Fibre Co.,
OSWEGO, N. Y.

ENAMELLED FRENCH BATHS.

With Patent Supply and Waste.

Send for New Catalogue.



MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES —AND— SANITARY SPECIALTIES.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,
No. 1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

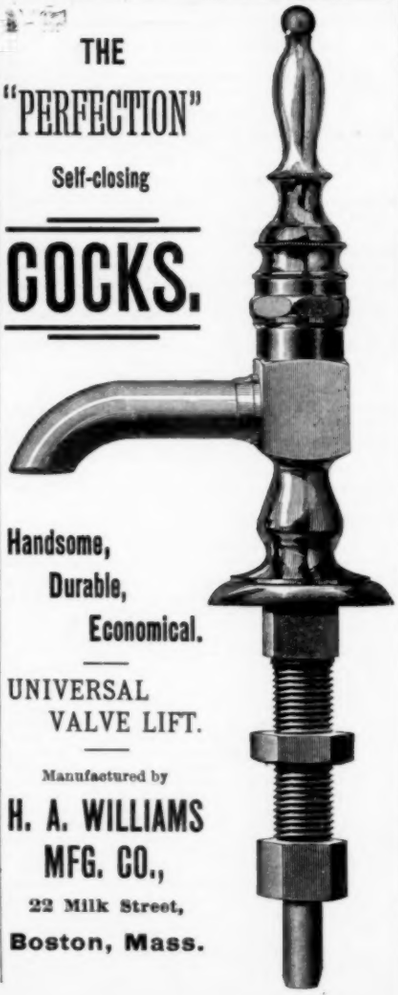
TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 Bratttle Sq., Quincy House Block, Boston.
James Tucker. Telephone No. 1223. Frank A. Titus.

For sale by all dealers. Manufactured only by

The Wm. Powell Co., 50, 52 and 54 Plum St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

THE "PERFECTION" Self-closing

COCKS.



Handsome, Durable, Economical.

UNIVERSAL VALVE LIFT.

Manufactured by

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.,
22 Milk Street,
Boston, Mass.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

For venting, use vent-top.

For venting, use vented outlet

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
204 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

CANNOT BE TIED OPEN.

Broughton's Patent Self-Closing
WHEEL HANDLE BASIN COCK.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

PROPOSALS.

material, and fixing in place complete, the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Augusta, Ga., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Augusta, Ga. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Augusta, Ga.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 793

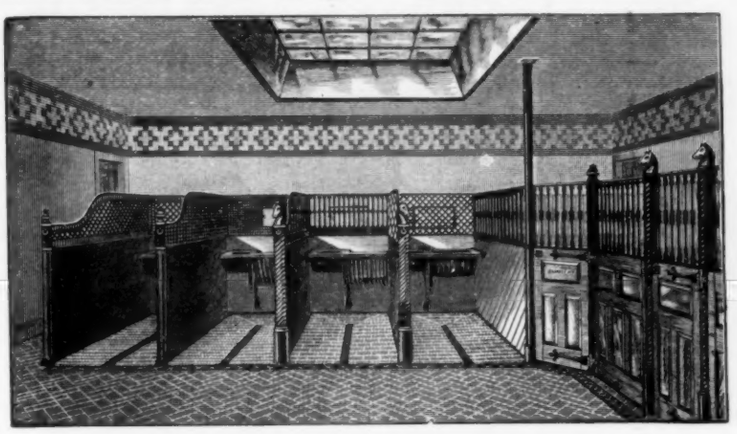
February 24, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 18th day of March, 1891, for all the labor and material required for the approaches to the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house at Vicksburg, Miss., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Vicksburg, Miss. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, all bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Approaches to the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house at Vicksburg, Miss.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 793

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, **311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.**

ORNAMENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VASES,
STATUARY,
AQUARIA,
FOUNTAINS AND JETS,
DRINKING FOUNTAINS,
CRESTINGS
AND
FINIALS.



CHAIRS,
SETTEES,
LAMPS,
LAMP PILLARS,
RAILINGS,
AND
DRIVEWAY
GATES.

Copyright 1890, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.

Our "F" Catalogue of **Stable Fittings** is ready for distribution, and illustrates all the latest appliances for the comfort and safety of the horse, as well as for the care of Fine Harnesses. We have a special show-room for the display of open and box stalls.

The finest work is offered at the lowest prices.

Our Ornamental Department embraces a full line of goods particularly intended for

LAWN, GARDEN AND PARK ORNAMENTS.

For each line of goods we publish a separate catalogue. Please specify which catalogue, as mentioned above, you desire, and we will forward copy of same by mail, except our Fountain catalogue, which being too heavy to mail, must be expressed.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Agreement for Building.
G. W. Grove, Washington, D. C.
Aluminum. Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co., Cleveland, O.
Annunciators.
W. H. Ostrander & Co., New York.
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston.
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)
Asbestos.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass.
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York.
E. H. Wootton, New York.
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.
Basin Cocks.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. (mon)
Bath-Tub. Miller & Coates, New York.
Oswego Indurated Co., Oswego, N. Y.
Bells.
Blake Bell Co., Boston.
Blinds (Awnings).
Baltimore Blind & Awning Co., Baltimore, Md.
Blue Paper.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa.
Board Measure Table.
C. L. Rogers, Milton, Pa.
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
Nason Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Ticknor & Co., Boston.
Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)
Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brick (Ornamental).
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Fleming, New York. (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., Washington, D. C.
Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)
Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Building Contractors.
John Moore & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Building Papers. H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Calculator.
R. C. Smith, New York.
Ceilings (Metal).
John McCallum & Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York. (cow)
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O.
Cement (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton, New York
Cements.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
E. W. Fisher, New York.
Howard Fleming, New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston.
Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)
Colorist. E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass.
Conductors (Water).
Armor, Martin & Co., Allegheny, Pa. (cow)
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Soiderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Josephus Plenty, New York.
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston.
Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
Door-Hanger.
Wm. Lultink & Sons, Milwaukee, Wis.
Door-Knobs. J. Bardsley, New York, N. Y.
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia.
Eaves-Trough.
Sims & Millard, Newark, O. (mon)
Electrical Supplies.
Edison General Electric Co., New York.
Holtzer-Cabot Co., Boston, Mass.
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York.
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.
Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Engines (Gas).
"Otto" Gas Engine Works, Phila.
Engines (Hot-air).
Rider Engine Co., New York.
Entry Ledger.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
Express.
The International Express, New York.
Filler.
W. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
Somerset Potters Works Co., Somerset, Mass. (cow)
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York.
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.
Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.
Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
J. Reynolds & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.
Gates.
Wm R. Pitt, New York.
Glass Roofing. Josephus Plenty, N. Y.
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia.
R. Geissler, New York.
R. S. Groves & Sten, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
McCulley & Miles, Chicago.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass Co., New York.
Utica Stained Glass Works, Utica, N. Y. (mon)
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.
Grille-Work.
Morgan Furniture Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hardware (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
Hardware.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Geo. A. Barnard, New York. (mon)
Blake & Williams, New York.
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Johnson & Morris, New York.
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.
Hinges M. W. Robinson, New York.
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn. (cow)
Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York.
New York Insulated Wire Co., New York.
The International Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England. (cow)
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Berlin Bridge Works, East Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works.
Cheney & Hewlett, New York. (cow)
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
J. G. & T. Dimond, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Iron-Work (Architectural). *(Continued.)*
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon)
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.
Linoleum. W. & J. Sloane, New York.
Magnesia Sectional Covering.
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.
Mantels.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote, New York.
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.
Metallic Sash.
Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill. (mon)
Metal Lathing.
Peninsular Metal Works, Detroit, Mich. (mon)
Metal-Workers. J. & R. Lamb, New York
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.
Mineral Wool.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.
Mosaic. A. Boote, New York.
Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon)
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., Clinton, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mon)
Perspectives.
Robert L. Adams, New York.
John W. Robbins, Boston, Mass.
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.
Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.
Pipe Covering.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York. (cow)
Pipe Casing.
A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.
Plaster.
Adamant Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow)
Plaster Boards.
Eastern Plaster Board Co., New York.
Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton. (cow)
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
Tucker & Titus, Boston.

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.

Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida. Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, *Ld*
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Extract from a letter written by Walter Katte Chief Engineer, dated October 23, 1885.

"I take great pleasure in stating that my experience results from the use of probably 100,000 barrels of it in the brick and stone masonry works of the New York Elevated, New York, West Shore & Buffalo, and New York, Ontario & Western Railways during the past eight years, and from which I have formed a very high opinion as to the excellency of its quality — the leading characteristic of which I have found to be its reliable uniformity, a quality usually found to be sadly lacking in the general run of the ordinary cements of the market; a quality which I regard as the "sine qua non" that every cement must possess before it can be entitled to be classed as "good."

This pre-eminent qualification in your cement I find to be due almost entirely to the care exercised in its manufacture; first in the selecting, sorting and grading of the natural rock, and, second, in the burning, grinding and mixing of the products."

F. O. NORTON,
92 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Stettin And other First Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR PLASTERING
WALLS AND CEILINGS.

U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs.
24 State Street,
New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

SAMPLES FREE.

MACKITE AN IMPROVEMENT
On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ½ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.
EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.
SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.

BEST ENGLISH
B.S. & Co PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO., 7 Bowling Green, N. Y.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.)

Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York.....
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.....
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York.....
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York.....
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston .....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co., New York.....
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow).....
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston .....
Roofing Tiles. J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....
U. S. Heating & Plumbing Co., Boston,(cow)..

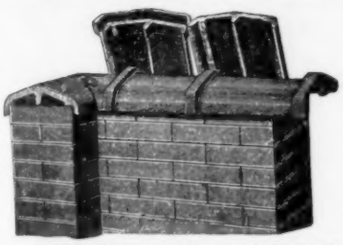
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)
Saws.
Millers Falls Co.....(mon)
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
W. H. Mullins, Salem, O.....
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....
Shingle-Stains. S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....
Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son. New York.....
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.....
G. Hayes, New York .....
S. J. Pardessus, New York..... (cow)
Josephus Plenty, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn..... .....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Vaile & Young, Baltimore Md .....
Slate. Peurhyn Slate Co., New York.....
Sliding Blinds.
Venetian Blind Co., Burlington, Vt.....
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Hent & Son, New York .....
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York .....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)

Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....
Steam Traps.
The Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass...(cow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
.....(cow)
Steel Roofing.
Globe Iron Roofing Co., Cincinnati, O....(cow)
Stone (Building).
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga .....
Geo. W. White, New York.....
Sympathetic Ink.
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Tapestries.
American School of Art & Tapestry Co., New York, N. Y.....
Terra-Cotta. Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila ,Pa
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York .....
Alfred Boote, New York.....
O. D. Person, New York.....
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J. .....
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow)
Trap-Vent. Dubois Mfg. Co., New York.
T-Squares.
E. L. Deane, Holyoke, Mass.....(mon)
Typewriting.
Miss S. A. Fletcher, New York..... (mon)

Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
Vanes.
T. W. Jones, New York.....
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J .....
Nassau & Kuhn, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Vulcanized Wood.
Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Co., New York.....
Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(cow)
Water Heater.
Instantaneous Water Haeting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)
Window Shutter.
The Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co., Culpeper, Va.....
Wire and Iron Work.
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Wire Screens.
E. T. Burrows & Co., Portland, Me .....
Wood Carpets.
E. B. Moore & Co., New York.....
Wood Filler Bridgeport Wood. Finishing Carving Co., Boston, Mass.....
Wood Turning.
New England Artistic Co., New Milford, Conn.....(cow)

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. **POROUS TERRA-COTTA** Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roofing, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Mottled Brick.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 SO. CLARK ST., CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS and CONTRACTORS for every description of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS TERRA-COTTA

FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

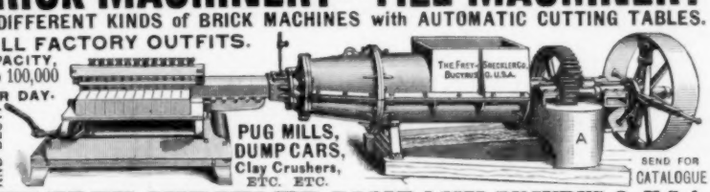
BRICK MACHINERY also TILE MACHINERY

8 DIFFERENT KINDS of BRICK MACHINES with AUTOMATIC CUTTING TABLES.

FULL FACTORY OUTFITS.

CAPACITY, 10 to 100,000 PER DAY.

THE LATEST AND BEST.



PUG MILLS, DUMP CARS, Clay Crushers, ETC. ETC.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, O., U.S.A.

PITTSBURGH MINERAL WOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Mineral Wool.

A useful material for Deafening Floors, Lining Walls, and Protecting Heating Flues and Pipes.

Telegraph Address: Sharpsburg, Pa. P. O. Address: Lock Box 267, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Box 85, Etna, Pa.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, ALSO ORNAMENTAL **BRICK** OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.

Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.

OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston, Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge {(Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros {(Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier {(Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*

JOHN GOETZ, Jr., *Vice-President.*

J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:

20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.

19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

DEANE'S PAT. ADJUSTABLE

T SQUARES.

E. L. DEANE, HOLYOKE, MASS.

For sale by all dealers in Draughtsmen's supplies.

Send for circulars.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund & all Claims	1,994,685.25
Surplus	455,708.82
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1891	$2,950,384.07

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.,

Makes a specialty of Ornamental and Plain Front PRESSED BRICK.

Roman Tiles and Rock-Faced Brick In all Standard Colors:

Red, Brown, Buff, Pink, Gray and *Granite*, a perfect imitation of the celebrated Massachusetts Gray Granite.

Send for Catalogue and samples to

Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.

TERRA-COTTA
CHIMNEY TOPS,
PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK,

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, BOSTON.

BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO.
394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.

Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.

Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Office, 1341 Arch St. Works, 46th St. and Girard Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Catalogues and Estimates on application.

Terra-Cotta in all Colors:

RED BUFF GRAY BROWN SALMON BLACK WHITE AND POMPEIIAN

WOOD-CARPET
THE VERY BEST MATERIAL FOR
BORDERS FOR RUGS
Also for Covering Parlors, Dining, Sitting and Bath Rooms, Libraries, Offices, Stairs, Stores, etc. Send stamp for Book of Designs.
E. B. MOORE & CO., 48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

J.C. Ewart & Co.
Manufrs of
Vitrified
ROOFING-TILE
Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.
AKRON, OHIO.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company.
—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS
Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,
GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick
Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ORRIN D PERSON,
155 West 23d St., New York.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand.

WASHINGTON
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.
Office, Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

ESTABLISHED 1818.
BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.
CELEBRATED
Baltimore Press Bricks,
Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE:	CITY OFFICE:
Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.	Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

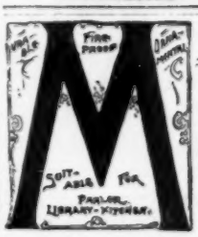
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Architectural Terra-Cotta
—AND—
SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.
Offices: 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

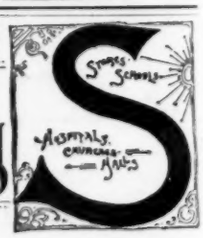
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 17 S. 7th St.
WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded **BRICKS**
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.



ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED
Metal Ceiling



Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.

John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St., NEW YORK CITY.

If you are about to build or repair, use a HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.
Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

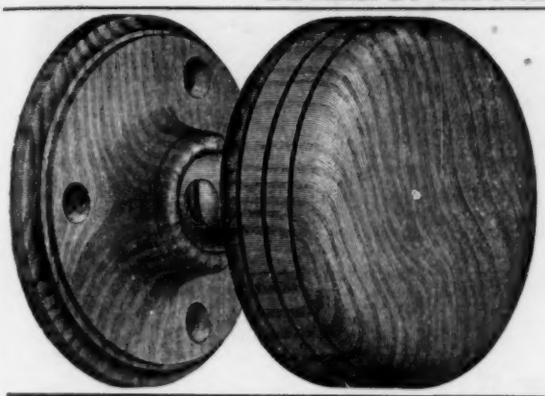
"THIS HOUSE IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

"WE CHALLENGE ANY ONE TO SHOW US A HOUSE WHERE OUR STAIN HAS WASHED OFF."

AGENTS: H. M. Hooker & Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago; Aquila Rich Paint Co., 84 William St., New York; Felton, Rau & Sibley, Philadelphia; Platt & Thornburgh, St. Louis; Campbell & Cutler, Kansas City; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa; Hewson-Herzog Supply Co., St. Paul and Minneapolis; A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.

DEXTER BROTHERS, SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first-class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks are now stamped with the word **BARDSLEY** so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

SIMS'S ADJUSTABLE EAVE TROUGH.

Various Designs of Galvanized Sheet Steel, Eave Troughs, Mitres, and Ridge Rolls, Roof Gutters, Expanding Conductors, Elbows, etc., etc.

SIMS & MILLARD

Sole Manufacturers, Newark, Ohio.

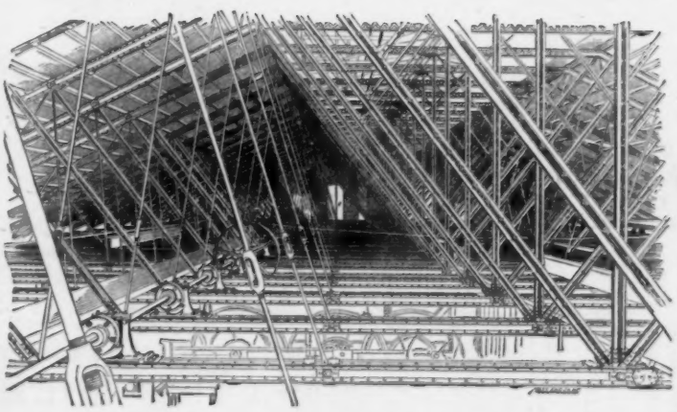
Western Office and Salesroom, 224 East Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

HENRY STEPHEN, Sales Agent.

Use of dark-room on main floor of our store free.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE COMPANY,

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

The above illustration was taken direct from a photograph of an iron truss roof built by us for The Ansonia Brass and Copper Co., at Ansonia Conn. The trusses, were designed to carry shafting, and also made of sufficient capacity to move the rolls in and out of the housings, thus doing away entirely with the necessity of travelling cranes or derricks.

THE FOLLOWING ARE OUR AGENCIES:

Wm. Payson, San Antonio, Texas; W. E. Stearns, Omaha, Neb.; M. B. Grant, Enterprise, Miss.; A. M. Rawn, Dayton, Ohio.

OFFICE AND WORKS, EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WILLER'S SLIDING BLINDS

SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.

WILLIAM WILLER

SOLE MANUFACTURER—FOURTH & CEDAR STS.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR. BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES.

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

GROVE'S (Used by all prominent Architects.)

AGREEMENT

(With Bond,) for **BUILDING.**

G. W. GROVE & CO., Publishers, Washington, D. C.

Jail and House Iron-Work.

Walton Architectural Iron Company.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Jail and House Iron-Work,

Store-Fronts, Columns, Lintels, Sills, Joists, Anchors, Railings, Stairs, Bolts, Tree-Boxes, Balconies, Gratings, Crestings, Doors, Shutters, Bedsteads, and all kinds of Iron-Work used in the construction of buildings.

North-West Corner of Culvert and Harrison Sq., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

CONTINENTAL Insurance Company, OF NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from Statement made January 1, 1891.

Cash Capital,	$1,000,000.00
Reserves for Insurance in force, etc,	2,955,328.79
Net Surplus,	1,602,620.05
Policy Holders' Surplus,	2,602,620.05
Gross Assets,	5,587,948.84

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, Pres. CYRUS PECK, Vice Pres. & Sec'y.
HENRY EVANS, 2d Vice Pres. & Sec'y. Ag'cy Dep't.,
E. LANNING, WM. A. HOLMAN, Ass't Sec'ys.
Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.
C. H. DUTCHER, Sec'y Brooklyn Dep't, Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.
BENTLEY & TAYLOR, Mgrs. Western Dep't, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.
J. J. MCDONALD, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dep't, 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

RESPONSIBLE AGENTS WANTED.

Contractors and Builders.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE Corporation Limited London, Eng.

POLICIES issued by this Corporation give full protection to Employers of Labor against LOSS by claims from their Employees and the outside Public on account of Accidents.

One Premium only Paymemt during Policy Year.

DEPOSITED IN U. S., $845,000.00.

ENDICOTT & MACOMBER, Boston, Mass., Managers and Attorneys.

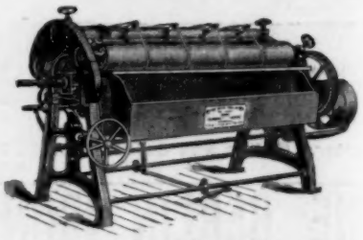
AGENTS IN ALL CITIES.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. / 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. / 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

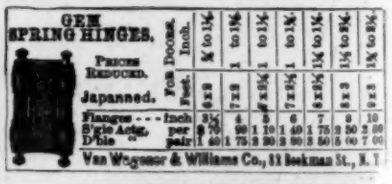
Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT. (GERMAN)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 16 and 18 Exchange Place, N. Y.



SAYLOR'S Portland Cement JOHNSON & WILSON AGENTS NEW YORK

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

The Nairn Linoleum

A CORK FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITARY. DURABLE.

WARM TO THE FEET AS A CARPET — PERFECTLY WATERPROOF AND EASILY CLEANED
NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS — NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN — NOT AFFECTED BY HEAT OR COLD
NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, SOLE AGENTS, BROADWAY, (18th and 19th Streets,) NEW YORK

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 794] SATURDAY, MARCH 14, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

E. ELDON DEANE,

ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST AND ILLUSTRATOR.

29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

DRAWINGS

Rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address Editors of the American Architect, 211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

SAFE BUILDING.

BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG.

Series I. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. . $5.00.

"The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire, so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor-arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc."

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

TICKNOR & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

TILES
FOR
MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS, DADOS, ETC.
THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS,
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,

VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS
IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.
WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,
Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.
BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,

(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)

Importers and Workers of

MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.

425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND.

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

THE GRAVES PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.

L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Ree Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St. Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Boston, 84 Devonshire St. Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg. Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.
BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

"A valuable contribution to an old and important question. There is much in it that will interest the painter—whether landscape, figure or historical—and no artist, draughtsman, architect, or true mechanic, especially if young and ambitious, should be without this book."—*The Record and Guide.*

"The book is written in clear English, free from unnecessary technicalities, and in a much more felicitous style than such text-books usually are. The plates require a prodigious quantity of careful work, and are correspondingly valuable."—*New York World.*

TICKNOR & CO.,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.

We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.

General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS
OF
BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,
SHOULD USE
THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,
American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.
47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ATLAS HYDRAULIC SCREW
AND
TITAN HYDRAULIC PLUNGER
ELEVATORS.
(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY COMPANY,
95 to 111 LIBERTY ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Equitable Building, 120 Broadway,
Room 12, 4th Floor, New York.
Mason Building, Boston.
91 Jefferson Ave., Detroit.

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

GRANOLITHIC.

We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.

Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

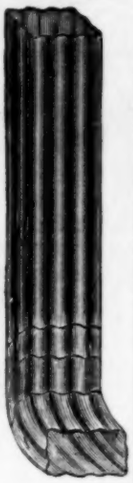
W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.



For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED CODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th Street,

Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

The HABERSTROH Process

FOR

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS,

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

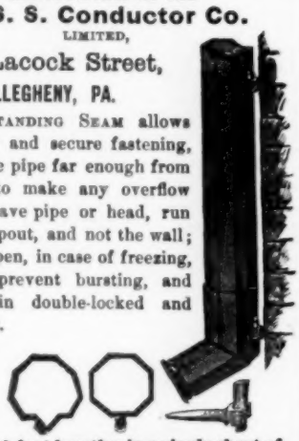
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - - Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - - New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Castner, - - Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - - Philadelphia.
And many others.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STAINED GLASS,

Ecclesiastical and Domestic.

ARTISTIC WROUGHT METAL WORK.

R. GEISSLER,

52 and 54 Lafayette Place, New York.

Best Conductor of all.

RITCHIE'S

Corrugated Expanding

Conductor.

Guaranteed no Infringement.

This pipe has all the advantages of other corrugated conductors in not bursting from freezing, and in addition:

It has no soldered joints.

The enlarged coupling makes the conductor of even size inside throughout.

It is galvanized, after formation, great care being taken to secure a smooth coating of zinc free from dross and impurities.

MANUFACTURED BY

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Boston Spiral Tube Works,

CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

W. J. McPHERSON,

PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

J. & R. LAMB,

59 Carmine Street, NEW YORK.

Architects' suggestions carried out in any of the following lines.

Stained Glass
Mosaics
Color Decoration
Carved Wood Work
Bronze & Brass Work
Memorial Tablets

Fret and Grille Work.

THE MORGAN FURNITURE CO, LIMITED,

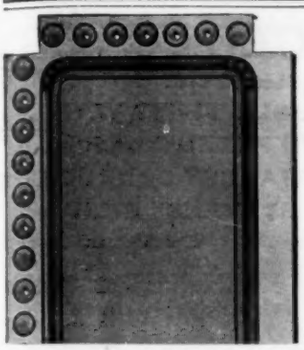
Granger Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Send for Catalogues and Special Designs.

New York Office: 14 E. 15th St. A. J. McIntosh.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,599,783.06



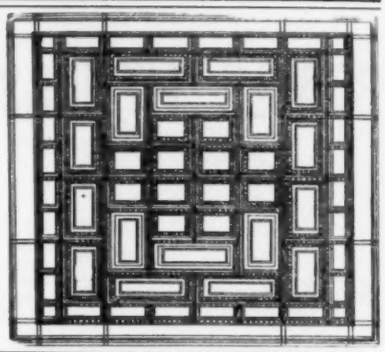
STEEL CEILING

KINNEAR'S PATENT)

This Ceiling will stand intense heat.
Will not roll up when exposed to fire.
Can furnish it of various designs,
Both plain and artistic.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

The Kinnear & Gager Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.



CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

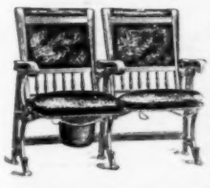
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,
91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements,



The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. Demarest & Co.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Educational Institutes, etc. Chairs made from Architect's designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME, WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AN ACCIDENT POLICY WILL CONTINUE YOUR INCOME WHEN DISABLED.

Home Office, 35 Water Street, Boston.

Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, President,
BENJAMIN F. DYER, Sec'y & Gen. Man.

NASSAU & KUHN PROPS. INSIDE **AMBEROLIO.** TRADE MARK OUTSIDE CHAS. C. PHILLIPS CO. PHILA.

THE Amberolio Finishes are endorsed everywhere as "*the best Varnishes extant.*" Descriptive pamphlet and specimens of finished wood furnished upon request. CHAS. C. PHILLIPS Co.

Nassau & Kuhn, Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.

The Success has no "Superior" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, it also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all Adj. Hangers and Stationary Tracks as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambs use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,
679 EAST WATER STREET, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildngs in all parts of the United States.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.

As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.

BERRY BROTHERS, Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE

"BERRY BROTHER'S ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH."

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—₱ M.	*(Wholesale Prices.)*		*(Price to Builders and Contractors.)*	
Boards: *(Ordinary dimensions.)*				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	55 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 30 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 30	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	@ 2 25	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split 7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Commo	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. *(First Qual. [Kiln dried.)*				
Ash	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 55 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
270 and 272 Front Street, New York.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for—
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

Draughting Instruments.
And Supplies for Architects Engineers, and Draughtsmen.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass
Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

Drawing-Office.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,

Established 1857.
The GREAT CHURCH LIGHT
FRINK'S Patent Reflectors for Gas or Oil, give the most powerful, softest cheapest & Best light known for Churches, Stores, Show Windows, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular and estimate. A Liberal discount to churches and the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N. Y.

LORILLARD REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RICID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.
PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO
House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.
ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

PIPE COVERING.
Copyrighted, 1889, by the Chalmers-Spence Co.

This covering is made entirely of Asbestos, and cannot be affected injuriously by heat or dampness, nor can it be made a harbor for vermin.
Asbestos Building-Felt,
Fireproof Cements, Etc.
THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., 59 & 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
BRANCHES: Boston, 19 Pearl St. Philadelphia, 28 Strawberry St. Chicago, 86 E. Lake St.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston.	Chicago. Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.				In Yard.
Common: *Cargo aver.*				
Pale	2 75 @ 3 00	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 50 @ 5 50	Bay State Hard 8 00 @ 9 00		" @ 7 0
Long Island	5 75 @ 6 00	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Salm'n 5 0
Up River		Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Sq. " @ 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	5 75 @ 6 00	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Light Stretchers
" 1st	6 00 @ 6 25	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		@ 10 00
Hollow	@ 13 00		15 00 @ 27 00	Medium " @ 12 0
Fronts		Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	65 00 @ 350 00	Red " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00		@ 55 00	Dark " @ 13 00
" dark	@ 14 00		45 00 @ 50 00	Pressed
" red	@ 14 00		45 00 @	18 00 @ 20 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			25 00 @	Best Paving
Chicago Moulded			60 00 @ 100 00	@ 14 00
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		30 @	Second "
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		35 @	@ 13 00
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		55 00 @ 65 00	Third "
Milwaukee				@ 12 00
Moulded:				
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 6
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		@ 120 00	@ 8
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	80 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	1 10 @ 1 25	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "	*Not sold.*	Brooks, S. & Co 2 00 @ 3 00	1 05 @ 1 30	B S & Co 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	2 50 @ 3 00	2 00 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
(K. B. & S.)	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 72 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)		2 55 @ 3 0	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)		3 00 @ 3 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25		3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 15 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45		2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	11 50	9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime.				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35	55 @	25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. ohn 1 00	60 @	White Mass
Wisconsin "	@ 90		*Not sold.*	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 10	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 85	@ 1 20	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, finishing "	1 20 @ 1 25	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 50 @ 2 25
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 30 @ 1 35	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
" (casting)	16 @ 18	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	20 @ 25
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	20 @ 22	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	30 @ 35
" (Goat)	1 00 @ 1 25	@ 30	30 @ 55	@ 1 50
Sand, ₱ load		1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	
STONE. (₱ cubic foot, rough.)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Granite: (Maine)	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Limestone:	@ 1 00		25 @ 55	Richmond
Bedford			35 @ 60	"S @ 1 50
Joliet			@ 1 00	6 50 ₱ Perch
Lemont		10 50 per ton		
Serpentine				

COPYRIGHTED.

TAPESTRY FROM THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ART.

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

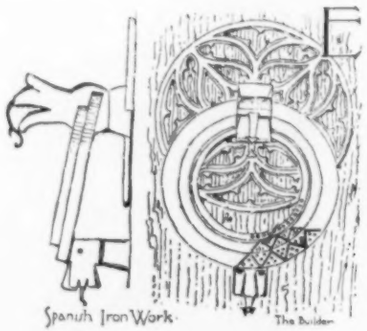
Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.

OLD KNOCKER,
SARAGOSSA SPAIN.

From a Private House, Venice.

From the Palazzo Reale, Venice.



From the Palazzo Balbi-Valier, Venice.

KNOCKERS.

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK

The Okonite Wires are pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE AND EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

Branches: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Business Managers. THE INTERNATIONAL OKONITE COMPANY, LIMITED,

F. CAZENOVE JONES, Manager of Factories. Send for Catalogue and Prices. 13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

THE LINDEMAN LIQUID FILLER.

Superior to Shellac. *Effectually stops Absorption.*

GUARANTEED NOT TO SETTLE. **IS PERFECTLY TRANSPARENT.**

Wm. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia. Somers, Lindeman & Co., New York.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ sq. ft.)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	
Berea } Ohio	75 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin } Ohio	75 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 10 @ 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 00 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		1 25 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05	1 05		95 @ 1
Marble (℔ cu. ft.)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	@	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@		*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 80
Italian, blue-veined	@		@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@		*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@		@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@		@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	1 25 @ 1 75	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ square)	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" red	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh			7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" "Chapmans	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.			*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M				6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				
PAINTS. (In oil, ℔ lb.)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	53 @ 56	56 @ 57	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled	56 @ 59	59 @ 60	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine	42 @ 43	45 @ 46	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach		1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac		2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02½ @	2 @ 2½
Whiting (℔ cwt.)	75 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am.	5½ @ 6		6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber, "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (Per Cask.) **Spikes,** (wrought.)	@ 2 85		2 75 @ 3 00	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 20	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 30	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 50	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per lb 4 @ 6
(For casing nails add 75c. per keg.)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish. (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (or cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ Set.)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00@ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead		@ 8	7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 7½	6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ½, ¼, ½ c. advance.			"	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10		@ 2 8-10

TO

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

Linoxista Walton

We desire to call your attention to the merits of the

UNEQUALLED

SANITARY RELIEF MATERIAL.

LINCRUSTA-WALTON,

Which is made in Beautiful and Artistic Designs, capable of receiving any desired decoration. Being absolutely non-absorbent it is the most Sanitary Wall Covering known. It is practicably indestructible, being uninfluenced by heat cold or moisture. *Over 300 designs. Prices greatly reduced.* Builders will find that the objections formerly made by some architects have been avoided. It is the cheapest and most serviceable material to be obtained for Wainscoting use, etc.

FR. BECK & CO., Sole Mfrs.,

29th STREET AND 7th AVE., - - - NEW YORK.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

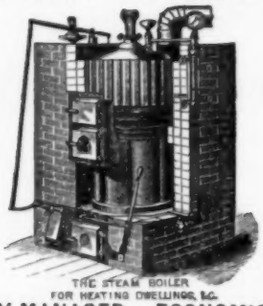
Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

PAGE Steam Heater.


THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &c.

EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

GLASS DOMES
—FOR—
Sky Lights and Architectural
PURPOSES,
With Necessary Metal Attachments.
ALSO
Domes with Ventilating Attachments.

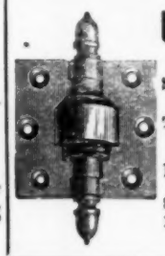
S. J. PARDESSUS,
10 & 11 COLLEGE PLACE, - New York.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
155 West Broadway, N. Y.

VENTILATORS

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
983 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.



Union Spring Hinges
ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent, 79 Chambers St., New York.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

SLATE MANTELS
Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

THE CURTIS PATENT RETURN STEAM TRAP.
It is noiseless, positive, rapid, will return all condensation back into the boiler and works equally well in connection with reduced pressure of exhaust steam, also when the return is below the water line of the boiler.
THE CURTIS REGULATOR CO., No. 31 Beverly St., Boston.
GENERAL AGENCIES:
New York, 109 Liberty St, Philadelphia, 2035 N. Front St. Chicago, 218 Lake St. Minneapolis, 210 S. Third St. Denver, Arapahoe Building.

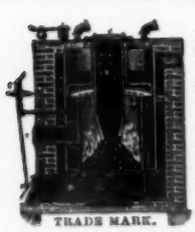
SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!
Greenhouses! Conservatories!

No. A. Steel Bar

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.
JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,


TRADE MARK.

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

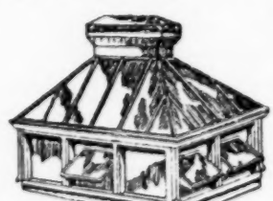
Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excell anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

New York Central Iron Works Co.,
75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.



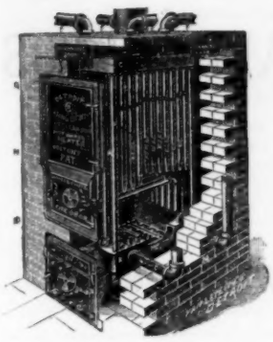
JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.
THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE IN
AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,
Clear, Reliable, and Complete.
Price, $3.00.
TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT
WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER



FOR WARMING the better class of modern homes, schools, churches, hospitals, greenhouses, etc.
CAN NOT LEAK, having no bolted, packed or flanged joints.
CAN NOT CRACK, being made of Wrought Iron.
BEST FIRE SURFACE, all directly exposed to the fire. Best proportion to grate surface.
DROP TUBES. No other known device gives such extensive heating surface, combined into vertical circulation.

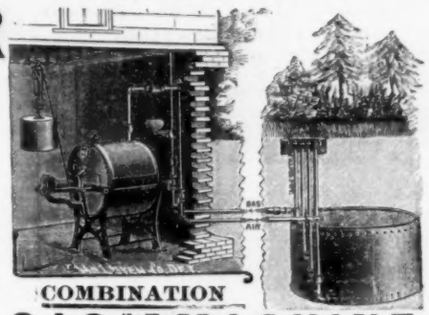
Brick Casing Prevents Loss of Heat in Cellar.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
"Warmth For Winter Homes." and "Light For Evening Hours."

Detroit Heating and Lighting Company,

Factory and Home Office, 355 Wight St.,
DETROIT, MICH.

BOSTON, Mass.: 42 Pearl St. NEW YORK, N. Y: 114 Liberty St. CHICAGO, Ill.: 88 Lake St. ST. LOUIS, Mo.: 508 No. Fourth St.
NEW ORLEANS, La.: 28 Union St.



COMBINATION

GAS MACHINE.

BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ¼ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.

Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.

NOVELTY FURNACE.

The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.

Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,

79 and 81 Blackstone Street,
BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS.
PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

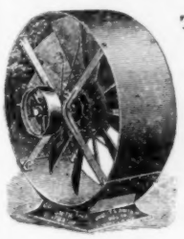
SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

SMITH

Ventilator-Fans,

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

THE VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,



Theatres, School-Houses, Banks, Offices, Paper Mills, Factories, Breweries, Malt Houses Mines, Restaurants, Hotels, Laundries, Engine Rooms. Wool and Tobacco Drying, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

A. Cox Stove Co. ix
Aschimann & Pellarin ii
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. xxvii
American School of Art & Tapestry Co. v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov.) 3
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Asbestos Packing Co. ..... (Cov.) 2

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Baetjer & Meyerstein xxvi
Baltimore Blind-Awning Co. xiv
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cover) 3
Barnum, E. T. ..... (Cov.) 4
Batterson, Sce & Eisele i
Beck & Co., Fr. vii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xx
Bent & Son, S. S. ..... (Cov.) 3
Berlin Bridge Works iii
Berry Bros. ..... (Cov.) 4
Bickelhoupt, G. viii
Blake Bell Co. xiv
Blake & Williams x
Bolles, J. E. ..... (Cov.) 4
Boote, Alfred i
Boston Bridge Works xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxviii
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co. xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co. xiv
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxvi
Burns, Russell & Co. xxviii
Burrowes & Co., E. T. xiv

C.

Cabot, Samuel xi
Central Expanded Metal Co. xx
Chalmers-Spence Co. iv
Cheney & Hewlett xxi
Clark, Bunnett & Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xxi
Comins & Evans xxii
Comstock, Wm. T. xiii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Conover & Co., J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. xxiii
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminium Co. xxvii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Curtis Regulator Co. viii
Cutler Mfg. Co. xvi

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Deane, E. L. xxvii
Delamater Iron Works i
Demarest & Co., C. B. iii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ix
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T. xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xxiv
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co. xxvi
Edison General Electric Co. xxiii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Eureka Grate Works Co. xiii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxviii

F.

Fult & Co., J. P. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher, Erskine W. xxvi
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Fleming, Howard xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. xxvi
French & Son, J. C. viii
Frink, I. P. iv
Frost & Adams iv

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Geissler, R. ii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxviii
Globe Iron Roofing Co. xxii
Globe Ventilator Co. viii
Godwin, Alfred xi
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Grove, G. W. ..... (Cov.) 4
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. xi
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xxiv
Harwood Mfg. Co. iii
Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Co. xxvi
Hayes, Geo. xx
Heliotype Printing Co. vii
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. xiii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. ix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii

I.

Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co. xiii
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xx
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co. xxvii
Jenkins Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Morris x
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W. iv

K.

Keasbey, R. A. xiii
Kemper, Alfred C. xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxiv
King & Co., J. B. xxvi
Kinnear & Gager Co. iii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lindeman, W. T. & Co. vii
Lombard, J. N. x
Lord & Burnham Co. iii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. iv
Lutlink & Sons, Wm. xii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
McCallum & Co., John xxviii
McCully & Miles ii
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co. xxii
Merchant & Co. xxiii
Meaker & Bro. xxi
Miller & Bro., James A. xxii
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Moore John & Co x
Moore & Wyman i
Morgan Furniture Co. ii
Morse, Williams & Co. xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxv
Mullins, W. H. xxvi
Munroe & Co., J. S. xvi
Murphy & Co. xv

N.

Nason Mfg. Co. x
Nassau & Kuhn iii
National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
N. E. Artistic Carving Co. xxi
New England Felt Roofing Co. xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xx
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co. viii
New York Insulated Wire Co. xxi
Nightingale & Childs xiii
Northrop, H. S. xvii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton F. O. i

O.

Oakley & Keating xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Ostrander & Co., W. B. xiii
Otis Bros. & Co. i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. viii
Pardessus, S. J. viii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xxi
Peerless Brick Co. xxviii
Penns. Construction Co. xxi
Pearhyn Slate Co. x
Person, Orrin D. xxvii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Philadelphia Blue Print Co. xvi
Phœnix Iron Co. xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii
Pitt, Wm. R. xxi
Plenty, Josephus viii
Power, M. J. xxi
Prescott, J. B. & Son ..... (Cov.) 4
Pries, H. W. ..... (Cov.) 2
Providential Tile Works i

Q.

Queen & Co. iv

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Richmond Stove Co. x
Rider Engine Co. xiii
Robbins, John W. xv
Robinson, M. W. viii

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Samson Cordage Works xiv
Schillinger, J. J. xxvii
Scott, J. B. & Co. xxii
Seton, John viii
Sherwood, G. P. xxvii
Sloane W. & J. ..... (Cov) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith Co., H. B. iii
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. x
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Somersett Potters Works Co. xxvii
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Springfield Foundry Co. i
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxviii
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa. xvi

T.

Taylor, J. W. xiv
Taylor Co., N. & G. xxiii
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
The International Express i
The International Okonite Co. (Ltd.) vii
Thiele, E. ..... xxvi, (Cov.) 2
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co. xxiii
Ticknor & Co. xvi
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xiii
Tiffany Glass Co. i
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus xxiv
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co x

U.

U. S. Heating & Plumbing Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii

V.

Van Noorden & Co., E. viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Vaile & Young viii
Venetian Blind Co xxiii

W.

Waldo Bros. xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co. xxviii
Watson, H. F. xxii
Weber & Co., F. iv
Wehn Pavement Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. iv
White, Geo. W. xxvii
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xxvii
Willer, William xxiii
Williams, John xiii
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wolcott & West xiii
Wootton, E. H. xxvi
Worthington, Henry R. iv
Wyckoff & Son, A. x

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xv

THE "EQUATOR" BOILER
FOR STEAM HEATING.

THE "GULF-STREAM" BOILER
For Hot-Water Heating.

Efficiency, ten lbs. water evaporated per lb. of coal burned. Highest Award, Gold Medal, 1890, by the Mass. Mechanics Charitable Association, Boston. Bronze Medal, American Institute, 1890, New York.

Write for Circular, to

NASON MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

71 Beekman St., New York.

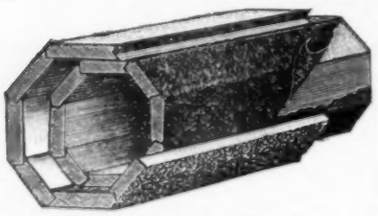
A. Wyckoff & Son,

No. 109 East Chemung Place, Elmira, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING

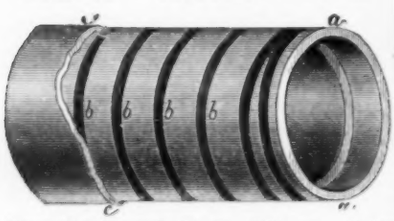
For Underground Steam Pipes.



Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves of our Patent Steam pipe Casing.

Also Manufacturers of

WOOD WATER PIPE



For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works, and General Water Supply.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

JOHN MOORE. FRANK M. MOORE.

JOHN MOORE & CO.,

Factory and Yard, Pearl and Canal Streets,
Office and Salesroom, 246, 248, 250 James Street,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

General Contractors for Government Buildings, and other Public and Private Structures.

All classes of Joiner Work and Interior Wood-Finish of every description, a specialty.
Estimates furnished on application.

Partial list of Large Buildings we have erected.

U. S. Government Post Office Buildings, Baltimore, Md., Toledo, O., Rochester, N. Y., Binghamton, N. Y., Auburn, N. Y., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Greensboro, N. C., Waco, Tex., Hannibal, Mo., Concord, N. H., Colgate Library Building, Hamilton, N. Y., State Insane Asylums at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. and Hudson, N. Y.

Heating Apparatus.

The "Union" Radiator.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS

Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,

MAIN OFFICE, SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.

NEW YORK 60 Barclay St. CHICAGO 96 Lake St.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.

For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.

THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE

LOCAL AGENCIES: Washington, D. C.—N. L. Chappelle & Co. Baltimore, Md.—Alva Hubbard & Co. Kansas City, Mo.—Goss Heating & Plumbing Co. St. Louis, Mo.—N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co.

EUROPEAN AGENCIES: Robert Dawson & Co. Limited, Stalybridge, Eng. A. B. Reck, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Write for our 3 catalogues.

HEATING OF HOMES A SPECIALTY

VICTOR STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATERS

The Richmond Stove Company,

Norwich, Conn.

Isaac Coffin & Co., Boston, Mass.
H. R. Barker Mfg. Co., Lowell, Mass.
George R. Estabrook, Springfield, Mass.
Thos. W. Corbett, New Haven, Conn.
Steam Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. G. Ball & Son, Washington, D. C.
L. H. Prentice Co., Chicago, Ill.
Allan Black, St. Paul, Minn.
W. F. Nicol, Kansas City, Mo.
Leighton, Davenport & Co., Bangor, Me.
J. H. Cogan & Co., Augusta, Me.
Barker Brothers, Newport, R. I.
Olds & Whipple, Hartford, Conn.
Danforth & Clark, Buffalo,
Dewstoe & Schneider, Cleveland, Ohio.
Webster & Meathe, Detroit, Mich.
A. A. Pond, Minneapolis, Minn.
C. T. Fitts & Co., Sioux City, Iowa.

STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

Successors to Bates & Johnson,
(in New York and Washington.)

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings,
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

Colonial Mantels,
—BY—
J. N. LOMBARD,
58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.

Steam and Water Heating,

Blake & Williams,

197 Wooster St., - - New York.

Telephone, Spring 840.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

A NECESSITY.

Keep your business time, which is property, carefully insured against accidents

The policies of the NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION provide the most liberal benefits at mininum cost, $12.00 to $15.00 per annum

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,

85 Water St., Boston.

Hon. Augustus P. Martin, President. Benjamin F. Dyer, Sec'y. & Gen. Manager.

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains.

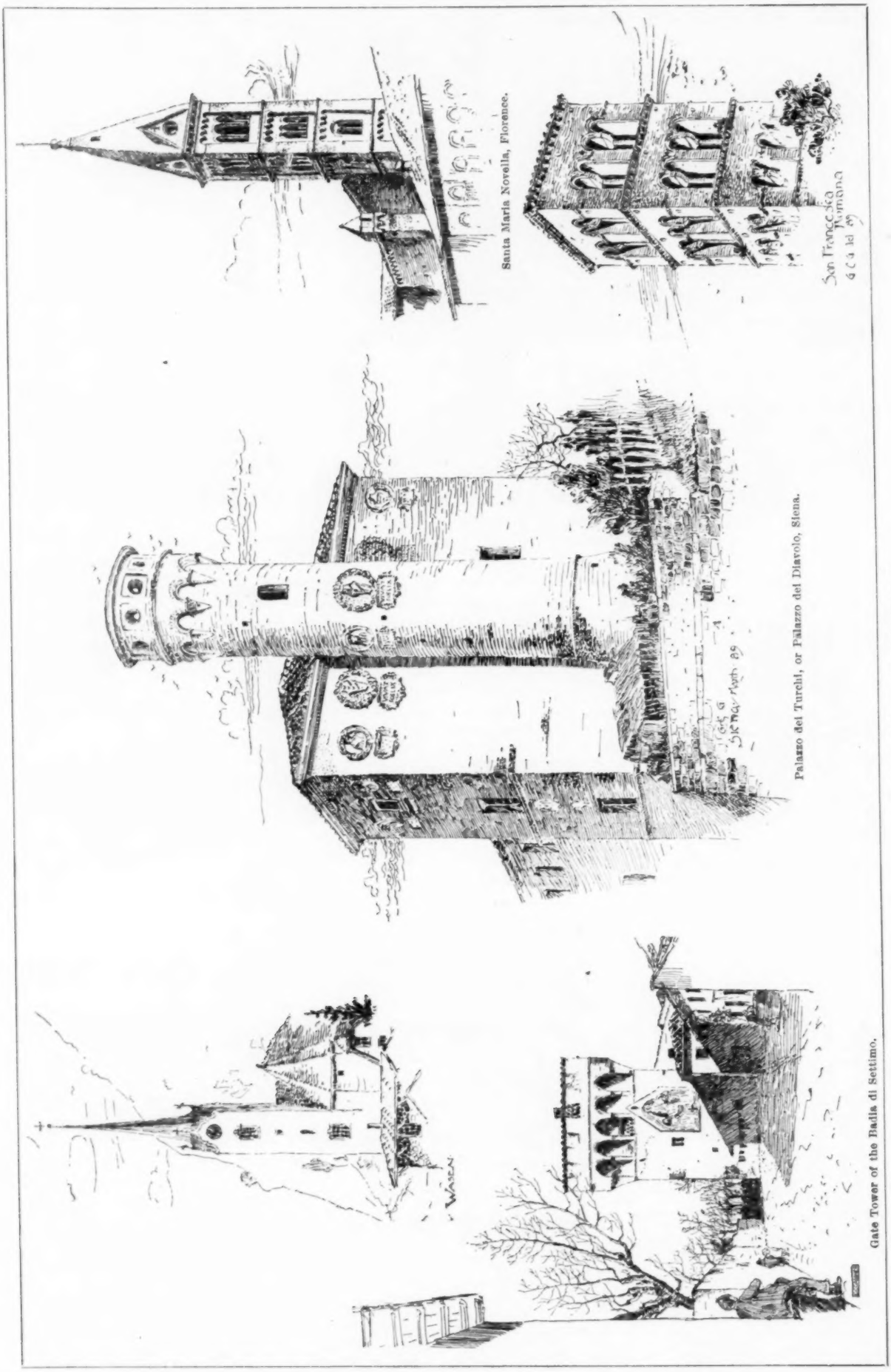
The Only Exterior Coloring that Does Not Blacken.

These Stains have been used over ten years, with universal satisfaction. The soft, velvety-coloring effect they give, blends harmoniously with the landscapes, making them the most artistic coloring known for wood work. They are as durable as the best paint, and recommended by the leading Architects all over the country.

Sheaf of Sketches of Houses actually treated with these Stains, with samples on wood, and full information, will be sent on application, by the manufacturer.

SAMUEL CABOT,

70 KILBY STREET, - - - BOSTON, MASS.



ITALIAN TOWERS.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

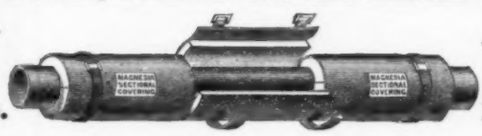
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONGEST MORTAR COLOR IN THE MARKET. **HEMATITE** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N.Y. **RED**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

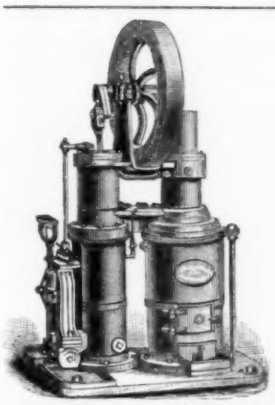
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns.
We are the Original Makers.
Reduced prices to Architects.
RIDER ENGINE CO., 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, it is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Showrooms, 111 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co. N.Y.

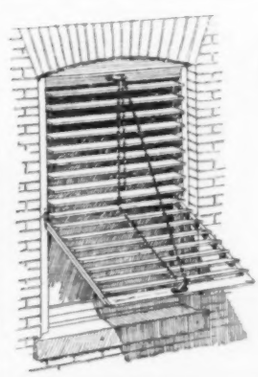
ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

KEEP BOOKS
By WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER
Make the same entry but once. A ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.
Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. 105 and 107 East 13th Street, New York.



THE IMPROVED
Window Shutter
—AND—
AWNING COMPANY,
CULPEPER, VIRGINIA.

A Perfect Outside Blind. A Perfect Awning.
Takes the place of Inside Blinds. Operated from the Inside without Opening the Window. Every Slat Adjustable.

GRAPHITE PAINT.
For Tin or Shingle Roofs and Iron Work it is absolutely without an equal. A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for ten to fifteen years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

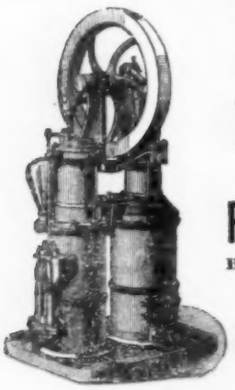
Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.



Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

TRADE MARK. CONTAIN NO COAL TAR.

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS.

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

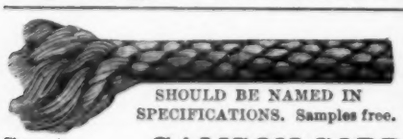
☞ Send Postal for estimate. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

JENKINS

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.



SHOULD BE NAMED IN SPECIFICATIONS. Samples free.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

The most durable and economical.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,

115 Congress St., BOSTON, MASS.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE. 151 MONROE ST. CHICAGO

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

ENAMELLED BRICKS

English and American Size. All Colors. Architects' Designs Executed to Order.

HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, **23 Liberty Street, New York.**

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L'T'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & Strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

BURROWES'

WIRE SCREENS

Our New Brick Screen Factories

ARE THE LARGEST IN THE WORLD.

Our exclusive business is making Wire Window and Door Screens to order (principally for new houses). Our work is the best and includes the latest inventions and improvements. We have salesmen in all principal cities. If you will write us number of screens wanted, and mention this paper, we will send you our finely illustrated catalogue.

E. T. BURROWES & CO., Portland, Maine.

THE IMPROVED COMBINED

AWNING AND BLIND

Is fitted with chain connections; is **strong, durable, light** and **handsome.** It meets the approval of leading architects and is unequaled by any **awning, inside or outside shutter** now in use. It is more easily handled than the common awning, is simple in construction. With care it will last in perfect condition for years. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BALTIMORE BLIND AND AWNING COMPANY,

26 S. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 88.—THE FRONT DOOR.

How long, do you think a Pullman Car goes between varnishing?

The outside gilding is costly. The varnish that keeps it intact is nearly the same as that you specify for front doors, our T. W. F. Exterior, $4 a gallon. Nothing can be too good for either place.

The south side of a car has harder wear than the north side. A car that goes far north and far south has harder wear than an east-and-west car.

Alkaline water used in washing cuts the varnish. There is a tunnel at St. Louis, long and ill-ventilated, the smoke of which cuts varnish faster than any other exposure whatever.

Pullman Cars are carefully watched with regard to varnish, as to everything else, of course, and are varnished once in from nine to fifteen months.

Your front door perhaps gets hotter, is only washed by rain, dust bites as hard as cinders, and once a year will do for it.

Once a year may seem extravagant. Look at front doors of fine houses six months old—how many are clear and bright?

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

THE GREAT IMPROVEMENT IN

ROOFING.

We are now ready to supply the product of entirely new machinery and processes just completed, by which we not only have greatly improved the strength and durability of our well-known ASBESTOS ROOFING, but have also secured a degree of uniformity never before attained in any similar fabric. We offer this as the PERFECTED form of the portable Roofing which we have manufactured with continued improvements during the past thirty years, and as the most desirable Roofing for general purposes.

The important features of our recent improvements, for which patents have been allowed in this Country and in Europe, are described in our new circular, which, with samples, will be sent free by mail.

Our Asbestos Roofing is now in use upon Factories Foundries, Cotton Gins, Chemical Works, Railroad Bridges, Cars, Steamboat Decks, etc., in all parts of the world.

It is supplied ready for use, in rolls of 200 square feet, and weighs with Asbestos Roof Coating, ready for shipment, about 85 pounds to 100 square feet.

It is adapted for steep or flat roofs in all climates, and can be readily applied by unskilled workmen.

☞ There are inferior imitations of our Asbestos Roofing, purchasers are cautioned.

Samples and Descriptive Price List free by mail.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Liquid Paints, Fire-Proof Paints. Building Felt, Steam-Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Asbestos Steam Packings, Gaskets, etc. Vulcabeston Moulded Rings, Washers, etc.

87 Maiden Lane, New York.

PERSPECTIVES

JOHN W. ROBBINS,

23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.

1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

Over 33,000 IN USE.

Can be run with COAL GAS OR GASOLINE.

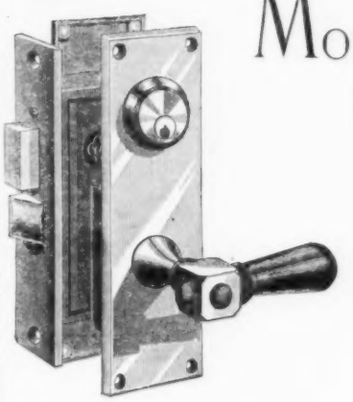
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.

For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.

Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

YALE

Y&T



Mortise Office Locks

FOR DOORS WITH NARROW STILES.

INVERTED DESIGN

WITH

ESCUTCHEON ABOVE THE HANDLE.

A SUBSTANTIAL AND CONVENIENT PATTERN

OF THE HIGHEST DEGREE OF SECURITY

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.]

Bricks	xxviii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii, x.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xvi.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.
Cements	xxvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xx, xxi.	Proposals	xxiv.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xvii.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xxii.
Skylights	viii						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xxvii						
Terra-Cotta	xxviii						
Wants	xvi						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

JAMES S. MUNROE & CO. (Boston, Mass.), Wall Paper. Page xvi.
H. W. PRIES (New York, N. Y.), Metal-Worker. Page 2, Cover.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMEN.—Wanted, four first-class architectural draughtsmen. Address F. S. Newman, Architect, Springfield, Mass. 800

WANTED.

POSITION.—A situation is wanted by a young man who has had a number of years' experience as architectural superintendent and constructional draughtsman; New York City work preferred. Address "D.," care H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row, New York City. 794

WANTED.

CATALOGUES.—Would like to receive trade catalogues, circulars, samples, etc. Address Walter J. Skinner, Jr., Architect, 83 State Street, cor. Main, Bridgeport, Conn. 794

WANTED.

DESIGNER AND DRAUGHTSMAN.—A first-class designer and draughtsman wanted to take charge of an office in St. Louis; to a thoroughly No. 1 man, well up in the profession, a permanent position, with high salary, is offered. Address "J. S. C.," this office. 795

WANTED.

CATALOGUES.—Having been burned out, wish catalogues and samples of everything pertaining to building sent us at once. Address G. W. & F. D. Orff, 504 Kasota Block, Minneapolis, Minn. 795

WANTED.

DESIGNER.—Wanted, a first-class decorative designer; one thoroughly versed in the various styles and a perfect colorist; send sketches and state salary. Address W. P. Nelson & Co., 193 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 794

TO ARCHITECTS.

HIGH-CLASS perspectives prepared and rendered in water-colors, sepia or black-and-white, or will render perspectives or elevations already lined; English and American experience. Address "Artist," 1214 Angle Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—A proficient architectural draughtsman is wanted. Apply to George Cary, 184 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. 794

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—A thoroughly competent architectural draughtsman wanted; steady position; state experience and salary required. Address Joseph Stillburg, Architect, 20 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 794

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—A competent draughtsman wanted with experience as superintendent; state references and salary required. Address "E. C.," 2164 St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Canada. 794

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—A first-class draughtsman, a good designer and superintendent, wanted as foreman of office in this city. Address, giving references and salary expected, "A. G.," care of this office. 794

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN wanted immediately. Address John S. Rowe, 21 White Building, Buffalo, N. Y. 794

LAUNDRY "OAKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 796

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
Bailey Reflector Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cudell.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Employers' Liability Assurance Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Adamant Mfg. Co.
Armor, Marlin & Co.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater.
Instantaneous Water Heating Co.
E. B. Moore & Co.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
F. O. Norton.
I. P. Frink.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
Springfield Foundry Co.
H. M. Hansen.
J. Reynolds & Son.
Utica Stained Glass Works.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co.
C. B. Demarest & Co.
E. L. Deane.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
S. A. Fletcher.
George A. Barnard.
Bureau Bros.
R. W. Parry.
Peninsular Metal Works.
Flanagan & Biedenweg.
J. & R. Lamb.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co.
Sims & Millard.
R. C. Smith.
Merchant & Co.
J. Bardsley.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

446,194. Bench-Plane.—Jacob Seigley, Wilkes-Barré, Pa.

446,195. Pneumatic Apparatus for Operating Doors.—Charles A. Tucker, East Orange, N. J.

446,200. Fire Indicator and Extinguishing System.—Stephan Broichgans, Milwaukee, Wis.

446,212. Heat-Regulating Apparatus.—Geo. L. Shorey, Lynn, Mass.

446,217. Sheet-Metal Roofing.—Joseph L. Dickelman, Forest, Ohio.

446,222. Hot-Air Furnace.—Peter C. Hoyt, Watseka, Ill.

446,258. House-Door Letter-Box.—Ira G. Lane, New York, N. Y.

446,260. Clothes-Drier.—Mary L. W. Martinot, New York, N. Y.

446,265. Wall and Ceiling Polish.—Thomas J. Neavitt, Austin, Texas.

446,295. Fire-Escape.—Friedrich Schnell, Sr., Fort Madison, Iowa.

446,301. Water-Heater.—Thomas E. Spencer, Toronto, Canada.

446,322. Door-Check.—Lee E. Caldwell, Elvaston, Ill.

446,340. Ventilated Crematory-Closet.—Winfield L. Fuller, Walker, Kansas.

446,345. Discharge-Pipe for Urinals.—Lawrence J. Griffin, Barre, Vt.

446,350. Lens for Illuminating-Tiles.—Peter H. Jackson, San Francisco, Cal.

THE SYMPATHETIC INK

For making additions and changes upon blue prints. Man'fd by STUPAKOFF & NAEGELEY, cor. Liberty and Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

No Arsenic

Enters into the manufacture of the

Munroe Patent Ingrain Wall Papers,

Which are thoroughly sanitary, damp proof, elastic, and of wool fabric. A large variety of soft and artistic colors. For sale by all first-class dealers.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

Every double roll of Patent Ingrain is stamped

INGRAIN WALL PAPER,
PATENTED JUNE 14, 1878.
MANUFACTURED SOLELY FOR
JAMES S. MUNROE & CO.,
BOSTON.

BUILDING PATENTS.

446,363. Fireplace.—Joseph P. O'Brien, St. Louis, Mo.

446,375. Lock.—George W. Wooley, St. Paul, Minn.

446,382. Composition for Plastering.—Reuben G. Farnham, Elbridge, N. Y.

446,397. Elevator.—August Sundh, Yonkers, N. Y.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING MARCH 6, 1891.

From Antwerp.—Steamer "*Pennland*," 1,500 barrels cement, E. Thiele; 111 do., 55 bales do., order. Steamer "*Marengo*," 3,000 casks cement, order.

From Amsterdam.—Steamer "*Amsterdam*," 800 casks cement, E. Thiele.

From Glasgow.—Steamer "*State of Pennsylvania*," 309 cases granite, Austin Baldwin & Co.; 99 do., Wm. C. Townsend; 27 do., Commercial Express Co.

From Hamburg.—Steamer "*Marsala*," 560 casks cement, Gabriel & Schall.

From Havre.—Steamer "*La Champagne*," 74 packages marble, Martin Schroeder & Co.

From Hull.—Steamer "*Hindoo*," 360 casks bricks, Howard Fleming.

From Leghorn.—Steamer "*Alsatia*," 1 box marble, 2 blocks do., E. Masperol.

From London.—Steamer "*America*," 500 casks cement, Marcial & Co.; 1,000 do., Howard Fleming. Steamer "*Egyptian Monarch*," 250 casks cement, Henderson Bros.; 16 cases bricks, order. Steamer "*Lake Ontario*," 143 casks bricks, order; 12 logs walnut, order.

From Newcastle.—Steamer "*Critic*," 103 casks glazed bricks, Chas. R. Weeks & Bro.; 25,000 square fire-bricks, Hammill & Gillespie. Steamer "*Crystal*," 67 casks glazed bricks, Chas. R. Weeks & Bro.; 500 casks cement, order.

From Vera Cruz.—Steamer "*City of Washington*," 8 blocks marble, O. Oertel. Steamer "*Habana*," 642 pieces marble, S. Klaber & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Chicago, Ill.—W. Allis, one-st'y addition, 4449 Dearborn St.; cost, $1,200.

M. A. Holding, one-and-one-half-st'y addition, 5833 Emerald Ave.; cost, $1,000.

M. Harrison, basement, 3024 Quinn St.; cost, $1,000.

A. Fisher, two-st'y addition, 7201 Greenwood St.; cost, $3,000.

I. Walpson, two-st'y addition, 209 Maxwell St.; cost, $1,600.

P. Gaulfan, one-st'y addition, 242 West Taylor St.; cost, $1,700.

August Baudeleck, basement, 110 String St.; cost, $1,100.

George Poke, one-st'y addition, 811 Armitage Ave.; cost, $1,600.

L. Tedeman, one-st'y addition, 1013 Fairfield Ave.; cost, $1,000.

John Clarkins, basement, 38 Dashiel St.; cost, $1,500.

J. Kassmann, basement and one-st'y addition, 90 Judd St.; cost, $2,800.

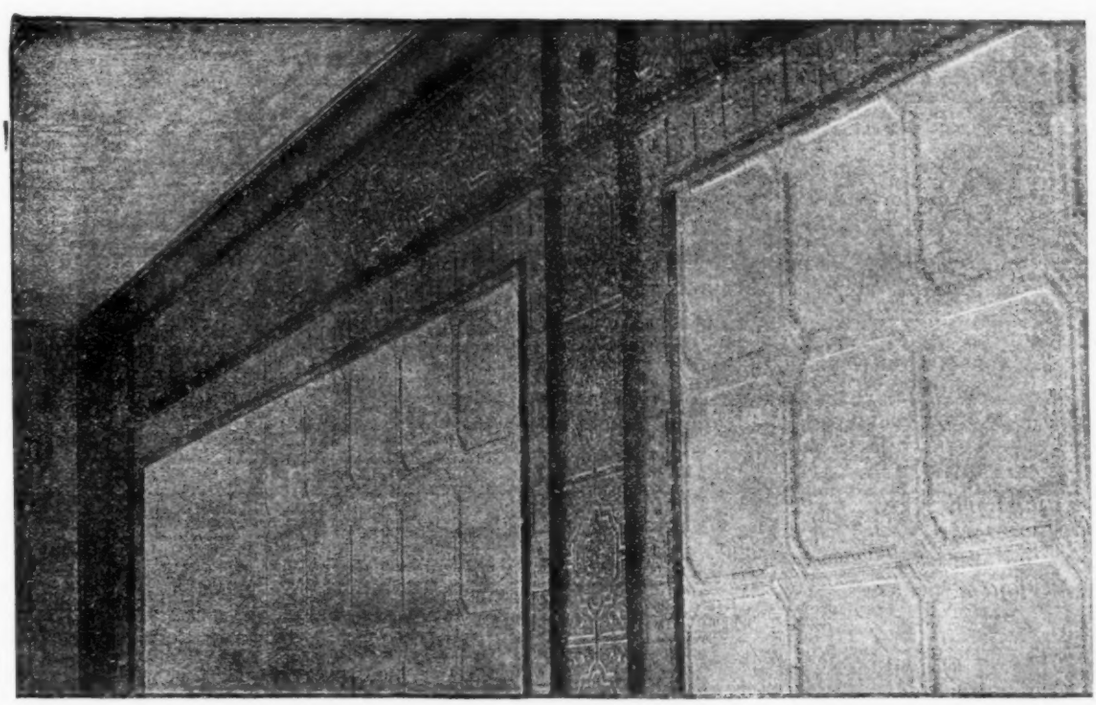
(Continued on page xx.)

NORTHROP'S

PATENT

STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

IN A LARGE VARIETY OF PATTERNS

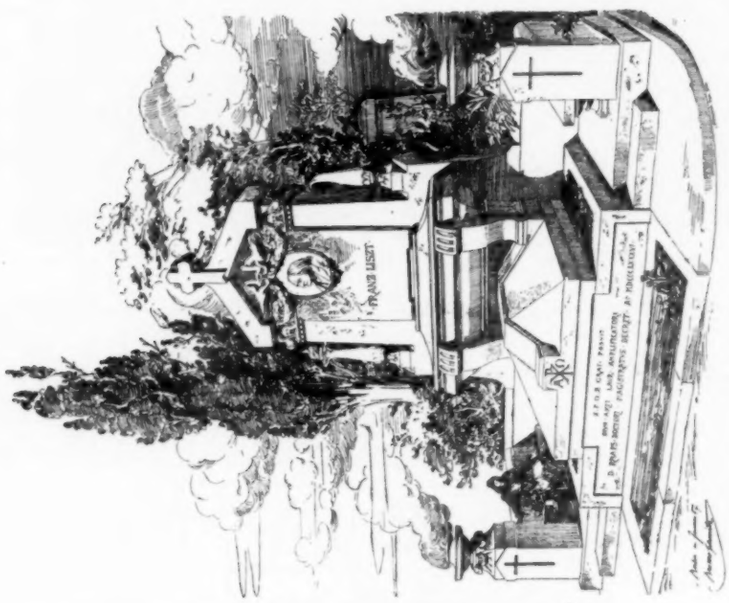


Half-tone Plate, showing view of Ceiling in Dining-room of Rockville Hotel, Rockville, Conn. Formed of 27 x 27 Stamped Steel Panels; small Border of "Greek Fret" pattern; wide Border of 24 x 24 Steel Flat Panels, embossed; Nos. 3 and 15 Enriched Mouldings.

HENRY S. NORTHROP

18 ROSE ST NEW YORK

SEND PLANS OR DIAGRAMS FOR ESTIMATES



Tomb of Franz Liszt.

Tomb of Marshal Saxe, Strasburg.

Monument to Eugene Delacroix, Luxembourg Garden.

PART ONE NOW READY.

In Six Parts, each containing Twenty-one Plates, Seventeen or Eighteen of which are from Photographs specially taken for the Work, and the others from Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

ARCHITECTURE

OF THE

RENAISSANCE

IN ENGLAND:

ILLUSTRATED BY A SERIES OF VIEWS AND DETAILS FROM BUILDINGS ERECTED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1560–1630.
WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL TEXT;

BY

J. ALFRED GOTCH, F. R. I. B. A.

AUTHOR OF "A COMPLETE ACCOUNT OF THE BUILDINGS OF SIR THOMAS TRESHAM."

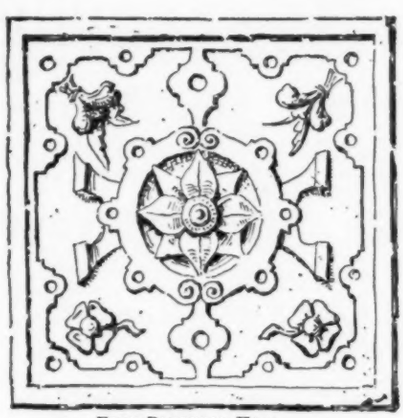
ASSISTED BY

W. TALBOT BROWN, A. R. I. B. A.

The Size of the Plates will be 14 in. by 10 in., on Fine Paper 19 in. by 14 in.

The Price to Subscribers will be $8.00 per Part net, in Portfolio; to non-Subscribers, $10.00.

The First Part is ready now, and the remaining Parts will be ready at intervals of Two or Three Months.



FROM BRERETON HALL.

ALTHOUGH the Architecture of the RENAISSANCE in other countries has during the last few years, received much attention, and been copiously illustrated, but little has been recently attempted towards illustrating the remains of the same period in England; yet the reign of Elizabeth was the time of great building activity, and was marked by a lavish display of magnificence in house building. The desire for domestic comfort led to the erection or the re-modelling of a vast number of houses; whilst the desire for display led great noblemen to vie one with the other in the extent and splendor of the palaces they erected. From one end of the land to the other rich men built, adorning their houses with an infinite variety of detail, dictated by local conditions of material or modes of workmanship, but all conforming to the new style which had found its way to every part of England; but in planting itself on English soil the new style assumed distinctly English characteristics, which it retained until it became submerged beneath the advancing tide of universal Classic. Many of these buildings, stately, picturesque, and rich in beautiful detail, both inside and out, remain to us to show how problems of design were solved, which in their main conditions, come up for solution in the present day. It is these essentially English Buildings which the present work will portray. Hardwick Hall, Hatfield, Kirby, Burghley, Cobham, Blickling, are a few among the large and well-known houses; while Ragdale, Hambleton, Condover, Brereton, Lilford, Longford, and many others, though not so famous, are no less interesting as examples of the style. The buildings selected are typical examples, chosen from the best that are available, and they range from Lancashire and Yorkshire in the North, to Devon and Kent in the South; stone, brick, and timber-built structures being all represented.

The photographic plates will comprise general views of the buildings, both exterior and interior, with special features to a larger scale; and although taken mainly from Domestic work, there will be a few notable monuments from Churches as well as woodwork from the same sources. In addition to the photographic plates there will be given twenty sheets of measured details, reproduced by photo-lithography from drawings specially prepared for the work, comprising some of the features given in the views as well as many others not suitable for photographic illustration.

The Text will be interspersed with about a hundred small sketches of other interesting features such as balustrades, dormer windows, corbels, groining bosses, carved panels, staircases, glazing, etc., etc., as well as some plans of buildings, and profiles of the principal mouldings. By this means it is hoped to make the work far more useful than it would be were it merely a collection of general views, and to render it not only a valuable study-book for the Architect, but of great interest to all who take pleasure in the remains of the richest period of Domestic Architecture which England has witnessed.

By arrangement with the London Publishers

THE SALE OF THIS WORK IN AMERICA

Is placed exclusively in the hands of

MESSRS. TICKNOR AND COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

SLIDING BLINDS AND SCREENS.

The "Willer" Sliding Blinds are made in sections to slide vertically, are balanced by springs, contain Rolling Slats wherever wanted and are furnished complete, including finish and hardware.

The "Willer" Folding Blinds are furnished with our improved Rolling Slats without the usual wooden rod in front.

"Regular" Inside Folding Blinds, as furnished by us, are of better material and workmanship than usually supplied by others.

The "Willer" Sliding Window Screens slide up and down, are balanced by springs and cover either half of the window.

The "Willer" Screen Doors are noted for their unique and tasty designs and their quality of workmanship.

ALL GOODS MADE TO ORDER ONLY.
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THE WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

PATENT
SLIDING BLINDS & SCREENS
AND MODERN Venetian BLINDS.

Three Medals OF SUPERIORITY Awarded AT THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE, NEW YORK CITY.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. FREE.

VENETIAN BLIND CO.
GEO. D. WRIGHT, MANAGER.
BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

New York Office, . World Building.
Brooklyn Office, . . 16 Court St.
Chicago Office, 65 E. Washington St.
Boston Office, . . . 27 School St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Malden, Mass.—Alterations to frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. Vannevar; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Somerville, Mass. — *Belmont St.*, alterations to frame dwell.; owner, J. B. David; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

St. Louis, Mo. — Repair four-st'y brick store; cost, $3,000; owner, Henry Shaw estate; contractors, B. Lynds & Co.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Tenth St.*, s s, 215′ 9″ w Eighth Ave., 4 three-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $4,000; owner, architect and builder, L. Bovert, 528 Tenth St.

Chicago, Ill. — M. Monday, two-st'y flats, 867 West Seventeenth St.; cost, $3,000.

S. D. Foss, three-st'y flats, 3351-53 Indiana Ave.; cost, $12,000.

Charles Kelley, 2 two-st'y flats, 5914 Emerald St.; cost, $2,500.

Peter Oberg, two-st'y flats, 216-218 Laflin St.; cost, $5,000.

L. J. Carlson, two-st'y flats, 5153 School St.; cost, $2,500.

Emil Shryer, two-st'y flats, 5324 Monroe St.; cost, $4,000.

Jerry Holland, 2 two-st'y flats, 4318 Calumet Ave.; cost, $5,000.

James Griffin, two-st'y flats, 6012 Evans Ave.; cost, $1,000.

Delia M. Simonds, three-st'y flats, 4314 Berkley Ave.; cost, $6,000.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick flats; cost, $6,350; owner, Miss S. Stephen; contractor, L. Hermann.

Worcester, Mass.—Four-st'y brick and stone apartment block; owner and contractor, George Pierce; architect, W. H. Harvey.

Outfall Ave., three-st'y frame apartment-house; owner, J. Tatman; contractor, C. A. Stone.

CHURCHES.

Cambridge, Mass.—North Ave. M. E. Church, stone edifice, Romanesque style; architect, A. P. Cutting, Worcester; contracts let.

Danville, Va. — Church, to cost $40,000; architect, W. M. Poindexter, Washington, D. C.

Downington, Pa. — A new Baptist Church; cost, about $8,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Oak Lane and Motte St.*, one-st'y church; contractor, B. Frank Livezey, 625 Walnut St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Brick church; cost, $11,300; owner, E. Gemeide; contractor, J. H. Remmers.

FACTORIES.

Boston, Mass. — *Simmons St., Nos.* 12-20, Ward 19, five-st'y brick factory, flat roof, 80′ x 162′; owner and builder, A. J. Tower.

HOSPITALS.

Portsmouth, N. H. — Naval hospital for the U. S. Government; cost, $40,000; architect, W. M. Poindexter, Washington, D. C.

HOTELS.

Bedford City, Va. — Hotel, to cost $75,000; architect, W. M. Poindexter, Washington, D. C.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Front and Cumberland Sts.*, s w cor., John E. Hogan is having plans drawn for a large four-st'y brick hotel to be built in the spring.

Shenandoah, Va.—Hotel, to cost $40,000; architect, W. M. Poindexter, Washington, D. C.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Edward J. Roberts, three-st'y brick dwell., e s St. Paul St., bet. First and Second Sts.

James W. Paca, 10 three-st'y brick dwells., w s Carey St., beg. n w cor. Riggs Ave.

H. M. Reinhart, 10 two-st'y brick dwells., e s Stockton St., n Riggs Ave.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.

Personally endorsed by

THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.

For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, *Pres.*

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

FIRE PROOF **STEEL PLASTERING LATH**

MADE FROM EXPANDED METAL

Best Metallic Lath made. It is easily applied without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work. **EXPANDED METAL** in other forms is used for **Fences, Gates, Window Guards, &c.** Write for Illustrated Catalogue No. 7. CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Give name of this paper.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Bernard Link, three-st'y brick dwell., e s Washington St., s Lombard St.

Boston, Mass. — *Trenton St.*, cor. White St. (East Boston), brick dwell., 26′ x 57′; owner, J. B. Maccabe; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Idaho St., cor. unnamed st., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 44′; owner, Ansley Brinton; builders, Chute Bros.

Laurial Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 21.3′ x 25′; owner, F. L. Cressy; builders, Whittaker Bros.

Schiller St., near Heath St., Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 38′; owner and builder, M. J. O'Brien.

Beacon St., No. 491, cor. West Chester Park, Ward 22, four-st'y brick dwell. and store, flat roof, 48′ x 53′; owner, Seth R. Baker; builder, John Hurley.

West Chester Park, No. 466, Ward 22, four-st'y brick dwell., flat roof, 30′ x 42′; owner, Seth R. Baker; builder, John Hurley.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Harrison Ave.*, n w cor. Rutledge St., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,800; owner, Henry Moeller, 174 Middleton St.; architect, A. Herbert, 145 Broadway.

Hart St., n s, 278′ e Nostrand Ave., 4 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owner, Thos. E. Greenland, 28 Hart St.

Indies St., n s, 175′ e Manhattan Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., gravel roof; cost, $4,500; owner, T. Desmond, 200 Huron St.; architect, C. Dunkhase, 44 Manhattan Ave.

Stockholm St., n s, 200′ e Hamburgh Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,800 each; owners and builders, Schneider & Winterrath, 123 Troutman St.; architect, F. J. Berlenbach, Jr., 260 Graham Ave.

Jefferson Ave., n s, 95′ e Stuyvesant Ave., 4 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $7,000 each;

Iron Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

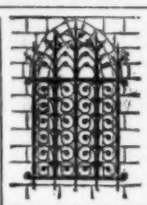
For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G CO.
Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Folding Safety Gates
—AND—
Fine Wrought Iron Work
For Banks and Buildings.
WM. R. PITT,
83 Reade Street, New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

THE
PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,
410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.
PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.
Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty.
Designs and estimates furnished.
BOSTON AGENTS:
FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street
NEW YORK AGENTS:
MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

MESKER & BRO.,
Galvanized Iron Cornices
Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.
Send for Catalogue.
421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.
IRON
Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

GRIMSHAW TRADE MARK WHITE CORE INSULATED WIRE

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.

SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.

THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

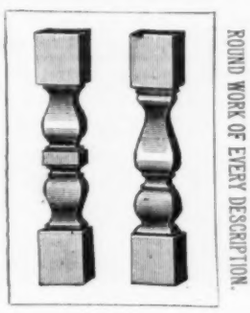
Extract from test made by a well-known expert.

"When ganged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,
649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE SQUARE TURNED
BALUSTERS
MADE BY
N. E. Artistic Carving Co.
ARE WORTH SEEING.

ARCHITECTURAL WOOD TURNING.



SQUARE AND OCTAGONAL. OUR SPECIALTY. ROUND WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED
TO INSPECT THE WORK OF
The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.
Send for Catalogue.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

owner, Louis Acor, 197 Bainbridge St.; architect, John E. Dwyer, 1558 Broadway.

Macon St., n s, 23′ w Howard Ave., 4 two st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, E. J. Ames, 1002 Halsey St.; architect, F. W. Ames, 1002 Halsey St.

Kingsland Ave., w s, 95′ s Van Cott Ave., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, Michael Newman, 191 Nassau Ave.; architect, J. F. Conlon, 732 Leonard St.

Buffalo Ave., e s, 138′ 7″ n Atlantic Ave., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, Herman J. Warner, 43 Buffalo Ave.; architects, Amzi Hill & Son, 1161 Fulton St.

Quincy St., s e cor. Throop Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Wm. Gibson, 637 Lafayette Ave.; architects, J. D. Reynolds & Son, 368 Fulton St.

Suydam St., No. 78, bet. Bushwick and Myrtle Aves., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, H. Brookman, 80 Suydam St.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Elton St., e s, 333′ 5″ n Atlantic Ave., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,200 each; owner, S. J. Morehouse, 516 Lexington Ave.; architect, D. B. Morehouse, 516 Lexington Ave.

Camden, N. J. — *Market St., No.* 921, brick dwell.; owner, W. J. Aitken.

North Tenth St., No. 121, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, W. C. Aitken, 911 Market St.

Front St., cor. State St., 6 three-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Robert Kaighn and James Cooper.

Florence Ave., No. 817, one-and-a-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Fred L. Reemer, on premises.

Ferry Ave., n s, e Eighth St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, W. H. Jones.

Chestnut Hill, Mass. — *Argyle Road*, frame dwell., 44′ x 80′; owner, Benj. Phipps, Chelsea; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Milford, Mass. — Two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, C. R. Scott; architects, W. H. Harvey, Worcester; no contracts let.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Twenty-second St.*, s w cor. Park St., 5 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Adam Miller, 3606 North Fifteenth St.

New Kirk St., e and w s, w s, Twenty-eighth St., s Jefferson St., 62 three-st'y dwells.; owner, W. T. B. Roberts, Twenty-ninth and Master Sts.

Powelton Ave., n s, w Thirty-third St., 7 three-st'y dwells.; owner, T. H. Doan, 3827 Baring St.

Tenth St., e s, s Champlose St., two-st'y frame dwell.; contractor, Jos. F. Myers, 516 Willow St.

Foulkrod St., e s, n P St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Osborn Bros., 4932 Cherry St.

Twenty-second St., s w cor. Park St., 5 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Adam Miller, 3606 North Fifteenth St.

Sydenham St., w s, n Lehigh Ave., 9 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Frank Ruckle, Fifteenth St. and Lehigh Ave.

Twenty-second and Greene Sts., three-st'y brownstone dwell.; cost, $250,000; owner, Mr. Wm. H. Kemble; architects, Jas. H. Windrim & Son.

Snyder Ave., n s, w Dillmore St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, F. A. Robinson, 1341 South Eighth St.

Richmond, Va. — Dwell., Franklin St.; cost, $20,000; owner, S. Hirsh; architect, W. M. Poindexter, Washington, D. C.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, H. Korzendorf; contractor, J. C. Brockmeier.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,350; owner, F. Varrellman; contractor, C. H. Taacke.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,100; owner, Wm. Turner; contractor, J. Fisher.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,200; owner, W. R. Pritchard; contractor, F. H. Fricke.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, Mrs. M. Schery; contractors, Kluthe & Boeke.

Four two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,000; owner and contractor, M. B. Scanlon.

Washington, D. C. — Dwell., Connecticut Ave.; cost, $12,000; owner, Charles Early; architect, W. M. Poindexter.

Dwell., Connecticut Ave.; cost, $14,000; owner and contractor, W. M. Poindexter.

Worcester, Mass. — Two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, S. W. Stockwell; architect, W. H. Harvey.

Gilman St., one-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, F. W. Barnes.

Russell St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. Avis Finn; contractor, F. H. Holland.

Perry Ave., one-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, R. W. Sutherland.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill. — Columbian Vault Co., sixteen-st'y building, 120-128 Dearborn St.; cost, $250,000.

Danville, Va. — Building for the Merchants' Bank; cost, $10,000; architect, W. M. Poindexter, Washington, D. C.

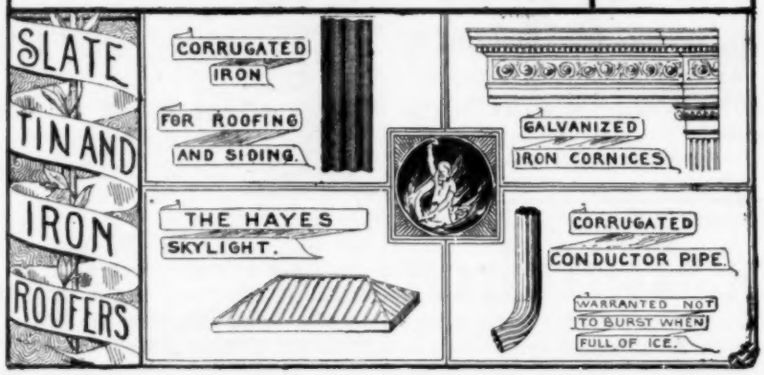
New York, N. Y. — *South William St., Nos.* 2, 4, 6 eight-st'y brick office, tile and cement roof; cost

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED
1852.
Incorporated
1865.
Capital, $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't.
EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO


THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

GRAVEL AND METAL Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS,
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.
Roofing

REMEMBER!
THE ONLY ROOFING TIN PLATE EVER GIVEN WRITTEN TESTIMONIAL OVER SIGNATURE BY U. S. GOVERNMENT ARCHITECT IS THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" BRAND.
SOLE IMPORTERS
JAMES B. SCOTT & COMPANY,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

$300,000; owner, C. C. Delmonico, 229 West Fourteenth St.; architect, James Brown Lord, 121 East Twenty-third St.

Forty-first St., Nos. 117-121, *and Forty-second St., Nos.* 112-114, four-st'y brick office-building; cost, $225,000; owner, Oscar Hammerstein, 2323 Seventh Ave.; architects, J. B. McElfatrick & Son, 1193 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Frankford Ave. and Clementine St.*, two-st'y office-building; contractor, F. G. English, 1978 Hunting Park Ave.

Woodland Ave., s s, e Sixty-fifth St., one-st'y office; owners, Thos. Gessner & Son, on premises.

St. Louis, Mo.—One-st'y brick office; cost, $25,000; owners, Liggett & Meyer Tob. Co.; sub-let.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Danville, Va.—School-house, to cost $20,000; architect, W. M. Poindexter, Washington, D. C.

Rockville, Conn.—St. Bernard's Roman Catholic Society, three-st'y brick school and convent building; cost, $55,000.

Worcester, Mass.—*Chatham St.*, four-st'y brick and stone high-school building; owner, City of Worcester; architects, Barker & Nourse; contracts not let.

STABLES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Fulton St.*, s s, 160′ e New York Ave., one-st'y brick stable, felt and gravel roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Bernard Schumacher, Fulton and Marcy Aves.; architect, James Sheridan, 218 Herkimer St.

Boerum St., n s, 150′ w Graham Ave., two-st'y frame stable and carriage-house, gravel roof; cost, $5,000; owner, George Peth, 127 Boerum St.; architect, A. Herbert, 145 Broadway.

Camden, N. J.—*Jefferson St.*, s s, w Twenty-eighth St., two-st'y stable; owner, W. T. B. Roberts, Twenty-ninth and Master Sts.

Ralston St., n s, w Twenty-fifth St., two-st'y stable; contractor, D. P. O'Neill, 776 North Twenty-fifth St.

Washington St., s s, s Musgrove St., one-st'y stable; contractor, Howard Rue, 5259 Adams St.

Cherry St., No. 517, two-st'y brick stable; owners, Wilkins & Co.

Spruce St., No. 909, two-st'y frame stable; owner, W. C. Kean.

Chicago, Ill.—F. Reese, two-st'y barn, 596-600 Wells St.; cost, $2,000.

S. W. Rawson, two-st'y barn, Ellis Ave. and Fiftieth St.; cost, $15,000.

Haverford College, Pa.—Constable Bros., 151 Broadway, New York, and 902 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, have plans on the boards for three stables for Wilcox, Lesley & Farrelly.

New York, N. Y.—*Seventy-second St.*, n s, 30′ w Lexington Ave., five-st'y brick stable tin roof; cost, $100,000; owner and architect, Lorenz Weihr, 14 East Seventy-sixth St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Second St.*, w s, n Moore St., one-st'y stable; owner, Albert Wells, 1728 South Second St.

Sixth St., n e cor. Mifflin St., one-st'y stable; owner, Ernest Stubing, n w Sixth and Mifflin Sts.

Tacony St., e s, s Bridge St., two-st'y stable; owner, Adam Metzger, 5127 Tacony St.

Frankford Ave., s Bridge St., two-st'y stable; owner, S. Stobbs, 5028 Dittman St.

Viola St., n s, w Fiftieth St., one-st'y stable and coach-house; owners, Wm. Steele & Son, 506 Walnut St.

Bainbridge St., No. 1107, two-st'y stable; contractor, Wm. Smith, 2335 South Broad St.

Mansion Ave., w s, s Cumberland St., two-st'y stable; contractor, R. R. Geyer, 1647 Cadwallader St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick stable; cost, $3,500; owner, A. Brockland; contractors, Barmhoff & Caudle.

Two-st'y brick stable; cost, $2,500; owner, F. Stahl; contractors, Mier & Mung.

Worcester, Mass.—*Chandler St.*, frame stable; owner, A. C. Homer; contractors, G. S. & H. G. Hadley.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Greenpoint Ave.*, s s, 211′ w Manhattan Ave., two-st'y brick store and storage warehouse, gravel roof; cost, $7,060; owner, L. Chevallier, 410 Manhattan Ave.; architect, C. Dunkhase, 44 Manhattan Ave.

Columbia St., n w cor. Boune St., 2 four-st'y brick stores and tenements, tin roofs; total cost, $8,000; owners, M. Gibbons & Sons, 318 Columbia St.; architect, J. W. Bailey, 66 Court St.

Flushing Ave., n s, 66′ w Vandervoort St., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $7,000; owner, W. Pleyer, 134 Throop Ave.; architect, E. Schrempf, 36 Montieth St.

Jackson St., n s, 150′ w Lorimer St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, George Ledogar, 149 North Sixth St.

Sutter Ave., s s, 25′ w Osborn St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owners, Samuelson & Ronzinsky, Watkins St., near Sutter Ave.

Suydam St., s s, 250′ e Hamburgh Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owners, Spat & Ganger, 1120 Willoughby Ave.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Columbia St., e s, 58′ s Degraw St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., cement and gravel roof; cost, $12,500; owner, B. B. Hadfield, agent, 195 Columbia St.; architect, M. J. Morrill, 357 Fulton St.

Leonard St., n e cor. Frost St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,500; owner, Fred Hower, Rodney and Kent Aves.; architects, Danmar & Fischer, 38 Park Row, New York City.

Third St., s e cor. Seventh Ave., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $11,000; owner, Warren C. Fowler, Parkville; architect, John L. Young, 287 Halsey St.

Gates Ave., n s, 100′ w Throop Ave., 7 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $10,000; owner, Benj. F. Briggs, 448 Willoughby Ave.; architect, George M. Lewton, 556 Madison St.

Willoughby Ave., s s, 175′ w Knickerbocker Ave., 3 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owners, A. Amann & Son, 1135 Willoughby Ave.; architects, David Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Chestnut St., n e cor. Fulton St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner and architect, P. W. Reilly, 118 East Eighty-second St.

Chester St., e s, 225′ n Eastern Parkway, three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Emil Reineking, Sheffield and Liberty Aves.; architect, A. J. Warren, 2583 Atlantic Ave.

Smith St., n e cor. Fourth St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $9,000; owner, Thomas Keogh, 169 Luqueer St.

Ralph Ave., s w cor. Halsey St., four-st'y brick store and apartment-house, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owners, E. E. Dieter and R. Mullowney, 186 Remsen St.; architect, Robt. Dixon, 219 Montague St.

Suydam St., n s, 175′ e Hamburg Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,400; owner, John Clement, 252 Suydam St.; architect, E. Schrempf, 36 Monteith St.

Rockaway Ave., w s, 150′ n Eastern Parkway, 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $8,200; owner, B. J. Pink, 76 Pennsylvania Ave.; architects, Danmar & Fischer, 2921 Atlantic Ave.

Moore St., n s, 504′ 5½″ w White St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Michael Mayer, 187 Moore St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Franklin Ave., s e cor. Park Pl., 5 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $30,000; owner, Thos. Monahan, 633 Douglass St.; architect, W. M. Coots, 26 Court St.

Hamilton Ave., s s, 28′ e Henry St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,500; owner, John Caulfield, 262 Hamilton Ave.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Son, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Nostrand Ave., n w cor. Monroe St., four-st'y

HOW TO SECURE A GOOD TIN ROOF

OLD INDEPENDENCE HALL
Covered with Taylor's "Old Style" Brand Tin.

Our book "How to secure a good TIN ROOF," sent free to any address, also samples of Tin, etc.

USE THE

Genuine T-A-Y-L-O-R "OLD STYLE" BRAND.

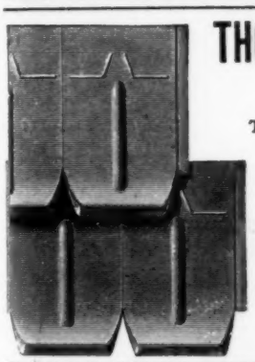
It has stood a practical test of over 40 years and then been found just as good as when first put on.

Every sheet stamped with the name of N. & G. Taylor Co. It being the only Tin made that bears the name of Guarantor upon the sheets.

N. & G. Taylor Co.

Established 1810.—81st Year.

PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LIVERPOOL.



THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,

TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.

The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.

Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.

We keep a complete stock of

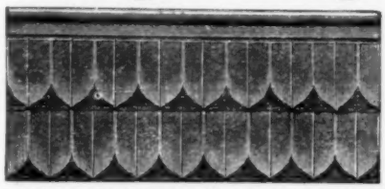
EIGHT DESIGNS OF TILES AND TWO SIZES OF SHINGLES.

Our tiles are a marvel of beauty and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,

1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cortright Roofing



Suitable for all Buildings with a pitch of 3 in. to a ft.

Send for New Descriptive Catalogue.

Cortright Metal Roofing Co.,

Broad and Hamilton Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEND

For our Fifth Edition

HOW TO SELECT, LAY AND PAINT A TIN ROOF.

Sent Free of Cost.

MERCHANT & CO.,

Philadelphia. Chicago.
New York. Kansas City.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND COMBINATION GAS FIXTURES.

MANUFACTURED BY

EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

Fixture & Decorative Bronze Dept.

275 FIFTH AVE. N.Y.

CATALOGUES and ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $11,500; owner, Wm. Irvine, 395 Ninth St.; architect, John C. Burne, Third Ave. and Eighty-sixth St., New York City.

Nostrand Ave., w s, 30' n Monroe St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $8,500; owner, Wm. Irvine, 395 Ninth St.; architect, John C. Burne, Third Ave. and Eighty-sixth St., New York City.

Camden, N. J.—*Kaighn's Ave., No.* 35, brick store; owner, E. F. Jones.

Woodland Ave., bet. Seventh and Eighth Sts., frame store; owner, Thomas F. Adams, 2254 South Eighth St.

Chicago, Ill.—William Griffith, three-st'y store and flats, 61 Willow St.; cost, $3,000.

William Schlick, two-st'y store and flats, 4461 Wentworth Ave.; cost, $3,000.

M. Huck, store and dwell., 1469 West Lake St.; cost, $1,500.

G. A. Arnold, two-st'y store and dwell., 3221 State St.; cost, $1,500.

Gustav Hauck, three-st'y store and dwell., 164 Willow St.; cost, $1,500.

G. Weise, three-st'y store and flats, 1414 West Twenty-second St.; cost, $4,000.

C. Eldridge, two-st'y store and flats, 484 West Forty-eighth St.; cost, $2,300.

C. Branel, four-st'y store and flats, 1559 West Twelfth St.; cost, $8,000.

J. P. Giblin, three-st'y store, hall and flats, 326-328 Halsted St.; cost, $15,000.

J. Arcerle, two-st'y store and flats, 1433 West Forty-first St.; cost, $1,000.

D. Herrley, store and dwell., Morgan and Forty-eighth Sts.; cost, $1,000.

B. Goldstein, two-st'y store and dwell., 4804 Ashland Ave.; cost, $2,000.

J. Meyer, three-st'y store and dwell.; cost, $6,000.

F. Moneberg, three-st'y store and flats, 970 Van Horn St.; cost, $6,000.

H. Schwamborn, two-st'y store and dwell., 3539 South Halsted St.; cost, $2,100;

I. I. Hackett, three-st'y store and flats, 1529 West Madison St.; cost, $10,000.

J. Loeffel, three stores and flats, 903 West Halsted St.; cost, $7,000.

John Meadoy, two-st'y store and flats, 8819 Houston Ave.; cost, $2,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

D. Gleeson, three-st'y store and flats, 5489 Lake St.; cost, $5,500.

Frank Leoni, three-st'y store and flats, 1306 West Madison St.; cost, $7,000.

Otto M. Loehrke, three-st'y store and flat, 724 North Leavitt St.; cost, $4,500.

Vopica Kubin, one-st'y store, 4936 Loomis St.; cost, $1,000.

W. Haight, two-st'y store and dwell., Seneshal and Root Sts.; cost, $2,600.

C. F. Hanson, two-st'y store and flat, 4602 State St.; cost, $1,900.

William Temple, two-st'y store and flats, 1204 Wrightwood Ave.; cost, $3,000.

F. A. Rich, two-st'y store and dwell., Lincoln and Indiana Sts.; cost, $1,800.

Arthur Walters, two stores, 6304-06 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $2,000.

Charles Brown, two-st'y store and flats, Armitage St., near Ballou St.; cost, $1,400.

Anton Dutek, three-st'y store and flats, 973 South California Ave.; cost, $7,000.

A. Lynn, two-st'y store and flats, 141 North Market St.; cost, $5,000.

G. J. Gegenheimer, two-st'y store and flats, Armitage Ave. and Tripp St.; cost, $1,000.

George F. Houslein, two-st'y store and flats, 80 Fullerton Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Thomas & Son, three-st'y store and flats, 945 West Lake St.; cost, $5,000.

W. D. Humford, 4 three-st'y stores and flats, Seventy-first St. and R. I. R. R.; cost, $15,000.

Minneapolis, Minn.—Lambert Hayes, five-st'y brick store and theatre entrance, 18-22 Washington Ave., n; cost, $25,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*New Kirk St.*, e and w s, s Jefferson St., 4 three-st'y stores and dwells.; owner, W. T. B. Roberts.

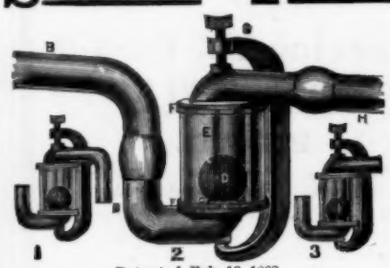
(*Continued on page* xxiv.)

Sanitary Appliances

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 Brattle Sq., Quincy House Block, Boston.
James Tucker. Telephone No. 1222. Frank A. Titus.

For sale by all dealers. Manufactured only by
The Wm. Powell Co., 50, 52 and 54 Plum St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BENNOR
SYPHON TRAP.



Patented Feb. 13, 1883.
WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE
—BEST—
IN THE MARKET.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,
1136 Ridge Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Prices reduced, Send for New Circular.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Bechin St., s e cor. Fountain St., three-st'y store and dwell.; owner, Samuel Groce, Gleason above Tibbin Sts.

Front St., n e cor. Snyder Ave., two-st'y store and dwell.; owner, J. P. Leonard, 812 North Twenty-seventh St.

Moyamensing Ave., n e cor. Snyder Ave., three-st'y store and dwell.; owner, J. J. Cassidy, Moyamensing and Snyder Aves.

Nineteenth St., s e cor. Moore St., two-st'y store and dwell.; owner, Geo. A. Wagner, 1749 South Nineteenth St.

Market St., No. 1031, one-st'y store; owner, Jno. W. Hallahan; contractor, S. R. Riley, 627 Filbert St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick store; cost, $25,000; owner, H. L. Fox; contractors, Caugh & Mackey.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Springfield, Mass. — C. L. Goodhue, four-st'y brick tenement-block, Main St.; cost, abt. $40,000; contract not let.

THEATRES.

Boston, Mass. — *Washington St.*, cor. Motte St., No. 16, one-st'y brick Lyceum Theatre, pitch roof, 92.6′ x 104.6′; owner, J. J. Grace.

New York, N. Y. — *Forty-first St.*, Nos. 117-121, *and rear Forty-second St., Nos.* 112-114, three-st'y brick theatre, tin roof; cost, $225,000; owner, Oscar Hammerstein, 2323 Seventh Ave.; architects, J. B. McElfatrick & Son, 1193 Broadway.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — H. M. Dupee, two-st'y storage warehouse, 2431-59 La Salle St.; cost, $13,500.

T. Pumplea, four-st'y warehouse, 17-19 Fifteenth St.; cost, $5,000.

M. S. Judah, three-st'y warehouse and flats, 137-141 Twenty-sixth St.; cost, $25,000.

John J. Hadenoch, four-st'y warehouse, 55 Meridian St.; cost, $20,000.

H. C. Nieman, three-st'y warehouse, 958 Rockwell St.; cost, $3,000.

St. Louis, Mo. — Frame warehouse; cost, $3,000; contractors, St. Louis Hay Exchange.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Baltimore, Md. — A resolution has been introduced in the City Council appropriating $75,000 for the extension of the Richmond market-house and hall.

Boston, Mass. — *High St.*, cor. Hartford St., six-st'y brick and stone mercantile building, 74′ x 125′; first two stories granite, and upper stories of sandstone and brick; cost, $115,000; owner, Andrew G. Weeks; builders, Norcross Bros.; contractors for steamheating, U. S. Heating and Plumbing Co.; elevators, Whittier Machine Co.; architects, Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Fifty-second St.*, s s, 220′ w Second Ave., frame power-station, tar and gravel roof; cost, $3,000; owners, Brooklyn City Railroad Co., 10 Fulton St.; architect, F. S. Pearson, 8 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

Amity St., n e cor. Emmett St., three-st'y brick station-house, tin roof; cost, $39,800; owner, City of Brooklyn; architect, George Ingram, 357 Fulton St.

Harrison Pl., n s, 187′ w Morgan Ave., three-st'y brick orphan's home, tin and slate roof; cost, abt. $25,000; owners, Nuns of St. Dominic, Graham and Montrose Aves.; architect, F. J. Berlenbach, Jr., 260 Graham Ave.

R. C. Daus, the architect of the new armory of the 13th Regiment, has modified the plans so that the structure will cost $300,000, thus coming within the appropriation. He will curtail the height of the main administration building two feet, cut off 65 feet from the depth of the main administration building, and cut out two of the 12 company rooms.

Forrest St., n s, 123′ 7½″ e Bushwick Ave., 2 six and three st'y brick buildings, brewery and keg wash-houses, tin roofs; cost, $75,000; owners, Claus Lipsius Brewing Co., Bushwick Ave. and Forrest St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Jackson St., s s, 225′ e Ewen St., four-st'y brick color-works, tin roof; cost, $7,000; owners, Valentine & Co., Ewen and Jackson Sts.; architect, M. Hillyer, 84 Bleecker St.

Camden, N. J. — *Sixth and Mechanic Sts.*, one-st'y iron boiler-house; owners, Jos. Rashin & Co.

Chicago, Ill.— Armour & Co., shop and barn, 936-940 Leavitt St.; cost, $10,000.

Post & Strong, two-st'y shop, Chauncey and West Seventy-seventh St.; cost, $1,500.

D. Ryan, two-st'y cooper-shop, 31-33 Coventry St.; cost, $4,000.

North End Bowling Club, one-st'y club-house, 37 Tell Ct.; cost, $2,000.

August Orplaph, three-st'y bakery and flats, 767-769 Indiana St.; cost, $11,000.

Danville, Va. — Town-hall and market; cost, $40,000; architect, W. M. Poindexter, Washington, D. C.

Holyoke, Mass. — Young Men's Christian Association, four-st'y brick building, High St.; cost, abt. $50,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Eleventh Ave.*, n e cor. Sixty-second St., five-st'y brick bakery; owner, Fred Egler, Jr.; architects, J. Boekel & Son.

Marlboro, Mass.—Three-st'y brick, stone and terra cotta grand army building; cost, $25,000; architect-W. H. Harvey, Worcester, Mass.; no contracts let.

Monson, Mass. — Frame creamery; contractor, T. J. Mills.

Montreal, P. Q. — *St. Sacramento, St. Peter and St. Nicholas Sts.*, six-st'y Board of Trade building, 112′ x 250′; Italian Renaissance style; rift-faced stone; to contain the Board of Trade room, Stock Exchange, and from second to sixth floors there will be offices and rooms for mercantile purposes; contracts to be let; architects, Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, Boston, Mass.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *South Eighteenth St., No.* 1306, two-st'y back building; owner, F. L. Chestnut, on premises.

Cherry St., No. 4683, one-st'y back building; owner, George Renier, 1738 Foulkrod St.

Hope St., No. 2143, one-st'y kitchen; owner, Mrs. E. Cochran, 2143 Hope St.

Crown St., w s, n Callowhill St., four-st'y brewery; owners, John T. Betz & Son; architect, Otto C. Wolf, n e cor. Broad and Arch Sts.

Thirty-fourth St., e s, s Locust St., one-st'y animal house; two-st'y Institute Building; contractor, T. H. Doan, 3827 Baring St.

Henry St., s s, e Seymour St., two-st'y saw mill; contractor, B. P. Evans, Manheim and Knox Sts.

Sixteenth St., e s, n Indiana Ave., one-st'y weave shed; contractor, W. H. Bilyeu, Sixteenth St., n Indiana Ave.

Mifflin St., s s, w Ridge Ave., two-st'y front building; owner, Henry J. Becker, 3637 Fairview St.

Ann St., n w cor. Thomas St., two-st'y shop; contractor, Amos R. Crosta, 4536 Salmon St.

Erie Ave., n s, w Trenton Railroad, one-st'y storehouse; contractors, Ploucher & Shoch, Walker St., Wissinoming.

Federal St., No. 1639, two-st'y back building and bay; contractors, Cooling & Bruce, 1902 Federal St.

North Twentieth St., No. 1703, two-st'y back building; owner, Robert Watt, 1701 North Twentieth St.

East Montgomery Ave., No. 1326, two-st'y back building; contractors, Jas. Macauley & Sons, 1328 East Montgomery Ave.

Kensington Ave., n w cor. K St., two-st'y back building; owner, Chas. Williams, on premises.

Sixteenth St., s w cor. Locust St., three-st'y back building; owners, H. H. Williams & Sons, 402 Tenor Pl.

Florida St., No. 707, one-st'y kitchen; owner, Jas. H. Fanes, 712 Florida St.

Croskey St., No. 1910, two-st'y back building; owner, W. M. Douglass, on premises.

South Third St., No. 920, two-st'y back building; contractor, John Shorter, 830 Wharton St.

Sixteenth St., n e cor. Callowhill St., six-st'y storehouse; owners, A. H. Williams & Sons, 402 Tenor Pl.

Federal St., s s, e Fifteenth St., three-st'y shop; owner, John T. Henry, 1158 South Fifteenth St.

Wellington St., No. 1315, two-st'y back building; owner, Theo. Robertson, on premises.

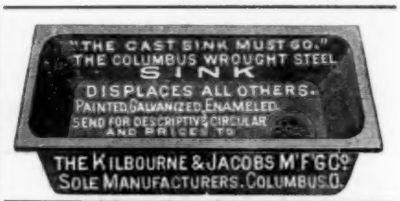
Ridge Ave., n Crease's Lane, two-st'y kitchen and back building; contractor, Henry C. Hays, Ridge Ave., opp. Crease's Lane.

Springfield, Mass. — U. S. Government Building, three-st'y fireproof machine-shop; cost, $106,950; contractors, Darling Bros., Worcester.

St. Louis, Mo.—Six-st'y frame stock-house; cost-$50,000; owners, St. Louis Brewing Association; sub-let.

Worcester, Mass.—*Lake View*, two-st'y frame club-house; owner, H. H. Bigelow; contractors, Ward & Blanding.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."



PROPOSALS.

Lake View, frame grand stand; owner, H. H. Bigelow; contractors, Ward & Blanding.

PROPOSALS.

BOWLING-ALLEYS. [At Toronto, Can.]

Tenders are invited for the erection of bowling-alleys in the new Athenæum Club Building, Church Street, Toronto, Canada.

For particulars, etc., apply to the office of Denison & King, Architects, 18 and 20 King Street, West, Toronto, Canada. 794

March 4, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 30th day of March, 1891, for all the labor and materials required to do all the decorative painting, polishing, etc., for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Concord, N. H., in accordance with specification and general drawings, copies of which may be seen at this office or the office of the Custodian at Concord. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Painting, etc., for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Concord, N. H.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 795

Proposals for Boilers, Pipe, Fittings, etc. Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., March 7, 1891. Separate sealed proposals from manufacturers will be received at this office until 2 P. M. on Thursday, the 2d day of April, 1891, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders, for furnishing and delivering at the site of the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, the following fixtures, fitting and materials for heating and power apparatus, namely: Class 1: Shell-boilers, fronts and trimmings, water-heaters, tanks, etc. Class 2: Cast-iron flange-pipe, hot-water coils, man-hole doors, etc. Class 3: Fittings for wrought-iron pipe, valves, steam traps, galvanized sheet-iron pipes, etc. Class 4: Wrought-iron, plain and galvanized pipe. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application to this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 795

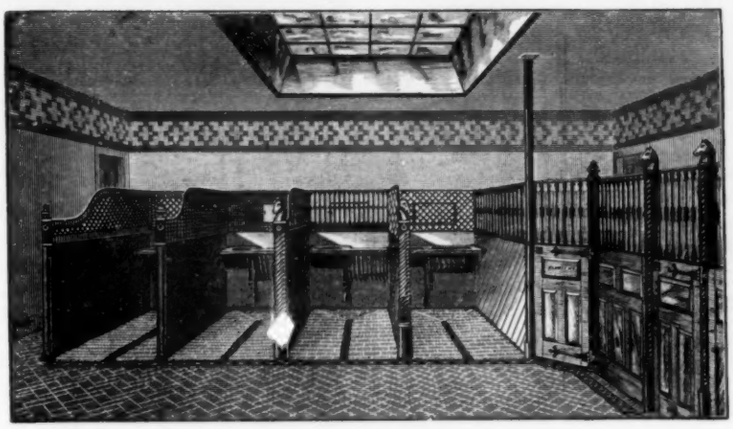
February 26, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 24th day of March, 1891, for all the labor and materials, and fixing in place complete, the low-pressure, steam-heating and mechanical ventilating apparatus for the United States Post-office, etc., building at Brooklyn, N. Y., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Brooklyn, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same, also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-pressure, Steam-heating and Mechanical Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Post-office, etc., building at Brooklyn, N. Y.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 794

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, 311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

ORNAMENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VASES, STATUARY, AQUARIA, **FOUNTAINS AND JETS, DRINKING FOUNTAINS,** CRESTINGS AND FINIALS.



CHAIRS, SETTEES, LAMPS, **LAMP PILLARS, RAILINGS,** AND DRIVEWAY GATES.

Copyright 1890, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.

Our "F" Catalogue of **Stable Fittings** is ready for distribution, and illustrates all the latest appliances for the comfort and safety of the horse, as well as for the care of Fine Harnesses. We have a special show-room for the display of open and box stalls.

The finest work is offered at the lowest prices.

Our Ornamental Department embraces a full line of goods particularly intended for

LAWN, GARDEN AND PARK ORNAMENTS.

For each line of goods we publish a separate catalogue. Please specify which catalogue, as mentioned above, you desire, and we will forward copy of same by mail, except our Fountain catalogue, which being too heavy to mail, must be expressed.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Agreement for Building.
G. W. Grove, Washington, D. C.

Aluminum. Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co., Cleveland, O.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)

Asbestos.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York
E. H. Wootton, New York.

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.

Basin Cocks.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. (mon)

Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York.

Bells.
Blake Bell Co., Boston.

Blinds (Awning).
Baltimore Blind & Awning Co., Baltimore, Md.

Blue Paper.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa.

Board Measure Table.
C. L. Rogers, Milton, Pa.

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
Nason Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Ticknor & Co., Boston.

Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)

Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick (Ornamental).
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Fleming, New York (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., Washington, D. C.

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Building Contractors.
John Moore & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Building Papers. H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.

Calculator.
R. C. Smith, New York, (mon)

Ceilings (Metal).
John McCallum & Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York (cow)
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O.

Cements (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton, New York

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
E. W. Fisher, New York.
Howard Fleming, New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Colorist. E Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass.

Conductors (Water).
Armor, Martin & Co., Allegheny, Pa. (cow)
W Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Soldericss Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Josephus Plenty, New York.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)

Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.

Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston.

Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.

Door-Hanger.
Wm Luitink & Sons, Milwaukee, Wis.

Door-Knobs. J. Hardsley, New York, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Draughtsmen's Supplies.
F. Weber Co., Philadelphia.

Eaves-Trough.
Sims & Millard, Newark, O. (mon)

Electrical Supplies.
Edison General Electric Co., New York.
Holtzer-Cabot Co., Boston, Mass.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York.
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.

Engines (Gas).
"Otto" Gas Engine Works, Phila.

Engines (Hot-air).
Rider Engine Co., New York.

Entry Ledger.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.

Express.
The International Express, New York.

Filler.
W. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
Somerset Potters Works Co., Somerset, Mass. (cow)
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York.

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
J. Reynolds & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates.
Wm R. Pitt, New York.

Glass Roofing. Josephus Plenty, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia.
R. Geissler, New York.
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
McCulley & Miles, Chicago.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass Co., New York.
Utica Stained Glass Works, Utica, N. Y. (mon)

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.

Grille-Work.
Morgan Furniture Co, Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Hardware.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Geo. A. Barnard, New York. (mon)
Blake & Williams, New York.
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Johnson & Morris, New York.
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York.
R. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.

Hinges M. W. Robinson, New York.

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass. (cow)
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn. (cow)

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co, New York.
New York Insulated Wire Co., New York.
The International Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)

Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England. (cow)
Insurance Co. of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Berlin Bridge Works, East Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works.
Cheney & Hewlett, New York.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
J. G. & T. Dumond, New York. (cow)
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.

Iron-Work (Architectural). (*Continued.*)
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon)

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Linerusta-Walton.
Fr. Beck & Co., New York.

Linoleum. W. & J. Sloane, New York.

Magnesia Sectional Covering.
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metallic Sash.
Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Metal Lathing.
Peninsular Metal Works, Detroit, Mich. (mon)

Metal-Workers. J. & R. Lamb, New York

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic. A. Boote, New York.

Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon)

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)

Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., Clinton, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)

Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mon)

Perspectives.
Robert L. Adams, New York.
John W. Robbins, Boston, Mass.

Photogravure.
R. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe Covering.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York. (cow)

Pipe Casing.
A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.

Plaster.
Adamant Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow)

Plaster Boards.
Eastern Plaster Board Co., New York.

Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.

Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton. (cow)

Plumbers.
T. H. Dugran, Boston.
Tucker & Titus, Boston.

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Doy St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, *Ld*
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.

E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

For Heavy Timbers, Flooring, Shingles and Cabinet Finishing,
VULCANIZED WOOD
IS PROOF AGAINST
Decay, Shrinkage, Warping and Swelling,
AND GREATLY BEAUTIFIES.
The Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Co.,
Room 65, No. 40 Wall St., - - New York City.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of **ENGLISH & FRENCH** **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR **PLASTERING**
WALLS AND CEILINGS.
300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.
J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs,
24 State Street,
New York.
Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.
SAMPLES FREE.

MACKITE **AN IMPROVEMENT**
On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ½ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.
EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.
SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.

SCROLLS, LEAVES,
ENRICHMENTS,
CAPITALS, ROSETTES, SHELLS, ETC.
Made of Brass, Copper and Zinc.
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, BUILDING FRONTS, FINIALS.
Send for Catalogue of Fronts and Cornices. New Ornament Catalogue will soon be issued.
W. H. MULLINS,
107 Depot Street, - - - Salem, Ohio.
J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, - - 108 Chambers St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia. Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.)

Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York.....
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.....
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York.....
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York.....
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston .....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co., New York.....
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow).....
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston .....
Roofing Tiles. J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....
U. S. Heating & Plumbing Co., Boston.(cow).

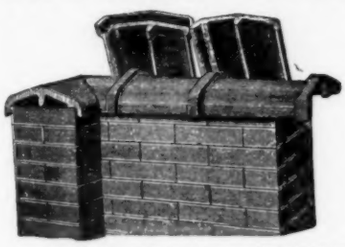
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)
Saws.
Millers Falls Co.....(mon)
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
W. H. Mullins, Salem, O.....
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....
Shingle-Stains. S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....
Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son, New York.....
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.....
G. Hayes, New York .....
S. J. Pardessus, New York.....(cow)
Josephus Plenty, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....
Sliding Blinds.
Venetian Blind Co., Burlington, Vt.....
Wm. Weller, Milwaukee, Wis.....
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York .....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)

Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....
Steam Traps.
The Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass ..(cow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
.....(cow)
Steel Roofing.
Globe Iron Roofing Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)
Stone (Building).
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga .....
Geo. W. White, New York.....
Sympathetic Ink.
Stupakoff & Nargeley, Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Tapestries.
American School of Art & Tapestry Co., New York, N. Y.....
Terra-Cotta. Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co .....
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila ,Pa.
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York. .....
Alfred Boote, New York.....
O. D. Person, New York .....
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J. .....
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow)
Trap-Vent. Dubois Mfg. Co., New York.
T-Squares.
E. L. Deane, Holyoke, Mass.....(mon)
Typewriting.
Miss S. A. Fletcher, New York.....(mon)

Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
Vanes.
T. W. Jones, New York.....
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
Nassau & Kuhn, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Vulcanized Wood.
Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Co., New York.....
Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass. .....(cow)
Water Heater. Instantaneous Water Heating Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cow)
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)
Window Shutter.
The Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co., Culpeper, Va.....
Wire and Iron Work.
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Wire Screens.
E. T. Burrows & Co., Portland, Me .....
Wood Carpet.
E. B. Moore & Co., New York.....(cow)
Wood Filler Bridgeport Wood. Finishing Carving Co., Boston, Mass.....
Wood Turning.
New England Artistic Co., New Milford, Conn.....

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

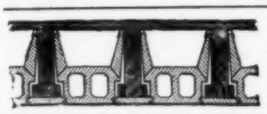
Mottled Brick.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.



FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS,

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire. Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 SO. CLARK ST., CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS and CONTRACTORS for every description of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS TERRA-COTTA

FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

FIREPROOF BUILDING BRICKS.

ENAMELLED

WHITE AND COLORED

GLAZED BRICK AND TILE ARCHES.

Attention of ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS and INSURANCE COMPANIES, called to our Fireproof Bricks and Enamelled Bricks for Buildings. We shall make a specialty of these bricks, by our new process, recently introduced from England, making them very *firm*, and of *great strength*. These brick can be made *absolutely indestructible*.

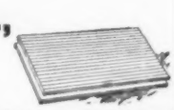
Estimates and samples will be given upon application to the

Somerset Potters Works Co.,

W. H. SANFORD, Treas,

SOMERSET, MASS.

Boston Office, No. 4 Liberty Square.



TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the

ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, ALSO ORNAMENTAL

BRICK

OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.

Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.

OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) Yellow.
FREESTONE.
Corsehill, (Scotch. Red.
FREESTONE.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston. Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge {(Scotch) Red Freestone
Petros {(Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.
Hoosier {(Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund & all Claims	1,994,685.25
Surplus	455,708.82
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1891	$2,950,384.07

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,

St. Louis, Mo.,

Makes a specialty of Ornamental and Plain Front PRESSED BRICK.

Roman Tiles and Rock-Faced Brick In all Standard Colors:

Red, Brown, Buff, Pink, Gray and *Granite*, a perfect imitation of the celebrated Massachusetts Gray Granite.

Send for Catalogue and samples to

Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO.

394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.

Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.

Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA

Offices: { 1341 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA. / 176 Broadway, NEW YORK.

WORKS, 46th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

Catalogues and Estimates on application.

Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

J.C. Ewart & Co.

Manufrs of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company.

—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ORRIN D PERSON,
155 West 23d St., New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.

Office, Kellogg Building, **Washington, D. C.**

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

THE Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Architectural Terra-Cotta

—AND—

SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: { 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. / Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.

WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.

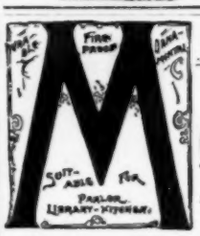
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. { Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

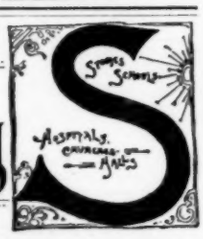
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.

SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.



ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED

Metal Ceiling



Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.

John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St, NEW YORK CITY.

If you are about to build or repair, use a
HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.
Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

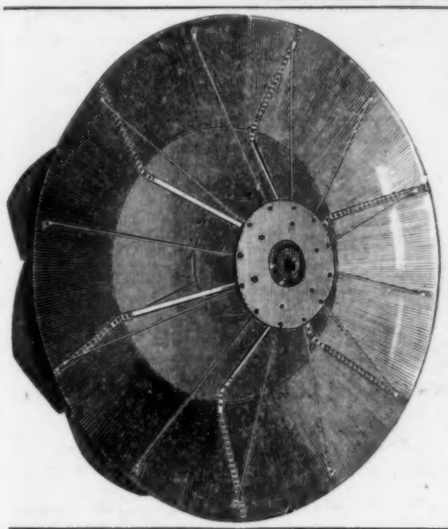
"THIS HOUSE IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

"WE CHALLENGE ANY ONE TO SHOW US A HOUSE WHERE OUR STAIN HAS WASHED OFF."

AGENTS: H. M. Hooker & Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago; Aquila Rich Paint Co., 84 William St., New York; Felton, Rau & Sibley, Philadelphia; Platt & Thornburgh, St. Louis; Campbell & Cutler, Kansas City; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa; Hewson-Herzog Supply Co., St. Paul and Minneapolis; A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.

DEXTER BROTHERS, SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.



—THE—

ECONOMY FAN.

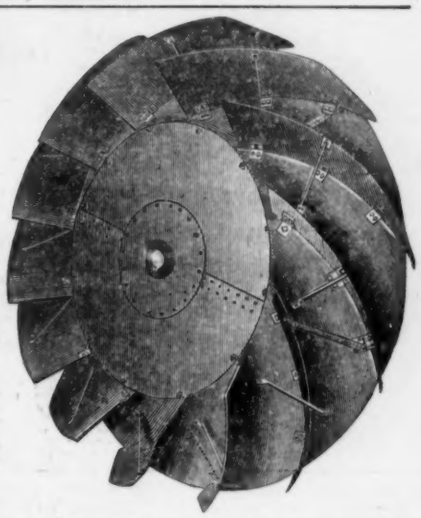
Users of Fans for ventilating purposes will find this fan of excellent mechanical construction, efficient, and entirely new and original in design.

Send for our catalogue and further information.

U. S. HEATING & PLUMBING CO.

115 PURCHASE ST.,

Boston, Mass.



THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

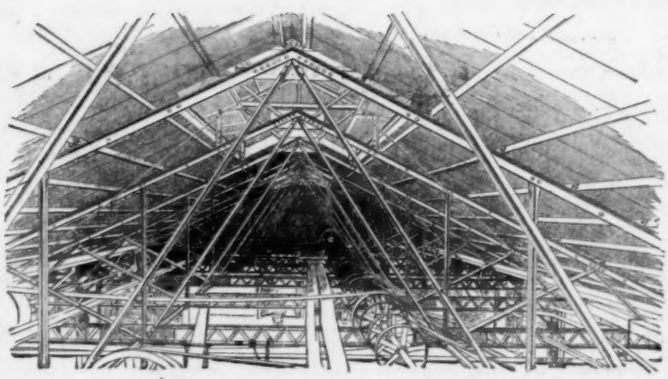
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

Use of dark-room on main floor of our store free.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE COMPANY,

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



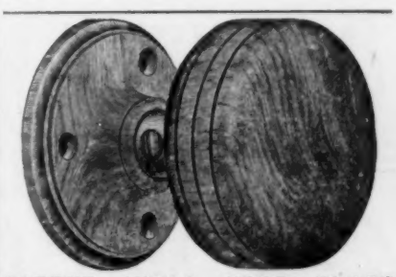
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

This illustration is taken direct from a photograph of an iron building built by us for The Franklin Moore Co. at Winsted, Conn. The building is built entirely of iron, not a particle of wood work being found anywhere in its construction. The photograph is taken direct from the roof in order to show the arrangement for carrying the gears, shafting, etc. The trusses are connected by iron purlins, and the whole building is covered with corrugated iron.

THE FOLLOWING ARE OUR AGENCIES:

Wm. Payson, San Antonio, Texas; W. E. Stearns, Omaha, Neb.; M. B. Grant, Enterprise, Miss.; A. M. Rawn, Dayton, Ohio.

OFFICE AND WORKS, EAST BERLIN, CONN.



PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS

— AND —

CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

59 Elm Street, - - New York.

Illustrated Price List on application.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO.

27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES.

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

GROVE'S (Used by all prominent Architects.)

AGREEMENT

(With Bond,) for **BUILDING.**

G. W. GROVE & CO., Publishers, Washington, D. C.

Roof Cresting, Balcony Railing, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells, Window Guards, Office Railing, Weather Vanes, Iron and Wire Fences, Stable Fixtures, Wire and Iron Work. Manufactured by

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

GRANVILLE M. BREINIG, General Agent and Superintendent.

New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

J. E. BOLLES & CO.'S IRON WORKS Manufacturers

Illuminating Tiling, Iron Stairs, Andrews' Patent Rolling Shutters and Doors, Grilles, Wire, Brass and Metal Work. Architectural Iron Work a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue.

Mention "American Architect." **J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.**

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.

Made from 3-16" galvanized steel wire, thickness where ends cross 1-4"

Secures Vaulted Walls, Brick Facings, Terra-Cotta, Etc.

CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.

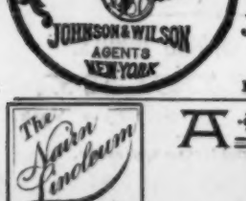
Adopted by more than 200 Architects and Builders the past season. Write for samples, circulars, etc.

J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.



SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

N. J. STEEL & IRON CO. TRENTON, N. J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

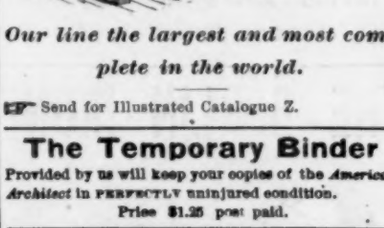
COOPER, HEWITT & CO. NEW YORK.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 393-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: 15 Warren St., New York. 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 post paid.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

			½ to 1½	1 to 1½	1 to 1½	1 to 1½	1½ to 2½	2½ to 3½	3½ to 4½
For Doors.	Inch.								
Japanned.	Feet.		6 to 8	7 to 9	8 to 10	9 to 12	10 to 14	12 to 16	14 to 18
Flanges	inch		3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
Single Acting.	per pair		0 75	1 00	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50
Double "			1 40	1 75	2 50	3 00	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 11 Beekman St., N. Y.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street

The Nairn Linoleum

A CORK FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITA DURABLE.

WARM TO THE FEET AS A CARPET — PERFECTLY WATERPROOF AND EASILY CLEANED

NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS — NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN — NOT AFFECTED BY HEAT OR COLD

NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, SOLE AGENTS, BROADWAY, (18th and 19th Streets,) NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 795.] SATURDAY, MARCH 21, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

E. ELDON DEANE,

ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST AND ILLUSTRATOR.

29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

DRAWINGS

Rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address Editors of the American Architect, 211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

SAFE BUILDING.

BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG.

Series I. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. . $5.00.

"The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire, so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor-arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc."

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

TICKNOR & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

TILES
FOR
MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS, DADOS, ETC.
THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS,
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,

VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS
IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.
WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,
Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.
BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,

(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)

Importers and Workers of

MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.

425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND.

Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic

ELEVATORS,

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.

1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.

CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

THE GRAVES PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,

MAKERS OF

ELEVATORS,

OFFICES:

New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 106 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.

219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.

Manufacturers of

ELEVATORS.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.

BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

"A valuable contribution to an old and important question. There is much in it that will interest the painter—whether landscape, figure or historical—and no artist, draughtsman, architect, or true mechanic, especially if young and ambitious, should be without this book."—*The Record and Guide.*

"The book is written in clear English, free from unnecessary technicalities, and in a much more felicitous style than such text-books usually are. The plates require a prodigious quantity of careful work, and are correspondingly valuable."—*New York World.*

TICKNOR & CO.,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

F. O. NORTON,

Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)

Patentees and Manufacturers of

TILES,

FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.

We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.

General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.

New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS
OF
BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,
SHOULD USE
THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,
American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.
47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ATLAS HYDRAULIC SCREW
AND
TITAN HYDRAULIC PLUNGER
ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY COMPANY,

95 to 111 LIBERTY ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Equitable Building, 120 Broadway, Room 12, 4th Floor, New York.
Mason Building, Boston.
91 Jefferson Ave., Detroit.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

GRANOLITHIC.

We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.

Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th Street,

Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

The HABERSTROH Process

FOR

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - - Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - - New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Caetner, - - Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - - - Philadelphia.
And many others.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street.

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

WOOD-CARPET

THE VERY BEST MATERIAL FOR

BORDERS FOR RUGS

Also for Covering Parlors, Dining, Sitting and Bath Rooms, Libraries, Offices, Stairs, Stores, etc. Send stamp for Book of Designs.

E. B. MOORE & CO., 48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

STAINED GLASS,

Ecclesiastical and Domestic.

ARTISTIC WROUGHT METAL WORK.

R. GEISSLER,

52 and 54 Lafayette Place, New York.

W. J. McPHERSON,

PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: —State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine Street, NEW YORK.	Stained Glass
	Mosaics
	Color Decoration
Architects' suggestions carried out in any of the following lines.	Carved Wood Work
	Bronze & Brass Work
	Memorial Tablets

Fret and Grille Work.

THE MORGAN FURNITURE CO, LIMITED.

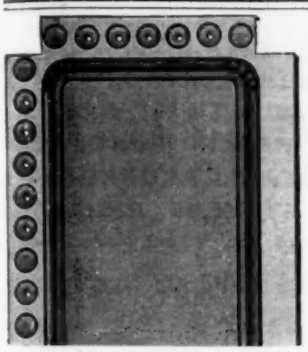
Granger Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Send for Catalogues and Special Designs.

New York Office: 14 E. 15th St. A. J. McINTOSH.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.31
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06



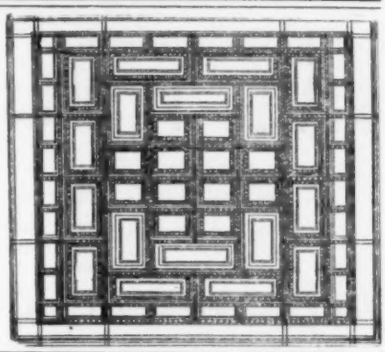
STEEL CEILING

KINNEAR'S PATENT)

This Ceiling will stand intense heat.
Will not roll up when exposed to fire.
Can furnish it of various designs,
Both plain and artistic.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

The Kinnear & Cager Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.



CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,
91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements,

The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. Demarest & Co.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Educational Institutes, etc. Chairs made from Architect's designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

W. H. PRIES,
434 Canal Street and 6 Vestry Street, Near Varick St., New York.

Wrought Iron and Brass Work

Of Quaint Conceit and Original Designs, made under the personal supervision of the proprietor, for the embellishment of dwellings, offices, etc. Drawings and estimates furnished on application

NASSAU & KUHN PROPS. INSIDE AMBEROLIO TRADE MARK OUTSIDE CHAS. C. PHILLIPS CO. PHILA.

THE Amberolio Finishes are endorsed everywhere as "*the best Varnishes extant.*" Descriptive pamphlet and specimens of finished wood furnished upon request. CHAS. C. PHILLIPS CO.

Nassau & Kuhn, Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.

The **Success** has no "**Superior**" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, it also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all **Adj. Hangers** and **Stationary** Tracks as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambs use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,
679 EAST WATER STREET, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanoornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS:

We desire to call your attention to the Superior quality of **Plate Glass manufactured by the**

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

The Largest Plates of Glass in buildings in the cities of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and many New York buildings, were manufactured by our Company.

The only fuel used throughout both our works is **Natural Gas**; which, owing to its superior heating power and cleanliness, enables us to produce an article which **cannot be surpassed,** besides glass melted and annealed by our process with this gas, is far more durable and not so liable to break.

We make a specialty of three-sixteenths thickness for fine residences, also extra large sizes, wide and long plates for store fronts, beveled and obscured plates, skylight and floor glass.

With a capacity of 260,000 square feet monthly, we are prepared to execute all orders promptly, and invite correspondence.

WORKS No. 1, CREIGHTON, PA.
WORKS No. 2, TARENTUM, PA.

Western Union Wire and Telephone connection in General Office at Creighton, Pa.

E. L. FORD, Sec.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

LUMBER.—₱ M.	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Price to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	@ 2 25	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed " "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed " "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed " "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split...7 x 24. " "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Commo	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual. Kiln-dried.*)				
Ash	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 55 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	80 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for—
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

For Electric Light or Gas
BAILEY'S
Compound light-spreading *Silver-plated* Corrugated Glass
REFLECTORS
A wonderful invention for lighting Halls, Churches, etc. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Catalogue and price list free.
Handsome designs.
BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
708 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
For Oil

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR
ARCHITECTS
—IN—
REFLECTORS
—AND—
REFLECTING CHANDELIERS,
For lighting fine Churches, Theatres and Public Buildings.
J. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York.

Drawing-Office.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RICID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

NOTICE!
We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.
We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)

Our TRADE MARK is stamped on all *genuine* Chrome Steel. We caution purchasers to avoid imitations. We are the sole manufacturers in the United States of Chrome Steel Combination Plates.
FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. Prices to Builders and Contractors.	Chicago.	Philadelphia. In Yard.
BRICK.—₱ M.				
Common: *Cargo about.*				
Pale	2 75 @ 3 00	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 50 @ 5 50	Bay State Hard 8 00 @ 9 00		" @ 7 0
Long Island	5 75 @ 6 00	Domestic Com. 2 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Salmon 5 0
Up River		Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Sq. " @ 6
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	5 75 @ 6 00	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	6 00 @ 6 25	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00		15 00 @ 27 00	Red " @ 13 00
Fronts			65 00 @ 350 00	Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	@ 55 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00		45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00		45 00 @	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			25 00 @	Third " @ 12 00
Chicago Moulded			60 00 @ 100 00	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		30 @	
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		35 @	
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Milwaukee				Dom. @ @
Moulded:			@ 100 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		@ 120 00	
" " Buff "	@ 30 00			
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	1 10 @ 1 25	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B S & Co 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra		Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)		2 55 @ 3 0	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85	2 15 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 6 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	11 50	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25		9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime 25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		White Mass 1 25 @ 1 50
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. ohn 1 00	55 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Wisconsin "		@ 1 05	60 @	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 90	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 10	@ 1 20	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	*Not sold.*	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	
State, finishing "	@ 1 05	1 85 @ 2 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	25 @ 30	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	16 @ 18	@ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	20 @ 22	1 75 @ 1 90	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25		@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:	45 @ 1 25			
Bedford	@ 1 00	95 @ 1 00	35 @ 55	75 @ 90
Joliet			35 @ 60	Richmond
Lemont				*75 @ 1 00

COPYRIGHTED.
TAPESTRY FROM THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ART.

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

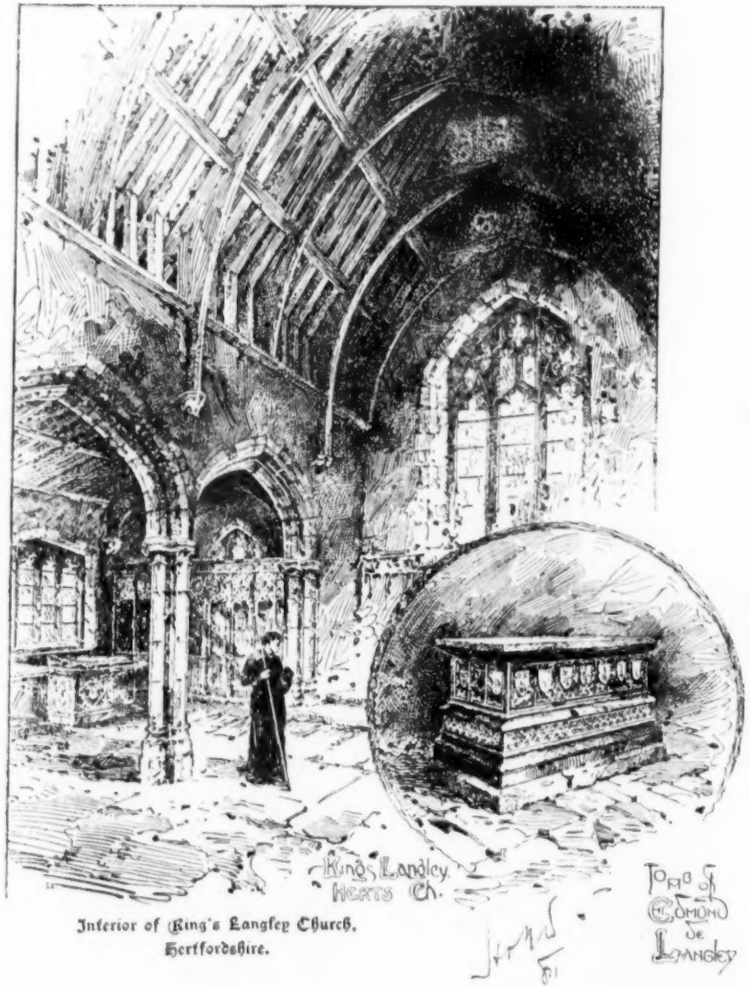
286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.



Interior of King's Langley Church, Hertfordshire.

ENGLISH CHURCHES.

ADAMANT WALL PLASTER

Is the Best Material for Walls and Ceilings ever put before the public.

Best for the Owner. Best for the Contractor. Best for the Plasterer.

Its growth in popularity in the four years it has been upon the market, and the thousands of testimonials received amply prove this. The advantages are too numerous to detail here.

WE INVITE YOU TO SEND FOR CIRCULARS WITH PRICES, DIRECTIONS AND TESTIMONIALS TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

The Adamant Mfg. Co., 309 East Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
The Adamant Mfg. Co., Bennett Building, cor. Fulton & Nassau Sts., New York.
The Keystone Plaster Co., 233 North 23d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Or Corner Greenough Street and Gas Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.
The New Jersey Adamant Mfg. Co., 61 Passaic Avenue, Harrison, N. J.
The United Adamant Plaster Co., 10 South Holliday Street, Baltimore, Md.
The Northwestern Adamant Mfg. Co., 4th Ave., near 1st St. S., Minneapolis.
" " Foot of Tower Ave., West Superior, Wis.
" " South Side, Brewery Plant, Milwaukee, Wis.
The Chicago Adamant Plaster Co., Room 70, 149 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
The St. Louis Adamant Plaster Co., 6 to 16 North 2d Street, St. Louis, Mo.
The Connecticut Adamant Plaster Co., 460 Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.
The Ohio Adamant Plaster Co., Room 58, Board of Trade Bldg., Columbus, O.
The Ohio Plaster Co., 5 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
The Adamant Wall Plaster Works, 315 Superior Street, Toledo, Ohio.
The Indiana Adamant Plaster Co., 196 Maryland Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
The Detroit Adamant Wall Plaster Co., 88 Griswold Street, Detroit, Mich.
The Michigan Adamant Plaster Co., 39 N. Division St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
The Kansas City Adamant Plaster Co., 517 N. Y. Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
The Tennessee Adamant Co., 715 Line Street, Nashville, Tenn.
The New England Adamant Co., 21 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
The Adamant Plaster Mfg. Co., Tacoma, Wash.
The Adamant Mfg. Co., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

REMER & WHITE, Territorial Managers, P. O. Box 412, Syracuse, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Coloritic ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	℔ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken 1 45 @ 2 50
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05	1 05		
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans			7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M	@		*Not sold.*	25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
Red Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	53 @ 56	56 @ 57	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled	56 @ 59	59 @ 60	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine	42 @ 43	44 @ 45	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach		1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac		2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02 @ 02½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (℔ cwt.)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	5½ @ 6	@ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber, "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) **Spikes,** (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 75 @ 3 00	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 20	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 30	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 50	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish. ℔ pair.	@ 65	50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 32	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		@ 8	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead		@ 7½	7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe			6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance			3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3¼	@ 3 1-10	" "	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.

TO

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

Linoxusta Walton

We desire to call your attention to the merits of the

UNEQUALLED

SANITARY RELIEF MATERIAL.

LINCRUSTA-WALTON,

Which is made in Beautiful and Artistic Designs, capable of receiving any desired decoration. Being absolutely non-absorbent it is the most Sanitary Wall Covering known. It is practicably indestructible, being uninfluenced by heat cold or moisture. *Over 300 designs. Prices greatly reduced.* Builders will find that the objections formerly made by some architects have been avoided. It is the cheapest and most serviceable material to be obtained for Wainscoting use, etc.

Also manufacturers of fine Wall-papers and Decorations.

FR. BECK & CO., Sole Mfrs.,

29th STREET AND 7th AVE., - - - NEW YORK.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

PAGE STEAM HEATER

See last week's issue for particulars.

PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.

Monographs of AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE

Trinity Church, Boston, Mass.

A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.

TICKNOR & COMPANY.

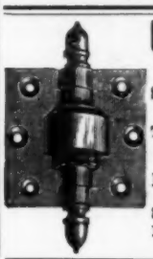
J. C. FRENCH & SON,

Vault and Sidewalk

LIGHTS

Of every description.

155 West Broadway, N. Y.



Union Spring Hinges

ARE

SIMPLE, EASILY SET,

Cannot be Put on Wrong.

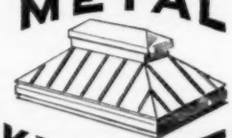
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.

For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.

Send for Price List.

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent, 79 Chambers St., New York.

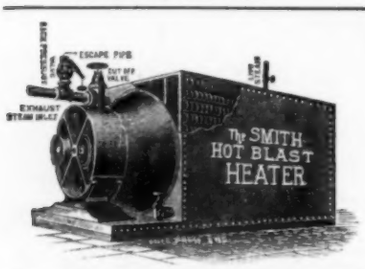
METAL SKYLIGHTS



Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.

Sheet metal cornices and Building trimmings.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., - - BOSTON, Mass.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus.

For Heating and Ventilating

Buildings of all kinds, also for *LUMBER DRY KILNS*, has the greatest efficiency, combined with the least expenditure of power to operate it. Write for descriptive circular.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.

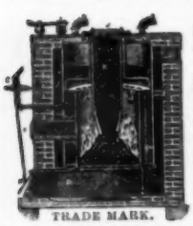
Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,



With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excell anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

New York Central Iron Works Co.,
75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 36 PARK PLACE.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

No A. Steel Bar

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

For Wood Walls.

For Brick Walls.

ARMOR, MARLIN & CO.,

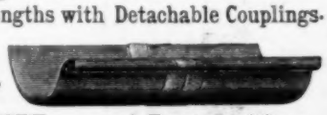
Manufacturers of the

STANDARD Expanding Water Conductor.

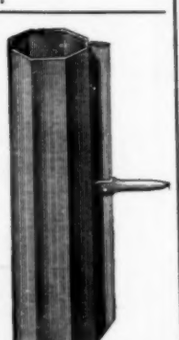
Made in Seven-foot Lengths without Cross Seams.

Eave Troughs in Eight-foot Lengths with Detachable Couplings.

206 Robinson Street,
Allegheny City, Pa.



FULLER, DANA & FITZ, - - Boston, Mass.
Agents for the New England States.



THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE IN

AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,

Clear, Reliable, and Complete.

Price, $3.00.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

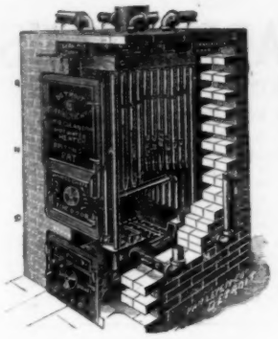
PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER



FOR WARMING the better class of modern homes, schools, churches, hospitals, greenhouses, etc.
CAN NOT LEAK, having no bolted, packed or flanged joints.
CAN NOT CRACK, being made of Wrought Iron.
BEST FIRE SURFACE, all directly exposed to the fire. Best proportion to grate surface.
DROP TUBES. No other known device gives such extensive heating surface, combined into vertical circulation.

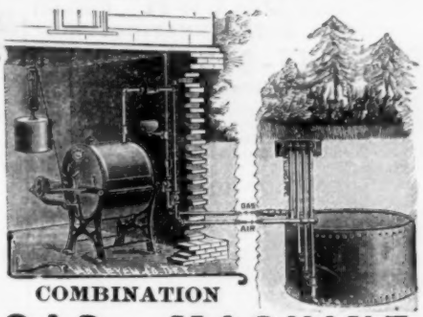
Brick Casing Prevents Loss of Heat in Cellar.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
"Warmth For Winter Homes." and "Light For Evening Hours."

Detroit Heating and Lighting Company,

Factory and Home Office, 355 Wight St., DETROIT, MICH.

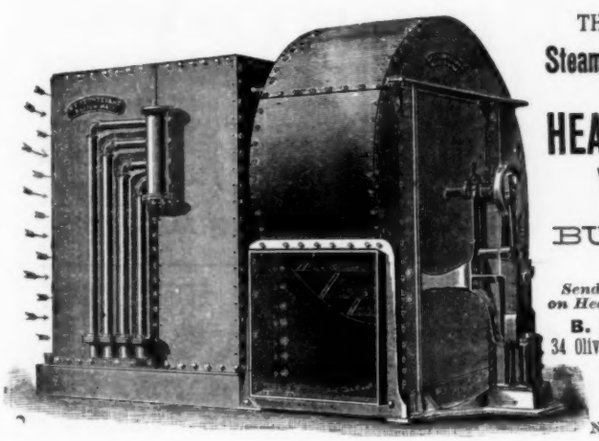
BOSTON, Mass.: 42 Pearl St. NEW YORK, N. Y: 114 Liberty St. CHICAGO, Ill.: 88 Lake St. ST. LOUIS, Mo.: 508 No. Fourth St.
NEW ORLEANS, La.; 28 Union St.



COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE.
BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ¼ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.

Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.



THE STURTEVANT
Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus
FOR
HEATING and VENTILATING
BUILDINGS
of all Kinds.

Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.

B. F. STURTEVANT,
34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St
BOSTON, - MASS.

BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., N. Y.
No. 31 Canal St., Chicago.

HOME HEATING.

YOU'VE a house; perhaps building one. The health of home is in the warming of it. You've breathed furnace air — better suffer with stoves — gassy, coal-eaters — half the rooms warm, balance chilly. Steam heat — baking hot, risky. Hot Water Heating — the culmination of sense and science. Costs something to put in? Certainly; the good comes higher than the poor. Economical in the end — coal savers. Even, healthy heat; regulative, satisfactory always. "How Best to Heat our Homes," a book of axiomized words and explanatory pictures. Free to you if you send for it. Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., maker of the most efficient, economical, and durable hot-water heaters and radiators.

163 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON, MASS., 88 JOHN ST., NEW YORK, N. Y., 47 SOUTH CANAL ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

Adamant Mfg. Co. vii
Aeschimann & Pellarin ii
Albro Co., E. D. xxiii
Alsen's Cement Works ..... (Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. xxvii
American School of Art & Tapestry Co. v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov.) 3
Armor, Marlin & Co. viii
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Asbestos Packing Co. xiv

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Baetjer & Meyerstein xxvi
Bailey Reflector Co. iv
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cover) 3
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Beck & Co., Fr. vii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xxi
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berlin Bridge Works ..... (Cov.) 3
Bickelhaupt, G. viii
Blake Bell Co. xiv
Blake & Williams x
Boote, Alfred i
Boston Bridge Works xiii
Boston Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co. xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co. xiv
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxvi
Burns, Russell & Co. xxviii
Burrowes & Co., E. T. xiv

C.

Cabot, Samuel xi
Cheney & Hewlett xxi
Chrome Steel Works iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xxi
Comins & Evans xxii
Comstock, Wm. T. xiii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. ..... (Cov.) 5
Conover & Co., J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. xxiii
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminium Co. xxvii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Cudell, F. E. xxiv
Cutler Mfg. Co. xvi

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Deane, E. L. xxvii
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B. iii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ix
Devoe & Co., F. W. vii
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T. xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xxiv
Dugan, T. H. x

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co. xxvi
Edison General Electric Co. xxiii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Employers' Liability Assurance Co. ..... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works xiii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. F. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher, Erskine W. xxvi
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Fleming, Howard xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. xxvi
French & Son, J. C. viii
Frey-Sheckler Co. xxvii
Frink, I. P. iv

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Geissler, R. ii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxviii
Globe Ventilator Co. viii
Godwin, Alfred ii
Gorton & Lidgerwood x
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Grove, G. W. ..... (Cov.) 4
Groves & Steil, B. S. ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. ix
Gustavino Fireproof Construction Co. xxvi

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xxiv
Harwood Mfg. Co. iii
Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Co. xvi
Hayes, Geo. xx
Helio-type Printing Co. xxiii
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. xiii
Howson & Howson ii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. viii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii

I.

Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co. xiii
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Instantaneous Water Heater Co. xxiv
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xi
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co. xxvii
Jenkins Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Morris x
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W. iv

K.

Keasbey, R. A. xiii
Kemper, Alfred C. xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxiv
King & Co., J. B. xxvi
Kinnear & Gager Co. iii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lindeman, W. T. & Co. xx
Lombard, J. N. x
Lord & Burnham Co. iii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. iv
Luitink & Sons, Wm. iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
McCallum & Co., John xxvii
McCully & Miles i
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co. xxi
Merchant & Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Meaker & Bro. xxi
Miller & Bro., James A. xxii
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Moore John & Co. x
Moore & Co., E. B. ii
Moore & Wyman i
Morgan Furniture Co. ii
Morse, Williams & Co. xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxv
Mullins, W. H. xxvi
Murphy & Co. xv

N.

Nason Mfg. Co. x
Nassau & Kuhn iii
National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
N. E. Artistic Carving Co. xxi
New England Felt Roofing Co. xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. xx
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xx
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co. viii
New York Insulated Wire Co. xxi
Nightingale & Childs xiii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton, F. O. i

O.

Oakley & Keating xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Ostrander & Co., W. R. xiii
Otis Bros. & Co. i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. viii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xxi
Peerless Brick Co. xxvii
Penna. Construction Co. xxi
Pennsylvania Slate Co. x
Person, Orrin D. xxvii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Philadelphia Blue Print Co. xvi
Phœnix Iron Co. xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. iii
Pitt, Wm. B. ..... xix xxi
Plenty, Josephus viii
Power, M. J. xxi
Powell, W. Co. xxiv
Pries, H. W. iii
Providential Tile Works i

Q.

Queen & Co. iv

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Rider Engine Co. xiii
Robbins, John W. xv
Robinson, M. W. vii

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Scott, J. B. & Co. xxii
Seton, John vii
Sherwood, G. P. xxvii
Sloane W. & J. ..... (Cov.) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith Co., H. B. x
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. iii
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Springfield Foundry Co. i
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxviii
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa. xvi
Sturtevant, B. F. ix

T.

Taylor, J. W. xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
The International Express i
Thiele, E. xxvi
Thorn, J. S. xx
Tucknor & Co. xvi
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xiii
Tiffany Glass Co. i
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus xxiv
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co. x

U.

Union Akron Cement Co. xxvi
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii

V.

Van Noorden & Co., E. viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Vaile & Young viii
Venetian Blind Co. xxiii

W.

Waldo Bros. xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co. xxviii
Watson, H. F. xxii
Weber & Co., F. iv
Wehn Pavement Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. iv
White, Geo. W. xxvii
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xxvii
Willer, William xxiii
Williams, John xiii
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wolcott & West xiii
Woolston, E. H. xxvi
Worthington, Henry R. iv
Wyckoff & Son, A. x

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xv

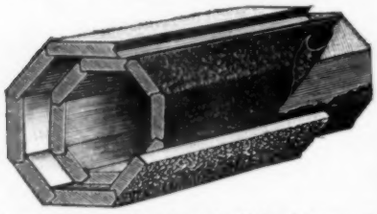
Heating Apparatus.

THE "EQUATOR" BOILER
FOR STEAM HEATING.
THE "GULF-STREAM" BOILER
For Hot-Water Heating.

Efficiency, ten lbs. water evaporated per lb. of coal burned. Highest Award, Gold Medal, 1890, by the Mass. Mechanics Charitable Association, Boston. Bronze Medal, American Institute, 1890, New York.

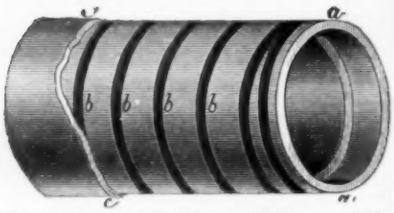
Write for Circular, to
NASON MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
71 Beekman St., New York.

A. Wyckoff & Son,
No. 109 East Chemung Place, Elmira, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING
For Underground Steam Pipes.



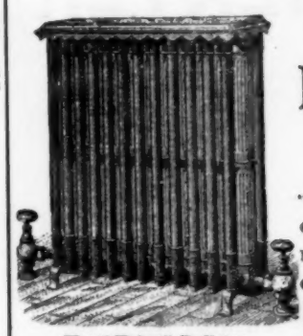
Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves of our Patent Steam pipe Casing.

Also Manufacturers of
WOOD WATER PIPE



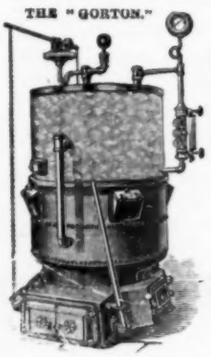
For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works, and General Water Supply.
Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

JOHN MOORE. FRANK M. MOORE.
JOHN MOORE & CO.,
Factory and Yard, Pearl and Canal Streets,
Office and Salesroom, 246, 248, 250 James Street,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
General Contractors for Government Buildings, and other Public and Private Structures.
All classes of Joiner Work and Interior Wood-Finish of every description, a specialty.
Estimates furnished on application.
Partial list of Large Buildings we have erected.
U. S. Government Post Office Buildings, Baltimore, Md., Toledo, O., Rochester, N. Y., Binghamton, N. Y., Auburn, N. Y., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Greensboro, N. C., Waco, Tex., Hannibal, Mo., Concord, N. H., Colgate Library Building, Hamilton, N. Y., State Insane Asylums at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. and Hudson, N. Y.



The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.
SPECIALTIES:
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.
Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
The "Union" Radiator. Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
MAIN OFFICE, SYRACUSE, N.Y., U.S.A.
NEW YORK 60 Barclay St. CHICAGO 96 Lake St.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS
Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.
For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.
THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE
LOCAL AGENCIES: WASHINGTON, D. C.—N. L. CHAPPELLE & Co. BALTIMORE, MD.—ALVA HUBBARD & Co. KANSAS CITY, MO.—GOSS HEATING & PLUMBING Co. ST. LOUIS, MO.—N. O. NELSON MFG. Co.
EUROPEAN AGENCIES: ROBERT DAWSON & Co. Limited, STALYBRIDGE, ENG. A. B. RECK, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
Write for our 3 catalogues.



MODERN HOUSE HEATING.
The "GORTON" Boiler.
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.
A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler.
FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.
☞ Our New Book on Modern House Heating furnished on application.
GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO., 96 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.
197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON,
34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO.

STEAM HEATING.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON.)
Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,
509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

REGISTERS
Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,
64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.
MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

Colonial Mantels,
—BY—
J. N. LOMBARD,
58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.

Steam and Water Heating.
BLAKE & WILLIAMS,
197 Wooster St., - - New York.
Telephone, Spring 840.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE
A NECESSITY.

Keep your business time, which is property, carefully insured against accidents
The policies of the NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION provide the most liberal benefits at mininum cost, $12.00 to $15.00 per annum
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.

HOME OFFICE,
85 Water St., Boston.
Hon. Augustus P. Martin, President. Benjamin F. Dyer, Sec'y. & Gen. Manager.

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains.

The Only Exterior Coloring that Does Not Blacken.

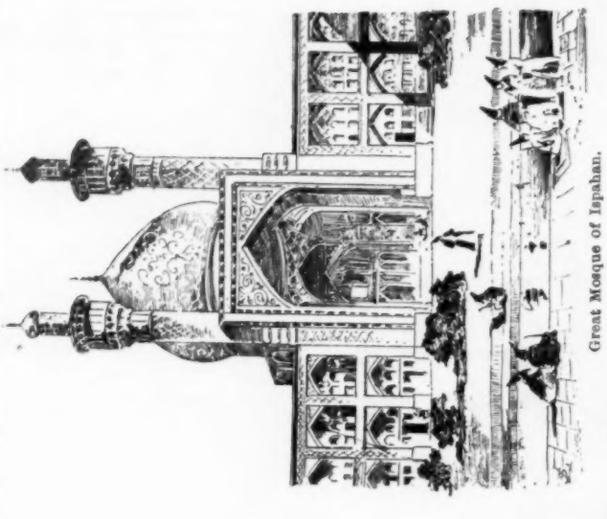
These Stains have been used over ten years, with universal satisfaction. The soft, velvety-coloring effect they give, blends harmoniously with the landscapes, making them the most artistic coloring known for wood work. They are as durable as the best paint, and recommended by the leading Architects all over the country.

Sheaf of Sketches of Houses actually treated with these Stains, with samples on wood, and full information, will be sent on application, by the manufacturer.

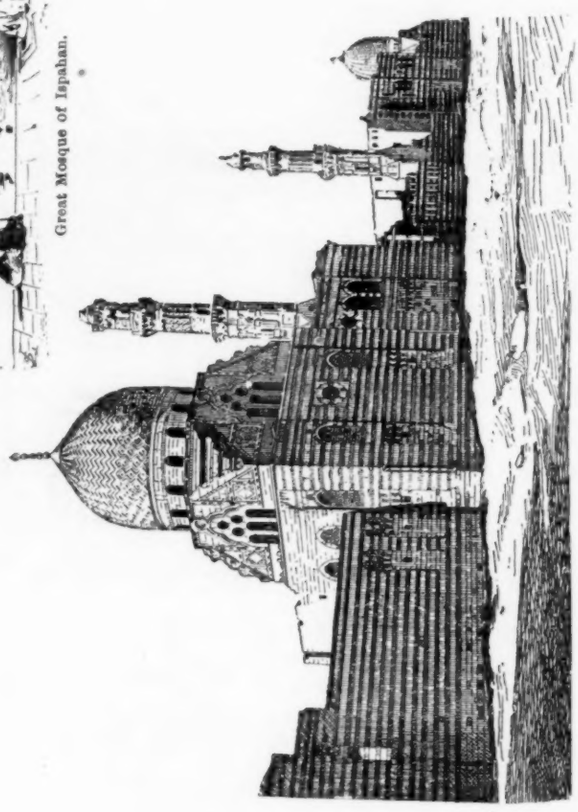
SAMUEL CABOT,

70 KILBY STREET, - - - BOSTON, MASS.

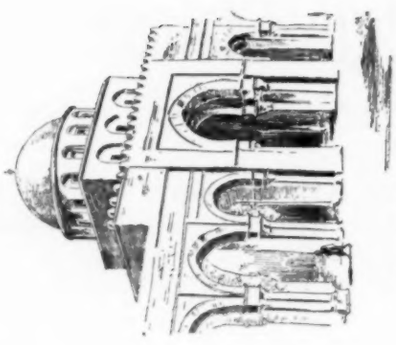
MOSQUES AND TOMBS.



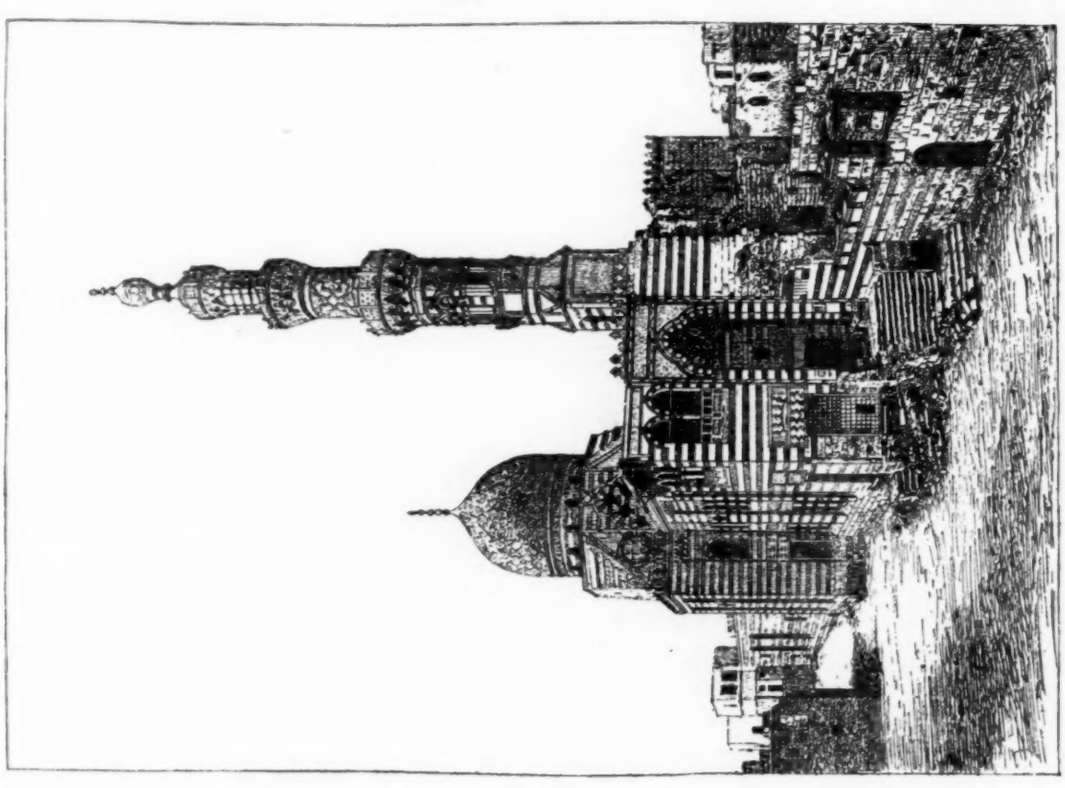
Great Mosque of Ispahan.



Tombs of the Caliphs, Cairo.



Mosque of Kairwan, Africa.



Mosque of Kait-Bey, Cairo.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

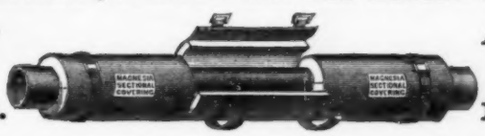
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONG, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL. **METALLIC** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N. Y. **PAINT**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

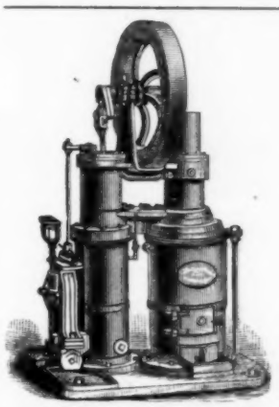
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns.

We are the Original Makers.

Reduced prices to Architects.

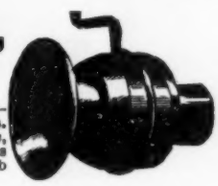
RIDER ENGINE CO., 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, it is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Showrooms, 111 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co. N.Y.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

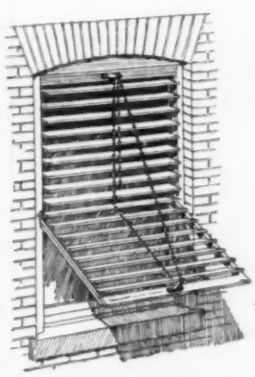
KEEP BOOKS
By WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER
Make the same entry but once. A ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.
Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. 105 and 107 East 13th Street, New York.



THE IMPROVED
Window Shutter
—AND—
AWNING COMPANY,
CULPEPER, VIRGINIA.

A Perfect Outside Blind. A Perfect Awning.

Takes the place of Inside Blinds. Operated from the Inside without Opening the Window. Every Slat Adjustable.

GRAPHITE PAINT.

For Tin or Shingle Roofs and Iron Work it is absolutely without an equal. A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for ten to fifteen years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND) TRADE MARK

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

• CONTAIN NO COAL TAR •

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

☞ Send Postal for estimate. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 Monroe St. Chicago. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.

MINERS & MANUFACTURERS

169 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON

GIBB'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

THE DIAMOND BRAND.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET. HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, 23 Liberty St., New York.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & Strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

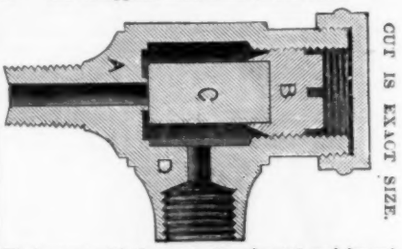
WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BURROWES'

WIRE SCREENS

Our New Brick Screen Factories

ARE THE LARGEST IN THE WORLD.

Our exclusive business is making Wire Window and Door Screens to order (principally for new houses). Our work is the best and includes the latest inventions and improvements. We have salesmen in all principal cities. If you will write us number of screens wanted, and mention this paper, we will send you our finely illustrated catalogue.

E. T. BURROWES & CO., Portland, Maine.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 89.—THE DIFFERENCE.

"Hard oil finish" may last a year or two; it is good enough while it lasts; but it does not last long.

T. W. F., the proper varnish for house interiors, lasts a life-time with touching now and then by way of refreshment—not with a varnish-brush.

No one would be satisfied to have a new house, or church, or hotel, or store, or other building, oiled instead of varnished. It is only by gradually passing from varnish to oil that people tolerate that unclean and unhandsome finish.

The common opinion is that varnish degenerates to oil in the course of a year or two. It comes from the prevalent use of poor varnish.

All for the paltry saving of half the cost of proper varnish.

Transparent Wood Finish $2.50 (Exterior for the front door, $4) is made expressly for house-work.

THE MURPHY VARNISH CO.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.

1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

Over 33,000 IN USE.

Can be run with COAL GAS OR GASOLINE.

ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.

For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.

Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

PERSPECTIVES

JOHN W. ROBBINS,

23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

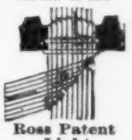
Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

Sole Manufacturers of the



Ross Patent Light.

BUTTON BOILER

FOR STEAM OR HOT WATER WITH HARD OR SOFT COAL.

HOUSE-HEATING

The only one which will be as good the 10th year as the 1st.

Address B-B-Co WATERFORD-N.Y.

H. W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.

VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.

Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

THE YALE Front Door Lock

INVERTED DESIGN, WITH KEYHOLE ABOVE KNOB.
A SINGLE KEY OPERATES BOTH DEAD BOLT AND NIGHT LATCH.

* *

MANY ARTISTIC DESIGNS, IN VARIOUS METALS.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

STAMFORD, CONN.

BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.]

Bricks	xxviii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii, x.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xvi.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.
Cements	xxvi.	Fireproofing	xviii.	Ironwork	xx, xxi.	Proposals	xxiv.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xvii.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xxii.
Skylights	viii
Stained-glass	ii, iii
Stone	xxvii
Terra-Cotta	xxviii
Wants	xvi

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

UNION AKRON CEMENT CO. (Buffalo, N. Y.), Cement. Page xxvi.
WM. R. PITT (New York, N. Y.), Ornamental Metal Work. Page xvii.
JAS. B. SCOTT & CO. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Roofing Tin. Page xxii.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO. (Boston, Mass.), Sanitas Traps, etc. Page 2, Cover.
BUTTON BOILER CO. (Waterford, N. Y.), Boilers. Page xv.

WANTED.

POSITION. — An architectural draughtsman would like a position in Boston office. Address "L. M. C.," *American Architect* office, Boston, Mass. 796

WANTED.

SITUATION.—A young lady graduate of the Massachusetts Normal Art School desires a place in an architect's office in Boston. Address "C. 253," Station A, Boston. 796

FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Seventy-three handsome black walnut pews, 14 feet 6 inches long. Address John R. Church, Architect, Hayward Building, Rochester, N. Y. 798

WANTED.

INTERNATIONAL PLATES. — I will give ten dollars for the *additional* plates issued with the *International* Edition of the *American Architect* for 1890, not including any plates published with the Imperial Edition. Address Geo. W. Frank, Jr., 70 Trinity Terrace, Boston. 795

WANTED.

POSITION wanted as draughtsman in Boston office; three years' experience. Address "Draughtsman A. B.," *American Architect* office, Boston, Mass. 795

WANTED.

POSITION wanted by draughtsman well acquainted with interior work and furniture, and used to superintending. Address "L. D.," this office. 797

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMEN.—Wanted, four first-class architectural draughtsmen. Address F. S. Newman, Architect, Springfield, Mass. 800

WANTED.

DESIGNER AND DRAUGHTSMAN.—A first-class designer and draughtsman wanted to take charge of an office in St. Louis; to a thoroughly No. 1 man, well up in the profession, a permanent position, with high salary, is offered. Address "J. S. C.," this office. 795

WANTED.

CATALOGUES. — Having bee . burned out, wish catalogues and samples of everything pertaining to building sent us at once. Address G. W. & F. D. Orff, 504 Kasota Block, Minneapolis, Minn. 795

WANTED.

POSITION wanted in architect's office by a draughtsman of four years' experience; good draughtsman. Address "McC.," care of *American Architect*. 795

WANTED.

POSITION wanted as superintendent, assistant or draughtsman, particularly on large buildings; broadest experience and best references; as associate or partnership under salary, if desirable. Address "Architect," 142 West 70th Street, New York. 796

LAUNDRY "ANKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

THE SYMPATHETIC INK

For making additions and changes upon blue prints. Man'fd by STUPAKOFF & NAEGELEY, cor. Liberty and Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—A thoroughly competent architectural draughtsman wanted; state experience and salary required. Address F. A. Brockett, 232 Powers Building, Rochester, N. Y. 795

WANTED.

SALESMAN. — An energetic young man with a knowledge of architecture wanted to sell granite for building and monumental purposes; the very best of references as to character and ability required. Address "Granite," Box 601, Cincinnati, Ohio. 795

TO ARCHITECTS.

HIGH-CLASS perspectives prepared and rendered in water-colors, sepia or black-and-white, or will render perspectives or elevations already lined; English and American experience. Address "Artist," 1214 Angle Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 796

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
J. J. Schillinger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Wehn Pavement Co.
U. S. Heating and Plumbing Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Somerset Potters Works Co.
Okonite Co.
E. T. Barnum.
Curtis Regulator Co.
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Richmond Stove Co.
Chalmers-Spence Co.
H. S. Northrop.
Globe Iron Roofing Co.
Baltimore Blind & Awning Co.
Central Expanded Metal Co.
Merchant & Co.
Wm. Powell & Co.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

446,848. Heating and Ventilating the Walls of Buildings.—William Benner, Tiffin, Ohio.
446,859. Pressed-Steel Beam. — Samson Fox, Leeds, England.
446,863. Pneumatic Fire-Alarm. — Albert Goldstein, Baltimore, Md.
446,865. Transom-Lifter.—George W. Hamilton, Boston, Mass.
446,878. Machine for Cutting Glaziers' Window-Lead. — William C. Minns, Great Yarmouth, England.
446,903. Flushing-Tank. — James Totham, New Haven, Conn.
446,907. Indicator for Elevators. — Edward Whitlock, Richmond, Va.
446,969. Sash-Fastener. — Charles A. Frisbie, Stanberry, Mo.
447,004. Automatic Sprinkler. — Augustus F. Nagle, Chicago, Ill.
447,025. Plaster Slab. — Robert R. Coursen, Newark, N. J.
447,055. Latch. — German J. Matson and John V. Phillips, New Buffalo, Mich.
447,068. Sash-Fastener. — William E. Dixon, Chicago, Ill.
447,084-085. Metallic Lathing. — Longley L. Sagendorph, Philadelphia, Pa.
447,090. Door-Operating Device.—Adolph Von Brandis and Herman Davidson, Milwaukee, Wis.
447,117. Elevator. — William H. Jones, Chicago, Ill.
447,151. Brick-Kiln. — John B. Griswold, Zanesville, Ohio.
447,155. Apparatus for the Calcination of Cement.—Paul Krottnaurer, White Hall, Pa.
447,174. Transom-Lifter. — John L. Baker, Greensborough, N. C.
447,195. Annunciator and Indicator System. John E. A. Miller, San Francisco, Cal.
447,196. Hatchway for Elevators. — John J. McBride, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
447,232. Set Bowl or Wash-Basin. — Samuel P. Croswell, West Medford, Mass.

For Heavy Timbers, Flooring, Shingles and Cabinet Finishing,

VULCANIZED WOOD

IS PROOF AGAINST

Decay, Shrinkage, Warping and Swelling,

AND GREATLY BEAUTIFIES.

The Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Co.,

Room 65, No. 40 Wall St., - - New York City.

PROPOSALS.

March 17, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 9th day of April, 1891, for all the labor and materials required for the excavation, concrete and stone foundation, stone and brick work of the basement and area walls for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Wilmington, Dela., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Wilmington, Dela. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for the Excavation, Concrete and Stone Foundations, Stone and Brick Work of the Basement and Area Walls for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Wilmington, Dela.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 796

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING MARCH 13, 1891.

From Antwerp. — Steamer "*Hermann*," 70 casks cement, Gabriel & Schall. Steamer "*Conemaugh*," 4,170 barrels cement, order. Steamer "*Friesland*," 1,000 barrels cement, E. Thiele.

From Bermuda.—Steamer "*Trinidad*," 1 log cedar, E. H. Quimby.

From Frontera.—Bark "*Dolores Romano*," 243 pieces mahogany, Theo. Hermann.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*Ethiopia*," 5 cases granite, Thos. Donnell; 4 do., Kennedy & Moon; 89 do., W. C. Townsend.

From Hamburg. — Steamer "*Gothia*," 28 barrels cement, F. A. Marsily & Co.

From Kingston.—Steamer "*Alene*," 14 pieces cedar, Hall & Ruckell.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*St. Ronans*," 56 casks glazed bricks, Howard Fleming.

From London. — Steamer "*Grecian*," 750 casks cement, Howard Fleming; 500 do., Bank of British North America. Steamer "*The Queen*," 2,250 casks cement, order.

From Manzanilla. — Bark "*Hooding*," 2,219 pieces cedar-wood, order.

From Nuevitas. — Schooner "*Walter L. Plummer*," 786 pieces cedar, 251 do. mahogany, Reynes Bros.

From Santa Cruz. — Schooner "*M. A. Achorn*," 400 pieces mahogany, 1,100 do. cedar, Edwin W. Adams. Schooner "*Wm. F. Green & Son*," 174 logs cedar, J. M. Ceballos & Co.; 607 do., Wm. Wickes & Co.; 1,874 logs mahogany, order.

From Tuspan. — Schooner "*De Mory Gray*," 341 logs mahogany, J. W. Wilson & Co.

From Vera Cruz.— Steamer "*Yucatan*," 5 packages marble, James E. Ward & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

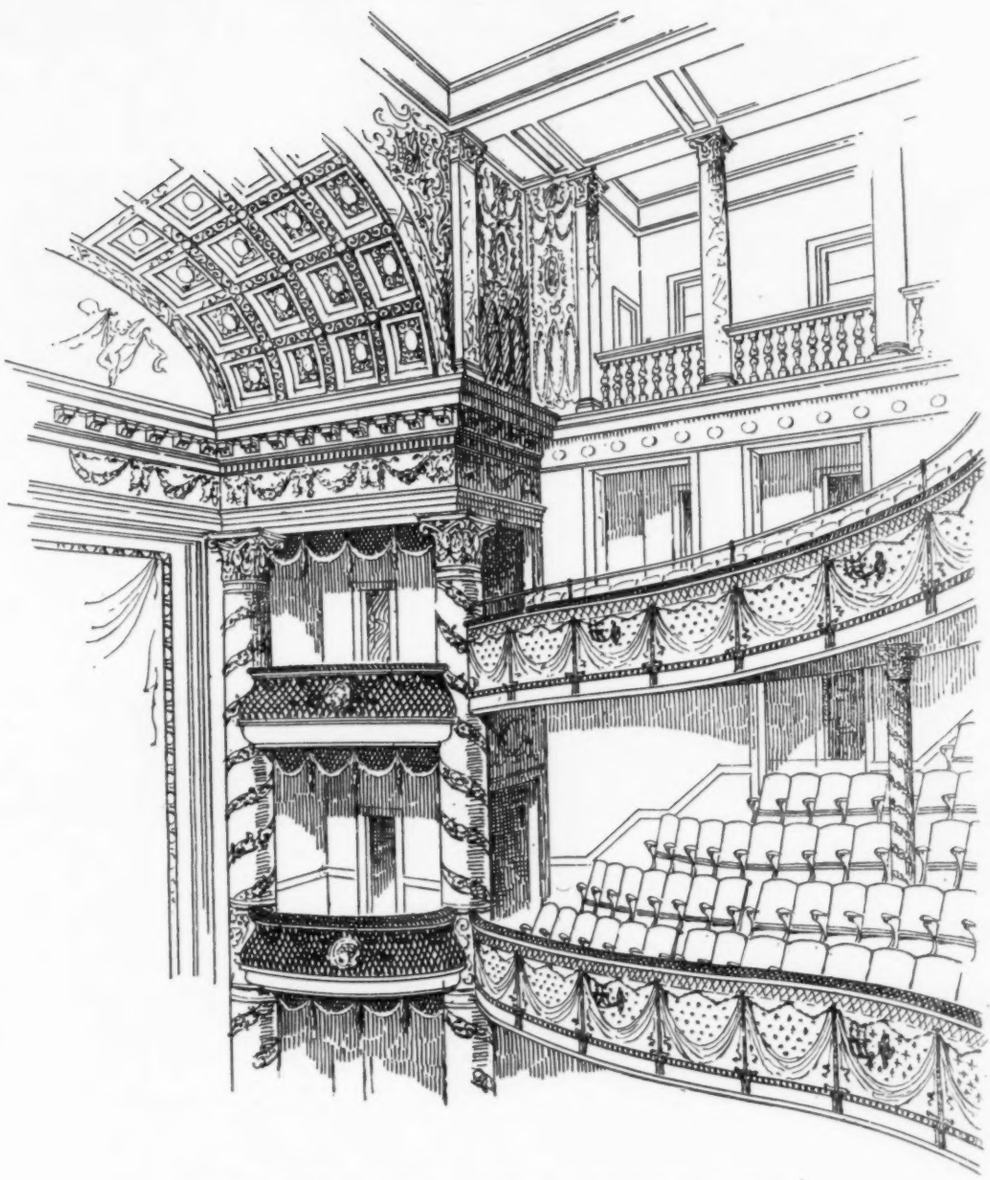
[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Chestnut Hill, Pa.—Constable Bros., 151 Broadway, New York, are at work on an extensive stone addition to dwell. for Lea Bros.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Vassar St.*, w s, n Cresson St., front alteration; contractors, Milne & Brown, Cresson and Vassar Sts.

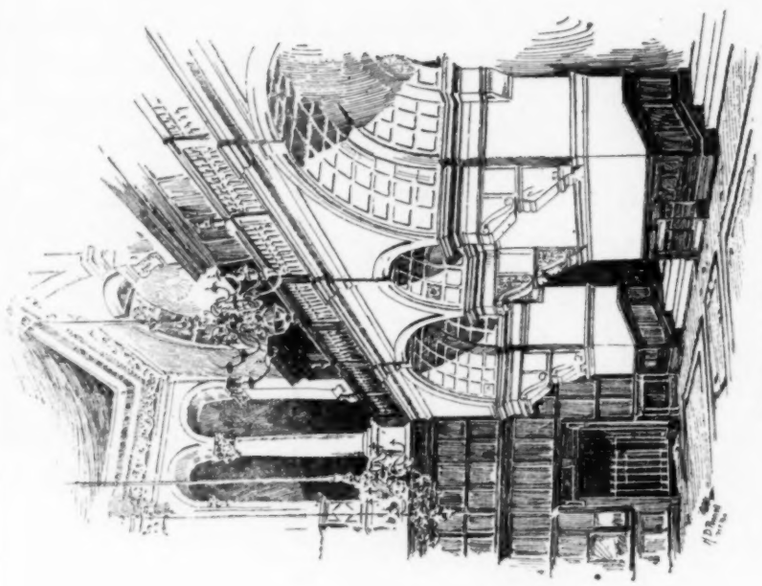
(*Continued on page* xx.)



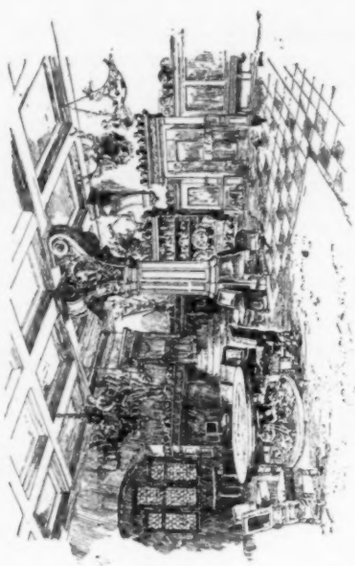
INTERIOR VIEW OF THE MADISON SQUARE GARDEN THEATRE.

MESSRS. McKIM, MEAD AND WHITE, ARCHITECTS. DAVID H. KING, JR., BUILDER.

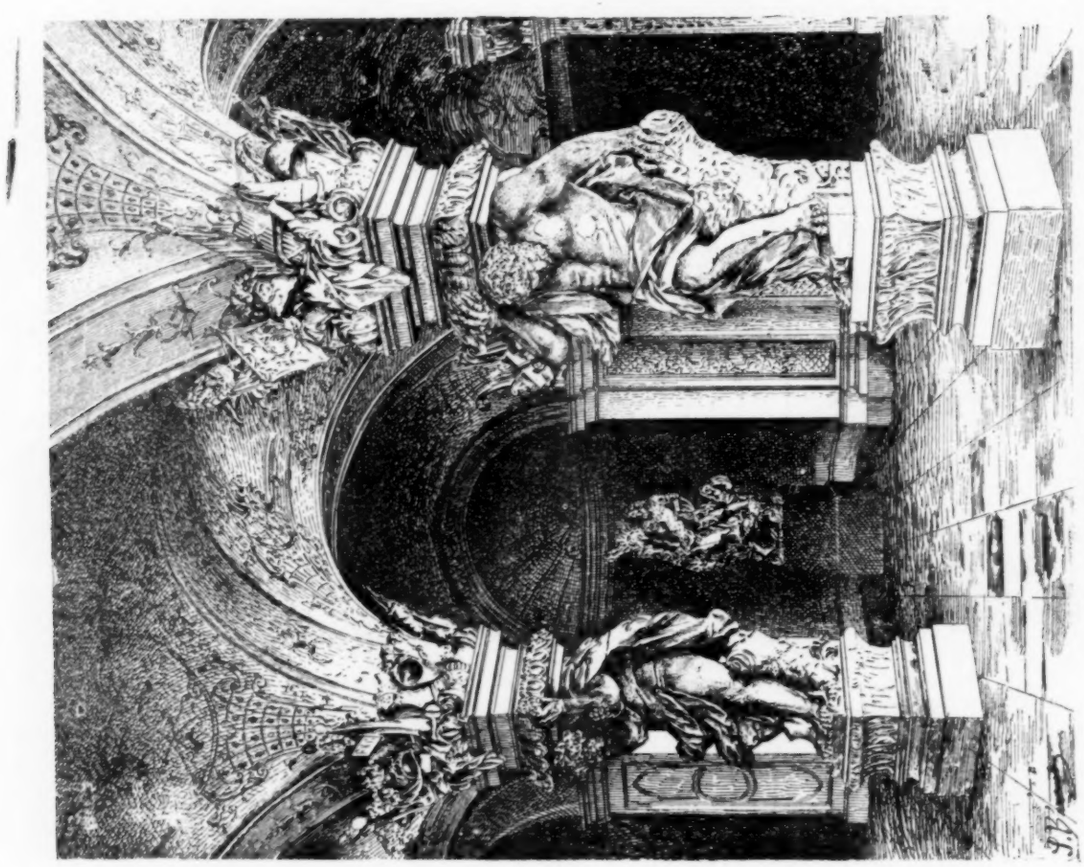
THE ORNAMENTAL GALLERY RAILINGS, THE BOX RAILINGS AND BALUSTER RAILINGS SHOWN IN THIS CUT WERE MANUFACTURED BY THE WM. R. PITT COMPOSITE IRON WORKS, 83 READE STREET, NEW YORK.



Examination Schools, Oxford.



Hall of the Monastery, Bebenhausen.



Vestibule of the Belvedere, Vienna, Austria.

THE LINDEMAN LIQUID FILLER.

Superior to Shellac. ***Effectually stops Absorption.***

GUARANTEED NOT TO SETTLE. **IS PERFECTLY TRANSPARENT.**

Wm. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia. Somers. Lindeman & Co., New York.

PART ONE NOW READY.

In Six Parts, each containing Twenty-one Plates, Seventeen or Eighteen of which are from Photographs specially taken for the Work, and the others from Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

ARCHITECTURE

OF THE

RENAISSANCE

IN ENGLAND:

ILLUSTRATED BY A SERIES OF VIEWS AND DETAILS FROM BUILDINGS ERECTED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1560–1630 WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL TEXT;

BY

J. ALFRED GOTCH, F. R. I. B. A.

AUTHOR OF "A COMPLETE ACCOUNT OF THE BUILDINGS OF SIR THOMAS TRESHAM."

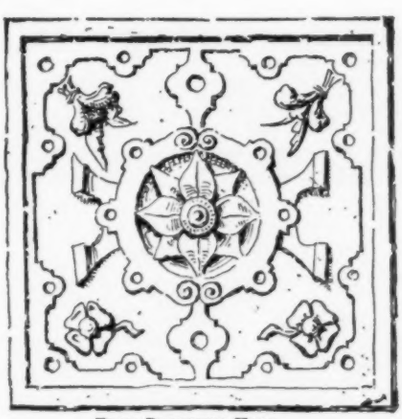
ASSISTED BY

W. TALBOT BROWN, A. R. I. B. A.

The Size of the Plates will be 14 in. by 10 in., on Fine Paper 19 in. by 14 in.

The Price to Subscribers is $8.00 per Part net, in Portfolio; after May 1st, $10.00 per part.

The First Part is ready now, and the remaining Parts will be ready at intervals of Two or Three Months.



FROM BRERETON HALL.

ALTHOUGH the Architecture of the RENAISSANCE in other countries has during the last few years, received much attention, and been copiously illustrated, but little has been recently attempted towards illustrating the remains of the same period in England; yet the reign of Elizabeth was the time of great building activity, and was marked by a lavish display of magnificence in house building. The desire for domestic comfort led to the erection or the re-modelling of a vast number of houses; whilst the desire for display led great noblemen to vie one with the other in the extent and splendor of the palaces they erected. From one end of the land to the other rich men built, adorning their houses with an infinite variety of detail, dictated by local conditions of material or modes of workmanship, but all conforming to the new style which had found its way to every part of England; but in planting itself on English soil the new style assumed distinctly English characteristics, which it retained until it became submerged beneath the advancing tide of universal Classic. Many of these buildings, stately, picturesque, and rich in beautiful detail, both inside and out, remain to us to show how problems of design were solved, which in their main conditions, come up for solution in the present day. It is these essentially English Buildings which the present work will portray. Hardwick Hall, Hatfield, Kirby, Burghley, Cobham, Blickling, are a few among the large and well-known houses; while Ragdale, Hambleton, Condover, Brereton, Lilford, Longford, and many others, though not so famous, are no less interesting as examples of the style. The buildings selected are typical examples, chosen from the best that are available, and they range from Lancashire and Yorkshire in the North, to Devon and Kent in the South; stone, brick, and timber-built structures being all represented.

The photographic plates will comprise general views of the buildings, both exterior and interior, with special features to a larger scale; and although taken mainly from Domestic work, there will be a few notable monuments from Churches as well as woodwork from the same sources. In addition to the photographic plates there will be given twenty sheets of measured details, reproduced by photo-lithography from drawings specially prepared for the work, comprising some of the features given in the views as well as many others not suitable for photographic illustration.

The Text will be interspersed with about a hundred small sketches of other interesting features such as balustrades, dormer windows, corbels, groining bosses, carved panels, staircases, glazing, etc., etc., as well as some plans of buildings, and profiles of the principal mouldings. By this means it is hoped to make the work far more useful than it would be were it merely a collection of general views, and to render it not only a valuable study-book for the Architect, but of great interest to all who take pleasure in the remains of the richest period of Domestic Architecture which England has witnessed.

By arrangement with the London Publishers

THE SALE OF THIS WORK IN AMERICA

Is placed exclusively in the hands of

MESSRS. TICKNOR AND COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
IRON AND STEEL BEAMS
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1225 to 1229 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PATENT
SLIDING BLINDS & SCREENS
AND MODERN Venetian BLINDS.
ADOPTED BY ALL THE LEADING ARCHITECTS.
SUPERIOR & CHEAPER THAN ALL OTHERS.
Three Medals of SUPERIORITY Awarded AT THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE, NEW YORK CITY.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. FREE.
VENETIAN BLIND CO.
GEO. D. WRIGHT, MANAGER.
BURLINGTON, VERMONT.
New York Office, . World Building.
Brooklyn Office, . 16 Court St.
Chicago Office, 65 E. Washington St.
Boston Office, . . . 27 School St.

WILLER'S SLIDING BLINDS
SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.
Agents Wanted Everywhere
AWARDED THE HIGHEST PRIZE AT THE CINCINNATI CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION.
USED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS
STATE YOUR BUSINESS WHEN WRITING For CATALOGUE OR AGENCY.
WILLIAM WILLER
SOLE MANUFACTURER—FOURTH & CEDAR STS.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Cuba St., No. 1705, alteration of stable to dwell.; owner, Thomas Dunbar, 308 Morris St.

North Fifth St., Nos. 1448-50, two front alterations; contractor, Benjamin Herzog, 2413 Hancock St.

Worcester, Mass. — *Pleasant St.*, two-st'y frame addition; contractor, C. H. Hubbard.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Hancock St.*, s e cor. Lewis Ave., four-st'y brick apartment-house, tin roof; cost, $14,000; owners, McWhinney & Aronson, 925 Myrtle Ave.; architects, Langston & Dahlander, 1239 Bedford Ave.

Chicago, Ill.—C. Mielan, two-st'y flats, Addison Ave. and West Sixty-ninth St.; cost, $1,800.

Pa. Lowsteinad, two-st'y flats, 8632 Baltimore St.; cost, $2,200.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

"UNQUESTIONABLY THE BEST FIRE-PROOF LATHING YET PRODUCED"
HAYES LATHING
METALLIC SKYLIGHTS
FIRE PROOF CONSTRUCTION
ETC. 74 CLIFF ST. NEW YORK.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
FOR BUILDINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
ALSO BOILERS, HOT AIR FURNACES, FLUES &c.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing
FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL
Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.
THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

J. Campbell, two-st'y flats, Michigan Ave. and One Hundred and Fifteenth St.; cost, $4,000.

H. Ripby, 3 two-st'y flats, 4238-4242 Langley Ave.; cost, $14,000.

Alf. Anderson, two-st'y flats, Ninetieth Pl. and Langley Ave.; cost, $1,700.

John E. Fletcher, two-st'y flats, 6830 Langley Ave.; cost, $2,700.

Hatton & Mooney, 2 three-st'y flats, 491-497 Forty-third St.; cost, $3,000.

James Roote, two-st'y flats, 615 Cornelia St.; cost, $1,200.

J. Skupa, three-st'y flats, 542 West Twelfth St.; cost, $5,000.

E. W. Egerus, three-st'y flats, 612-614 Dania Ave; cost, $4,000.

Henry Cohn, three-st'y flats, 78-80 South Oakley Ave.; cost, $3,500.

A. Mohr, two-st'y flats, 5405 School St.; cost, $2,400.

Andrew Bloom, two-st'y flats, Winter near Sixtieth Sts.; cost, $1,700.

V. Johnson, two-st'y flats, 1540 Otto St.; cost, $2,000.

Mrs. Swenson, two-st'y flats, Avenue K near Ninety-seventh St.; cost, $1,300.

J. M. Bacon, two-st'y flats, Erie Ave. near Eighty-seventh St.; cost, $1,000.

Louis Grossman, two-st'y flats, 5654 Dearborn St.; cost, $3,500.

P. McNally, two-st'y flats, 3825 Parnell Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Mary Schroeder, two-st'y flats, 1325 Newport St.; cost, $1,600.

Charles Honest, 2 two-st'y flats, 64 North Halsted St.; cost, $5,500.

F. Kerstowski, two-st'y flats, 5741 Justine St.; cost, $1,800.

John Greenfield, two-st'y flats, Sangamon and Sixty-seventh Sts.; cost, $1,700.

Michael Walter, two-st'y flats, 21 Cornelia St.; cost, $1,000.

Michal Walter, two-st'y flats, 95 Point St.; cost, $1,000.

H. Dellefson, two-st'y flats, 1008 Washtenau St.; cost, $2,000.

August Schuman, two-st'y flats, 139 Cornell St.; cost, $4,000.

John Lembecke, three-st'y flats, 112-124 Center Ave.; cost, $12,000.

S. Hastman, two-st'y flats, 10329 Avenue J; cost, $1,400.

Paul Masink, two-st'y flats, 549 Holt St.; cost, $3,800.

F. Flamm, two-st'y flats, 677 West Fifteenth St.; cost, $2,000.

E. Andrews, three-st'y flats, 656 Davis St.; cost, $5,000.

A. M. Ross, three-st'y flats, 713 West Ohio St.; cost, $4,000.

F. Quinnert, two-st'y flats, 201 Barclay St.; cost, $2,200.

Jacob Copact, three-st'y flats, 13 Johnson St.; cost, $7,800.

A. Herdickee, three-st'y flats, 524 South Wood St.; cost, $5,300.

J. Kronich, two-st'y flats, 565 West Nineteenth St.; cost, $2,600.

A. Backstrom, three-st'y flats, 145 Laughton St.; cost, $4,000.

Joseph H. Zeagger, three-st'y flats, 1035 West Nineteenth St.; cost, $18,000.

C. M. Fisher, two-st'y flat, 295 Sheffield St.; cost, $3,500.

J. Daveraux, two-st'y flats, 779 West Twenty-second St.; cost, $4,000.

A. Schleiscki, two-st'y flat, 1955 Leavitt St.; cost, $1,000.

A. Malinquirst, two-st'y flat, Paulina and Belmont Sts.; cost, $1,200.

M. Nelson, two-st'y flat, 147 Loughton St.; cost, $4,000.

J. Arthur, three-st'y flat, 116 South Kedzie Ave.; cost, $4,500.

C. S. Johansen, two-st'y flat, 653 Davis St.; cost $3,000.

F. Welter, two-st'y flat, 819 Southport Ave.; cost, $1,500.

J. Alloway, two-st'y flat, 5617 Winter St.; cost, $1,200.

H. Fawn, two-st'y flat, 5927 School St.; cost, $2,300.

B. Doane, two-st'y flats, 6339 Farwell St.; cost, $2,500.

W. G. Carlisle, two-st'y flats, 232 Fifty-second St.; cost, $5,000.

L. Stofferan, two-st'y flats, 42 Belmont St.; cost, $3,000.

R. Heltling, two-st'y flats, 1341 Downing St.; cost, $2,500.

J. A. Jacobson, two-st'y flats, 46 Clifton St.; cost, $2,600.

Wise & McCready, two-st'y flat, 5900 La Salle St.; cost, $3,000.

A. Bernhoff, two-st'y flat, 6639 Peoria St.; cost, $2,000.

F. A. Soderman, two-st'y flat, 6011 Elizabeth St. cost, $2,000.

Elizabeth Gilman, two-st'y flats, 5610 Sherman St.; cost, $1,200.

J. Deity, two-st'y flats, Reynolds Ave. and Eighty-second St.; cost, $1,500.

W. H. Colvin, two-st'y flat, Forty-seventh Ct. and Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $12,000.

H. Bosewell, two-st'y flat, 9831 Avenue J; cost, $1,500.

C. Baloka, two-st'y flat, 673 South Jefferson St.; cost, $4,800.

Louisa Barnett, two-st'y flats, 584 West Forty-eighth St.; cost, $1,000.

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G CO
Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOLDING GATES —AND— **Window Guards,**
IN STEEL, IRON, BRASS AND BRONZE.
WM. R. PITT,
83 Reade St., N. Y.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

THE
PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,
410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.
PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.
Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty.
Designs and estimates furnished.
BOSTON AGENTS:
FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street
NEW YORK AGENTS:
MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

MESKER & BRO.,
Galvanized Iron Cornices
Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.
Send for Catalogue.
421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.
IRON
Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

GRIMSHAW TRADE MARK WHITE CORE INSULATED WIRE

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.

SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.

THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

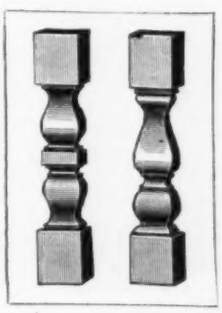
Extract from test made by a well-known expert.

"When ganged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,
649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE SQUARE TURNED
BALUSTERS
MADE BY
N. E. Artistic Carving Co.
ARE WORTH SEEING.

ARCHITECTURAL WOOD TURNING.



SQUARE AND OCTAGONAL OUR SPECIALTY. ROUND WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED
TO INSPECT THE WORK OF
The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.
Send for Catalogue.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Dr. N. F. Benson, two-st'y flats, Ninety-first St. and Erie Ave.; cost, $9,500.
J. Cevny, three-st'y flats, 512 North Ashland Ave.; cost, $4,500.
D. W. Ryan, three-st'y flats, 160 Winchester Ave.; cost, $2,200.
C. Nelson, 2 three-st'y flats, 836-838 West Congress St.; cost, $12,000.
C. Malstaski, two-st'y flats, 957 Thirty-fifth St.; cost, $2,000.
J. Ottman, two-st'y flats, 310 Homer St.; cost, $1,500.
M. Young, two-st'y flat, 8923 Superior Ave.; cost, $1,500.
B. Novback, two-st'y flats, 1222 Hinman St.; cost, $2,700.
W. F. Clarke, three-st'y flats, 3441 Calumet Ave.; cost, $8,500.
Mary Ryan, two-st'y flats, 2154 Thirty-ninth St.; cost, $1,500.
T. W. Wolf, three-st'y flats, 80 Clyde St.; cost, $3,400.
Cutfing & Austin, two-st'y flats, Fifty-fourth and Dearborn St.; cost, $2,500.
J. Tulp, two-st'y flats, 7203 Sangamon St.; cost, $1,300.
J. Jackson, two-st'y flats, 5937 Morgan St.; cost, $1,700.
J. Donahue, two-st'y flat, Forty-eighth and Wallace Sts.; cost, $1,200.
H. Newgard, two-st'y flat, 582 North Hoyne Ave.; cost, $4,000.
O. Kuehne, two-st'y flat, 195 Bissell St.; cost, $3,500.
Peter Lang, two-st'y flats, 6146 Peoria St.; cost, $1,600.
W. Merki, two-st'y flats, 5017 School St.; cost, $2,000.
J. B. Olson, two-st'y flats, 5714 Morgan St.; cost, $1,500.
Fred Miller, two-st'y flats, 1295 Clybourne Ave.; cost, $1,500.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

George Witbald, two-st'y flats, 1708 Halsted St.; cost, $3,500.
E. K. Olds, two-st'y flats, 680 Sixty-fifth St.; cost, $2,500.
M. Matthews, two-st'y flats; cost, $2,200.
James Pliat, two-st'y flats, 34 Humboldt Boulevard; cost, $5,000.
Franz Gunneach, two-st'y flats, 1073 West Twentieth St.; cost, $1,800.
Dr. F. Martin, two-st'y flats, 3212 Lake Park Ave.; cost, $20,000.
D. G. Gordon, 2 six-st'y flats, Curtis and One Hundred and Ninth Sts.; cost, $6,000.
R. P. Dunn, two-st'y flats, Seventy-fifth St. and Nutt Ave.; cost, $5,000.
Bernard Carlson, two-st'y flats, 698 Seymour Ave.; cost, $3,300.
Amelia Leade, three-st'y flat, 9 Samuel St.; cost, $2,800.
D. Puvogal, three-st'y flat, 18 Willow St.; cost, $3,000.
V. H. Peterson, two-st'y flat, 3108 Fifth Ave.; cost, $3,600.
J. Parker, two-st'y flats, Forty-seventh and Lincoln Sts.; cost, $2,500.
Louis Schiendel, two-st'y flats, Page and Sixty-ninth Sts.; cost, $1,400.
James Fritzenschof, two-st'y flats, 4903 Dearborn St.; cost, $2,200.
Robert Rossner, two-st'y flats, 2040 North Ashland Ave.; cost, $2,300.
H. E. Koor, two-st'y flats, 7130 Green St.; cost, $1,000.
Patrick Cahill, two-st'y flats, Logan and Winter Sts.; cost, $1,000.
J. Becker, two-st'y flats, 4051 Butterfield St.; cost, $1,800.
James O'Conner, two-st'y flats, Centralia and Sixty-ninth Sts.; cost, $1,600.
N. C. Sorenson, two-st'y flats, Lincoln near Seventieth Sts.; cost, $1,800.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

William Gubbins, two-st'y flats, 24 Arthington St.; cost, $4,000.
A. L. Moore, two-st'y flats, 244 Fairview St.; cost, $2,000.
N. Hubbark, two-st'y flats, 17 Truster St.; cost, $3,500.
F. H. Whitmore, three-st'y flats, 121 Laflin St.; cost, $5,000.
Edward Mehegan, three-st'y flats, 390 Morgan St.; cost, $5,000.
J. Hoffman, two-st'y flats, 3127 Lowe Ave.; cost, $3,000.
Lars Olsen, three-st'y flats, 808 North Washtenaw Ave.; cost, $4,000.
John Bauer, two-st'y flats, 979 Rockwell St.; cost, $2,500.
William Blake, two-st'y flats, 716 Fletcher St.; cost, $1,300.
F. T. Griffen, two-st'y flats, 4451 School St.; cost, $1,100.

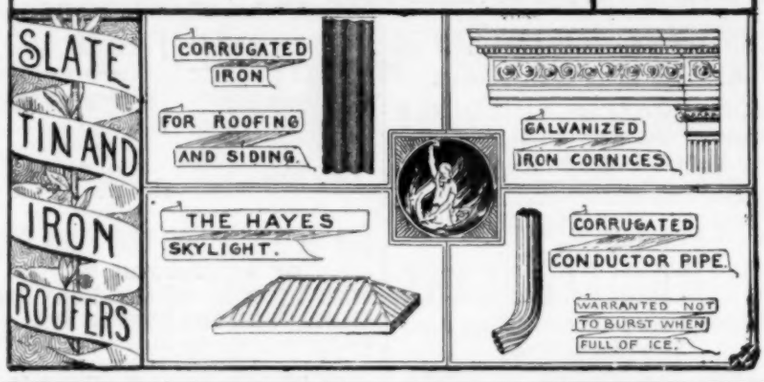
Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPHT C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."

THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO. 129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



GRAVEL AND METAL Roofing
Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

BEST QUALITY

IN A ROOFING TIN PLATE DEPENDS UPON A COMBINATION OF MANY ATTRIBUTES. THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" BRAND IS NOT ONLY THE HEAVIEST COATED BUT ALSO CONTAINS THE GREATEST PROPORTION OF PURE BLOCK TIN; THUS SOLDERING WITH GREATEST EASE AND MAKING TIGHTEST JOINTS. ALL TINNERS PREFER TO USE THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED."

SOLE IMPORTERS,
JAMES B. SCOTT & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Oliver Walcott, three-st'y flats, 5341 Armour St.; cost, $3,8'0.

J. Batke, two-st'y flats, 4730 Evarts St.; cost, $1,400.

Annie Olson, two-st'y flats, 6741 Peoria St.; cost, $1,800.

New York, N. Y.—*Amsterdam Ave.*, w s, bet. One Hundred and Thirty-second and One Hundred and Thirty-third Sts., 12 five-st'y flats; owner, Daniel J. Sullivan; architects, J. A. Webster.

One Hundred and Thirteenth St., 145' e First Ave., five-st'y flat; owner, Johanna Drought; architect, A. Spence.

Rivington St., n w cor. Sheriff St., six-st'y flat with stores; owners, Lowen & Halliday; architect, Herter Bros.

Madison Ave., No. 214, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $21,000; owner, John V. Campbell, 426 West Twenty-seventh St.; architect, M. V. B. Ferdon, 272 West Thirty-fourth St.

Leroy St., No. 25, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, William Rankin, One Hundred and Sixty-third and North River Sts.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Henry St., No. 23, five-st'y brick flats, tin roof; cost, $17,000; owner, John D. Karst, 230 West Fortieth St.; architect, Louis Korn, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

East Twenty-ninth St., Nos. 237-239, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $46,000; owners, Miller & Fish, 330 East Ninth St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

CHURCHES.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Eighteenth St.*, n w cor. Diamond St., one-st'y church; contractors, A. H. Williams & Sons, 402 Tenor Pl.

New York, N. Y.—*Avenue C, Nos.* 78-80, one-st'y brick synagogue, peak flat roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Congregation Menachem Zion, 71 Sheriff St.; architect, Herman Horenburger, 99 East Third St.

FACTORIES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Hudson Ave.*, s e cor. Concord St., five-st'y brick factory, felt and gravel roof; cost, $14,000; owner, J. Gray, 323 Washington Ave.; architects, J. D. Reynolds & Son, 363 Fulton St.

North First St., s e cor. Berry St., four-st'y brick pearl button factory, gravel roof; cost, $8,000; owners, L. S. and J. H. Lawlis, 249 Centre St., New York City; architect, Benj. Finkensieper, 93 Broadway.

New York, N. Y.—*Eleventh St., Nos.* 718-722, 3 five-st'y brick factories, tin roofs; cost, $18,000; owner, Mrs. Mary Decker, 179 East Ninety-fourth St.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, cor. Third Ave. and Seventh St.

Mott St., No. 160, six-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, M. L. Rickerson, 129 West Ninth St.; architect, Alex Hedmann, 80 West Ninety-first St.

East Eleventh St., Nos. 718-722, 3 five-st'y brick factories, tin roofs; cost, $18,000; owner, Mrs. Mary Decker, 179 East Ninety-fourth St.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, cor. Third Ave. and Seventh St.

Lewis St., No. 87, *Rear*, six-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owners, Weil & Mayer, 227 East Sixtieth St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

First Ave., e s, 69' n Forty-fourth St., two-st'y brick factory, felt and cement roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Marcus Fleifchhauer, 348 East Fiftieth St.; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

East Forty-fourth St., Nos. 322-324, two-st'y brick factory, gravel roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Henry Kern, 411 East Fifty-sixth St.; architect, J. L. Hiller, 222 East Sixty-second St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Canal St.*, foot Robinson St., two-st'y factory; owners, S. S. Keeley & Sons, 350 Green Lane.

HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Powers St.*, n s, 75' w Olive St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,800; owner, Mary Buchheit, Ewen St.; architect, Christian Buchheit, 282 Powers St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Barbey St., w s, 37' 6" n Jamaica Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., shingle roof; cost, $3,000; owner, A. W. Drake, Woodhaven Junction; architect, A. B. Willard, Woodhaven Junction.

Second St., s s, 320' w Eighth Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,500 each; owner, Catherine Hill, 11 Gunter Pl.; architect, John E. Dwyer, 1558 Broadway.

Putnam Ave., s s, 210' e Stuyvesant Ave., 5 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $22,000; owner, Charles Herr, 996 Broadway; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Suydam St., s s, 100' e Knickerbocker Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Henry Ruhl, 673 Hart St.; architect, Theo. J. Beis, 321 Evergreen Ave.

Cooper St., s s, 315' w Knickerbocker Ave., 3 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,500 each; owner, J. W. B. Rose, 98 Cooper St.

Eighteenth St., s s, 180' w Tenth Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Thomas Seward, 282 Ninth Ave.; architect, M. McCadden, 537 Eighteenth St.

Essex St., w s, 200' s Belmont Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., shingle roofs; cost, $1,900 each; owner, George Davis, Essex St., bet. Belmont and Blake Sts.; architects, Building Plan Association, New York City.

Wyona St., w s, 225' s Fulton Ave.; 3 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $18,000; owner, Emil Ehrich, Wyona St., bet. Atlantic and Fulton Aves.; architect, Charles Meins, 97 Sheffield Ave.

Third St., s s, 20' n Seventh Ave., 4 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, Warren C. Fowler, Parkville; architect, John L. Young, 287 Halsey St.

Covert St., s s, 90' e Central Ave., 27 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, I. B. Booth, 716 Hancock St.; architect, Frank W. Ames, 1002 Halsey St.

Hamburgh Ave., w s, 80' s Covert St., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, I. B. Booth, 716 Hancock St.; architect, Frank W. Ames, 1002 Halsey St.

Troutman St., No. 108, bet. Evergreen and Central Aves., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Charles Mennig, on premises; architect, Hugo Smith, 27 Moore St.

Himrod St., n s, 183' 4" w Central Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, F. Sprower, 111 Himrod St.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1161 Broadway.

Halsey St., s s, 20' w Ralph Ave., 10 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owners, Dieter & Mullowney, 186 Remsen St.; architect, Robert Dixon, 219 Montague St.

Leonard St., e s, 75' n Ten Eyck St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Mrs. Maria Inverarity, 178 Leonard St.; architect, Benj. Fenkensieper, 93 Broadway.

Fifty-seventh St., s s, 100' w Third Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,800 each; owner, Wm. S. Hassan, 117 Sixth St.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Sons, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Dean St., s s, 215' e Rogers Ave., 3 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $8,000 each; owner, Elliott McCormick, 233 Union St.; architect, George P. Chappell, 24 State St., New York City.

Arlington Ave., n s, 67' e Elton St., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,200 each; owner, Anna Maria Beach, 126 Cambridge Pl.; architect, Louis F. Schillinger, Liberty Ave. and Barbey St.

Putnam Ave., s s, 95' w Stuyvesant Ave., 10 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $8,000 each; owner, E. H. Bishop, 647 Putnam Ave.; architect, John E. Dwyer, 1558 Broadway.

Putnam Ave., s s, 140' e Bushwick Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owners, Brock & Linderman, 815 Lexington Ave.; architect, John E. Dwyer, 1558 Broadway.

Quincy St., s s, 287' 6" w Throop Ave., 12 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,200 each; owner and architect, Harry A. Sibley, 389 Jefferson Ave.

Quincy St., s s, 100' w Throop Ave., 10 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,700 each; owner and architect, Harry A. Sibley, 389 Jefferson Ave.

Rockaway Ave., e s, 180' n Glenmore Ave., 4 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, Michael Sullivan, Flatbush, L. I.; architect, M. F. Walsh, 371 Fulton St.

Hancock St., s s, 175' w Tompkins Ave., 6 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $7,000 each; owner, Wm. H. Beynolds, 305 Hancock St.; architect, J. D. McAuliffe, 319 Flatbush Ave.

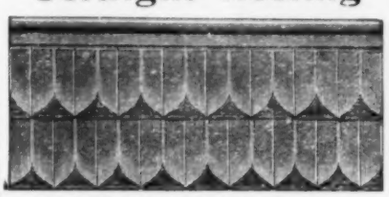
Carroll St., n s, 250' w Bedford Ave., two-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Daniel Gill, Crown St., near Bedford Ave.

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.
IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY
MANUFACTURERS OF HARD WOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI, OHIO.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.
211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED
PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES
COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.
ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION
HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

Cortright Roofing



Suitable for all Buildings with a pitch of 3 in. to a ft.
Send for New Descriptive Catalogue.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.,
Broad and Hamilton Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Eldert St., n s, 170′ w Central Ave., 10 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, L. J. Lippmann, 191 Prince St.; architects, L. J. Lippmann & Co., Arbuckle Building.

Forty-sixth St., s s, 100′ w Sixth Ave., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, A. A. Newman, Third Ave. and Forty-eighth St.; architect, Thos. Bennett, Third Ave. and Forty-ninth St.

Freeman St., s s, 225′ w Manhattan Ave., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,500; owner, Henry Eulenberg, next to premises; architect, D. Eggers, 151 Freeman St.

Chicago, Ill. — A. L. Reed, two-st'y dwell., Central Park Ave. and West Walenred St.; cost, $1,200.

J. Beneis, cottage, 1705 Grenshaw St.; cost, $1,000.

W. F. Becker, cottage, Avenue J and West One Hundred and Fifth St.; cost, $1,000.

Con Mulcahy, cottage, Hoxie and West One Hundred and Seventh Sts.; cost, $1,000.

Firth & Cochran, two-st'y dwell., 1416 Willard Ave.; cost, $2,500.

A. Suhe, cottage, 1126 Harrison St.; cost, $1,200.

O. N. Hansen, two-st'y dwell., Irving Ave. and West Wallace Sts.; cost, $1,400.

B. P. Peters, three-st'y dwell., Sixtieth near School Sts.; cost, $6,000.

P. W. George, two-st'y dwell., Sixtieth and School Sts.; cost, $3,000.

D. White, two-st'y dwell., 7016 Stewart Ave.; cost, $3,500.

F. Krumdieck, two-st'y dwell., 966 Thirty-seventh St.; cost, $3,500.

John B. Geary, two-st'y dwell., 3010 South Park Ave.; cost, $4,000.

John G. Carle, eight cottages, 3428-3446 Leavitt St.; cost, $4,000.

F. R. Clarke, 2 two-st'y dwell., Fifty-ninth and Wright Sts.; cost, $7,000.

C. King, two-st'y dwell., Buckingham Pl. and Evanston Ave.; cost, $4,000.

E. Talbott, 3 two-st'y dwells., 4349-4357 Oakwood Ave.; cost, $8,000.

H. C. Greener, two-st'y dwell., Sixty-first near Homan Sts.; cost, $1,600.

H. J. Altpeter, cottage, 2306 Kellogg St.; cost, $1,300.

J. Vandmacik, cottage, 1093 West Nineteenth St.; cost, $1,500.

A. Hralobowski, two-st'y dwell., 752 North Kedzie St.; cost, $1,500.

G. S. Seaverns, four cottages, 1519-1525 Thirty-third St.; cost, $3,200.

W. F. Smith, two-st'y dwell., 6915 Addison Ave.; cost, $1,600.

A. Stieber, two-st'y dwell., 1523 Clybourne Ave.; cost, $1,300.

F. Leswski, cottage, 4643 Goodspeed St.; cost, $1,000.

Bertha Bergen, cottage, Carpenter and Sixty-fifth Sts.; cost, $1,200.

A. Hawkes, cottage, Fifty-seventh Ct. and Lawndale St.; cost, $1,600.

T. C. Layer, cottage, 649 May St.; cost, $1,500.

Joe Kuble, cottage, 1131 Turner St.; cost, $1,400.

A. M. Keoter, cottage, 1657 Grenshaw St.; cost, $1,000.

J. Musham, cottage, 255 West Webster Ave.; cost, $1,300.

J. Kresydle, cottage, 950 Elk Grove Ave.; cost, $1,500.

W. Vogt, two-st'y dwell., Fullerton Ave. near Forty-fourth St.; cost, $2,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Ninety-third St.*, n s, 102′ e Fifth Ave., 6 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $155,000; owner, Walter Reid, 1472 Third Ave.; architect, A. B. Ogden, 1031 Madison Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Juniper St., No.* 733, s, three-st'y dwell.; contractor, John Zoelle, 1304 North Third St.

Moyamensing Ave., e s, n e cor. Snyder Ave., 6 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. J. Cassidy, Moyamensing Ave., n w cor. Snyder Ave.

Nineteenth St., s e cor. Moore St., 2 two-st'y dwells.

Morris St., n s, w Nineteenth St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owners, Samuel McClellan & Son, 223 Vaughn St.

Philadelphia St., e s, n Dauphin St., two-st'y dwell.; contractors, Fuss & Frautz, 1814 North Fifteenth St.

Bellsmill Road, s w s, w Germantown Ave., two-st'y brick and stone dwell.; contractor, George S. Roth, East Union Ave.

Mt. Airy Ave., n w cor. Mower St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Wm. H. Wilson, 40 Miller St.

Deane St., n s, *and Newcomb St.*, s s, w Wayne Ave., 58 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Walter Burgee, 1606 Erie Ave.

Twenty-fifth St., s s, e Willow Grove Ave., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Patrick Quinn, Chestnut Hill.

A St., e s, s Courtland Ave., two-st'y dwell.

Queen St., Nos. 234-236, two-st'y dwell.; owner, Thos. Clements, 226 Catharine St.

York St., n s, w Twenty-fourth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Samuel Stewart, 2724 Dauphin St.

Green Lane, n s, e Thomas St., two-st'y dwell.; *and Green Lane*, s s, w Richmond St., two-st'y dwell.; owners, R. C. Winnals & Co., 1621 Margaretta St.

Viola St., n s, w Fiftieth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractors, Wm. Steele & Son, 506 Walnut St.

Bancroft St., e s, n Clearfield St., 8 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Jos. H. Slifer.

South Thirteenth St., No. 1214, three-st'y dwell. and shop; owner, Jas. H. Hamilton, 1402 Bainbridge St.

Harmony St., e s, and w s Thirty-fifth St., s Wharton St., 12 two-st'y dwells.; owner, M. E. O'Brien, 728 South Nineteenth St.

Bellsmith Road, w Germantown Ave., two-st'y dwell.; owner, G. S. Roth, East Union Ave.

Twenty-second St., s Cambria St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Isaac Scales.

Moyamensing Ave., n e cor. Snyder Ave., three-st'y dwell. and store; owner, J. J. Cassidy, Moyamensing and Snyder Aves.

Haines St., e s, s Pomona St., three-st'y dwell.; owners, C. R. Kohl & Bros., 79 Haines St.

Buckley St., n Tabor St., two-st'y dwell., owner, Jos. McNutt, 2320 Sepviva St.

Sixteenth St., w s, s Westmoreland St., 2 three-st'y dwell.; contractor, D. R. Evans, 3426 North Seventeenth St.

Chew St., w s, s Chelten Ave., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, A. M. Green, 331 West Chelton Ave.

Hewson St., n s, w Tibbin St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Charles Vogt, 455 Leerington Ave.

Twenty-third St., e s, n Oakford St., 6 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Charles Kane, 2011 Siegel St.

(*Continued on page* xxiv.)

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND COMBINATION GAS FIXTURES.
MANUFACTURED BY
EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
Fixture & Decorative Bronze Dept.
275 FIFTH AVE. N. Y.
CATALOGUES and ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.

Sanitary Appliances

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 Brattle Sq., Quincy House Block, Boston.
James Tucker. Telephone No. 1223. Frank A. Titus.

THE
Instantaneous Water Heating Company,
211 ILLINOIS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE
DOUGLAS AND **ACME** INSTANTANEOUS
WATER HEATERS FOR **BATHS,** ETC.

Used with Gas and Gasoline.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

MOORE'S
GAS JET VENTILATOR.

INSURES AT ALL TIMES THOROUGH VENTILATION.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,
Sole Manufacturers,
1136 Ridge Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government

For venting, use vent-top.

For venting use vented outlet

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
West Cleveland, O.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Miller St., e s, n Clearfield St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, R. W. Kriner, 1206 Chauncy St.

Belgrade St., n Clearfield St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, R. W. Krine, 1206 Chauncey St.

Wakefield St., e s, s Bringhurst St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John Knott, cor. Wakefield and Bringhurst Sts.

Pleason St., e s, n Wood St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, August Roberts, Pleason St.

Edison Ave., R. R., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, B. F. Livezey, 625 Walnut St.

Bayer St., s Chelten Ave., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Wm. Garvin, 5008 Adams St.

Susquehanna Ave., No. 1121, three-st'y dwell.; contractors, James McCauley & Son, 1328 East Montgomery Ave.

Third St., e s, n Cambria St., 1 three-st'y and 14 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Jas. S. Hagan, 2941 North Third St.

Clark St., n Buckius St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Kolever Bros., 2737 Ash St.

Edgemont St., e s, n Vincent St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractors, C. Kolever Bros.

Orchard St., e s, n Tacony St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Frank N. Forsyth, 2129 Jefferson St.

South Fifth St., Nos. 1047-49, 2 three-st'y dwells.; owner, M. Jennings, 414 Christian St.

Helen St., w s, s Somerset St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Henry Lente, 2538 Kensington Ave.

Unity St., w s, w Wingohocking Ave., two-st'y dwell.; contractors, Crompton & Thirsk, 2127 Dickinson St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,800; owner and contractor, E. Wind.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,300; owner, A. Scanlon; contractor, E. Wind.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,300; owner, O. Zackresiski; contractor, E. Wind.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner and contractor, J. Leitner.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owners, St. Louis Mutual House-Building Co. No. 3; contractor, A. Weidlich.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, J. Kealing; contractor, J. Costello.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $6,800; owner, T. F. Terry; contractor, H. A. Duffner.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, Jno. O'Keefe; contractors, Eggleton & Folk.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $5,000; owner, F. A. Warnhoff; contractors, Morris & Hofman.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $22,000; owner, Hy. Pettker; contractors, Beinke & Wees.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $9,000; owner, C. E. Tyler; contractor, Adam Bauer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, Mrs. L. E. Howber; contractor, Thos. Manning.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, N. Cemonius; contractor, Thos. Manning.

Three-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $4,000; owner, C. E. Sayxe; contractor, S. C. Weeks.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, G. Neumeister.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $5,000; owner, B. Loebner; contractors, Besser Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, G. Shannon; contractor, B. Stock.

STABLES.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Broad St.*, e s, n Cumberland St., three-st'y stable; contractor, Fred Marsch, 2117 Carnac St.

Wingohocking Ave., w s, s Unity St., one-st'y stable; contractor, Wm. Colden, 1944 Woodstock St.

Keystone St., n s, e Vincent St., two-st'y stable; contractors, Kalever Bros., 2737 Ash St.

Stiles St., n s, w Tucker St., two-st'y stable; contractor, Thos. Waters, Melrose St.

Tacony and Tucker Sts., two-st'y stable; contractor, Thos. Waters.

Fairmount Ave., n s, w Forty-fourth St., two-st'y stable; contractors, James Beatty & Son, 2114 Green St.

Twenty-ninth St., e s, n Susquehanna Ave., two-st'y stable; contractor, Wm. F. Albrecht, Twenty-ninth and York Sts.

Atlantic St., w s, n Dauphin St., stable; contractor, Geo. Kessler, 1542 Franklin St.

East Thompson St., e s, s Allegheny Ave., two-st'y stable; owner, Harry Gransback, 3168 Salmon St.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Greene Ave., No.* 1384, bet. Knickerbocker and Irving Aves., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Leonard Hess, 323 Ellery St.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 486 Hart St.

Chicago, Ill. — Jane Widman, 4 three-st'y stores and flats, 1449-1453 West Madison St.; cost, $25,000.

J. H. Levison, two-st'y store and flats, South Chicago Ave. and Seventy-sixth Sts.; cost, $2,600.

J. Rehm, two st'y store and flats, Seventy-fifth St., near Snell Ave.; cost, $2,000.

John Heinlein, one-st'y store and dwell., Halsted and Eighty-first Sts.; cost, $1,200.

Frank Pribyl, two-st'y store and dwell., 4858 Wood St.; cost, $2,300.

E. Anleis, one-st'y store, 674 West Division St.; cost, $2,200.

New York, N. Y. — *Bowery, Nos.* 107-109, five-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $30,000; owner, Henry Klingenstein, 1304 Madison Ave.; architect, Louis F. Heinecke, 62 Bowery.

Grand St., Nos. 176, 178, 180, six-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $75,000; owner, Heyman Vogel, 56 East Eightieth St.; architects, Cleverdon & Putzell, 529 Broadway.

Thirty-eighth St., No. 219½, four-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owners, The Bottlers' Manufacturing Co., 149 East Fifteenth St.; architect, J. Kastner, 744 Broadway.

MISCELLANEOUS.

New York, N. Y. — *Sheriff St., No.* 77, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Lowen Halliday, 400 West Forty-sixth St., and 1791 Ninth Ave.; architects, Herter Bros., 191 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Titan St., No.*, 1725, three-st'y back building; owner, Bernard Coll, 303 South Twentieth St.

Wharton St., No. 714, two-st'y back building; contractor, A. A. Ardis, 616 Walnut St.

Twenty-first St., n e cor. Washington Ave., dyeing-room; owners, Barber & Olcutt Bros., Eighteenth St., s Washington Ave.

William St., No. 2153, two-st'y back building; contractor, Michael Heim, 2433 East Allegheny Ave.

Knorr St., n e cor. Hagerman St., one-st'y front building; contractors, Milnor & Son, cor. Penn and Allen Sts.

Warren St., No. 3526, three-st'y front building; contractor, S. M. McConsey, 4021 Fairmount Ave.

PROPOSALS.

March 11, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 2d day of April, 1891, for all the labor and materials required to fix in place complete the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the United States appraiser's stores building at Chicago, Ill., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Chicago, Ill. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposal must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for a Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus, etc., for the United States Appraiser's Stores building at Chicago, Ill.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 796

March 14, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 7th day of April, 1891, for the labor and materials required for the approaches to the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Binghamton, N. Y., in accordance with drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Binghamton, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time fixed for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposal must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for the Approaches to the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Binghamton, N. Y.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 796

March 4, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 30th day of March, 1891, for all the labor and materials required to do all the decorative painting, polishing, etc., for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Concord, N. H., in accordance with specification and general drawings, copies of which may be seen at this office or the office of the Custodian at Concord. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Painting, etc., for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Concord, N. H.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 795

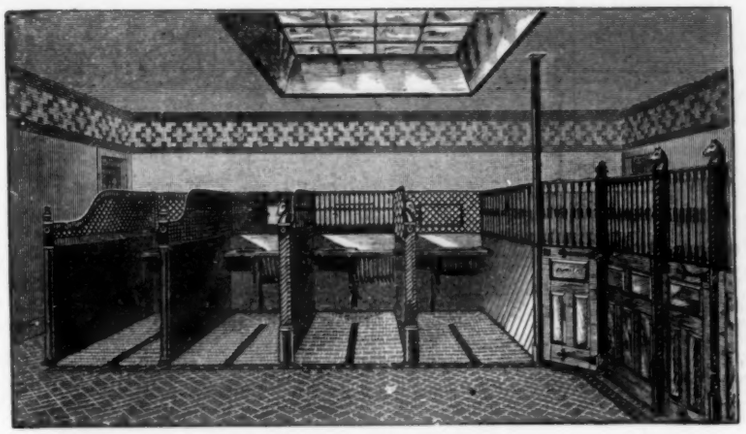
Proposals for Boilers, Pipe, Fittings, etc. Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., March 7, 1891. Separate sealed proposals from manufacturers will be received at this office until 2 P. M. on Thursday, the 2d day of April, 1891, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders, for furnishing and delivering at the site of the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, the following fixtures, fitting and materials for heating and power apparatus, namely: Class 1: Shell-boilers, fronts and trimmings, water-heaters, tanks, etc. Class 2: Cast-iron flange-pipe, hot-water coils, man-hole doors, etc. Class 3: Fittings for wrought-iron pipe, valves, steam traps, galvanized sheet-iron pipes, etc. Class 4: Wrought-iron, plain and galvanized pipe. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application to this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 795

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, **311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.**

ORNAMENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VASES,
STATUARY,
AQUARIA,
FOUNTAINS AND JETS,
DRINKING FOUNTAINS,
CRESTINGS
AND
FINIALS.



CHAIRS,
SETTEES,
LAMPS,
LAMP PILLARS,
RAILINGS,
AND
DRIVEWAY
GATES.

Copyright 1890, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.

Our "F" Catalogue of **Stable Fittings** is ready for distribution, and illustrates all the latest appliances for the comfort and safety of the horse, as well as for the care of Fine Harnesses. We have a special show-room for the display of open and box stalls.

The finest work is offered at the lowest prices.

Our Ornamental Department embraces a full line of goods particularly intended for

LAWN, GARDEN AND PARK ORNAMENTS.

For each line of goods we publish a separate catalogue. Please specify which catalogue, as mentioned above, you desire, and we will forward copy of same by mail, except our Fountain catalogue, which being too heavy to mail, must be expressed.

[See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Agreement for Building.
G. W. Grove, Washington, D. C.
Aluminum. Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co., Cleveland, O.
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)
Asbestos.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass.
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York.
E. H. Wootton, New York.
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.
Basin Cocks.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. (mon)
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York.
Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston, Mass.
Blinds (Awning).
Baltimore Blind & Awning Co., Baltimore, Md.
Blue Paper.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa.
Board Measure Table.
C. L. Rogers, Milton, Pa.
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
Nason Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Ticknor & Co., Boston.
Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)
Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brick (Ornamental).
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Fleming, New York. (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston.
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., Washington, D. C.
Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)
Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Building Contractors.
John Moore & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Building Papers. H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa.
Calculator.
C. Smith, New York. (mon)
Ceilings (Metal).
John McCallum & Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York. (cow)
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O.
Cement (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton, New York
Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Bactjer & Meyerstein, New York.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
E. W. Pixley, New York.
Howard Fleming, New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.
Union Akron Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston.
Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)
Colorist. E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass.
Conductors (Water).
Armor, Martin & Co., Allegheny, Pa. (cow)
W. Austin Oborne & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works, Boston.
Solderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Josephus Plenty, New York.
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston.
Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
Door-Hanger.
Wm Luitink & Sons, Milwaukee, Wis.
Door-Knobs. J. Bardsley, New York, N. Y.
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia.
Eaves-Trough.
Sims & Millard, Newark, O. (mon)
Electrical Supplies.
Edison General Electric Co., New York.
Holtzer-Cabot Co., Boston, Mass.
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York.
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.
Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Engines (Gas).
"Otto" Gas Engine Works, Phila.
Engines (Hot-air).
Rider Engine Co., New York.
Entry Ledger.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
Express.
The International Express, New York.
Filler.
W. T. Lindeman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co., N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
Somerset Potters Works Co., Somerset, Mass.
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York. (cow)
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.
Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.
Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
J. Reynolds & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.
Gates.
Wm R. Pitt, New York.
Glass Roofing. Josephus Plenty, N. Y.
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia.
R. Geissler, New York.
R. B. Groves & Sten., Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
W. J. McPherson, Boston.
McCulley & Miles, Chicago.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass Co., New York.
Utica Stained Glass Works, Utica, N. Y. (mon)
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.
Grille-Work.
Morgan Furniture Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
Hardware.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)
Harness Brackets.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Geo. A. Barnard, New York. (mon)
Blake & Williams, New York.
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Johnson & Morris, New York.
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.
Hinges. M. W. Robinson, New York.
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass. (cow)
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn. (cow)
Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York.
New York Insulated Wire Co., New York.
The International Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England. (cow)
Insurance Co. of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Berlin Bridge Works, East Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works.
Cheney & Hewlett, New York.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
J. G. & T. Dimond, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Iron-Work (Architectural). *(Continued.)*
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon)
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.
Linerusta-Walton.
Fr. Beck & Co., New York.
Linoleum. W. & J. Sloane, New York.
Magnesia Sectional Covering.
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.
Mantels. J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote, New York.
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.
Metallic Sash.
Flanagan & Biedenweg, Chicago, Ill. (mon)
Metal Lathing.
Peninsular Metal Works, Detroit, Mich. (mon)
Metal-Workers. J. & R. Lamb, New York
H. W. Pries, New York, N. Y.
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.
Mineral Wool.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.
Mosaic. A. Boote, New York.
Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., New York. (mon)
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Paints.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., Clinton, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mon)
Perspectives.
Robert L. Adams, New York.
John W. Robbins, Boston, Mass.
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.
Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.
Pipe Covering.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York. (cow)
Pipe Casing.
A. Wyckoff & Son, Elmira, N. Y.
Plaster.
Adamant Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow)
Plaster Boards.
Eastern Plaster Board Co., New York.
Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton. (cow)
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
Tucker & Titus, Boston.

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida. Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, *Ld*
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

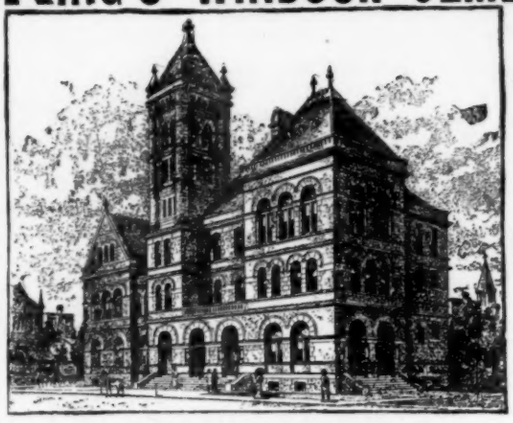
BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

UNION AKRON CEMENT Co.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
AKRON CEMENT
STAR BRAND
Warranted superior to any Hydraulic Cement Manufactured in this Country
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR BRIDGE ABUTMENTS, CONCRETE AND USE UNDER WATER
Capacity of works 1000 Barrels daily.
OFFICE: 141 ERIE STREET BUFFALO N.Y.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

Stettin And other First Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR **PLASTERING**



U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

WALLS AND CEILINGS.

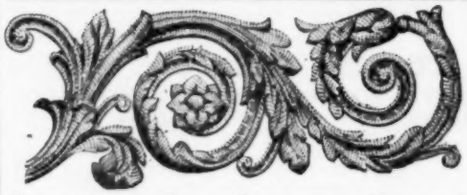
300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs,
24 State Street,
New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

SAMPLES FREE.

MACKITE AN IMPROVEMENT
On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ½ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.
EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.
SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.



SCROLLS, LEAVES,
ENRICHMENTS,
CAPITALS, ROSETTES, SHELLS, ETC.
Made of Brass, Copper and Zinc.

GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, BUILDING FRONTS, FINIALS.
Send for Catalogue of Fronts and Cornices. New Ornament Catalogue will soon be issued.
W. H. MULLINS,
107 Depot Street, - - - Salem, Ohio.
J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, - - 108 Chambers St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York.....
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.....
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York.....
Refrigerators.
Lortllard & Co., New York.....
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metallic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co., New York.....(cow)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow).....
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston.....
Roofing Tiles. J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....
U. S. Heating & Plumbing Co., Boston,(cow).

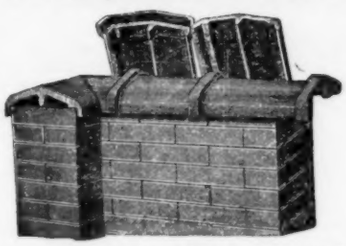
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)
Saws.
Millers Falls Co.....(mon)
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
W. H. Mullins, Salem, O.....
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....
Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son. New York.....
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.....
G. Hayes, New York.....
S. J. Pardessus, New York.....(cow)
Josephus Plenty, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....
Sliding Blinds.
Venetian Blind Co., Burlington, Vt.....
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)

Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....
Steam Traps.
The Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass...(cow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
Steel Roofing.
Globe Iron Roofing Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)
Stone (Building).
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.....
Geo. W. White, New York.....
Sympathetic Ink.
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Tapestries.
American School of Art & Tapestry Co., New York, N. Y.....
Terra-Cotta. Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....
Alfred Boote, New York.....
O. D. Person, New York.....
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J. .....
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow)
Trap-Vent. Dubois Mfg. Co., New York.
T-Squares.
E. L. Deane, Holyoke, Mass.....(mon)
Typewriting.
Miss S. A. Fletcher, New York.....(mon)

Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
Vases.
T. W. Jones, New York.....
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
Nassau & Kuhn, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Vulcanized Wood.
Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Co., New York.....
Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(cow)
Water Heater. Instantaneous Water Heating Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cow)
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)
Window Shutter.
The Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co., Culpeper, Va.....
Wire and Iron Work.
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Wire Screens.
E. T. Burrows & Co., Portland, Me .....
Wood Carpet.
E. B. Moore & Co., New York.....(cow)
Wood Filler Bridgeport Wood. Finishing Carving Co., Boston, Mass.....
Wood Turning.
New England Artistic Co., New Milford, Conn.....

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Mottled Brick.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,

Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence. Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 SO. CLARK ST., CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS and CONTRACTORS for every description of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS TERRA-COTTA

FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

BRICK MACHINERY also TILE MACHINERY

8 DIFFERENT KINDS of BRICK MACHINES with AUTOMATIC CUTTING TABLES.

FULL FACTORY OUTFITS.

CAPACITY, 10 to 100,000 PER DAY.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

PUG MILLS, DUMP CARS, Clay Crushers, ETC. ETC.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, O., U.S.A.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the

ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, ALSO ORNAMENTAL

BRICK

OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.

Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.

OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch.) FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston, Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge {(Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros {(Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier {(Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*

JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*

J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:

20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.

19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund & all Claims	1,994,685.25
Surplus	455,708.82
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1891	$2,950,384.07

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.,
Makes a specialty of Ornamental and Plain Front PRESSED BRICK.
Roman Tiles and Rock-Faced Brick
In all Standard Colors:
Red, Brown, Buff, Pink, Gray and *Granite*, a perfect imitation of the celebrated Massachusetts Gray Granite.
Send for Catalogue and samples to
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.

TERRA-COTTA
CHIMNEY TOPS,
PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK,
Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.
WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, BOSTON.

BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO.
394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.
Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.
Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: { 1341 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA. / 176 Broadway, NEW YORK.
WORKS, 46th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

The Temporary Binder
Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.
Price $1.25 post paid.

J.C. Ewart & Co.
Manufrs of
Vitrified
ROOFING-TILE
Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.
AKRON, OHIO.

TALKS ON TERRA-COTTA, No. 1.
When you can find a material that can successfully resist fire, that is what you ought to use for a building. Terra-Cotta is the only thing known.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, N. Y.

GLENS FALLS
Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,
GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick
Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
155 West 23d St., New York.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand.

WASHINGTON
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.
Office, Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

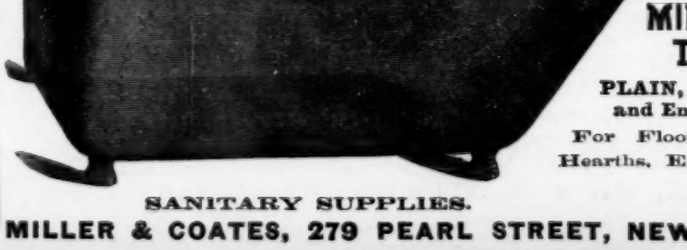
ESTABLISHED 1818.
BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.
CELEBRATED
Baltimore Press Bricks,
Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Architectural Terra-Cotta
— AND —
SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.
Offices: { 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. / Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes:
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. { Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.
BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED
Metal Ceiling
Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.
John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St., NEW YORK CITY.
If you are about to build or repair, use a
HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.
Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

"THIS HOUSE IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

"WE CHALLENGE ANY ONE TO SHOW US A HOUSE WHERE OUR STAIN HAS WASHED OFF."

AGENTS: H. M. Hooker & Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago; Aquila Rich Paint Co., 84 William St., New York; Felton, Rau & Sibley, Philadelphia; Platt & Thornburgh, St. Louis; Campbell & Cutler, Kansas City; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa; Hewson-Herzog Supply Co., St. Paul and Minneapolis; A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.

DEXTER BROTHERS, SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.

JUST PUBLISHED.

ARTISTIC HOMES

In City and Country, with other examples of Domestic Architecture. By ALBERT W. FULLER and WM. ARTHUR WHEELER, Architects.

FIFTH REVISED EDITION WITH 70 FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS AND PHOTOGRAPHS. One vol., oblong quarto, $6.00.

This work, so well and favorably known, is practically a *new work* as now reissued, enlarged and in every way improved.

The Authors say concerning their work:

"The fourth edition of 'Artistic Homes' being now exhausted, and the demand for the work continuing, the authors are led to publish this, the fifth revised edition. In the preparation of it they have endeavored to alter and improve the whole work so as to make it, as far as possible, representative of the latest phases of American Domestic Architecture. With this object in view they have discarded many of the older illustrations and have replaced them by ones of later work adding, at the same time, a few miscellaneous examples of other buildings recently designed by them in the line of Domestic Work.

"To keep abreast of the tide of improvement; to aid those about to build to secure what is best and most desirable; to show them how use, beauty, and economy may be combined are the aims of the Authors. They venture to hope that their book will be found quite as interesting and suggestive, if not more so, than heretofore."

Sold by Booksellers. Sent postpaid on receipt of price, by the publishers.

TICKNOR & CO., - - Boston, Mass.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

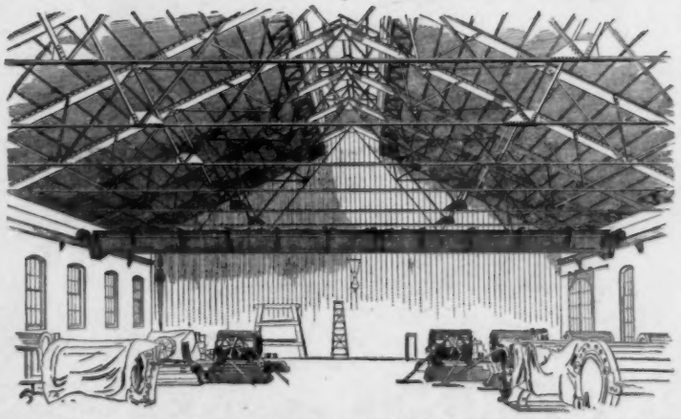
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

Use of dark-room on main floor of our store free.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE COMPANY,

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



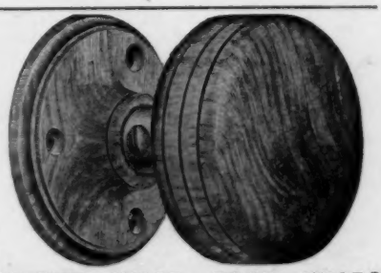
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

The above illustration was taken direct from a photograph of an iron truss roof built by us for The Narragansett Electric Light Co., at Providence, R. I. The roof is built entirely of iron, not a particle of wood work being used anywhere about the construction of the building in any way, so that the danger from fire is entirely eliminated. The travelling crane shown in the illustration was also furnished by us, and is used to move the dynamos about the room. To electric light companies who want a building that is indestructible by fire the above commends itself.

THE FOLLOWING ARE OUR AGENCIES:

Wm. Payson, San Antonio, Texas; W. E. Stearns, Omaha, Neb.; M. B. Grant, Enterprise, Miss.; A. M. Rawn, Dayton, Ohio.

OFFICE AND WORKS, EAST BERLIN, CONN.



PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS

— AND —

CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

59 Elm Street, - - New York.

Illustrated Price List on application.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO.

27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR. BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES.

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited,

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

GROVE'S (Used by all prominent Architects.)

AGREEMENT

(With Bond,) for **BUILDING.**

G. W. GROVE & CO., Publishers, Washington, D. C.

Ancient and Modern Light-Houses.

By MAJOR D. P. HEAP. 1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

CONTINENTAL Insurance Company,

OF NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from Statement made January 1, 1891.

Cash Capital,	$1,000,000.00
Reserves for Insurance in force, etc,	2,985,328.79
Net Surplus,	1,602,620.05
Policy Holders' Surplus,	2,602,620.05
Gross Assets,	5,587,248.84

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, Pres. CYRUS PECK, Vice Pres. & Sec'y.
HENRY EVANS, 2d Vice Pres. & Sec'y. Ag'cy Dep't.,
E. LANNING, WM. A. HOLMAN, Ass't Sec'ys.
Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.
C. H. DUTCHER, Sec'y Brooklyn Dep't, Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.
BENTLEY & TAYLOR, Mgrs. Western Dep't, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.
J. J. McDONALD, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dep't, 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

RESPONSIBLE AGENTS WANTED.

Contractors and Builders.

POLICIES issued by this Corporation give full protection to Employers of Labor against LOSS by claims from their Employees and the outside Public on account of Accidents.

One Premium only Payment during Policy Year.

DEPOSITED IN U. S., $845,000.00.

ENDICOTT & MACOMBER, Boston, Mass., Managers and Attorneys.

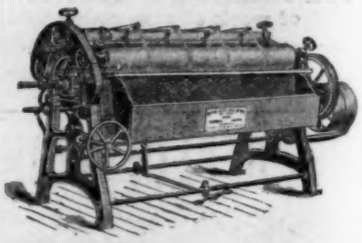
AGENTS IN ALL CITIES.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. / 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. / 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT. (GERMAN)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 16 and 18 Exchange Place, N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

	For Doors, Inch.	¼ to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾
Japanned.	Feet.	6×3	7×3	7×3½	7×3½	8×3½	8×3	9×3
Flanges - - -	Inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
D'ble Acting.	per pair	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 80	3 50	
D'ble "		1 40	1 75	2 30	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 82 Beekman St., N. Y.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

The Nairn Linoleum

A CORK FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITARY. DURABLE.

WARM TO THE FEET AS A CARPET — PERFECTLY WATERPROOF AND EASILY CLEANED
NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS — NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN — NOT AFFECTED BY HEAT OR COLD
NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, SOLE AGENTS, BROADWAY, (18th and 19th Streets,) NEW YORK

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXI.—No. 796.] SATURDAY, MARCH 28, 1891. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

E. ELDON DEANE,
ARCHITECTURAL COLORIST AND ILLUSTRATOR.
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
QUICK SPEED WHIP HOISTS a Specialty.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS

SAFE BUILDING.
BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG.
Series I. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. . $5.00.
"The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire, so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor-arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc."
These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.
TICKNOR & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

TILES
FOR
MANTEL FACINGS, HEARTHS, DADOS, ETC.
THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS,
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

ALFRED BOOTE,
VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS
IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.
WOOD MANTELS & OPEN FIREPLACES,
Tiles of all Kinds, Imported and Domestic.
BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.
INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND.
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.
HOME OFFICE
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

THE GRAVES PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
L. S. GRAVES & SON, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 113 Devonshire St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,
THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.
The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE & RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St. Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Boston, 84 Devonshire St. Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg. Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES AND GATES.
BOSTON OFFICE, 164 DEVONSHIRE ST.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC
AND
STEAM ELEVATORS.
ELECTRIC DOCK HOISTS FOR SHIPPERS AND BUILDERS.
Most successful Electric Elevators and Hoists on the Market.
Send for Illustrated Pamphlet.
THE AMERICAN ELECTRIC ELEVATOR CO.,
15 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS
OF
BUILDING and FURNISHING MATERIALS,
SHOULD USE
THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,
American, European and Oriental Freight Forwarders, Custom-House Brokers.
47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ATLAS HYDRAULIC SCREW
AND
TITAN HYDRAULIC PLUNGER
ELEVATORS.
(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY COMPANY,
95 to 111 LIBERTY ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Equitable Building, 120 Broadway, Room 12, 4th Floor, New York.
Mason Building, Boston. 91 Jefferson Ave., Detroit.

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,
Successors to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE AUSTIN CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

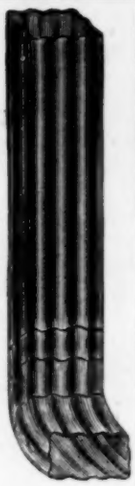
W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKS: West Fernwood, Pa.



For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th Street,

Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

STAINED GLASS,

Ecclesiastical and Domestic.

ARTISTIC WROUGHT METAL WORK.

R. GEISSLER,

52 and 54 Lafayette Place, New York.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS.

E. B. Badger & Son, - - -	Boston, Mass.
C. S. Mersick & Co., - - -	New Haven, Conn.
Van Derveer & Castner, - -	Newark, N. J.
J. S. Thorn, - - - - -	Philadelphia.

And many others.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

IMPROVED CORRUGATED

Expanding Conductor.

— ALSO —

Stamped Corrugated Elbows & Shoes.

A No. 3 SHOE.

In these goods the public find, for the first time, satisfactory expanding Elbows and Shoes, perfect in curve and free from unreliable and unsightly soldered joints.

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Cambridgeport, - - Mass.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

333-335 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

THE BELCHER MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

Ancient and Modern

LIGHT-HOUSES.

BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.

1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. J. McPHERSON,

PELHAM STUDIOS, 44 Boylston Street, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS,

Mural Painting and Interior Decoration.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

J. & R. LAMB,

59 Carmine Street,

NEW YORK.

Architects' suggestions carried out in any of the following lines.

Stained Glass
Mosaics
Color Decoration
Carved Wood Work
Bronze & Brass Work
Memorial Tablets

Fret and Grille Work.

THE MORGAN FURNITURE CO, LIMITED,

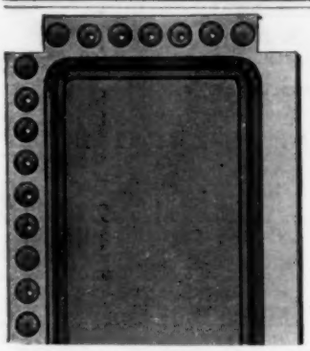
Granger Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Send for Catalogues and Special Designs.

New York Office: 14 E. 15th St. A. J. McINTOSH.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	336,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06



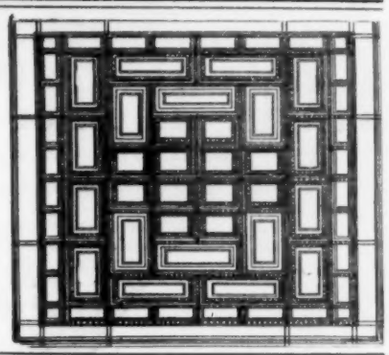
STEEL CEILING

KINNEAR'S PATENT)

This Ceiling will stand intense heat.
Will not roll up when exposed to fire.
Can furnish it of various designs,
Both plain and artistic.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

The Kinnear & Cager Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.



CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.
91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements.

The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. Demarest & Co.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of Seating for Opera Houses, Churches, Educational Institutes, etc. Chairs made from Architect's designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

W. H. PRIES,
434 Canal Street and 6 Vestry Street, Near Varick St., New York.

Wrought Iron and Brass Work

Of Quaint Conceit and Original Designs, made under the personal supervision of the proprietor, for the embellishment of dwellings, offices, etc.

Drawings and estimates furnished on application

NASSAU & KUHN PROPS. INSIDE **AMBEROLIO** OUTSIDE TRADE MARK CHAS. C. PHILLIPS CO. PHILA.

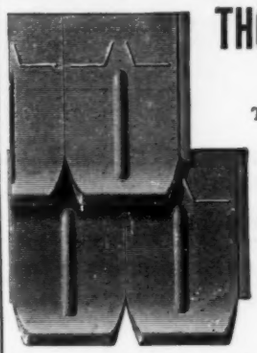
THE Amberolio Finishes are endorsed everywhere as "*the best Varnishes extant.*" Descriptive pamphlet and specimens of finished wood furnished upon request. CHAS. C. PHILLIPS CO.

Nassau & Kuhn, Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Success Parlor Sliding Door Hanger.

The **Success** has no "**Superior**" being more economical, durable, cheaper and easily regulated than all other hangers, for smoothness of motion and ease of manipulation it is incomparable, it also overcomes the difficulty which has heretofore existed with all **Adj. Hangers and Stationary Tracks** as can be seen by the above diagram we have numbered the nuts 1, 2, 3, 4. To fit the door in the centre use nuts 2 and 4 and to cause them to be flush or parallel with the jambs use 1 and 3. State your Business when writing for a Catalogue or Agency.

WM. LUITINK & SONS,
679 EAST WATER STREET, - - MILWAUKEE, WIS.



THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,

TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.

The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.

Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.

We keep a complete stock of

EIGHT DESIGNS OF TILES AND TWO SIZES OF SHINGLES.

Our tiles are a marvel of beauty and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,
1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.

As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.

BERRY BROTHERS, Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE

"BERRY BROTHER'S ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH."

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Chicago. (*Price to Builders and Contractors.*)	Philadelphia. (*Price to Builders and Contractors.*)
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	12½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 38 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	22 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	40 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	25 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 30	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	14 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 00 @ 2 25	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Commo	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	35 @ 50	9 @ 21	4 0 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	30 @ 3
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual. Kiln dried.*)				
Ash	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	40 00 @ 40 00	30 00 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		50 00 @ 55 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 6 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 17 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	20 00 @ 40 00	50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
270 and 272 Front Street, New York.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to Janentzky & Weber.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 918 Olive Street, St., Louis, Mo.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS,
Architects' and Builders' Levels.
— Sole Agents for U. S. A. for—
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.
QUEEN & CO., Philadelphia.
Catalogue on application.

Draughting Instruments.
And Supplies for Architects Engineers, and Draughtsmen.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass
Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

Drawing-Office.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.
PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO
House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.
ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

PIPE COVERING.
Copyrighted, 1889, by the Chalmers-Spence Co.

This covering is made entirely of Asbestos, and cannot be affected injuriously by heat or dampness, nor can it be made a harbor for vermin.
Asbestos Building-Felt,
Fireproof Cements, Etc.
THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., 59 & 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
Branches: Boston, 19 Pearl St. Philadelphia, 28 Strawberry St. Chicago, 86 E. Lake St.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston.	Chicago. Prices to Builders and Contractors.	Philadelphia.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				In Yard.
Pale	2 00 @ 2 50	Eastern	Building Brick	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 50 @ 5 50	9 00 @ 10 00	@ 6 50	" @ 7 0
Long Island	5 50 @ 5 75	Bay State Hard		Salmon 5 0
Up River		8 00 @ 9 00		Sq. " @ 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	5 75 @ 6 00	Domestic Com.	Indiana Pressd	Light Stretchers
" 1st	6 00 @ 6 25	9 50 @ 10 00	14 00 @ 20 00	@ 10 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face	St. Louis Fronts	Medium "
Fronts		20 00 @ 22 00	@ 27 00	@ 12 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia		Red "
" dark	@ 14 00	40 00 @ 45 00		@ 13 00
" red	@ 14 00	Phila. mould		Dark "
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		50 00 @ 80 00	15 00 @ 27 00	@ 13 00
Chicago Moulded			65 00 @ 350 00	Pressed
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson	@ 55 00	18 00 @ 20 00
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		45 00 @	@ 14 00
Milwaukee			25 00 @	Second "
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	@ 13 00
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	Third "
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		35 @	@ 12 00
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	90 @ 1 10	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B S & Co 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fowler)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Jonson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 0	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	11 50	9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. ohn 1 00	55 @	White Mass
Wisconsin "	@ 90		60 @	@ 1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 10	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	@ 1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 85	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	*Not sold.*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, finishing "	1 20 @ 1 25	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 50 @ 2 25
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 30 @ 1 35	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
" (casting)	16 @ 18	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	20 @ 25
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush*	20 @ 22	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	30 @ 35
" (Goat)	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	30 @ 55	@ 1 50
Sand, ₱ *load*			@ 60	
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Granite: (*Maine*)	45 @ 1 25		50 @	
Limestone:	@ 1 00	95 @ 1 00	35 @ 55	75 @ 90
Bedford	@		35 @ 60	Richmond
Joliet	@		@ 1 00	@ 1 50
Lemont	@	10 50 per ton		4 50 ₱ Perch
Serpentine	@			

COPYRIGHTED.

TAPESTRY FROM THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ART.

J. F. Douthitt. *A. L. Blanchard.*

American School of Art and Tapestry Co.

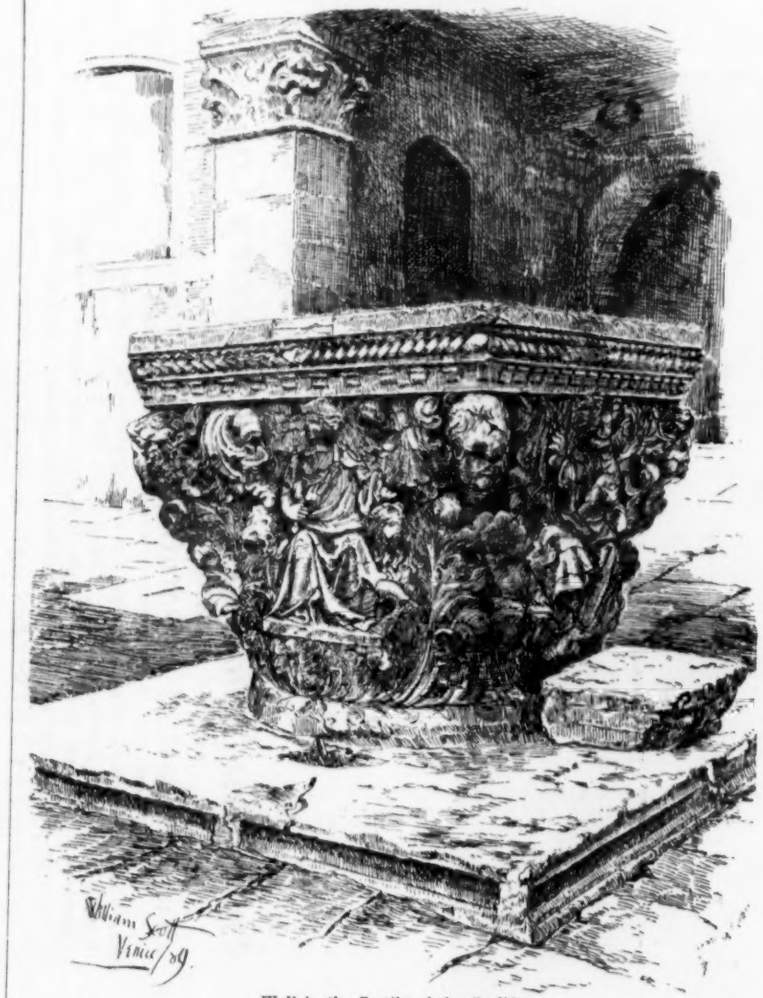
286 Fifth Avenue, New York, near 30th Street.

Tapestries and Art-Stained Glass a Specialty.

(This house was the first to introduce Tapestry Painting in America.)

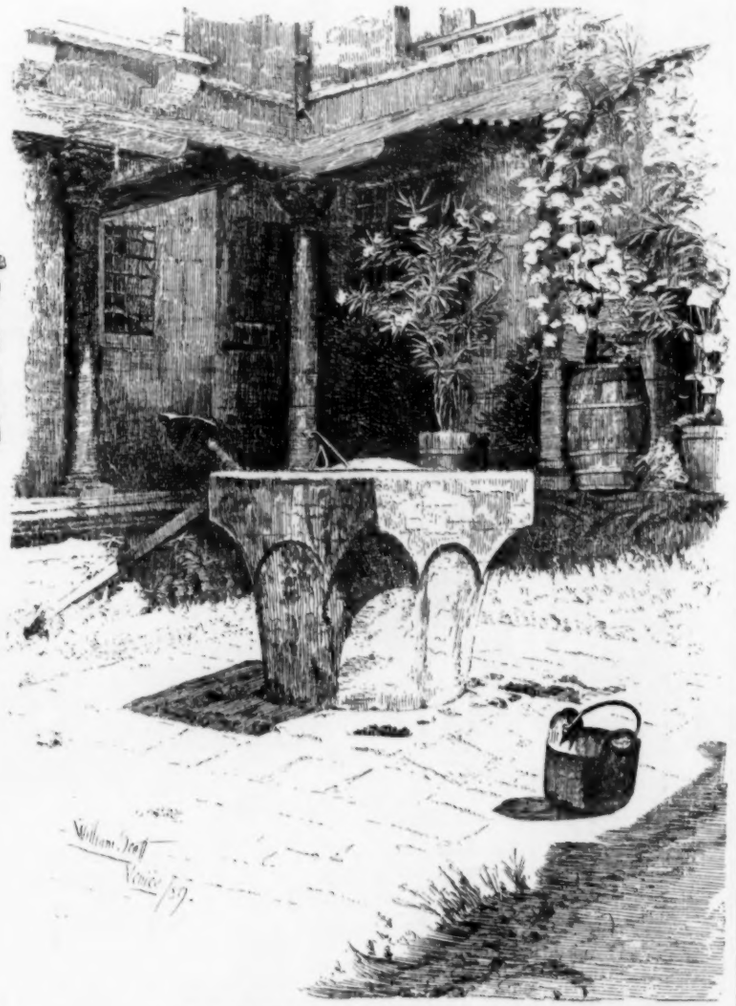
Orders received, and estimates given for Interior Work. Panels for Ceilings, Walls, Screens, Portieres, etc., finished in the most Artistic Style by Eminent Foreign Artists. We do the work ourselves. A club of twenty-six Artists of different nationalities for any style or design.

TAPESTRY PAINTINGS AND MATERIALS FOR SALE.



Well in the Cortile of the Ca d'Oro.

Early Renaissance.



In the Cortile of the Abbuzin di S. Gregorio.

VENETIAN WELL-HEADS.

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK

The Okonite Wires are pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE AND EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

Branches; Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, Business Managers. THE INTERNATIONAL **OKONITE COMPANY,** LIMITED,

F. CAZENOVE JONES, Manager of Factories. Send for Catalogue and Prices. 13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.

Send for Circulars.

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments

From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff, ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific, ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White, ℔ bbl.	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension		5 00 ℔ ton	20@	℔ 5 00
Block		4 50 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble		1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst }	@ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin }	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05	1 05		
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass.	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25@ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *squares*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 50 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans		@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M			*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7½ @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	@ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	75 @ 80 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	53 @ 56	56 @ 57	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled	56 @ 59	59 @ 60	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine	41 @ 42	44 @ 45	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach		1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	1 25 @ 3 00
Shellac		2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	1 50 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02½ @	2 @ 2½
Whiting (℔ cwt.)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am.	5½ @ 6	@ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber, "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) **Spikes,** (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 75 @ 3 00	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 20	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 30	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 50	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(For casing nails add 75c. per keg.)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask 2 90 (all kinds.)
Butts: 4"x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish. (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 22	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00@ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:			13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead		@ 8	7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 7½	6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 8-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ½, ¼, ¼ c. advance.			3.20 @ 3.70	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 8-10 @ 3½	@ 3 1-10	" @ "	@ 2 8-10

TO

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

Lincrusta Walton

We desire to call your attention to the merits of the

UNEQUALLED

SANITARY RELIEF MATERIAL.

LINCRUSTA-WALTON,

Which is made in Beautiful and Artistic Designs, capable of receiving any desired decoration. Being absolutely non-absorbent it is the most Sanitary Wall Covering known. It is practicably indestructible, being uninfluenced by heat cold or moisture. *Over 300 designs. Prices greatly reduced.* Builders will find that the objections formerly made by some architects have been avoided. It is the cheapest and most serviceable material to be obtained for Wainscoting use, etc.

Also manufacturers of fine Wall-papers and Decorations.

FR. BECK & CO., Sole Mfrs.,

29th STREET AND 7th AVE., - - - NEW YORK.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC & PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the best for Low Pressure Steam Heating, and insures a warm house day and night. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot-Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excell anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured by the

New York Central Iron Works Co.,
75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U.S.A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally. Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED. N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 38 PARK PLACE.

GLASS DOMES

—FOR—

Sky Lights and Architectural PURPOSES,

With Necessary Metal Attachments.

ALSO

Domes with Ventilating Attachments.

S. J. PARDESSUS,
10 & 12 COLLEGE PLACE, - New York.

THE CURTIS PATENT RETURN STEAM TRAP.

It is noiseless, positive, rapid, will return all condensation back into the boiler and works equally well in connection with reduced pressure of exhaust steam, also when the return is below the water line of the boiler.

THE CURTIS REGULATOR CO., No. 31 Beverly St., Boston.

GENERAL AGENCIES:

New York, 109 Liberty St, Philadelphia, 2035 N. Front St. Chicago, 218 Lake St. Minneapolis, 210 S. Third St. Denver, Arapahoe Building.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

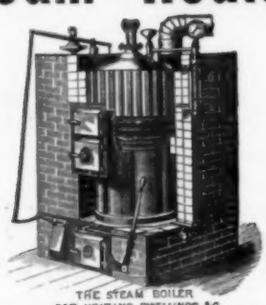
Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

PAGE Steam Heater.



EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

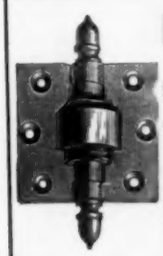
Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.



Union Spring Hinges

ARE

SIMPLE, EASILY SET,

CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.

They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.

For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.

Send for Price List.

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent, 79 Chambers St., New York.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,

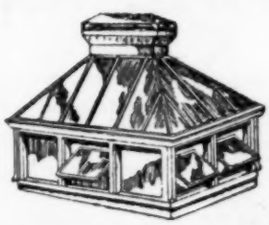
Vault and Sidewalk

LIGHTS

Of every description.

155 West Broadway, N. Y.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

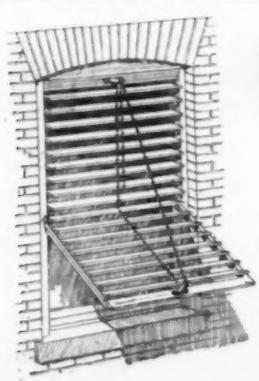
METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.

Send for Catalogue.



THE IMPROVED

Window Shutter

—AND—

AWNING COMPANY,

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA.

A Perfect Outside Blind. A Perfect Awning.

Takes the place of Inside Blinds. Operated from the Inside without Opening the Window. Every Slat Adjustable.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME, WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.

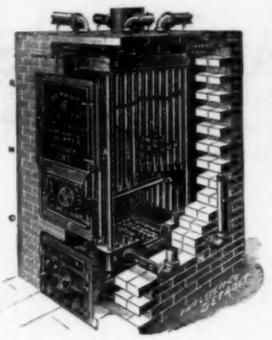
INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AN ACCIDENT POLICY WILL CONTINUE YOUR INCOME WHEN DISABLED.

Home Office, 85 Water Street, Boston.

HON. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, President,
BENJAMIN F. DYER, Sec'y & Gen. Man.

BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER



FOR WARMING the better class of modern homes, schools, churches, hospitals, greenhouses, etc.
CAN NOT LEAK, having no bolted, packed or flanged joints.
CAN NOT CRACK, being made of Wrought Iron.
BEST FIRE SURFACE, all directly exposed to the fire. Best proportion to grate surface.
DROP TUBES. No other known device gives such extensive heating surface, combined into vertical circulation.

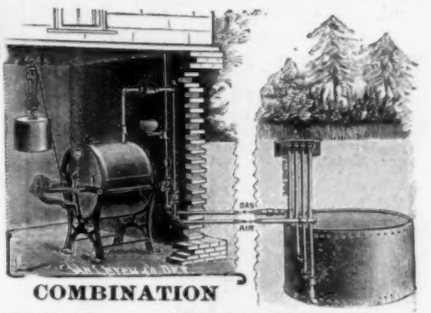
Brick Casing Prevents Loss of Heat in Cellar.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
"Warmth For Winter Homes." and "Light For Evening Hours."

Detroit Heating and Lighting Company,

Factory and Home Office, 355 Wight St.,
DETROIT, MICH.

BOSTON, Mass.: 42 Pearl St. NEW YORK, N. Y: 114 Liberty St. NEW ORLEANS, La.: 28 Union St. CHICAGO, Ill.: 88 Lake St. ST. LOUIS, Mo.: 508 No. Fourth St.



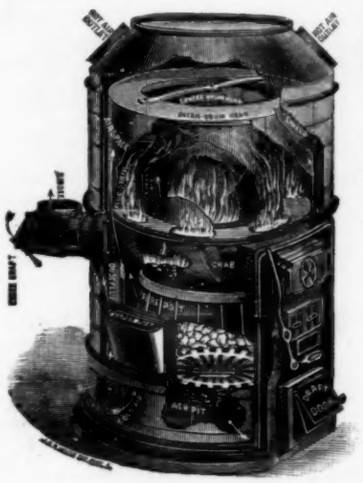
COMBINATION

GAS MACHINE.

BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS.

Average cost, ¼ cent per hour per burner. Twenty years used with never an accident.

Simpler, cheaper, safer and better than city gas, electric light or oil lamps.



NOVELTY FURNACE.

The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.

Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,

79 and 81 Blackstone Street,

BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS.

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

HOME HEATING.

YOU'VE a house; perhaps building one. The health of home is in the warming of it. You've breathed furnace air — better suffer with stoves — gassy, coal-eaters — half the rooms warm, balance chilly. Steam heat — baking hot, risky. Hot Water Heating — the culmination of sense and science. Costs something to put in? Certainly; the good comes higher than the poor. Economical in the end — coal savers. Even, healthy heat; regulative, satisfactory always. "How Best to Heat our Homes," a book of axiomized words and explanatory pictures. Free to you if you send for it. Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., maker of the most efficient, economical, and durable hot-water heaters and radiators.

163 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON, MASS., 88 JOHN ST., NEW YORK, N. Y., 47 SOUTH CANAL ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

A. Cox Stove Co. ix
Aeschlimann & Pellarin xi
American Electric Elevator Co. i
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. xxvii
American School of Art & Tapestry Co. v
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov.) 3
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Asbestos Packing Co. xiv

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Baetjer & Meyerstein xix
Baltimore Blind-Awning Co. xiv
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cover) 3
Barnum, E. T. ..... (Cov.) 4
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Beck & Co., Fr. vii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berlin Bridge Works ..... (Cov.) 3
Berry Bros. iii
Bickelhoupt, G. viii
Blake & Williams x
Bolles, J. E. ..... (Cov.) 4
Boote, Alfred i
Boston Bridge Works xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxviii
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co. xxi
Bridgeport Steam Heating Co. xiv
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxvii
Burns, Russell & Co. xxviii
Burrowes & Co., E. T. xiv

C.

Cabot, Samuel xi
Central Expanded Metal Co. xx
Chalmers-Spence Co. iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xxi
Comins & Evans xxii
Comstock, Wm. T. xiii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Conover & Co., J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. xxiii
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminium Co. xxvii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Curtis Regulator Co. viii
Cutler Mfg. Co. xiii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Deane, E. xxvii
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B. iii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ix
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson, Bros. & King xxvii
Dimond, J. G. & T. xxi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xxiv
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Eastern Plaster Board Co. xxviii
Edison General Electric Co. xix
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Eureka Grate Works xiii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher, Erskine W. xxvi
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Fleming, Howard xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. vii
French & Son, J. C. viii
Frost & Adams iv

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Geisler, R. ii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxviii
Globe Iron Roofing Co. xxii
Globe Ventilator Co. viii
Godwin, Alfred ii
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Grove, G. W. ..... (Cov.) 4
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. ix
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co. xxvi

H.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xxiv
Harwood Mfg. Co. iii
Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Co. xvi
Hayes, Geo. xx
Heliotype Printing Co. vii
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. xiii

I.

Improved Window Shutter & Awning Co. viii
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xx

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xx
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co. xxvii
Jenkins Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Morris x
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W. iv

K.

Keasbey, R. A. xiii
Kemper, Alfred C. xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxiv
King & Co., J. B. xxviii
Kinnear & Gager Co. iii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lombard, J. N. x
Lord & Burnham Co iii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. iv
Luitink & Sons, Wm. iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. xiii
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
McCallum & Co., John xxviii
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McTear Flax Felt Mfg. Co. xxii
Merchant & Co. xxii
Meaker & Bro. xxi
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Moore John & Co. x
Moore & Wyman i
Morgan Furniture Co. ii
Morse, Williams & Co. xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxiii
Mullins, W. H. xxi
Murphy & Co. xv

N.

Nason Mfg. Co. x
Nassau & Kuhn iii
National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
N. E. Artistic Carving Co. xiii
New England Felt Roofing Co. xxii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
N. Y. Central Iron Works Co. viii
New York Insulated Wire Co. xxi
Nightingale & Childs xiii
Northrop, H. S. xxvii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton, F. O. i

O.

Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Ostrander & Co., W. H. xiii
Otis Bros. & Co. i
"Otto" Gas Engine Works xv

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. viii
Pardessus, S. J. viii
Peerless Brick Co. xxviii
Penna. Construction Co. xxi
Penrhyn Slate Co. x
Person, Orrin D. xxvii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Philadelphia Blue Print Co. xvi
Phœnix Iron Co. xxi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. x
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii
Pitt, Wm. H. xxi
Plenty, Josephus viii
Power, M. J. xxi
Powell, W. Co. xxiii
Pres. H. W. iii
Prescott, J. B. & Son ..... (Cov.) 4
Providential Tile Works i

Q.

Queen & Co. iv

R.

Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Richmond Stove Co. x
Rider Engine Co. xiii
Robbins, John W. xv
Robinson, M. W. viii

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Samson Cordage Works xiv
Schillinger, J. J. xxvii
Scott, J. B. & Co. xxii
Seton, John viii
Sherwood, G. P. xxvii
Sloane W. & J. ..... (Cov) 4
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith Co., H. B. x
Somerset Potters Works Co. xxvii
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Springfield Foundry Co. i
Stebbins Mfg. Co. xx
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxviii
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburgh, Pa. xvi

T.

Taylor Co., N. & G. xxiii
Taylor, J. W. xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
The International Express i
The International Okonite Co. (Ltd.) vii
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co iii
Tucknor & Co xvi
Tiffany Glass Co. i
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co x

U.

U. S. Heating & Plumbing Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii

V.

Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Venetian Blind Co xiii

W.

Waldo Bros. xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Washington Hydraulic-Press Brick Co. xxviii
Watson, H. F. xxii
Webb's Adder Co. xxi
Weber & Co., F. iv
Wehn Pavement Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. iv
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xxvii
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wolcott & West xiii
Worthington, Henry R. iv
Wyckoff & Son, A. x

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xv

Heating Apparatus.

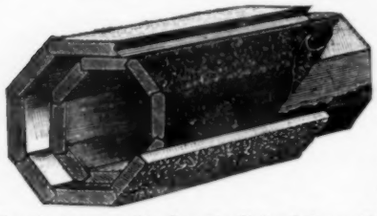
THE "EQUATOR" BOILER
FOR STEAM HEATING.
THE "GULF-STREAM" BOILER
For Hot-Water Heating.

Efficiency, ten lbs. water evaporated per lb. of coal burned. Highest Award, Gold Medal, 1890, by the Mass. Mechanics Charitable Association, Boston. Bronze Medal, American Institute, 1890, New York.

Write for Circular, to

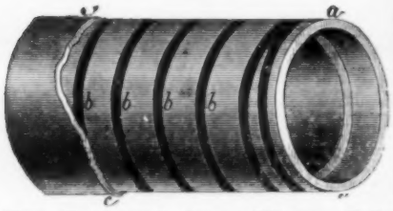
NASON MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
71 Beekman St., New York.

A. Wyckoff & Son,
No. 109 East Chemung Place, Elmira, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT STEAM PIPE CASING
For Underground Steam Pipes.



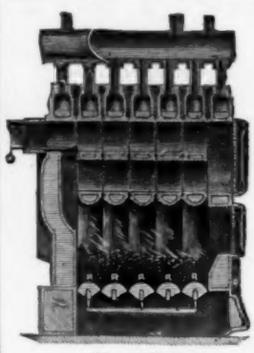
Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves of our Patent Steam pipe Casing.

Also Manufacturers of
WOOD WATER PIPE



For Coal and Iron Mines, Coke Works, and General Water Supply.
Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

JOHN MOORE. FRANK M. MOORE.
JOHN MOORE & CO.,
Factory and Yard, Pearl and Canal Streets,
Office and Salesroom, 246, 248, 250 James Street,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
General Contractors for Government Buildings, and other Public and Private Structures.
All classes of Joiner Work and Interior Wood-Finish of every description, a specialty.
Estimates furnished on application.
Partial list of Large Buildings we have erected.
U. S. Government Post Office Buildings, Baltimore, Md., Toledo, O., Rochester, N. Y., Binghamton, N. Y., Auburn, N. Y., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Greensboro, N. C., Waco, Tex., Hannibal, Mo., Concord, N. H., Colgate Library Building, Hamilton, N. Y., State Insane Asylums at Ogdensburgh, N. Y. and Hudson, N. Y.



Mercer Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.
SPECIALTIES:
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.
Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
MAIN OFFICE, SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.
NEW YORK 60 Barclay St. CHICAGO 96 Lake St.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS
Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water.
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.
For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.
THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE
LOCAL AGENCIES: Washington, D. C.—N. L. Chappelle & Co. Baltimore, Md.—Alva Hubbard & Co. Kansas City, Mo.—Goss Heating & Plumbing Co. St. Louis, Mo.—N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co.
EUROPEAN AGENCIES: Robert Dawson & Co. Limited, Stalybridge, Eng. A. B. Reck, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Write for our 3 catalogues.

HEATING OF HOMES A SPECIALTY
VICTOR STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATERS
The Richmond Stove Company,
Norwich, Conn.

Isaac Coffin & Co., Boston, Mass.
H. R. Barker Mfg. Co., Lowell, Mass.
George R. Estabrook, Springfield, Mass.
Thos. W. Corbett, New Haven, Conn.
Steam Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. G. Ball & Son, Washington, D. C.
L. H. Prentice Co., Chicago, Ill.
Allan Black, St. Paul, Minn.
W. F. Nicol, Kansas City, Mo.
Leighton, Davenport & Co., Bangor, Me.
J. H. Cogan & Co., Augusta, Me.
Barker Brothers, Newport, R. I.
Olds & Whipple, Hartford, Conn.
Danforth & Clark, Buffalo,
Dewstoe & Schneider, Cleveland, Ohio.
Webster & Meathe, Detroit, Mich.
A. A. Pond, Minneapolis, Minn.
C. T. Fitts & Co., Sioux City, Iowa.

STEAM HEATING.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
Successors to Bates & Johnson,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON.)
Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings,
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS,
509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

REGISTERS
Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,
64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.
MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

Colonial Mantels,
—BY—
J. N. LOMBARD,
58 Bowdoin St., near Beacon, Boston, Mass.

Steam and Water Heating,
Blake & Williams,
197 Wooster St., - - New York.
Telephone, Spring 840.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE
A NECESSITY.
Keep your business time, which is property, carefully insured against accidents
The policies of the NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION provide the most liberal benefits at mininum cost, $12.00 to $15.00 per annum
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.
HOME OFFICE,
85 Water St., Boston.
Hon. Augustus P. Martin, President. Benjamin F. Dyer, Sec'y. & Gen. Manager.

CABOT'S
CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

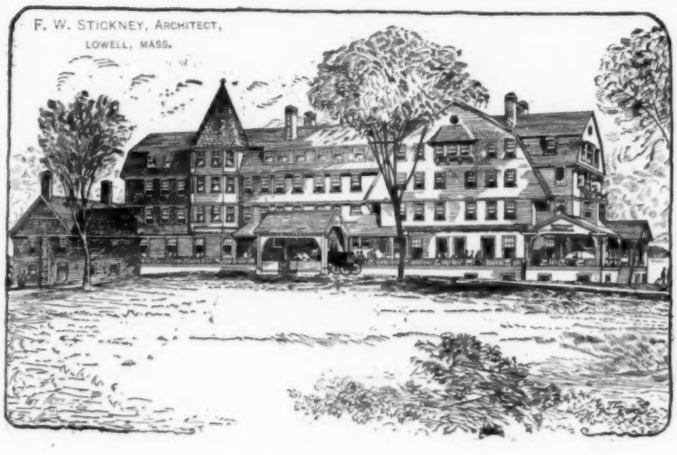
ARE SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHER EXTERIOR COLORINGS IN THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

1. They are as durable as the best paint.
2. They are cheaper than paint, and require about half the labor to apply.
3. They absolutely prevent all forms of decay.
4. They materially diminish the inflammability of the wood.
5. They are the Only Exterior Coloring that Does Not Blacken.

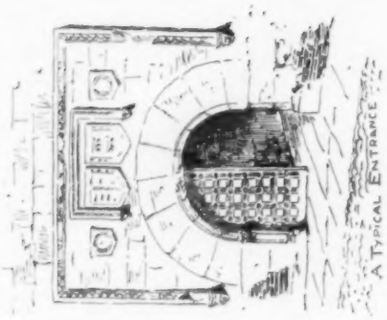
For samples on wood, with sheaf of sketches of actually Creosoted Houses, apply to

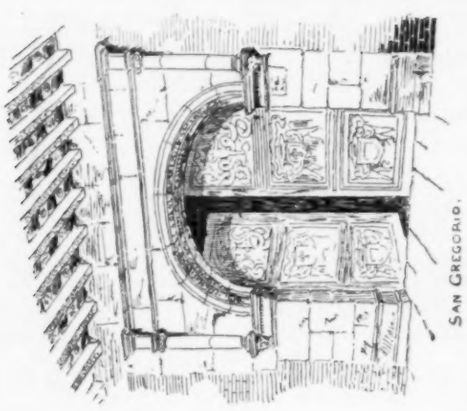
SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

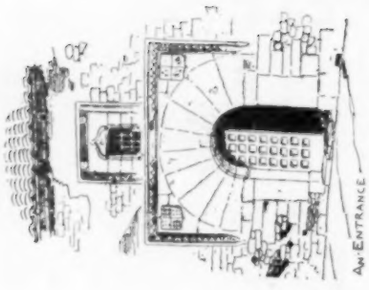
70 KILBY STREET, - - - - - BOSTON, MASS.

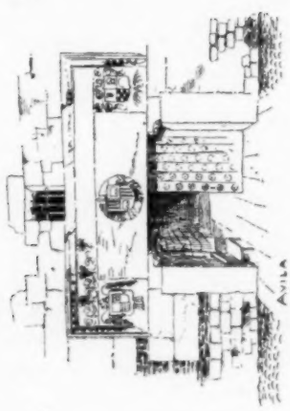


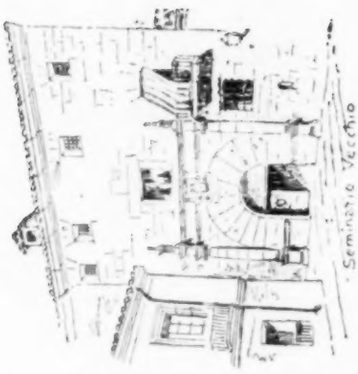
SPANISH DOORWAYS.

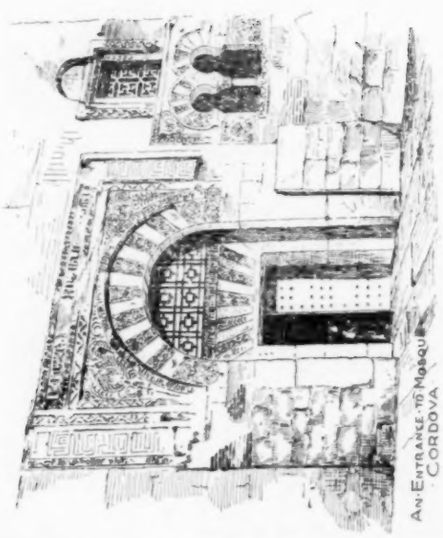












Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators AND Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
33 Lincoln Street, Boston.
318 Rookery Building, Chicago.

Iron Structures.

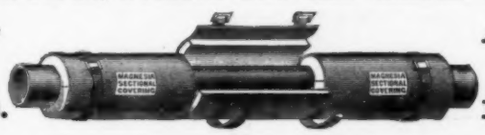
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

CLINTON STRONGEST MORTAR COLOR IN THE MARKET. **HEMATITE** CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., CLINTON, N.Y. **RED**

Magnesia Sectional Coverings.

FOR STEAM-PIPES, BOILERS AND ALL HEATED SURFACES.

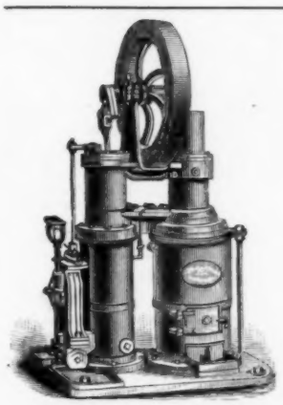
Endorsed and Used by Leading Architects, Engineers and Experts.



Approved by the Board of Underwriters as Efficient and Fireproof.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Company, Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York, ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 and 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

Water Pumped by Kerosene Oil without any attention being required. Engines run for hours without stopping.

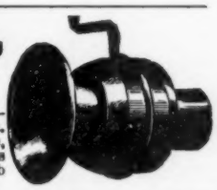
Improved RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine,
Latest Patterns.
We are the Original Makers.
Reduced prices to Architects.
RIDER ENGINE CO., 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.
Buildings wired for Electric LIGHTING and POWER.
We Manufacture the Highest Grade only of
— ELECTRICAL APPARATUS. —
Architects should Specify Material of Our Make, it is the Best.
THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
Office and Showrooms, 111 Arch St., BOSTON.
Factory at Brookline, Mass.
Sole Agents for N. E. States for Electrical Accumulator Co. N.Y.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1890 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

KEEP BOOKS
By WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER
Make the same entry but once. A ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.
Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells, A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

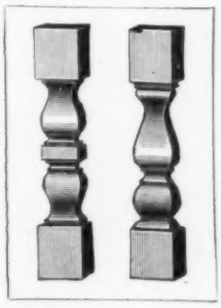


SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. 105 and 107 East 13th Street, New York.

GRAPHITE PAINT.
For Tin or Shingle Roofs and Iron Work it is absolutely without an equal. A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for ten to fifteen years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

THE SQUARE TURNED
BALUSTERS
MADE BY
N. E. Artistic Carving Co.
ARE WORTH SEEING.

ARCHITECTURAL WOOD TURNING.



SQUARE AND OCTAGONAL
OUR SPECIALTY.
ROUND WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ARCHITECTS ESPECIALLY INVITED
TO INSPECT THE WORK OF
The N. E. Artistic Carving Co.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
621 Albany Street, BOSTON, MASS.
Send for Catalogue.

PATENT
SLIDING BLINDS & SCREENS
AND **MODERN Venetian BLINDS.**
ADOPTED BY ALL THE LEADING ARCHITECTS.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. FREE.
VENETIAN BLIND CO.
GEO. D. WRIGHT, MANAGER.
BURLINGTON, VERMONT.
New York Office, . . World Building.
Brooklyn Office, . . 16 Court St.
Chicago Office, . . 65 E. Washington St.
Boston Office, . . . 27 School St.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES
WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

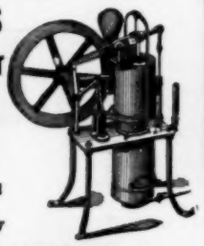
Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 91 Cortlandt Street.

Asphalt (ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS · CONTAIN NO COAL TAR ·

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC · FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS ·

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

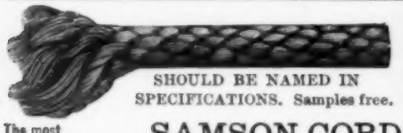
STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING.

Residences, Factories and Public Buildings heated in the best manner.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

THE BRIDGEPORT STEAM HEATING CO.,

Send Postal for estimate. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



SHOULD BE NAMED IN SPECIFICATIONS. Samples free.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

The most durable and economical.

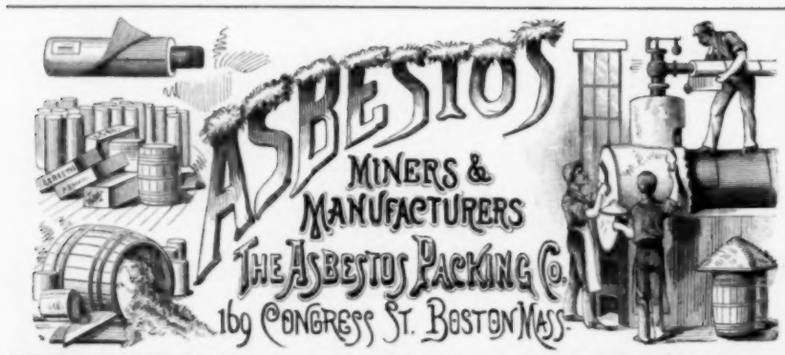
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,

115 Congress St., BOSTON, MASS.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

JENKINS Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable, Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture. Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves. None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark." Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.



ENAMELLED BRICKS

English and American Size. All Colors. Architects' Designs Executed to Order.

HOWARD FLEMING, Sole Agent, **23 Liberty Street, New York.**

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

BURROWES'

WIRE SCREENS

Our New Brick Screen Factories

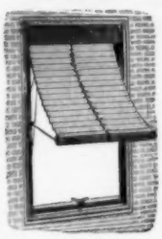
ARE THE LARGEST IN THE WORLD.

Our exclusive business is making Wire Window and Door Screens to order (principally for new houses). Our work is the best and includes the latest inventions and improvements. We have salesmen in all principal cities. If you will write us number of screens wanted, and mention this paper, we will send you our finely illustrated catalogue.

E. T. BURROWES & CO., Portland, Maine.

THE IMPROVED COMBINED

AWNING AND BLIND



Is fitted with chain connections: is **strong, durable, light** and **handsome.** It meets the approval of leading architects and is unequaled by any **awning, inside or outside shutter** now in use. It is more easily handled than the common awning, is simple in construction. With care it will last in perfect condition for years. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BALTIMORE BLIND AND AWNING COMPANY,
26 S. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE. 151 MONROE ST CHICAGO

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

J.B. & J.M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 90.—TRANSPARENT WOOD FINISH.

(The name of our varnish for house-work).

It is as fine as is practicable on house-work. Practicability takes account of the circumstances in which the work is done.

A building is full of draughts; and dusty; the air is dry and moist by turns; and warm and cool by turns; the weather affects it beyond control. It is not like the varnish-room of a carriage-shop, which is tight and yet ventilated, of uniform warmth and dryness, no dust, there is nothing going on, the very air is still.

We do not want the mirror-like carriage-finish on house-work. All we seek is transparency, color of wood and grain brought out, and even surface and permanence; and, on common work, we save the chief expense by doing without the plate-glass evenness got by rubbing.

It wants two or three coats; two days between coats.

Our standard for house-work is a great deal higher than is accepted; but we shall come out ahead.

THE MURPHY VARNISH CO.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

THE GREAT IMPROVEMENT IN

ROOFING.

We are now ready to supply the product of entirely new machinery and processes just completed, by which we not only have greatly improved the strength and durability of our well-known ASBESTOS ROOFING, but have also secured a degree of uniformity never before attained in any similar fabric. We offer this as the PERFECTED form of the portable Roofing which we have manufactured with continued improvements during the past thirty years, and as the most desirable Roofing for general purposes.

The important features of our recent improvements, for which patents have been allowed in this Country and in Europe, are described in our new circular, which, with samples, will be sent free by mail.

Our Asbestos Roofing is now in use upon Factories Foundries, Cotton Gins, Chemical Works, Railroad Bridges, Cars, Steamboat Decks, etc., in all parts of the world.

It is supplied ready for use, in rolls of 200 square feet, and weighs with Asbestos Roof Coating, ready for shipment, about 85 pounds to 100 square feet.

It is adapted for steep or flat roofs in all climates, and can be readily applied by unskilled workmen.

☞ There are inferior imitations of our Asbestos Roofing, purchasers are cautioned.

Samples and Descriptive Print List free by mail.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Liquid Paints, Fire-Proof Paints. Building Felt, Steam-Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Asbestos Steam Packings, Caskets, etc. Vulcabeston Moulded Rings, Washers, etc.

87 Maiden Lane, New York.

PERSPECTIVES

JOHN W. ROBBINS,

23 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

Sidewalk

—AND—

VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS.

33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.

1-3 TO 100 HORSE POWER.

Over 83,000 IN USE.

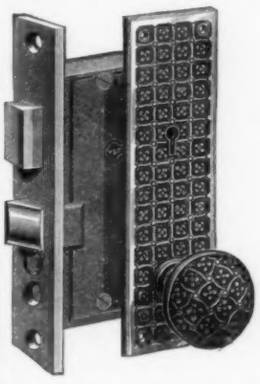
Can be run with COAL GAS OR GASOLINE.

ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED.

For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.

Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

STANDARD Y&T FRONT DOOR LOCK.



A SECURE AND SUBSTANTIAL

Tumbler Lock

FOR

Outer Doors

—OF—

RESIDENCES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

ADAPTED FOR USE WITH MANY

ORNAMENTAL ESCUTCHEON PLATES.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street. PHILADELPHIA: 1120 Market Street.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.*]

Bricks.....xxviii.	Decorators.....iii.	Heating Apparatus.....viii, x.	Patents.....xvi.
Building News.....xvi.	Elevators.....i.	Indexes.....ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies.....xxiv.
Cements.....xxvi.	Fireproofing.....xxvii.	Ironwork.....xx, xxi.	Proposals.....xxiv.
Conductors.....ii.	Gas Apparatus.....xiii.	Market Quotations..iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department...xvi.
Consulting Experts.....iii.	Hardware.....xvii.	Mortar Colors.....xxvi.	Roofing.....xxii.
Skylights.....viii			
Stained-glass.....ii, iii			
Stone.....xxvii			
Terra-Cotta.....xxviii			
Wants.....xvi			

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

THE AMERICAN ELECTRIC ELEVATOR CO. (New York, N. Y.), Elevators. Page i.
N. & G. TAYLOR CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Roofing-Tin. Page xxii.
WEBB'S ADDER CO. (New York, N. Y.), Adding Machine. Page xxi.
STEBBINS MFG. CO. (Brightwood, Mass.), Basin Cocks. Page xx.

WANTED.

POSITION. — A competent superintendent and draughtsman desires position from April 1st; broadest experience on general constructions with best architects. Address "S.," care of H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row, New York. 796

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMEN. — Two thoroughly competent architectural draughtsmen wanted at once; state age and experience. Address Mason & Rice, 80 Griswold Street, Detroit. 797

WANTED.

WANTED to purchase, No. 707, Vol. XXVI, July 18, 1889, without plates; state price. Address E. Colonna, 2464 St. Catharine Street, Montreal. 796

WANTED.

POSITION by a second-class architectural draughtsman. Address F. B. Mosher, 1408 South Harrison Street, Saginaw, Mich. 796

WANTED.

POSITION wanted by a first-class draughtsman; up in design, detail and construction, with experience as superintendent and in charge of office; West preferred. Address "X. X.," *American Architect*. 796

WANTED.

ESTIMATER. — A good, competent man wanted accustomed to making estimates on fine interior woodwork, etc. Address John Moore & Co., Syracuse, N. Y. 796

WANTED.

CATALOGUES. — A. M. Spencer, Hildreth Block, Lowell, Mass., will be pleased to receive trade catalogues and samples. 796

WANTED.

SITUATION.—A young lady graduate of the Massachusetts Normal Art School desires a place in an architect's office in Boston. Address "C. 253," Station A, Boston. 796

WANTED.

POSITION wanted by draughtsman well acquainted with interior work and furniture, and used to superintending. Address "L. D.," this office. 797

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMEN.— Wanted, four first-class architectural draughtsmen. Address F. S. Newman, Architect, Springfield, Mass. 800

FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Seventy-three handsome black walnut pews, 14 feet 6 inches long. Address John R. Church, Architect, Hayward Building, Rochester, N. Y. 798

TO ARCHITECTS.

HIGH-CLASS perspectives prepared and rendered in water-colors, sepia or black-and-white, or will render perspectives or elevations already lined; English and American experience. Address "Artist," 1214 Angle Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

THE SYMPATHETIC INK

For making additions and changes upon blue prints. Man'fd by STUPAKOFF & NAEGELEY, cor. Liberty and Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
Bailey Reflector Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cudell.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Employers' Liability Assurance Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Adamant Mfg. Co.
Armor, Marlin & Co.
Instantaneous Water Heating Co.
E. B. Moore & Co.
Merchant & Co.
Button Boiler Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
Union Akron Cement Co.

The following advertisements are omitted in this issue in favor of the Classified Index.

Belmont Iron Works.
Blake Bell Co.
I. P. Frink.
L. Haberstroh & Son.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.
McCully & Miles.
J. Miller & Bro.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.
Oakley & Keating.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.
Randolph & Clowes.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.
E. Thiele.
Tirrill Gas-Machine Co.
Tucker & Titus.
Valle & Young.
E. Van Noorden & Co.
G. W. White.
W. Willer.
J. Williams.
E. H. Wootton.

THE BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE.

HIGHEST-CLASS work guaranteed; sets of tracings on shortest notice; drawings furnished in line or color; perspectives made; fees moderate. A. Lowther Forrest, Architect, 4 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 796

BUILDING PATENTS.

[*Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.*]

447,241. Steam-Radiator. — Clark Otis, Farmer Village, N. Y.

447,254. House-Door Letter-Box. — Jose Matthews and Joseph Gilmer, Savannah, Ga.

447,265. Seamless Sheet-Metal Knob or Handle. — Samuel R. and Frank A. Wilmot, Bridgeport, Conn.

447,266. Method of Attaching Knobs or Handles. — Samuel R. and Frank A. Wilmot, Bridgeport, Conn.

447,290. Shutter-Bower. — Thomas W. Bartholomew, Danville, Pa.

447,297. Pipe-Hanger. — Rolla C. Carpenter, Lansing, Mich.

447,309. Window-Scaffold. — Adolph Gherwald, St. Louis, Mo.

447,329. Coupling for Hot-Water Heating-Pipes. — William D. Johnson, New Haven, and Theodore A. Curtis, Hartford, Conn.

447,330. Steam-Heating Apparatus. — Robert W. King, Georgetown, Canada.

447,362. Window. — George R. Roth, Reading, Pa.

447,366. Concrete-Mixer. — Samuel R. Scharf, Washington, D. C.

447,372. Stone-Planing Machine. — Edward Smallwood, Elyria, Ohio.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING MARCH 30, 1891.

From Antwerp. — Steamer "*Sorrento*," 1,180 casks cement, order. Steamer "*Waesland*," 2,000 barrels cement, order.

From Genoa. — Steamer "*Stura*," 1 case marble, order.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*State of Georgia*," 75 cases granite, W. C. Townsend; 3 do., Brown, McAllister & Co.; 221 do., Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 3 do., Davidson Marble Co.; 3 do., G. W. Sheldon & Co.; 44 do., E. Foley; 5 bales enamelled bricks, C. R. Weeks & Bros.

From Hamburg. — Steamer "*Sorrento*," 10 casks cement, order. Steamer "*Moravia*," 200 casks cement, James E. Ward & Co.

From Hull. — Steamer "*Francisco*," 75 casks bricks, Chas. M. Fry; 114 do., Meeker & Carter.

For Heavy Timbers, Flooring, Shingles and Cabinet Finishing,

VULCANIZED WOOD

IS PROOF AGAINST

Decay, Shrinkage, Warping and Swelling,
AND GREATLY BEAUTIFIES.

The Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Co.,
Room 65, No. 40 Wall St., - - New York City.

THE

Rotch Travelling Scholarship

The committee having charge of the Rotch Travelling Scholarship Examinations request candidates to present themselves at the Museum of Fine Arts, on Saturday, April 4th, at 9 A. M.

Yours truly,

H. Langford Warren,
Secretary.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
F. O. Norton.
I. P. Frink.
Springfield Foundry Co.
H. M. Hansen.
J. Reynolds & Son.
Utica Stained Glass Works.
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co.
C. B. Demarest & Co.
E. L. Deane.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
S. A. Fletcher.
George A. Barnard.
Bureau Bros.
R. W. Parry.
Peninsular Metal Works.
Flanagan & Biedenweg.
J. & R. Lamb.
Pittsburgh Mineral Wool Co.
Sims & Millard.
R. C. Smith.
Merchant & Co.
J. Bardsley.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Leghorn.—Steamer "*Italia*," 5 blocks marble, Denning Marble and Granite Co.; 37 do., order.

From London. — Steamer "*St. Enoch*," 4,200 casks cement, order. Steamer "*Persian Monarch*," 1,000 casks cement, McLean & Co.; 750 do., Howard Fleming; 500 do., E. Thiele. Steamer "*England*," 250 casks cement, Marcial & Co.; 1,000 casks cement, Bank of British North America; 750 do., order. Bark "*Atlantic*," 300 casks Portland cement, Chas. J. Stevens; 3,000 do., order.

From Santa Cruz. — Brig "*Annie Batchelder*," 1,335 pieces cedar, 612 do. mahogany, Edwin W. Adams & Co.

From Vera Cruz. — Steamer "*Mumuri*," 261 pieces marble, 33 blocks do., Reinhold G. Ledig.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass. — *Summer St.*, cor. Devonshire St., addition of one story to be divided into offices; new elevator, etc.; owners, Manufacturers' National Bank; builders, Miller Bros.

Court St., Nos. 109-113, Ward 7, alterations to building for theatrical purposes; owner, Harriet M. Pitman; builder, John H. Laskey.

Causeway St., cor. Friend St., Ward 7, alterations to factory; owner, James H. Beal; builders, Whidden & Co.

Camden, N. J.—*Liberty St., No.* 510, one-st'y brick addition; owners, Sil-Crusta Manufacturing Co.

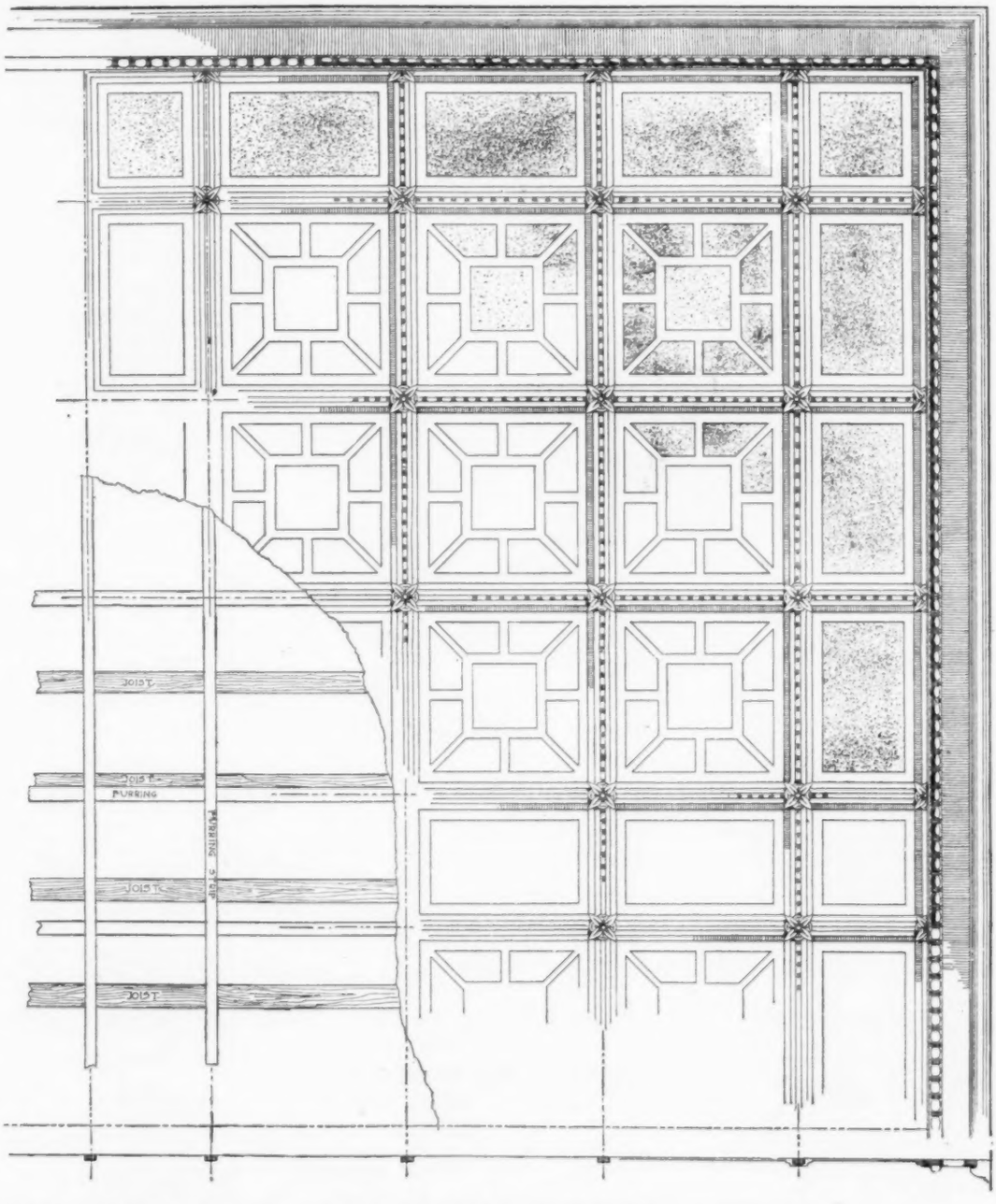
(*Continued on page* xix.)

NORTHROP'S

PATENT

STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

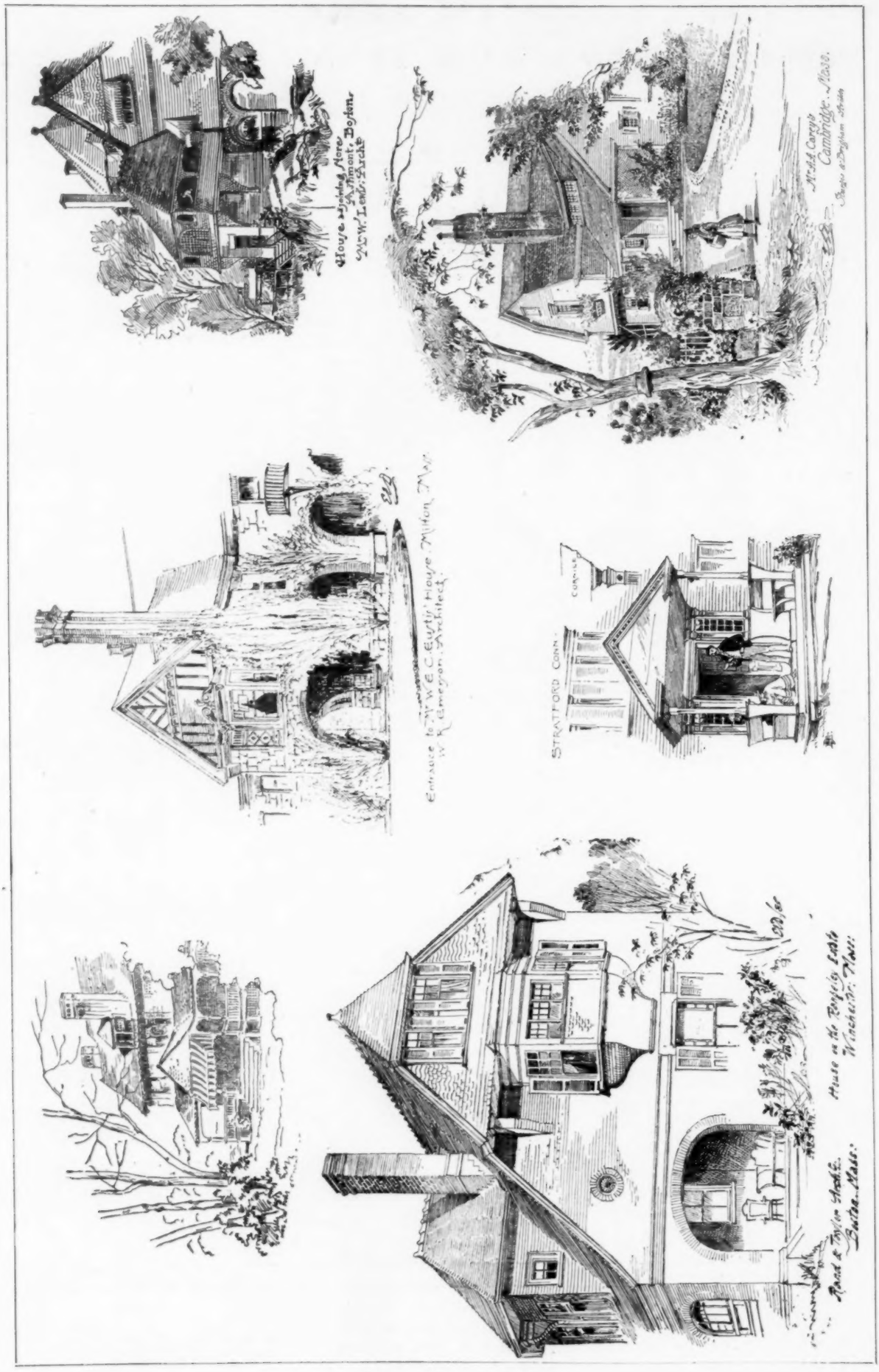
IN A LARGE VARIETY OF PATTERNS



HENRY S. NORTHROP

18 ROSE ST NEW YORK

SEND PLANS OR DIAGRAMS FOR ESTIMATES



HOUSE PORCHES.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**

Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.

ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

John Shank, addition, 24 May St.; cost, $1,500.
J. Horsky, addition, Way and One Hundred and Seventh Sts.; cost, $1,200.
C. J. Warren, addition, 49-53 River St.; cost, $25,000.
John Ernest, addition, 2830 Ashland Ave.; cost, $1,400.
P. Rosenon, addition, 1519 Wolfram St.; cost, $1,400.
S. Justin Benke, addition, 87 Emma St.; cost, $1,000.
Thomas Riley, two-st'y addition, 3946 Wentworth Ave.; cost, $1,600.
Chicago & Eastern R. R., one-st'y addition, 137-141 Twelfth St.; cost, $3,000.
Matt Reiderick, two-st'y addition, 1036 Wolfson St.; cost, $2,000.
M. E. Cornelius, two-st'y addition, 729 Sheffield Ave.; cost, $1,000.
John Witt, addition, 1028 George St.; cost, $1,000.
C. H. Wilcox, two-st'y addition, 109 Leavitt St.; cost, $1,500.
C. Perrot, two-st'y addition, 2117 Thirty-eighth St.; cost, $1,800.
G. B. Nikadon, brick basement, 86 Ashland Ave.; cost, $2,000.
Charles Luelka, two-st'y addition, 195 West Thirteenth St.; cost, $15,000.
H. Sanders, one-st'y addition, 4432 School St.; cost, $1,200.
George Tucker, one-st'y addition, 4603 State St.; cost, $1,500.
Charles Melcher, two-st'y addition, 77-79 East Madison St.; cost, $1,500.
A. Bundt, one-st'y addition, 502 West Chicago Ave.; cost, $1,200.
B. J. Strong, brick basement, 3506 Dearborn St.; cost, $1,200.
Joseph Suchmacher, two-st'y addition, 185 Weed St.; cost, $3,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *South Front St., No.* 1916, one-st'y back addition to building; owner, F. Heppe.
North Front St., No. 112, one-st'y addition to storehouse; contractor, A. F. McCorkell, 2035 North Ninth St.
Columbia Ave., Nos. 1220 *and* 1223, interior alterations to two buildings; contractor, R. B. Clark, 778 North Twenty-seventh St.
Germantown Ave., No. 1306, new front to dwell.; builder, P. Weber, 332 Master St.
Poplar St., No. 2727, front alterations to dwell.; builder, C. D. Hill, 1511 North Twenty-seventh St.
Chestnut St., No. 1235, interior alterations; builder, C. D. Haines, n e cor. Chestnut and Fifth Sts.
North Fifteenth St., No. 102, front alteration; builders, J. W. Saunders & Son, 230 North Twenty-second St.
Wissahickon Ave., e s, s Cresson St., interior alteration; contractors, Milne & Brown, Cresson and Vassar Sts.
Hutchinson St., No. 1518, interior alteration; owner, T. W. Smaltz, 1545 Hutchinson St.
Broad St., s w cor. Fitzwater St., alteration; contractor, Robert Carrour, 2012 Manton St.
Broad St., n e cor. Adrian St., alteration; owner, D. M. Collamer, n e cor. Thirteenth and Butler Sts.
Lehigh Ave., Nos. 2626-28, two-st'y front alteration to dwell.; contractor, John Brady, 1423 North Eighteenth St.
Front St., e s, n Susquehanna Ave., internal alteration and two-st'y back building; contractors, J. M. Buchanan & Bro., 2135 Howard St.
Dean St., No. 1242, interior and exterior alterations; contractor, Pat'k Claffy, 2102 Fitzwater St.
North Fifteenth St., No. 1220, addition to back building; owner, Frank Koening, 1220 North Fifteenth St.
Chestnut St., No. 1719, rear, one-st'y bay window; contractor, J. C. Moore, 4201 Walnut St.
Oxford St., n e cor. Josephine St., one-st'y addition on factory; contractor, Wm. Yelland, cor. Ruan and Edward Sts.
Moore St., No. 114, two-st'y addition to cooperage; contractors, Mitchell & Myers, 250 Tasker St.
Green St., No. 329, front and interior alteration; contractor, Philip Haibach, Twenty-sixth and Thompson Sts.
South Front St., No. 1547, one-st'y addition of back building; owner, John McCrean, on premises.
Fitzwater St., No. 2043, one-st'y addition to back building; contractor, Porter Thompson, 2037 Filbert St.

Rockport, Mass. — Additions to Turk's Head Inn; builder, Orlando C. Higgins; architect, H. M. Stephenson, Boston.

Weymouth, Mass. — Addition to frame dwell.; owner, Parker C. Chandler; architect, H. M. Stephenson, Boston.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — The Arundel Building Co. will build a five-st'y apartment-house, cor. Charles St. and Mt. Royal Ave., to cost about $65,000.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Eighth St.*, s s, 135′ w Fourth Ave., 2 four-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owner, Michael Maguire, 225 Ninth St.; architect, George W. Kenny, 259 Ninth St.

Chicago, Ill.—W. C. Nemeir, two-st'y flats, 97 Moore St.; cost, $4,000.
George Sunderman, two-st'y flats, 539 Thomas St.; cost, $1,800.
P. B. Peterson, two-st'y flats, 3812 Parnell Ave.; cost, $2,400.
Louis Schuman, two-st'y flats, 518-520 West Paulina St.; cost, $4,000.
Charles E. Walters, 7 three-st'y flats, 2824-42 Vernon St.; cost, $5,000.
C. Walters, three-st'y flats, 667 Superior St.; cost, $3,000.
Benedict Kansel, three-st'y flats, 885 West Twelfth St.; cost, $5,500.
Charles J. Kassig, two-st'y flats, 222 Hoffman Ave.; cost, $2,000.
L. Hanson, three-st'y flats, 18 Fay St.; cost, $6,000.
Mrs. E. Shaus, two-st'y flat, 3549 Wentworth Ave.; cost, $3,000.
Joseph Glenake, two-st'y flats, 465 Wood St.; cost, $1,800.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St.
NEW YORK.

Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

N. Jacobs, two-st'y flats, 928 Wellington St.; cost, $3,300.
E. Dalton, two-st'y flats, 8906 Exchange St.; cost, $3,000.
J. C. Krass, three-st'y flat, 235 Maxwell St.; cost, $3,500.
Franz Hein, two-st'y flat, 1579 Filmore St.; cost, $2,500.
John Williams, three-st'y flats, 1181 West Congress St.; cost, $8,000.
Patrick Kellehar, two-st'y flats, 3021 Portland Ave.; cost, $4,000.
T. R. Stone, two-st'y flats, Sixty-eighth and Winter Sts.; cost, $2,800.
Mr. Kransbee, two-st'y flats, 1101 Blue Island Ave.; cost, $6,000.
John Costello, two-st'y flats, 870 Mead St.; cost, $1,000.
Vernon Lee, 2 two-st'y flats, Sixty-first and Union Sts.; cost, $5,800.
J. D. Taylor, two-st'y flats, 447 Cedar St.; cost, $2,000.
John Nelson, two-st'y flats, 5725 Atlantic St.; cost, $2,500.
William Quinn, two-st'y flats, Tracy and Forty-fifth Sts.; cost, $1,300.
Frank Harke, two-st'y flat, 880-888 Hammer Ave.; cost, $3,000.
William M. Handley, two-st'y flats, 4434 Langley Ave.; cost, $4,000.
Anton Martin, two-st'y flats, 1155 West Chicago Ave.; cost, $3,300.
James Johnson, three-st'y flats, 3743 Wallace St.; cost, $4,600.
W. Welch, two-st'y flats, 1185 Fulton St.; cost, $2,700.
N. F. Willard, two-st'y flats, 364 Johnson St.; cost, $5,700.
William Wiski, two-st'y flats, 793 Elk Grove; cost, $3,000.
A. C. Payton, two st'y flats, 1075 West Taylor St.; cost, $3,800.
John Durkin, two-st'y flats, 853 Kedzie Ave.; cost, $3,800.
Hans Anderson, 2 two-st'y flats, 150-152 Mozart St.; cost, $2,800.
Mrs. C. Stabewen, three-st'y flats, 81 Ruby St.; cost, $3,500.
William Peth, two-st'y flats, 434 North Ruby St.; cost, $3,400.
W. T. Lesher, 15 two-st'y flats, Dickey and St. Louis Aves.; cost, $30,000.
W. T. Lesher, 12 two-st'y flats, Dickey and St. Louis Aves.; cost, $24,000.
W. T. Lesher, 20 two-st'y flats, Dickey Ave., near St. Louis Ave.; cost, $40,000.
L. Murray, two-st'y flats, Seventy-first and Sangamon Sts.; cost, $3,000.
W. J. Malcolm, 2 two-st'y flats, 45 Wallace St.; cost, $3,000.
S. Dylerin, two-st'y flats, 4523 Page St.; cost, $1,500.
Jones Bros., two-st'y flats, 1671 Carroll St.; cost, $2,100.
S. Mackowski, two-st'y flats, 829 Thirty-second St.; cost, $3,000.
Joe Pillard, three-st'y flats, 689 Cornell St.; cost, $2,200.
Mrs. A. Rowe, two-st'y flats, 206 Van Buren St.; cost, $1,800.
L. M. Stratton, two-st'y flat, Wharton and Sixty-fifth Sts.; cost, $3,000.
John Machowski, two-st'y flats, 6917 Escanaba Ave.; cost, $1,000.
Joseph Gricholjki, two-st'y flats, 723 Racine Ave.; cost, $2,600.
W. Lamson, two-st'y flats, 1385 Jackson St.; cost, $8,000.
Mrs. Sarah Valentine, three-st'y flats, 2340 Prairie Ave.; cost, $30,000.
Charles R. Carlberg, two-st'y flats, 3630 Fifth Ave.; cost, $3,500.
Miss Ella M. Blim, two-st'y flats, 1169 Lawndale Ave.; cost, $3,200.
A. Rasmusson, two-st'y flats, 523 West Ohio St.; cost, $1,800.
John Peterson, three-st'y flats, 48 Grove Ct.; cost, $2,000.
Mike Mak, three-st'y flats, 722 Throop St.; cost, $5,800.
N. Hughes, two-st'y flats, 55 Sholto St.; cost, $3,200.
Mrs. Anna McCann, three-st'y flats, 596 Kedzie Ave.; cost, $3,500.
C. Schunck, two-st'y flats, 4432 Indiana Ave.; cost, $4,000.
John Tewell, two-st'y flats, 9056 Superior Ave.; cost, $1,500.
F. Johnson, 2 two-st'y flats, 4857 Michigan Ave.; cost, $9,000.
Henry Rodleft, two-st'y flats, 10358 Avenue J; cost, $1,500.
Charles West, two-st'y flats, 1648 Melrose St.; cost, $2,500.
John Honrichs, two-st'y flats, 1799 Ashland Ave.; cost, $1,500.
William Moritz, two-st'y flats, 1294 Ashland Ave.; cost, $1,500.
H. L. Huntington, three-st'y flats, 2704 Dearborn St.; cost, $8,000.
W. C. Neomsin, two-st'y flats, 97 Moore St.; cost, $4,000.
Swan J. Almquist, two-st'y flats, Fifty-ninth St., near Halsted St.; cost, $2,400.

(Continued on page xx.*)*

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND COMBINATION GAS FIXTURES.

MANUFACTURED BY EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

Fixture & Decorative Bronze Dept.
275 FIFTH AVE.
N. Y.

CATALOGUES and ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.

BROUGHTON'S

Patent

Self-Closing

CAN NOT BE TIED OPEN.

BASIN COCK.

Every One Warranted.

Stebbins Mfg. Co., BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

N. Baltes, two-st'y flats, Fifty-first St., near Hart Ave.; cost, $1,800.

John Snider, two-st'y flats, 4205 Atlanta St.; cost, $1,400.

New York, N. Y. — *East One Hundred and Twenty-first St., No. 227*, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owner, H. D. A. Bauhahn, 2154 Second Ave.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Second St., n e cor. Park Ave., 9 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $120,000; owner, Frederick Rohrs, 302 East One Hundred and Twenty-sixth St.; architect, Walter C. Hornum, 150 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Sixty-fourth St., s s, 100′ e Grand Boulevard, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $44,000; owner, William Rankin, One Hundred and Sixty-third St. and North River; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Sixth St., No. 223, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Balthaser Bosch, 223 Sixth St.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, 1-3 Third Ave.

East Twenty-ninth St., No. 235, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, Harriet Gleason, 240 East Thirtieth St.; architect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

Cherry St., n s, 26′ 3″ e Rutger St., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $71,000; owners, Weil & Mayer, 227 East Sixtieth St.; architect, Geo. F. Pelham, 1481 Broadway.

Eighty-eighth St., n s, 86′ e First Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Margaret Breman, 405 East Eighty-eighth St.; architect, John Hauser, 323 East Eighty-third St.

Eighty-seventh St., s e cor. Second Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $40,000; owner, Mary R. Stewart, 6 Fifth Ave.; architects, Renwick, Aspinwall & Russell, 71 Broadway.

Second Ave., e s, 40′ s Eighty-seventh St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $55,000; owner, Serina Rhinelander, 14 North Washington Sq.; architects, Renwick, Aspinwall & Russell, 71 Broadway.

Eighty-fourth St., s s, 91′ e Amsterdam Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $56,000; owner, Robert J. McGirr, 159 East One Hundred and Twenty-first St.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Eighty-fourth St., s s, 118′ e Amsterdam Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $28,000; owner, Robert J. McGirr, 159 East One Hundred and Twenty-first St.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

West Fifty-first St., No. 407, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Anna M. Ott, 407 West Fifty-first St.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

First Ave., No. 2321, five-st'y brick, stone and terra-cotta flat; cost, $16,000; owner, F. Hoch; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl.

One Hundred and First St., n s, 100′ e Ninth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick and stone flats; owner, Wm. M. Walsh; architect, R. R. Davis.

One Hundred and Sixth St., s s, 150′ e Fifth Ave., 6 five-st'y brick and stone flats; owner, Edwin S. Updike; architects, Schneider & Herter.

Lexington Ave., s e cor. One Hundred and Tenth St., 2 five-st'y brick and brownstone flats and store; cost, $80,000; owner, John Hickey; architect, Edward Wenz.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two two-st'y brick flats; cost, $8,000; owners and contractors, Busey & Powers.

Worcester, Mass. — *Vernon St.*, three-st'y apartment-block; owner, Louis Dubreuil; contractor, Eli Belisle; architects, Barker & Nourse.

Grand St., three-st'y apartment block; owner, E. H. Cheney; architect, J. B. Woodworth; contract not let.

CHURCHES.

Houston, Texas. — The building of an edifice for Christ Church, to cost $50,000, is contemplated.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.

A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.

Personally endorsed by

THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.

For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,

16 & 18 Broad Street. NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

FIRE PROOF STEEL PLASTERING LATH

MADE FROM EXPANDED METAL.

Best Metallic Lath made. It is easily applied without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work. EXPANDED METAL in other forms is used for Fences, Gates, Window Guards, &c. Write for Illustrated Catalogue No. 29 CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Give name of this paper.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Meriden, Conn. — Brick and stone Evang. Luth. Church; cost, $30,000; architects, Tolan & Riedel, Fort Wayne, Ind.; contracts not let.

Universalist Society, brownstone church, Norwood St.; cost, $50,000; architect, B. H. Seabury, Springfield, Mass.

Toledo, O.—The Polish Catholic Church are to build an edifice, to cost about $40,000; architect, J. Beck.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill. — H. Freund, two-st'y factory, 552 Fulton St.; cost, $5,200.

N. Morris, two-st'y factory, 573-577 Thirty-fifth St.; cost, $6,000.

August Hener, two-st'y factory, 410-414 Hawthorne St.; cost, $10,000.

Sherman & Flavin, three-st'y factory, 2511-19 State St.; cost, $10,000.

Daniel R. Fraser, six-st'y factory, 232-234 South Clinton St.; cost, $50,000.

Huska, Nebola & Knowek, two-st'y factory, 4910 4916 Paulina St.; cost, $1,600.

S. J. Carter, five-st'y factory, 124-126 North May St.; cost, $20,000.

M. Solomon, two-st'y factory, 104-108 North Oakley Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Little Rock, Ark. — Southern Stone and Lumber Co., factory, Capital St. Ry.; cost, $25,000; architects, Rickon & Thompson.

New York, N. Y. — *East Twenty-ninth St., Nos.* 345-347, three-st'y brick factory, peak slate roof; cost, $45,000; owners, A. Koehler & Co., 29 First Ave.; architect, Otto Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

HOTELS.

Chicago, Ill. — H. A. Chapin, four-st'y hotel, 44 Sherman St.; cost, $10,000.

Detroit, Mich. — New hotel, cor. Monroe Ave. and Randolph Sts.; cost, abt. $25,000; architects, Donald & Meier.

New York, N. Y. — *Fort George Ave.*, two-st'y frame hotel; cost, $8,000; owner, Chas. C. Wendell; architect, Charles Sidney.

HOUSES.

Allston, Mass. — *Linden St.*, frame dwell., 36′ x 40′; cost, about $6,000; owner, Alonzo Meserve; builder, T. A. Sanford; architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston.

Baltimore, Md. — Jas. Brooks, 3 two-st'y brick buildings (square), n s Lafayette Ave., bet. Myrtle Ave. and Fremont St.

Jno. D. Kersey, 7 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Dallas St., bet. Oliver and Federal Sts.

Jno. Black, 3 three-st'y brick buildings, w s High St., bet. Gay and Hiller Sts.

Jas. F. Krauss, 7 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Wilhelm St., bet. Pulaski and Smallwood Sts.

Jas. A. Pryor, 2 three-st'y brick buildings, n e cor. Preston and Hillman Sts.

Isaac S. George, three-st'y brick and stone building, w s Eutaw Pl. extension.

Geo. W. Dorsey, 5 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Winchester St., bet. Stockton and Carey Sts.

J. F. Mooney, three-st'y brick building, e s Gay St., n Caroline St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Geo. Green, three-st'y brick building, e s Bond St., bet. Canton and Eastern Aves.

Brookline, Mass. — *Lanark and Kilsyth Roads*, frame dwell., 38′ x 48′; owner, Geo. E. Perrin; contract to be let; architect, Edwin J. Lewis, Jr., Boston.

Boston, Mass.— *Washington St.*, opp. Valentine St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24.6′ x 57.9′; owner, Theodore Kraft; builder, W. McDonald.

Milton St., cor. Stockton St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 29′ x 51′; owner, Mrs. H. McCurdy; builders, Cassidy & Davis.

Oregon St., No. 13, *rear*, Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 26′ x 32′; owner, Michael Cronin; builders, Pierce Bros.

Forest Hill St., near Washington St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 32′; owner, James Murphy; builder, John J. Flynn.

Templeton St., near Adams St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22′ x 34.6′; owner, Mrs. W. E. Melvin; builder, H. P. Rich.

Pleasant Pl., near Savin Hill Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 20.9′ x 34.9′; owner, Susan E. McKechnie; builder, B. F. McKechnie.

Westville St., near Bowdoin Square, Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 25′ x 36′; owners, C. M. Carter and E. N. Capen; builder, J. O. Mason.

Iowa St., near Westville St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 21′ x 41′; owners, C. M. Carter and E. M. Capen; builder, J. O. Mason.

Chelsea St., No. 83, Ward 2, three-st'y frame dwell., fla. roof, 21.6′ x 46′; owner, Mrs. A. Killalea; builder, J. McInniss.

Ashmont St., cor. Ashmont Park, Ward 24, frame dwell., 29′ x 59′; owner and builder, Alexander Gunn.

Bower St., No. 34, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 40′; owner, Frederick A. Donnelly; builder, Anthony McDougal.

Branch St., near Medway St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 32′; owner, H. C. French; builder, C. Karcher.

Kenwood St., near Allston St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 33′ x 37.6′; owner, O. H. Barnes; builders, H. S. & N. Clark.

Sumner Pl., off Sumner St., Ward 24, two frame dwells., each 26′ x 50′; owner and builder, B. S. Moxon.

Gladstone St., near Walley St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 32.6′ x 35.6′; owner, C. A. Ekholm.

Ashfield St., near Walter St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 35.9′; owner and builder, H. D. Van Norden.

Clayton-St. Pl., near Clayton St., Ward 24, two frame dwells., each 24′ x 28′; owner, S. B. Pierce; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Grange-St. Pl., cor. Duncan St. and near Duncan St., Ward 24, two frame dwells., each 24′ x 28′; owner, S. B. Pierce; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Dana Ct., cor. Dana St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 29′ x 45′; owner, W. E. Ford; builder, M. Sullivan.

Edgewood St., near Warren St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 26′ x 51′; owner, H. W. Kelley; builders, R. D. Ward & Co.

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.

Architectural Iron-Works,

IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.

Office: No. 132 First Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, Penn.

Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

FOLDING GATES

—AND—

Ornamental Iron Work.

WM. R. PITT,

83 Reade St., New York.

NATIONAL

Fine Art Foundry,

218 East 25th Street, New York.

Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.

Architects' Designs Executed.

Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.

No Catalogues.

MAURICE J. POWER.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,

OF PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,

And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,

Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for fireproof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

BOSTON AGENTS:

FRED A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street

NEW YORK AGENTS:

MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

WHY ARCHITECTS SHOULD SPECIFY **GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE.**

GRIMSHAW TRADE MARK WHITE CORE INSULATED WIRE

FIRST. It has been used for the past seven (7) years under all conditions.

SECOND. It insures absolute safety to life and property.

THIRD. All the Boards of Fire Underwriters and Inspectors approve it.

Extract from test made by a well-known expert.

"When ganged by the standards of the best authorities in this country, the insulation would still be found from 500 to 1,000 times more than sufficient. This margin ought certainly to dispose effectually of any question which may arise about safety from shocks or fire."

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO., Sole Manufacturers,

649-651 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,

Architectural Iron-Works.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.

Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE ADDER

One-quarter actual size.

Will add any number of columns of figures, one, two or three columns at a time, with positive accuracy. It

SAVES TIME,

its results are immediate, always reliable and correct. Economy of money, trouble

AND BRAIN LABOR

is achieved by this ingenious little machine, which must be seen to be appreciated. Price, $7.00.

Send for descriptive circular and testimonials to

WEBB'S ADDER CO.,

581 Cedar Street, New York.

STAMPED

ENRICHMENTS,

GARLANDS,

Rosettes, Leaves,

Scrolls, Etc.

GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, BUILDING FRONTS, CEILING CENTRE PIECES.

Send for Catalogue. New Ornament Catalogue will soon be issued.
Send in your name and we will put it on the list.

J. T. WAGNER, SALES AGENT.
108 Chambers St., - - NEW YORK.

W. H. MULLINS,
107 Depot St., - - SALEM, OHIO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Hartford St., Nos. 5, 9 *and* 45, Ward 20, three frame dwells., each 21′ x 50′; owner, Annie E. Clifford; builder, A. P. Clifford.

Evans St., nearly opp. Thetford St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 25′ x 54′; owner, J. B. Blake; builder, L. D. Robinson.

Astoria St., cor. Elizabeth St., Ward 24, two-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 28′ x 37′; owner, T. C. Creed; builder, J. H. Kellar.

Wigglesworth St., Nos. 25-29, Ward 22, 3 three-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, 20′ x 40′; owner, Mrs. W. Hardcastle; builders, McGowan & Galvin.

Hatton St., near Franklin St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 24′ x 36′; owner, A. W. Hopkins; builder, H. A. Hopkins.

Josephine St., near Geneva Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 42′; owner, W. L. Libby; builder, Hugh McNabb.

Brent St., near Washington St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 29′ x 40′; owner and builder, W. Peard.

James St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 30′ x 33.6′; owner, E. E. Biory; builders, Sittig Bros.

East Fourth St., near O St., three frame dwells. and a store; 2 three stories, flat roofs, 25.7′ x 54.8′; one two-story, flat roof, 20.4′ x 44.6′; owner, Walter S. Sampson; builders, Berry & Watson.

Buchanan St., near South St., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 24′ x 30′ and 20′ x 30′; owner, O. P. Atwood; builder, L. L. P. Atwood.

Dorchester Ave., near Mt. Vernon St., Ward 15, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, one 21.6′ x 45.3′, the other 22′ x 40′; owner, Hugh Giblin; builder, J. F. Smith.

Mt. Vernon St., near Dorchester Ave., Ward 15, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., 21′ x 41′ and 21′ x 34′; owner, Hugh Giblin; builder, J. F. Smith.

Trull St., No. 11, Ward 24, frame dwell., 26′ x 49′; owner and builder, C. M. Little.

Boylston St., near Washington St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 47′; owner and builder, Lorenzo Vose.

Fulda St., near Ellis St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 44′; owner, J. Schwenderman; builder, P. F. Hanlon.

Tolman St., near Neponset Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 20′ x 30′; owner, Patrick Maguire; builder, F. Duffy.

Mitchell St., No. 14, frame dwell., 27′ x 50′; owner, George Sayward; builders, L. W. Clapp & Co.

Circuit St., near Walnut Ave., Ward 21, two frame dwells., 23′ x 53′; owner, Mrs. E. E. Moore; builder, J. H. Kellar.

Washington St., near Corinth St., Ward 23, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 21′ x 59.2′; owner, Wm. Abe; builder, J. D. Barnes.

Nonquit St., Nos. 10-24, Ward 20, 8 two-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, 21′ x 35′; owners, F. M. & A. G. Frost; builders, M. S. & G. N. Miller.

Perch St., near Pike St., Ward 20, 6 three-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, 20′ x 28.6′; owner and builder, N. M. Jewett.

Brighton St., No. 112, cor. Milton St., Ward 8, three-st'y brick dwell., flat roof, 30′ x 38′; owner, Louis Keiffer; builders, M. S. & G. N. Miller.

Milton St., Ward 8, three-st'y brick dwell., flat roof, 26.6′ x 39′; owner, Louis Keiffer; builders, M. S. & G. N. Miller.

Egleston St., near Boylston St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 44′; owner and builder, M. A. Blanchard.

Proctor St., near Fairview St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 21.9′ x 43.6′; owner, Elmer C. Groves.

Brookfield St., cor. South Fairview St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 24′; owner and builder, Philip M. Brown.

Oak St., No. 30, Ward 4, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 25.4′ x 68.9′; owner, Mrs. H. B. Murray.

Harvard St., No. 50, Ward 5, three-st'y frame dwell., 27.3′ x 51.9′; owner, Elizabeth N. Poole.

Tremont St., No. 61, Ward 3, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 67′; owner, Edward Moran; builders, Mahony & Nichols.

Chicago, Ill. — Berchard & Booke, two cottages, Nelson St., near Paulina St.; cost, $1,000.

John Hodeski, cottage, 8845 Manistee St.; cost, $1,100.

William Nelson, cottage, 6608 Michigan Ave.; cost, $1,800.

E. C. Ohlendorf, three-st'y dwell., 524 North Lincoln St.; cost, $7,000.

H. B. Taylor, cottage, 5333 Indiana St.; cost, $1,000.

Harry Burgess, cottage, 6668 Langley Ave.; cost, $1,800.

Gilbert Johnson, cottage, 66 Bryon St.; cost, $1,000.

A. M. F. Colton, three-st'y dwell., 426 East Chicago Ave.; cost, $8,000.

John Kralover, four cottages, 1112-20 Turner Ave.; cost, $3,600.

A. Olson, cottage, 8232 Portland St.; cost, $1,000.

J. F. Nelson, two-st'y dwell., 6455 Wharton St.; cost, $3,400.

V. Uhrlanski, cottage, 3314 Mosprat St.; cost, $1,200.

J. G. Jones & Co., 2 two-st'y dwells., 1058-1060 Warren Ave.; cost, $11,000.

Fred Grinsall, two-st'y dwell. and barn, 78-82 West Erie St.; cost, $1,500.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIREPROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND"
Established 1852. Incorporated 1868. Capital $60,000.
Levi L. Willcutt, Pres't. Chas. C. Davis, Treas'r.

THE McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Roofing and Roofing Materials,
SHEATHING AND LINING FELTS.
Send for descriptive Catalogue to
292 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.

BEST QUALITY

IN A ROOFING TIN PLATE DEPENDS UPON A COMBINATION OF MANY ATTRIBUTES. THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" BRAND IS NOT ONLY THE HEAVIEST COATED BUT ALSO CONTAINS THE GREATEST PROPORTION OF PURE BLOCK TIN; THUS SOLDERING WITH GREATEST EASE AND MAKING TIGHTEST JOINTS. ALL TINNERS PREFER TO USE THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED."

SOLE IMPORTERS,
JAMES B. SCOTT & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

GRAVEL AND METAL Roofing
Artificial Stone Sidewalks. Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
COMINS & EVANS,
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. Telephone call, Brooklyn, 366.
Market and Fulton Bank Building, 81 and 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

SEND
For our Fifth Edition
HOW TO SELECT, LAY AND PAINT
A TIN ROOF.
Sent Free of Cost.
MERCHANT & CO.,
Philadelphia. Chicago.
New York. Kansas City.

Established 1810. *82d Year.*
N. & G. TAYLOR CO.
PHILADELPHIA.

A GUARANTEE
ON
ROOFING TIN
that PROTECTS

We will give two perfect sheets—or the value of same in cash—for every sheet that can be found of the Genuine Taylor "OLD STYLE" brand of Roofing Tin showing the slightest imperfection. If such a sheet has been used, we will, in addition to the above, bear the expense of having it removed from the roof and replaced with a perfect sheet.
N. & G. TAYLOR CO.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO. { The ONLY firm that has ever given a bona fide Guarantee on Roofing Tin.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

H. McCormick, two-st'y dwell., Eighteenth and Winter Sts.; cost, $1,000.

G. McCormick, two-st'y dwell., 5610 Emerald Ave.; cost, $1,000.

Charles Kaskie, two cottages, 4848-50 Evarts St.; cost, $3,800.

D. Schumacher, cottage, 5211 Bishop St.; cost, $1,800.

Irving I. Stone, two-st'y dwell., Palmer and Leland Sts.; cost, $4,000.

I. Johnston, 3 two-st'y dwells., 5231-5235 Kimbark Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Detroit, Mich.—J. H. Woodman, frame dwell., 213 Putnam Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Thos. Coattel, frame dwell., 325 Hancock Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Malcomson & Co., brick dwell., 20 Ledyard St.; cost, $4,000.

Varney & Co., four brick dwells., 170-176 Jos Campau Ave.; cost, $13 000.

Malcomson & Co., frame dwell., 257 Hancock Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Dorchester, Mass.—*Wheatland Ave.*, frame dwell., 27′ x 42′; owner, Edward M. Davenport; contract to be let; architect, Edwin J. Lewis, Jr., Boston.

Wheatland Ave., frame dwell., 33′ x 53′; owner, Mrs. Abbie A. Davenport; contract to be let; architect, Edwin J. Lewis, Jr., Boston.

Haverford College, Pa.—Constable Bros., 151 Broadway, New York, have dwell. and stable under way for Mr. Farrelly.

Holyoke, Mass.—J. T. Hunter, dwell.; architect, J. Dalrymple.

Marion, Mass.—Frame dwell., 29′ x 89′; owner, Mrs. Augustus Nickerson; contract to be let; architect, Edwin J. Lewis, Jr., Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Newton, Mass.—Frame dwell., 32′ x 53′; owner, Charles E. Eddy; contract to be let; architect, Edwin J. Lewis, Jr., Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*Seventy-fifth St.*, 400′ w Ninth Ave., 10 four-st'y brick and brownstone dwells.; cost, $350,000; owners, T. C. and George Edgar; architect, G. A. Schellenger.

Seventy-fourth St., s s, bet. Eighth and Ninth Aves., 4 four-st'y brick and stone dwells.; owner, C. W. Luyster; architect, Jno. H. Duncan.

Seventy-fourth St., s s, 300′ w Ninth Ave., five brick and stone dwells.; owner, James Curlew.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, E. Verstrade.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,200; owner, John Sheehan; contractor, Jno. Costello.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,900; owner, Wm. Atkinson; contractor, F. Booth.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, P. Nolan.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,700; owner, T. Aring; contractor, H. Ellerman.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, W. Möhlenhoff; contractors, Thielker Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, F. Scheffezle; contractor, W. C. Popp.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,200; owner, Mr. Klocke; contractor, H. W. Rocklage.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, A. Johnson.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $9,000; owner and contractor, W. J. Martin.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Fred E. Cutger; contractor, A. Lassauer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner and contractor, E. Wind.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, Otto Starck; contractors, Schloss & Schneider.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,900; owner, Benj. Bade; contractor, Philip Tieman.

Toledo, O.—Frame dwell., Twentieth St.; cost, abt. $3,000; owner, E. D. Moore; architects, Bacon & Huber; contract not yet awarded.

Frame dwell., Jefferson St.; cost, abt. $8,500; owner, A. T. Colburn; architects, Bacon & Huber; builder, Wm. Peter.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell., Madison St.; cost, abt. $12,000; owner, J. Friedman; architect, D. L. Stine; builder, A. B. Wales.

Winthrop, Mass.—Frame dwell., 22′ x 40′; cost, abt. $3,500; owner and architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston; builder, W. F. Wyman.

Frame dwell., 28′ x 44′; cost, abt. $4,000; owner, Henry Hutchinson; contract to be let; architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston.

Worcester, Mass.—*Lovell St.*, frame dwell.; owner and contractor, P. A. Willett.

Malvern Road, two frame dwells.; owner, Jos. Perry; contractor, W. O. Burns.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Lincoln, Mass.—Brick town hall, 45′ x 70′; contract to let; architect, H. Langford Warren, Boston.

Ashville, N. C.—Brick stable, 42′ x 52′; owner, Carolina Clay Co.; contract to let; architect, Edwin J. Lewis, Jr., Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*East Thirteenth St., No.* 712, one-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Jacob Fisher, 192 Avenue C; architect, Louis F. Heinecke, 62 Bowery.

Winthrop, Mass.—Frame stable, 22′ x 33′; cost, abt. $3,000; owner, O. E. Lewis; contract to let; architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Rockaway Ave.*, e s, 50′ n Vermont Ave., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $8,500 each; owner, Samuel Levy, Rockaway and Vermont Aves.; architects, Danmar & Fischer, 2921 Atlantic Ave.

Jefferson St., n s, 245′ w Knickerbocker Ave., 3 four-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $17,000; owner, Wm. Young, Devoe and Olive Sts.; architect, E. Schrempf, 36 Monteith St.

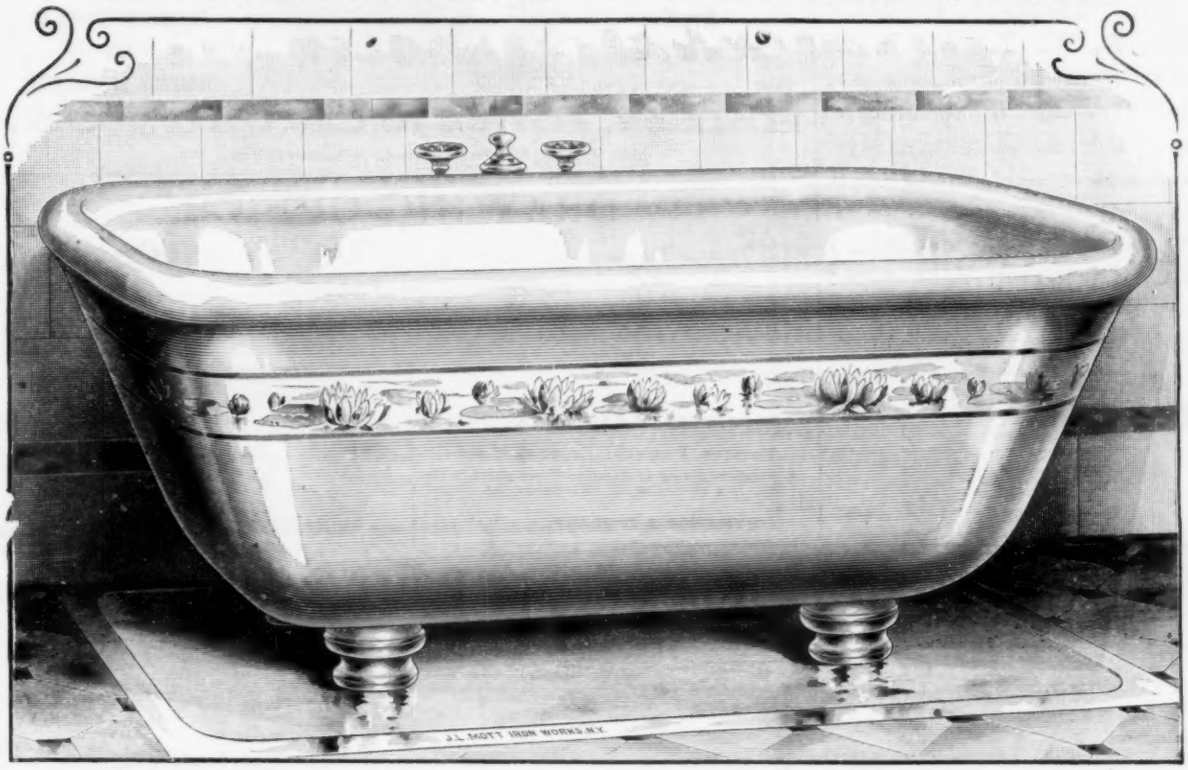
Chicago, Ill.—Mrs. Mary F. Gage, two-st'y stores and flats, Fulton and Forty-second Sts.; cost, $1,800.

Mr. O. Brien, three-st'y stores and flats, 229 Ogden Ave.; cost, $7,000.

P. Young, 2 two-st'y stores and flats, 8805-8807 Commercial St.; cost, $6,000.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.

84 to 90 Beekman Street, NEW YORK, **311-313 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.**



Copyright, 1890, by The J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.—Plate 906-G, in their "Imperial Porcelain Bath" Circular.

"IMPERIAL" PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM ROMAN BATH

With Supply and Waste Fittings, and Marble Legs. The Bath, as shown, is Decorated Outside, in Ivory with Pond Lilies; also furnished Glazed Outside.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Holyoke, Mass. — St. Martin brick tenement blocks Hamilton & Park Sts.; builders, Geo. W. Richards, & Co.

New York, N. Y. — *Sixth St., No.* 225, five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $14,000; owner, Balthaser Bosche, 223 Sixth St.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, Nos. 1-13 Third Ave.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Four-st'y brick warehouse, s s Pratt St., bet. Charles and Hanover Sts.; owner, Wm. F. Young.

Chicago, Ill.—Martin & Barton, two-st'y warehouse, 1398 Carroll Ave.; cost, $1,200.

Holyoke, Mass. — Four-st'y warehouse, Race St.; owners, Judd Paper Co.; architects, Geo. W. Richards & Co., Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*North Moore St., Nos.* 63-69, 2 six-st'y brick and stone warehouses; owner, Samuel Kampner; architect, H. Dudley.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Thirty-fourth St.*, s s, 200′ e Third Ave., two-st'y brick pattern-making shop, tin roof; cost, $3,000; owners, The Robert Graves Co., Thirty-fifth St. and Third Ave.; architect, Benj. Finkensieper, 93 Broadway.

Chicago, Ill. — National Machine Works, two-st'y machine-shops, Weed St. and Sheffield Ave.; cost, $5,000.

August Ortlepp, three-st'y bakery and flats, 2771-2779 Indiana St.; cost, $11,000.

Detroit, Mich. — Thos. Zot'owski, brick brewery, 753-755 Hastings St.; cost, $10,000.

Open Door Society, new building, cor. Forest Ave. and Hastings St.; cost, abt. $20,000; architect, Gordon W. Lloyd.

Women's Hospital and Foundlings' Home, new building, cor. Forest Ave. and Beaubian St.; cost, abt. $5,500; architect, Gordon W. Lloyd.

The prospects for a good season in the building lines are not very bright at the present time.

New York, N. Y.—*Fourth Ave.*, e s, 58′ n Fiftieth St., five-st'y brick storage building, mansard composition roof; cost, $50,000; owners, The F. & M. Schaefer Brewing Co., Fourth Ave., bet. Fifty and Fifty-first Sts.; architect, Otto C. Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lexington Ave., e s, 80′ n One Hundred and Twentieth St., two-st'y brick storage building, tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, John Kierns, 147 East One Hundred and Twenty-first St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Toledo, O. — Five-st'y brick and stone building, St. Clair St.; cost, abt. $22,000; owners, the Toledo *Bee* Co.; architects, Bacon & Huber; contract not yet awarded.

Troy, N. Y. — *Pawling Ave.*, brick and stone orphan asylum, 50′ x 290′, with L's 34′ x 150′, Tudor style; contract to let; architect, H. Langford Warren, Boston.

Worcester, Mass. — *Lafayette St.*, one-st'y bottling shop; owners, Bowler Bros., Brewers; contractor, U. Jacques; architects, Barker & Nourse.

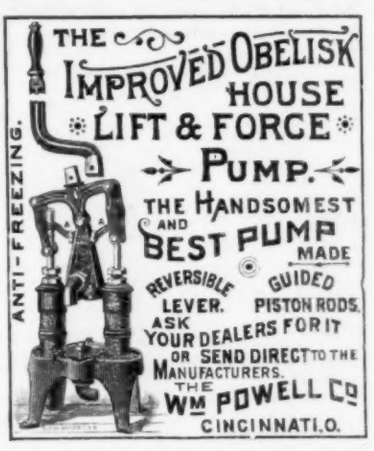
PROPOSALS.

March 19, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 9th day of April, 1891, for furnishing and delivering at the freight depot at point of destination, safes for United States Government buildings at the following cities, viz: Manchester, N. H.; Marquette, Mich.; Newark, N. J.; Nebraska City, Neb.; Newport, R. I.; Providence, R. I.; Shreveport, La.; St. Paul, Minn.; Springfield, Mass.; Toledo, O.; Wiscasset, Me., in accordance with the specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for one hundred dollars ($100), drawn to the order of the Treasurer of the United States. The Department will reject all bids received after the time fixed for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be sealed and endorsed "Proposals for Safes for Government Buildings," and addressed to JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 797

Proposals for Cut-granite. Office of Building for Library of Congress, No. 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., March 24, 1891. Sealed proposals for furnishing and delivering the cut-granite of light-blue-gray color and fine grain required for the chimney, two small lodges and curbing of the boiler-room, and for pump-beds and girder templates, for the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Saturday, the 18th day of April, 1891, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 798

March 17, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 9th day of April, 1891, for all the labor and materials required for the excavation, concrete and stone foundation, stone and brick work of the basement and area walls for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Wilmington, Dela., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Wilmington, Dela. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for the Excavation, Concrete and Stone Foundations, Stone and Brick Work of the Basement and Area Walls for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Wilmington, Dela.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 796

March 11, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 2d day of April, 1891, for all the labor and materials required to fix in place complete the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the United States appraiser's stores building at Chicago, Ill., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Chicago, Ill. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposal must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for a Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus, etc., for the United States Appraiser's Stores building at Chicago, Ill.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 796



PROPOSALS.

March 14, 1891. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 7th day of April, 1891, for the labor and materials required for the approaches to the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Binghamton, N. Y., in accordance with drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Binghamton, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time fixed for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposal must be enclosed in an envelope sealed and marked "Proposal for the Approaches to the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Binghamton, N. Y.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 796

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

ENAMELLED FRENCH BATHS.

With Patent Supply and Waste.

Send for New Catalogue.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES — AND — SANITARY SPECIALTIES.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,

No. 1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

MONOGRAPHS OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE

Trinity Church, Boston, Mass.

A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.

TICKNOR & COMPANY.

MONTHLY CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ALL BUILDING MATERIALS.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page IX for Pagination*].

Adding Machinery.
WEBB'S ADDER CO.,
581 Cedar Street, New York, N. Y.

Aluminum.
COWLES ELECTRIC SMELTING AND ALUMINUM CO.,
Cleveland, O.

Annunciators.
OSTRANDER, W. R. & CO.,
185 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Architects' Materials.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
QUEEN & CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Architectural Terra-cotta.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
Perth Amboy, N. J.

Art Metal-work.
WILLIAMS, JOHN,
544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York, N. Y.

Artificial Stone.
WEHN PAVEMENT CO.,
16 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.
WOOTTON, E. H.,
35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Asbestos.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), Miners and Manufacturers,
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Boiler and Pipe Covering.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Boiler and Pipe Covering (The Magnesia.)
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS,
134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Felt and Boiler Coverings.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,
87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Asbestos Felts.
WATSON, H. F.,
Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,
87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt.
NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO.,
265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
WOOTTON, E. H.,
35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt Roofing.
WARREN CHEMICAL AND MFG. CO.,
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Basin-Cocks.
STEBBINS MFG. CO.,
Springfield, Mass.
H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.,
22 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

Bath-tubs.
J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,
84 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.

Beams for Fireproof Building.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO.,
Paterson, N. J.

Bell Founders.
BLAKE BELL CO.,
Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.

Blinds, Sliding and Folding.
WILLER MFG. CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Streets, Milwaukee, Wis.

Blowers.
HUYETT SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Blue Print.
PHILADELPHIA BLUE PRINT CO.,
910 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Boilers.
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.,
30 Cortland Street, New York, N. Y.
BUTTON BOILER CO.,
Waterford, N. Y.
GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
86 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
NASON MFG. CO.,
71 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.

Boiler and Pipe Coverings.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS,
134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Books and Journals.
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.,
30 Cortland Street, New York, N. Y.
COMSTOCK, WM. T.,
23 Warren Street, New York, N. Y.
TICKNOR & CO.,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Brass and Bronze Castings.
BLAKE BELL CO.,
Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.

Brass and Bronze Worker.
WILLIAMS, JOHN,
544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York, N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rolling-Mills.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Brass Door-Rail.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Brass-Finishing.
BLAKE BELL CO.,
Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.

Brass Goods.
SHANNON, J. B. & SONS,
1020 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brass Tubes, Seamless and Brazed.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Brass Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Brazed Brass Tubes.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Bricks.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Machine.
THE FREY-SHECKLER CO.,
Bucyrus, O.

Brick (Ornamental).
BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.,
535 Columbia Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
FLEMING, HOWARD,
23 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
PEERLESS BRICK CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick. (Ornamental.)
WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, Boston, Mass.
WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

Bridges.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO.,
Paterson, N. J.

Bridge & House Railings.
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D.,
2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze Tablets.
BLAKE BELL CO.,
Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.
J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Bronze-work.
BUREAU BROS.,
811 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brown & Bros. Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper Kitchen-Range Boilers.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Brown Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Buff Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Building Felt.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,
87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Building Material.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Building Papers.
WATSON, H. F.,
Erie, Pa.

Butts, "Jewett" Spring.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Calculator.
R. C. SMITH,
1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Ceilings (Metal).
McCALLUM & CO., JOHN,
62 Vestry Street, New York, N. Y.
NORTHROP, H. S.,
18 Rose Street, New York, N. Y.

Cement.
ALSEN'S CEMENT WORKS,
16 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN,
5 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.
BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
7 Bowling Green, New York, N. Y.
DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
21 State Street, New York, N. Y.
FISHER, E. W.,
18 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
FLEMING, HOWARD,
23 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
JOHNSON & WILSON,
45 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
KING, J. B. & CO.,
24 State Street, New York, N. Y.
THIELE, E.,
78 William Street, New York, N. Y.
UNION AKRON CEMENT CO.,
141 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Cement (Hydraulic).
NORTON, F. O.,
82 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Centrifugal Wringers.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
8 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Chain, Giant-Metal Sash.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Chains, Plumbers'.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Chair-Seating.
HARWOOD MFG. CO.,
91 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

Chimney Tops.
HANSEN, H. M.,
88 La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Colored Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Colorist.
DEANE, E. ELDON,
29 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

Conductor Pipes (Expanding).
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Conductors (Water).
ARMOR, MARLIN & CO.,
206 Robinson St., Allegheny City, Pa.
LAMB & RITCHIE,
Cambridgeport, Mass.
OBDYKE, W. AUSTIN & CO.,
1705 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SOLDERLESS, STANDING-SEAM CONDUCTOR CO.,
163 Lacock Street, Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
PLENTY, JOSEPHUS,
69 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Contracting.
FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
Palmer, Mass.

Coping.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Coppersmiths and Cornice-Makers.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Copper Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Cordage.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,
164 High Street, Boston, Mass.

Cornice Copper.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
MESKER & BRO.,
421 South 5th Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Corrugated Conductor Pipe.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Corrugated Iron.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Corrugated Iron Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Counsellors at Law.
HOWSON & HOWSON,
119 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosote Stains.
CABOT, SAMUEL,
78 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.

Cresting and Finials.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Damp Course.
WOOTTON, E. H.,
35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Decoration.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND,
61 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.
MacDONALD, DONALD,
400 Northampton Street, Boston, Mass.
McPHERSON, W. J.,
44 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

Door-Hanger.
LUITINK, WM. & SONS,
679 East Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Door-Knobs.
BARDSLEY, J.,
59 Elm Street, New York, N. Y.

Double-Grooved Sash-Pulleys.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
PARRY, R. W.,
31 South 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Draughtsmen's Supplies.
WEBER, F. & CO.,
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dry-Kilns.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Drying-Rooms.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Elevator-Engine.
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,
Springfield, Mass.

Elevators.
CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
219 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.,
74 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.
GRAVES, L. S. & SON,
Rochester, N. Y.
MASON & CO., VOLNEY W.,
Providence, R. I.
MOORE & WYMAN,
Granite and Richard Streets,
South Boston, Mass.
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
New York, N. Y.
SALEM FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP,
Salem, Mass.
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,
Springfield, Mass.
THE AMERICAN ELECTRIC ELEVATOR CO.,
15 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.
WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,
1176 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Electric-Light Reflectors.
FRINK, I. P.,
551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Electrical Supplies.
EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.,
Edison Building, Broad Street,
New York, N. Y.
HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
111 Arch Street, Boston, Mass.

Engines (Caloric Pumping.)
DELAMATER IRON WORKS,
21 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Engines (Gas).
"OTTO" GAS-ENGINE WORKS,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Engines (Hot-Air).
RIDER ENGINE CO.,
37 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

Engines (Vertical).
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Exhaust-Fans.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Expanding Conductors.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Express.
THE INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS,
47 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Fans.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Fencing (Farm and Lawn),
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Fire-Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
Perth Amboy, N. J.

Fireplace Linings.
EUREKA FOUNDRY CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fireplaces.
ASPINWALL, T. & SON,
303 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Fireproof Building.
MAURER & SON, HENRY,
420 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.
PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,
1545 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SCHILLINGER, J. J.,
420 East 92d Street, New York, N. Y.
SOMERSET POTTERS WORKS CO.,
Somerset, Mass.
WIGHT FIREPROOFING CO.,
602 West 51st St., New York, N. Y.

Fireproof Construction.
GUASTAVINO FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,
57th Street and North River,
New York, N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
HAYES, GEORGE,
71 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Fireproof Magnesia.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS,
134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Fireproofing Materials.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Floors (Inlaid).
NATIONAL WOOD MFG. CO.,
129 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Folding-Blinds.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Streets,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Force-Pump.
WM. POWELL & CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Freestone.
GEORGE W. WHITE,
4 West 22d Street, New York, N. Y.

Fresco-Painters.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Front Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
Perth Amboy, N. J.

Front Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Furnaces.
A. COX STOVE CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
REYNOLDS & SON, J.,
13th and Filbert Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Galvanized-Iron Cornices.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Gas-Fixtures.
FRINK, I. P.,
551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Gas-Machines.
TIRRILL GAS-MACHINE CO.,
39 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

Gates.
PITT, WM. R.,
83 Reade Street, New York, N. Y.

Glass Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
PLENTY, JOSEPHUS,
69 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
BELCHER MOSAIC GLASS CO.,
23 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
CROWNINSHIELD, F.,
42 West 18th Street, New York, N. Y.
GIESSLER, R.,
318 East 48th Street, New York, N. Y.
GODWIN, ALFRED,
1325 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
GROVES & STEIL, R. S.,
617 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCULLY & MILES,
14 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.
MacDONALD, DONALD,
400 Northampton St., Boston, Mass.
McPHERSON, W. J.,
44 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.
MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328 East 26th St., New York, N. Y.
UTICA STAINED-GLASS WORKS,
Utica, N. Y.

Granite Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Grates, etc.
CONOVER, J. S. & CO.,
28 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Cincinnati, O.
JACKSON & CO., WM. H.,
Union Square, New York, N. Y.
MERSEREAU & CO., W. T.,
38 Union Square, New York, N. Y.

Gray Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Haberstroh Process.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Hardware.
NEWMAN, A. G.,
1180 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Hardware (Art).
YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,
Stamford, Conn.

Harness-Bracket.
READ, J. J.,
13 Tremont Row, Boston, Mass.

Heating and Ventilating.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
48 Union Street, Boston, Mass.

Heating and Ventilating Engineers.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Heating Apparatus.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Heating Apparatus (Steam.)
BARNARD, GEORGE A.,
15 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.
BLAKE & WILLIAMS,
197 Wooster Street, New York, N. Y.
BRIDGEPORT STEAM-HEATING CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.
DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO.,
355 Wight Street, Detroit, Mich.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
114 Leonard Street, New York, N. Y.
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
Geneva, N. Y.
PAGE STEAM-HEATING CO.,
Norwich, Conn.
PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. SMITH CO.,
137 Center Street, New York, N. Y.

Heliotype Process.
HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Hinges.
ROBINSON, M. W.,
79 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.

Hinges (Spring).
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
82 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.

Hot-Water Heating.
DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATER CO.,
163 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.
J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
RICHMOND STOVE CO.,
Norwich, Conn.

Inside Blinds, Sliding and Folding.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
INTERIOR CONDUIT AND INSULATION CO.,
16 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.
THE INTERNATIONAL OKONITE CO.,
13 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE CO.,
649 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Insurance.
AMERICAN FIRE INS. CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO.,
100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CORPORATION,
London, England.
INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA.
Philadelphia, Pa.
NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION,
85 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

Interior Decoration.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND,
61 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

Interior Decorators.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Interior Wood-work.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Iron and Steel Structural Shapes.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO.,
Paterson, N. J.

Iron Framing for Buildings.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Iron Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Iron-work (Architectural).
BELMONT IRON WORKS,
Washington Avenue and 24th Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.
BELMONT IRON WORKS, LT'D.
2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
CHENEY & HEWLETT,
207 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
COLUMBIA IRON AND STEEL CO.,
132 First Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,
New York, N. Y.

Iron-work (Architectural.)
CORNELL, J. B. & J. M.,
139 Centre Street, New York, N. Y.
DIMOND, J. G. & T.,
209 West 33d Street, New York, N. Y.
JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
315 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
MESKER & BRO.,
421 South 6th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.
PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.,
132 First Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
PHŒNIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
WALTON ARCHITECTURAL IRON CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

"Jewett" Spring Butts.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Lathing.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Laundry Engineers.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Laundry Machinery.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.
TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.,
Troy, N. Y.

Law (Counsellors at).
HOWSON & HOWSON,
119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Limestone.
GEORGE W. WHITE,
4 West 22d Street, New York, N. Y.

Lincrusta Walton.
FR. BECK & CO.,
29th St., and 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Linoleum.
SLOANE, W. & J.,
New York, N. Y.

Locks (Special).
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Magnesia Pipe and Boiler Coverings.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS,
134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Magnesia Sectional Covering.
MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING CO.,
Ambler, Pa.

Mahogany.
E. D. ALBRO CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Mail-Chutes.
CUTLER MFG. CO.,
Rochester, N. Y.

Mangles.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Mantels.
ASPINWALL, T. & SON,
303 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
LOMBARD, J. N.,
58 Bowdoin Street, Boston, Mass.
MILLER, JOSEPH S. & BRO.,
1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
PENRHYN SLATE CO.,
101 East 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Mantels (Iron).
EUREKA FOUNDRY CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Mantels (Wood).
BOOTE, ALFRED,
Broadway and 47th St., New York, N. Y.

Marble Mosaics.
AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 East 28th St., New York, N. Y.

Marble-Workers.
BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
425 Eleventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
FISHER, ROBERT C. & CO.,
97 East Houston St., New York, N. Y.

Mechanical Ventilation.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Metal Lathing.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.
PENINSULAR METAL WORKS,
Detroit, Mich.

Metallic Sash.
FLANAGAN & BIEDENWEG,
298 East Kinzie Street, Chicago, Ill.

Metal-worker.
H. W. PRIES,
434 Canal Street, New York, N. Y.

Metal-workers, Special.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Metal-work (Wrought).
SPADONE & CABARET,
105 East 13th Street, New York, N. Y.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.,
2 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Mortar Colors.
FRENCH & CO., SAMUEL H.,
York Avenue and Callowhill Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Mosaic.
ASPINWALL, T. & SON,
303 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
BOOTE, ALFRED,
Broadway and 47th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Mosaic.
HERTER BROS.,
154 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Netting for Poultry-Yards.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Newels, Rails and Balusters.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Non-Conducting Materials.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS,
134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Oil-Finish.
BERRY BROS.,
Detroit, Mich.

Oils.
ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD AND LINSEED OIL CO.,
287 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Oolitic Limestone.
GEORGE W. WHITE,
4 West 22d Street, New York, N. Y.

Opera-Chair.
DEMAREST & CO.,
272 Kent Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ornamental Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ornamental Wrought-Iron.
WILLIAMS, JOHN,
544 to 556 West 27th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Padlock, "Giant."
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Paint.
CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO.,
Clinton, N. Y.
DEVOE & CO., F. W.,
Fulton and Williams Streets,
New York, N. Y.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,
Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,
87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Painters.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Patents (Solicitors of).
HOWSON & HOWSON,
119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pavements.
WOOTTON, E. H.,
35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Pens.
THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,
20 John Street, New York, N. Y.

Perspectives.
ROBBINS, JOHN W.,
28 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

Photographic Outfits.
ANTHONY & CO., E. & H. T.,
591 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Photographs.
TAYLOR, J. W.,
151 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

Pink Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Pipe and Boiler Coverings.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS,
134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Plain & Fancy Brass Mouldings.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Plain Front Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Plaster.
ADAMANT MFG. CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.

Plaster Boards.
EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO.,
52 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.

Plate-Glass.
PITTSBURGH PLATE-GLASS CO.,
Creighton, Pa.

Plumbers.
DUGGAN, T. H.,
141 Dartmouth Street, Boston, Mass.
TUCKER & TITUS,
14 Brattle Square, Boston, Mass.

Portland Cement, Dyckerhoff.
THIELE, E.,
78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Portland Cement, Star Stettin.
THIELE, E.,
78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Protection of Iron.
BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO.,
31 Nassau Street, New York, N. Y.

Pumps (Steam).
WORTHINGTON, H. R.,
New York and Boston.

Red Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Red Metal Sash-Chain.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Reflecting Chandeliers.
FRINK, I. P.,
551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Reflectors.
BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
FRINK, I. P.,
551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Refrigerators.
LORILLARD & CO.,
1168 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Registers.
TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.,
New York and Boston.

Rock-faced Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Rolling-Shutter.
WILSON, J. G.,
74 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

Roman Tiles.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Roofers.
COMINS & EVANS,
41 Waverley Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
FARQUHAR'S SONS, JOHN,
20 East Street, Boston, Mass.
MILLER & BRO., JAMES A.,
129 South Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Roofers (Metal).
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Roofing Copper.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Roofing Materials.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
CORTRIGHT METALLIC ROOFING CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
McTEAR FLAX FELT MFG. CO.,
292 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.
NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING CO.,
22 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.
SCOTT & CO., JAMES B.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. G. TAYLOR CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
THORN SHINGLE AND ORNAMENT CO.,
1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing Tiles.
EWART & CO., J. C.,
Akron, O.

Roof Trusses.
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D.,
2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Stoppers.
WM. POWELL CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Sanitary Engineers.
TUCKER & TITUS,
14 Brattle Square, Boston, Mass.

Sanitary Supplies.
HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,
1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
48 Union Street, Boston, Mass.
UNITED STATES HEATING AND PLUMBING CO.,
115 Purchase Street, Boston, Mass.

Sash-Cord.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,
164 High Street, Boston, Mass.

Sash-Pulleys, Iron and Bronze.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

School-Heating System.
HUVETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Screen Doors and Windows.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Seamless Drawn Copper Range Boilers.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Seamless Drawn Whistle Bells.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Single-Grooved Sash-Pulleys.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Sinks.
KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.,
Columbus, O.

Sheet Copper and Brass.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
MULLINS, W. H.,
Salem, O.

Sheet-Metal Work.
THORN, J. S.,
1225 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shingles (Metal).
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Shingle-Stains.
CABOT, SAMUEL,
70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
DEXTER BROS.,
55 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.

Shutters.
CLARK, BUNNETT & CO.,
162 West 27th St., New York, N. Y.

Skylights (Metal).
BICKELHOUPT, G.,
242 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.
HAYES, G.,
71 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
PARDESSUS, S. J.,
10 College Place, New York, N. Y.
PLENTY, JOSEPHUS,
69 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SETON, JOHN,
78 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
VAILE & YOUNG,
216 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Slate.
PENRHYN SLATE CO.,
101 East 17th Street, New York, N. Y.

Slate Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Sliding-Blinds.
VENETIAN BLIND CO.,
Burlington, Vt.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Sliding Window-Screens.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Solicitors of Patents.
HOWSON & HOWSON,
119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Special Color Front Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
Perth Amboy, N. J.

Stable Fittings.
BENT & SON, SAMUEL S.,
111 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
READ, J. J.,
13 Tremont Row, Boston, Mass.
WESTERVELT, A. B. & W. T.,
102 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.

Stained and Mosaic Glass.
J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Stained Glass.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND,
Sole Agents for Clayton & Bell,
71 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

Stair-Builders.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Stairs (Iron).
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D.,
2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
BOLLES & CO., J. E.,
Detroit, Mich.

Statuary (Bronze).
NATIONAL FINE ART FOUNDRY,
218 East 25th St., New York, N. Y.

Steam-heating Apparatus.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Steam Pipe and Boiler Coverings.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS,
134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Steam-Traps.
THE CURTIS REGULATOR CO,
31 Beverly Street, Boston, Mass.
HUVETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Steel Beams and Girders.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO.,
Paterson, N. J.

Steel Lathing.
CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO.,
116 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Lathing.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Steel Sash-Chain.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Stone (Building).
FALT, J. P. & CO.,
Springfield, Mass.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
GEORGE W. WHITE,
4 West 22d Street, New York, N. Y.
SHERWOOD, G. P.,
24 Pine Street, New York, N. Y.
SOUTHERN GRANITE CO.,
Atlanta, Ga.
WHITE, GEORGE W.,
3 West 22d Street, New York, N. Y.

Store Fronts (Sheet Metal).
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Tapestries.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ART AND TAPESTRY CO.,
286 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Terra-cotta.
BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO.,
394 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
GLENS FALLS TERRA-COTTA AND BRICK CO.,
Glens Falls, N. Y.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO.,
Chicago, Ill.

Terra-cotta.
STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
1341 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Tile Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Tiles.
AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING CO.,
140 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
ASPINWALL, T. & SON,
303 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
BOOTE, ALFRED,
Broadway and 47th Street,
New York, N. Y.
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.
PERSON, O. D.,
155 West 23d St., New York, N. Y.
PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS,
Trenton, N. J.

Tin Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Trap-Vent.
DU BOIS MFG. CO.,
New York, N. Y.

Traps.
CUDELL, F. E.,
204 Superior Street, Cleveland, O.

T-Squares.
DEANE, E. L.,
Holyoke, Mass.

Type-writing.
FLETCHER, MISS S. A.,
3 Union Square, New York, N. Y.

Valves and Packing.
JENKINS BROS.,
71 John Street, New York, N. Y.

Vanes.
JONES, T. W.,
170 Front Street, New York, N. Y.

Varnish.
MURPHY & CO.,
Newark, N. J.

Vault-Lights.
DAUCHY & CO.,
84 Illinois Street, Chicago, Ill.

Ventilating Apparatus.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Ventilating Grates.
EUREKA FOUNDRY CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ventilation.
GLOBE VENTILATING CO.,
Troy, N. Y.

Ventilator-Fans.
HUVETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Ventilators.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Vulcanized Wood.
HASKIN WOOD VULCANIZING CO.,
40 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

Wall-Tie.
PRESCOTT, J. B. & SON,
Webster, Mass.

Washing-Machines.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Water Heater.
INSTANTANEOUS WATER-HEATING CO.,
211 Illinois Street, Chicago, Ill.

Weather-Vanes.
WESTERVELT, A. B. & W. T.,
102 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

Window and Door Screens.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Window-Line.
SANSOM CORDAGE WORKS,
164 High Street, Boston, Mass.

Window-Screens.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Wire and Iron Work.
BARNUM, E. T.,
Detroit, Mich.

Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Wire Lathing, etc.
CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Clinton, Mass.
NEW JERSEY WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Wire Screen Doors and Windows.
WILLER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Fourth and Cedar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

Wood Carpet.
E. B. MOORE,
48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

Wood-Filler.
BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO.,
New Milford, Conn.

Wood-Turning.
NEW ENGLAND ARTISTIC CARVING CO.,
621 Albany Street, Boston, Mass.

Wrought-Iron.
WILLIAMS, JOHN,
544 to 556 West 27th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Fire-proof Building.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The Receiver of THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY

Hereby Gives Notice to the Trade

THAT by order of the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois, given March 19, 1891, he is authorized to continue its business in dealing in **Salt-Glazed Terra-Cotta Wall Coping, Chimney Coping and Chimney Tops, and Fire-Clay Flue Linings**; also such kinds of **Fireproof Building Materials** as have heretofore been sold by the company; also **Fire Brick.**

All Orders will be Promptly Filled, as heretofore, from the Company's yards, and should be sent to the offices,

602 West 51st St., New York., or 269 Dearborn St., Chicago.

Prices will be as per last revised list.

HERVEY W. BOOTH, Receiver.
P. B. WIGHT, General Manager.

Chicago, March 20, 1891.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. **POROUS TERRA-COTTA** Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Mottled Brick.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BOSTON AGENTS: Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress St.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire.

Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,

Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence. Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 SO. CLARK ST., CHICAGO.

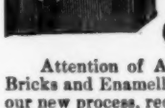
MANUFACTURERS and CONTRACTORS for every description of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS TERRA-COTTA

FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

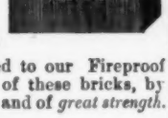


FIREPROOF BUILDING BRICKS.

ENAMELLED

WHITE AND COLORED

GLAZED BRICK AND TILE ARCHES.



Attention of ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS and INSURANCE COMPANIES, called to our Fireproof Bricks and Enamelled Bricks for Buildings. We shall make a specialty of these bricks, by our new process, recently introduced from England, making them very *firm*, and of *great strength*. These brick can be made *absolutely indestructible*.

Estimates and samples will be given upon application to the

Somerset Potters Works Co.,

W. H. SANFORD, Treas,

SOMERSET, MASS.

Boston Office, No. 4 Liberty Square.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the

ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.

SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, ALSO ORNAMENTAL

BRICK

OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.

Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.

OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. **Yellow.**

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. **Red.**

G. P. SHERWOOD. 34 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA

GREEN STONE

BEAUTIFUL and DURABLE for EXTERIOR construction. General Eastern Agency,

GARRETT & DIX,

3201 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

New England Agency, H. Linwood Stiles, 72 Water Street, Boston. Mass. Telephone Number, 881.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

COWLES'

ALUMINUM BRASS

Manufactured by

The Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Guaranteed more than double the strength of ordinary brass or bronze.

The best metal in the world for gears, pinions, pump rods, valves and valve seats, or any kind of castings requiring maximum strength with minimum weight. Castings made at our works.

Strength and perfect castings guaranteed.

Also Manufacturers of

Aluminum Bronze, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Aluminum Iron.

Prices lately reduced. Correspondence solicited.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,

ENGLISH and CERMAN

Portland Cements,

21-24 State Street, New York.

198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,

PORTLAND CEMENT.

Works: Grays, Essex, England.

New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

155 West 23d St., New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund & all Claims	1,994,685.25
Surplus	455,708.82
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1891	$2,950,384.07

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO

CELEBRATED

Baltimore

Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue

BALTIMORE, MD.

GLENS FALLS

Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

THE

Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK,

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

BOSTON

TERRA-COTTA CO.

394 Federal Street, BOSTON,

Times Bldg., Park Row, NEW YORK.

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA.

Catalogue sent upon application, accompanied by business card.

Designs with estimates furnished to responsible parties, and original work solicited from Architects.

STEPHENS

ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA

Offices: 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia. 176 Broadway, New York.

Works, 46th St. and Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

Catalogues and Estimates on application.

Red Buff Gray Brown Salmon Black White

WASHINGTON

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain Front, Ornamental, Roman and Rockfaced Brick in Various Colors.

Office, Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

J.C. Ewart & Co.

Manufrs of

Vitrified

ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.

Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.

5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,

600 Different Designs and Shapes.

VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

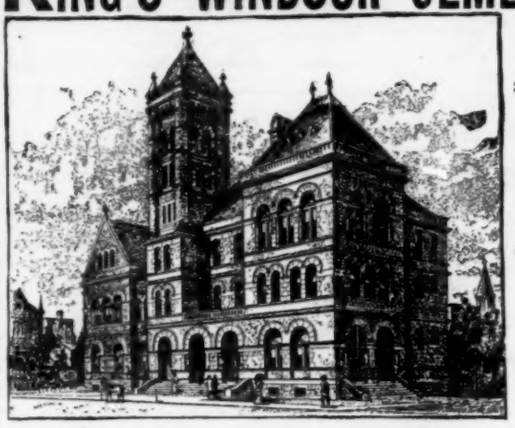
BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.

SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country.

Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT FOR PLASTERING



U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

J. B. KING & CO.

Patentees and Sole Manufrs,

24 State Street,

New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

SAMPLES FREE.

MACKITE AN IMPROVEMENT

On the Present Method of Rough Plastering. Manufactured in any length slabs from ½ to 6 inches thick. Plastering done in one-tenth the time of old way, winter or summer. No waiting for walls to dry out, no dirt as in case of Plasterer's mortar. Less weight, less conductivity of cold or heat. Can be used for deafening, back-plastering, non-conducting or isolating partitions, furring, floors, roofs, etc. Fireproof, easily transportable.

EASTERN PLASTER BOARD CO., 52 Broad St., New York.

SOLE AGENTS for Brooklyn, CONKLIN & DAWES, Jefferson Building.

ALL KINDS OF PANELLED AND EMBOSSED

Metal Ceiling

Sole Agents for Kinnear's Patent Ceiling.

John McCallum & Co., 62 Vestry St., NEW YORK CITY.

If you are about to build or repair, use a HANDSOME STEEL CEILING. IT WILL LAST FOREVER.

Send for Catalogue. Give measurements for an estimate.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

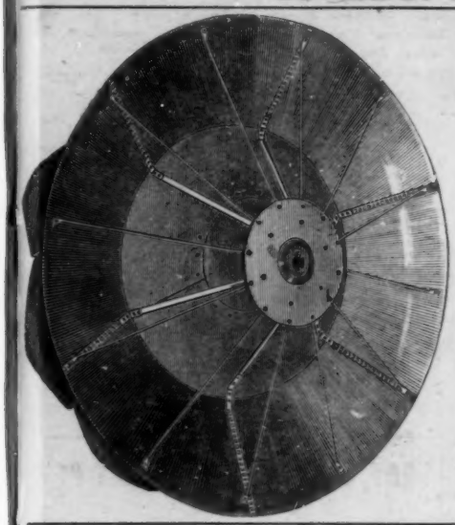
"THIS HOUSE IS STAINED WITH DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN."

"WE CHALLENGE ANY ONE TO SHOW US A HOUSE WHERE OUR STAIN HAS WASHED OFF."

AGENTS: H. M. Hooker & Co., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago; Aquila Rich Paint Co., 84 William St., New York; Felton, Rau & Sibley, Philadelphia; Platt & Thornburgh, St. Louis; Campbell & Cutler, Kansas City; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa; Hewson-Herzog Supply Co., St. Paul and Minneapolis; A. Baldwin & Co., New Orleans, La.

DEXTER BROTHERS, SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 and 57 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.



—THE—

ECONOMY FAN.

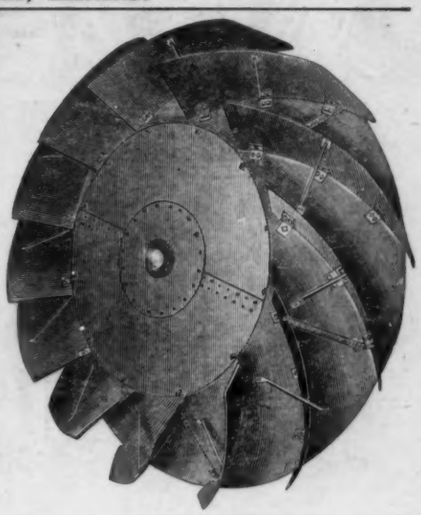
Users of Fans for ventilating purposes will find this fan of excellent mechanical construction, efficient, and entirely new and original in design.

Send for our catalogue and further information.

U. S. HEATING & PLUMBING CO.

115 PURCHASE ST.,

Boston, Mass.



THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

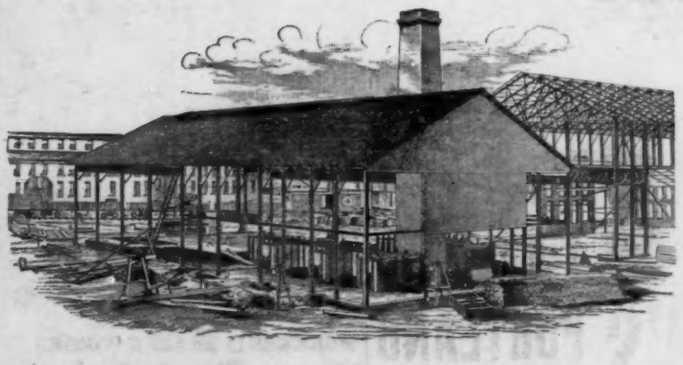
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

Use of dark-room on main floor of our store free.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE COMPANY,

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

The above illustration was taken direct from a photograph of an Iron Bending Shed built by us for The Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co., at Newport News, Va. The building is made entirely of iron and is therefore indestructible by fire. The building shown at the right of the illustration — the iron frame only — is a two-story Ship Shed built by us for the same Company. At the time the photograph was taken the Bending Shed was completed but only the frame work of the Ship Shed had been erected.

THE FOLLOWING ARE OUR AGENCIES:

Wm. Payson, San Antonio, Texas; W. E. Stearns, Omaha, Neb.; M. B. Grant, Enterprise, Miss.; A. M. Rawn, Dayton, Ohio.

OFFICE AND WORKS, **EAST BERLIN, CONN.**

PATENT WOOD DOOR KNOBS

— AND —

CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

J. BARDSLEY,

59 Elm Street, - - New York.

Illustrated Price List on application.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO.

27 & 29 E. 17th St. New York.

UNION SQUARE, NORTH COR BROADWAY.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

MANTELS,

Open Fireplaces,

GRATES, FENDERS AND CHIMNEY-PIECE APPURTENANCES.

Importers of Tile.

Only concern in our line having its own foundry.

Foundries and Shops,

East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. • • New York.

CROVE'S

(Used by all prominent Architects.)

AGREEMENT

(With Bond,) for **BUILDING.**

G. W. GROVE & CO., Publishers, Washington, D. C.

Roof Cresting, Balcony Railing, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells, Window Guards, Office Railing, Weather Vanes, Iron and Wire Fences, Stable Fixtures, Wire and Iron Work. Manufactured by

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

Removed to 74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD

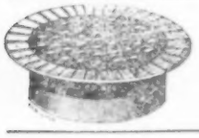
☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

GRANVILLE M. BREINIG, General Agent and Superintendent.

New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.



J. E. BOLLES & CO.'S IRON WORKS

Manufacturers

Illuminating Tiling, Iron Stairs, Andrews' Patent Rolling Shutters and Doors, Grilles, Wire, Brass and Metal Work. Architectural Iron Work a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue.

Mention "American Architect." **J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.**

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.

Made from 3-16" galvanized steel wire, thickness where ends cross 1-4"

Secures Vaulted Walls, Brick Facings, Terra-Cotta, Etc.

CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.

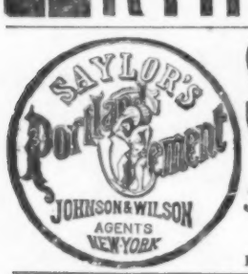
Adopted by more than 200 Architects and Builders the past season. Write for samples, circulars, etc.

J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.



SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO. TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

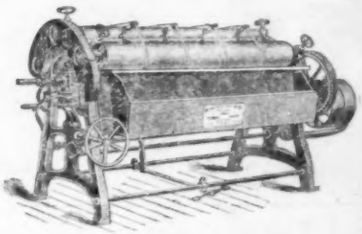
COOPER, HEWITT & CO. NEW YORK.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

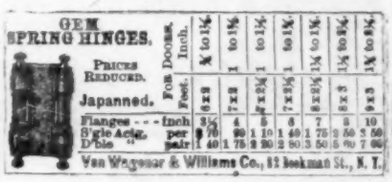
FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. / 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. / 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.



J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street

The Nairn Linoleum

A CORK FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC. SANITARY. DURABLE.

WARM TO THE FEET AS A CARPET — PERFECTLY WATERPROOF AND EASILY CLEANED

NEW ARTISTIC DESIGNS — NOT ATTACKED BY VERMIN — NOT AFFECTED BY HEAT OR COLD

NOISELESS. PRICE MODERATE.

W. & J. SLOANE, SOLE AGENTS, BROADWAY, (18th and 19th Streets,) NEW YORK.